

FOR MEN WHO MANAGE

APRIL 1957

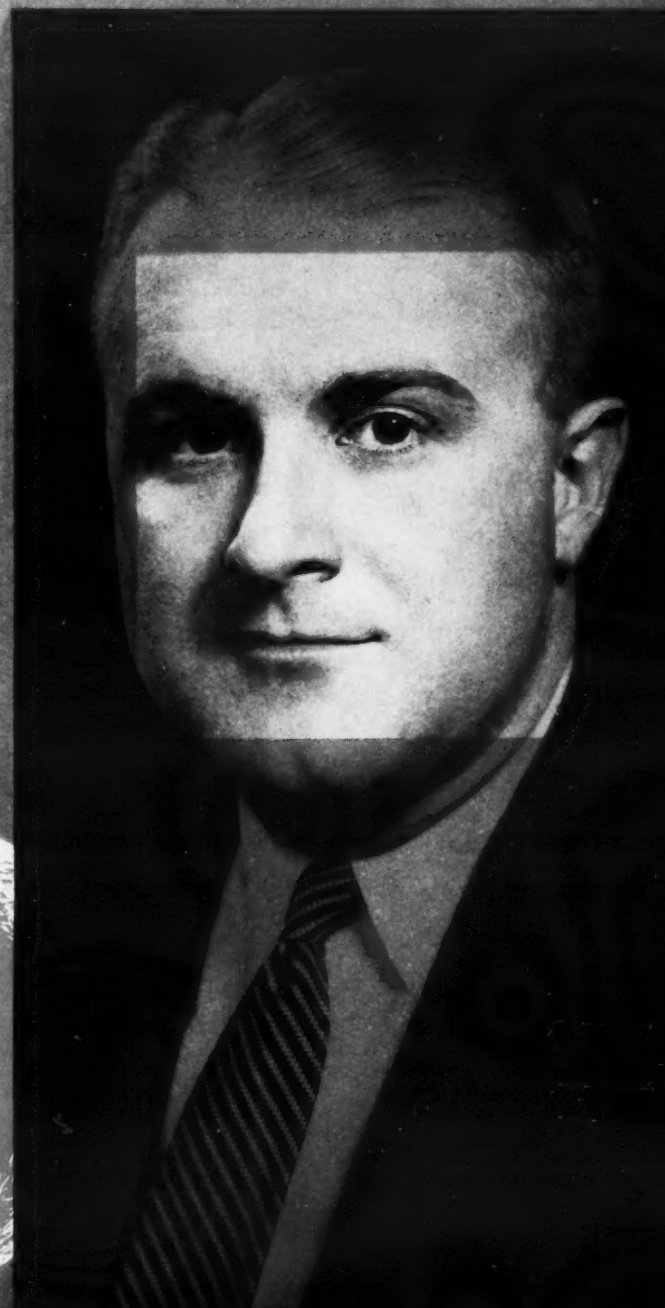
A PUTMAN PUBLICATION / *Executive Magazines for Industry*

\$1.00 the copy

chemical processing

GRESS IN CHEMICAL MATERIALS
Properties and uses of over 600
chemical items introduced in 1956
Feature starts on page 43

**F. S. Swackhamer, CCDA President
and executive at Shell Chemical,
tells how to coordinate research
with what the consumer really needs
Page 11**



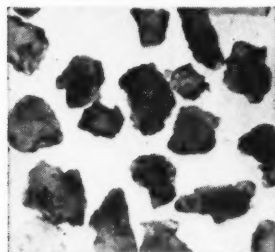
To serve you better...

Baker & Adamson expands production of

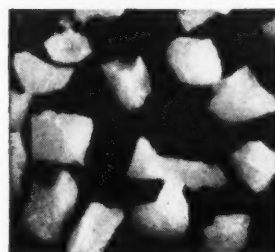
Metallic Nitrates



Aluminum Nitrate



Nickelous Nitrate



Zinc Nitrate

Metallic Nitrate Crystals
Enlarged 12 Diameters

from A to Z
(Al) (Zn)

To meet increased demands, Baker & Adamson has put extensive new facilities on stream for the production of aluminum, cupric, lead, nickelous and zinc nitrates.

These facilities, integrated with one of General Chemical's large nitric acid plants, give B&A a basic position which assures you of a continuous, dependable source of supply.

Baker & Adamson has long been a prime source for high purity metallic nitrates—Purified or Technical grade, for general manufacturing use; Reagent grade, for more exacting requirements.

Whatever your metallic nitrate needs, remember—B&A offers a complete line, including nitrates specially produced for individual applications . . . assures you of both a uniform product and dependable supply.

Mail coupon for product data

Call or write your nearest B&A office for samples, prices



BAKER & ADAMSON® Fine Chemicals
GENERAL CHEMICAL DIVISION
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.

Please send technical data on the following metallic nitrates _____

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

CP-4



THAT'S
INTERESTING



Higher Fi for Hi-Fi

Recordings pressed on formulations containing a furnace carbon black recently introduced will not hold static electricity . . . no fuzz, no buzz from pesky dust particles that usually cling to the spinning platters. This black bonanza for woofers and tweeters gets its dust-shedding ability from an extremely low degree of electrical resistivity.

Carbon black, developed by Cabot, Boston, Mass., is just one item of more than 600 in this month's CHEMICAL PROCESSING feature, our listing of 1956 chemical developments. Look through the list, maybe there are more new items that will make your job easier. (See page 43.)

Dynel data — husbands attention

Timely booklet details essential "do's" and "don'ts" in the proper care of coats, especially those of man-made furs fabricated from Dynel acrylic fiber. Booklet, "How to Buy a Winter Coat", is published by Textile Fibers Dept., Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Co., Div. of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. Check 2587A on form opposite last page.

Hurricane inspector

Sit in 100 ft of water in the open sea and measure forces of waves, winds, tides, and currents during a hurricane . . . that's the job for the robot "Hurricane Inspector" being built by Gulf Oil Corporation. This will be the first sleuth, either human or electronic, to scientifically measure these forces in water depths over 100 ft.

The "Inspector" will record height of waves, period between crests, and tide during their occurrence. Wind velocities up to 100 mph will be noted by a wind velocity-wind direction indicator; a wind gust indicator handles higher values. Electric strain gages transmit data on wave and current forces from two concentric steel tube piles.

(Please turn to page 267)

When inquiring check 2587 opposite last page

chemical processing

with which is combined
CHEMICAL PROCESSING PREVIEW
and Chemical Business

for men who manage

Vol. 20

April 1957

No. 4

CHEMICAL PROCESSING Magazine serves American industry wherever chemicals and chemical processes are involved.

Basic Chemical and Chemical Processing Industries

Industrial inorganic & organic chemicals (acids, alkalis, plastics, synthetic fibers, explosives, etc.)	Miscellaneous chemicals (cosmetics & toiletries, inks, insecticides, water treatment chemicals, etc.)
Drugs & medicines	Paper & allied products
Soap & cleansing products	Petroleum, coal, coke-oven products
Paints, varnishes, lacquers	Rubber products
Gum & wood chemicals (Naval Stores)	Stone, clay & glass products
Fertilizers	Atomic energy establishments
Animal & vegetable oils & fats	

Other industries utilizing chemicals or chemical processes

Food and allied products	topographic film, instruments, fabricated plastic products, etc.)
Textile dyeing & finishing	
Leather tanning & finishing	Water treating & purification plants
Metals & alloys	Government (incl. ordnance, missiles, etc.)
Machinery & equipment	
Allied products (tobacco, pho-	

Specialized services to the chemical processing field

Plant construction, consulting firms	Manufacturers of specialized chemical equipment
Independent research & testing laboratories	

Published Monthly by

PUTMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY
also publishers of **FOOD PROCESSING, FOOD BUSINESS, INDUSTRY POWER**

Russell L. Putman	President and Publisher
Ewing W. Graham	Vice President and Treasurer
Nathaniel Beck, Jr.	Vice President
Kenneth S. Kaull	Vice President
George W. N. Riddle	Director of Research and Development
Daniel J. Hansen	Manufacturing Manager
Roy G. Helsing	Assistant Advertising Production Manager
Thomas J. Scanlon, Jr.	Circulation Manager
Edward J. Bowbin, Jr.	Assistant Circulation Manager

Advertising Representatives are listed on page 266

Subscriptions

QUALIFIED-READER SUBSCRIPTIONS are accepted from selected management and technical key men in the chemical industries without charge. To apply for a qualified-reader subscription fill in and mail the request-qualification form opposite last page.

OTHER SUBSCRIPTIONS — from "non-qualified" persons (those who are not key processing men in the chemical industries) — are accepted at \$1.00 the copy, or \$10.00 the year. Such subscriptions are not counted as "industry circulation" on BPA audit reports.

Accepted as Controlled Circulation publication at Mendota, Illinois. Publication office: 1501 W. Washington Road, Mendota, Illinois. Address all correspondence to Editorial and Executive office, 111 East Delaware Place, Chicago 11, Illinois.

Copyright 1957 by Putman Publishing Company

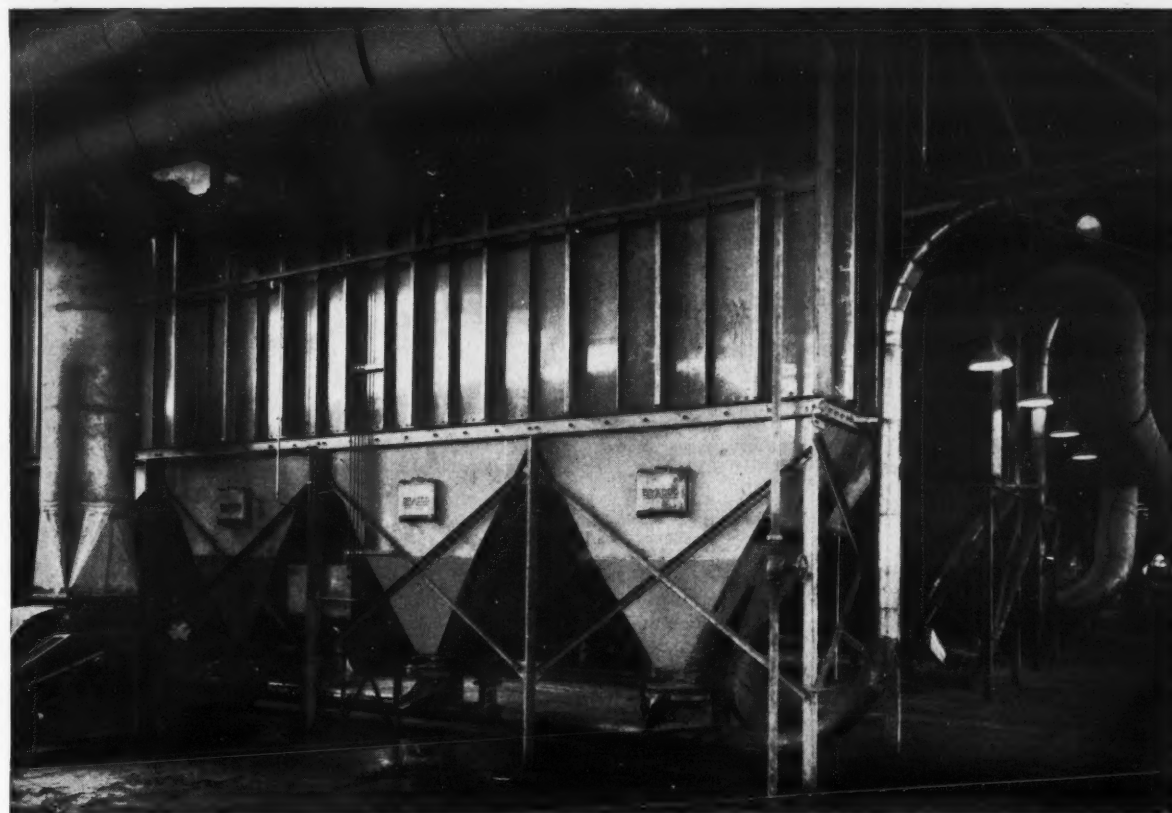
Member

National Business Publications, Inc.
BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS AUDIT
of Circulation, Inc.

EPA

APRIL 1957

Goodyear clears the air



Dracco Dust Control installation at Goodyear plant safeguards profitable operation by recovering dust from Banbury mixers. Special design features include (1) separate collection of re-usable dust and waste material and (2) automatic return of re-usable materials to process by Airstream Conveyor.

Dracco dust control improves plant conditions three ways

Uncontrolled dust can be an insidious efficiency-destroyer in any plant — cutting worker output . . . increasing maintenance and clean-up costs . . . wasting valuable materials . . . threatening workers' health . . . contaminating products . . . shortening the life or high precision of machinery.

The most effective way to clear up a dust problem is with a Dracco Dust Control System, custom-engineered to meet your particular

requirements. Take a recent example at Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company's Jackson (Michigan) plant: thick black clouds of carbon black, sulfur, zinc oxide and other chemicals were formed each time Banbury mixers were charged. Workers could not remain in the vicinity and re-usable materials were being wasted.

With Dracco Dust Control on the job, the situation is vastly improved: dust created at the mixers is col-

lected and re-used . . . clean-up problems are minimized . . . workers are more efficient.

Your dust problems may be costing you more than you think. A Dracco engineer will be glad to show you how efficient dust control can stop these losses. Write or call today.

DRACCO CORPORATION
4070 East 116th St. • Cleveland 5, Ohio

Bulletin 800 is Dracco's 40-page catalog on dust control and recovery. Contains detailed facts and figures on all dust control equipment. For your copy, write Dracco today.

DRACCO airstream conveyors
dust control equipment

When inquiring check 2588 opposite last page

HIGHLIGHTS

chemical processing

April 1957 volume 20 number 4

Give Chemists Professional Status — Dr. C. L. Thomas	8
Coordinating Research with Consumer Needs — F. S. Swackhamer	11
Why Lilly "Went Metric" — Ralph W. Ernsberger	12
Argonne Lights Up with the Atom	14

NEW SOLUTIONS OF PROCESSING PROBLEMS

Immersion heaters for accurate control of resin distillation	16
Pennsalt uses French fluorinated-refrigerant process	18

chemical business — trends and what they mean	31
---	----

CHEMICAL MATERIALS — Feature Section	43
Index to uses of chemical-material developments of 1956	44
Commercially available chemicals introduced in 1956	47
Bright future for straight-chain alpha olefins	76
Developmental-scale chemicals introduced in 1956	79

IDEAS

Groundwood from chips — by new process	98
Another way to set off nuclear reactions	111

INSTRUMENTATION AND CONTROL

Swift meters phosphoric acid slurry magnetically	112
Infrared analyzer permits "pipe-lining" analyzed ethylene	124

CORROSION CONTROL

Teflon pipe withstands bromine	132
Corrosion inhibitor arrests rusting of blending tank	140

MATERIAL HANDLING

Flexibility in product routing	148
Plastic trays save \$8000 yearly	156

PACKAGING AND SHIPPING

Polyethylene drums cut freight costs 40%	164
Thickness of drum lining varies only 1/10 mil	170

SAFETY

Crayon mark's color change is poison gas warning	172
Hood covers head, shoulders; needs no airline	177

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Cut soap cooking time with radiant burners	178
Closed-circuit subliming system runs continuously for months	182

FOR THE LABORATORY

Mass spectrometry at SASOL coal-chemicals plant	190
Precise weighing in microgram range	194

ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE

End packing problems on acid pumping equipment	198
Compact DC power source uses germanium rectifiers	206

THE STAFF

Editor

John C. Vaaler

Managing Editor

Dana B. Berg

Consulting Editor

D. S. Davis

Associate Editors

Gordon Weyermuller
Ted F. Meinhold
Frank E. McElroy

Chemical Business Editor

Bill Schremp

Assistant Editors

William C. Clarke
Theodore W. Wett
John C. Steevens
George V. Michael

Editorial Production

Stuart Shryer
William T. Brighton
Rita Demsetz
Barbara Pyle
Babette Bernhardt

Art Editor

H. W. Lichtenberger

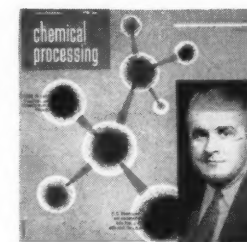
Editorial Assistants

Helen Winton
Stephanie Imbros
Sylvia Micinski
Beverly Shufelt

THIS MONTH'S COVER

Artist's conception of molecule sets stage for this month's feature — Chemical Materials (page 43). More than 600 chemicals introduced in 1956 are indexed and described in the spotlighted section.

F. A. Swackhamer, President of the Commercial Chemical Development Association, who is shown on cover, tells how to coordinate these chemical discoveries with commercial needs (page 11).



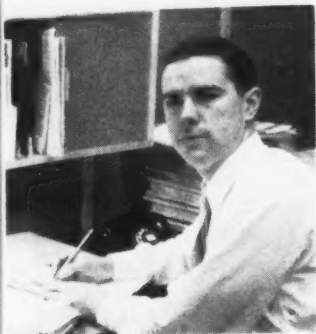
REGULAR FEATURES

That's Interesting	2
Highlights for Next Month	6
Conventions & Exhibits	30
Engineering Data	82
Recent Books	130
Briefs from Other Magazines	196
New Literature	224
Product Directory	257
Advertisers Index	261

SPECIAL READER SERVICES

- For more information on articles and advertisements in this issue, check the Reader Service slip opposite last page
- The product directory, pages 257 to 260, is your guide to all articles and advertisements
- To subscribe to this magazine, see reader-qualification form opposite last page

over the editor's shoulder



Keeping tabs on chemicals

When we queried all chemical-making companies to find out their new developments for 1956, we came up with a compilation of 625 items. And although we divided these into two listings — commercially available and development-scale items — the compendium still looked a little unwieldy.

Since we want this sea of information to be at your fingertips whenever you need it, we did something no other magazine has done — we *indexed* all these products by their *uses*, and organized it so you can find at a glance any materials available to help solve your plant processing or product problems. This "Use-Index" will be found on page 44.

Assume, for example, that you've a problem in pigmenting a certain compound and you're wondering if there's anything new that you haven't tried.

Since all pigments developed during 1956 are indexed under *Dyes and Pigments* in the "Use-Index," you would just look under this heading on page 44, note the reference numbers given there, and flip to the corresponding product numbers in the descriptive listings (starting on page 47). If what you find interests you, you can contact the manufacturers for more details, even samples. Full company names and addresses will be found on page 94.

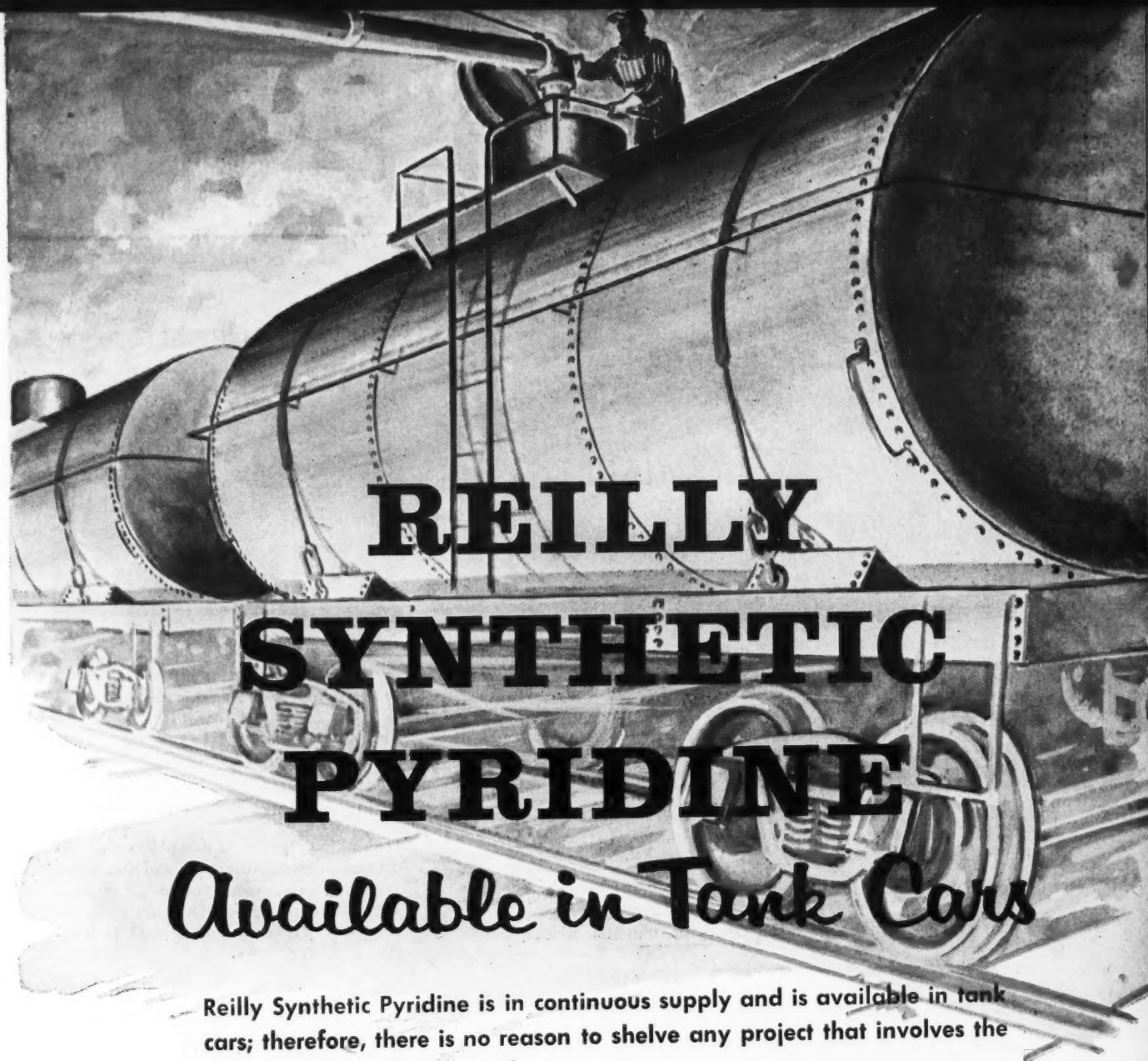
If *making* pigments is your business, then look under *Dyes and Pigments — Int.* for the key to what's new here . . . and follow the same procedure.

We've asked our printer to make up a limited number of reprints of this whole report. If you'd like a copy, they're available at \$1 each. The price is less for quantities.

Frank R. McElroy

ASSOCIATE EDITOR

For more information on product at right, specify 2589 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.



Reilly Synthetic Pyridine is in continuous supply and is available in tank cars; therefore, there is no reason to shelve any project that involves the use of this versatile chemical.

Reilly's position is unique, for only from Reilly can you obtain Synthetic Pyridine — from sample quantities to tank cars.

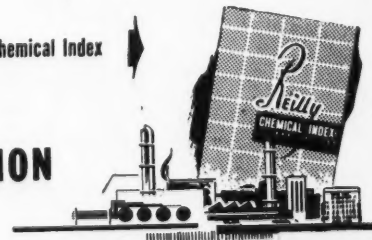
Send for your 1957 copy of the Reilly Chemical Index



REILLY TAR & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

MERCHANTS BANK BUILDING, INDIANAPOLIS 4, INDIANA
SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

HETEROCHEMICALS • COAL TAR CHEMICALS



... FROM A VAST CRESYLIC RESERVOIR *

PHENOLS

CRESOLS

CRESYLIC ACIDS

PITT-CONSOL
CHEMICALS

* The first completely continuous processing plant for cresylic acids, cresols and phenols

For your cresylic needs come to PITT-CONSOL! Whatever your end use—phenolic resin, detergent or metal cleaner ... disinfectant, pesticide, weed killer ... pharmaceutical ... flotation agent ... oil or gasoline additive ... solvent or other—specify PITT-CONSOL. You'll get prompt delivery of highest purity in the quantities you require, today and tomorrow. For more information or complete technical assistance, please write or call.

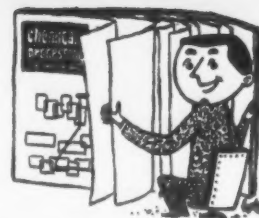


PITT-CONSOL
CHEMICAL COMPANY

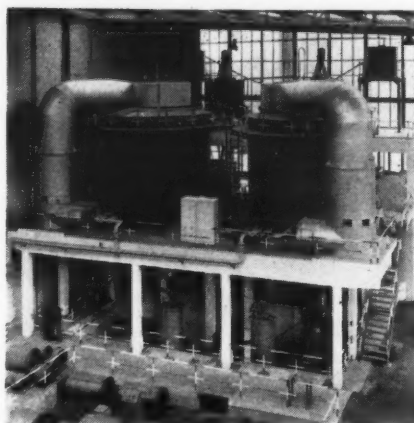
191 DOREMUS AVE., NEWARK 5, N. J.

A SUBSIDIARY OF PITTSBURGH CONSOLIDATION COAL CO.

When inquiring check 2590 opposite last page



*looking ahead
to next month...*



Spray dryers are key point in pickle-solution recovery process

Recovers waste pickle solution

Possibly the answer to a problem that has plagued steel manufacturers and fabricators for years, a continuous process for regenerating waste pickle solutions has been developed in Germany and licensed to Koppers Company.

Key to the system is a spray dryer which concentrates the spent liquor to a slurry of iron sulfate crystals suspended in concentrated acid. After separating the crystals, acid is diluted and recycled back into pickling bath.

Next month's Ideas section describes the process and points up the many advantages involved.

Blending under vacuum

When gage glasses will not work because your product is too viscous, and some ingredients cannot be measured satisfactorily by displacement meters, accurate determination of weights and volume is a problem. At Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp., "in still" blending was not possible with previous methods of depth and volume

measurement being used there.

PICCO solved this measurement problem by using a combination of depth and specific gravity gages. Accurate, safe determination of exact weight of product in stills and quantity of material added is now handled quite easily. And reproducible blending in the stills under vacuum can now be done.

Assistant Editor Ted Wett made a trip to PICCO's Clairton, Pa., plant, talked to Chief Engineer William D. Johnston, and wrote the story that appears in May's Instrumentation and Control section.

Nuclear power — How safe?

On February 9, the switch was thrown that placed into continuous operation an experimental boiling water reactor for the generation of electric power. Looking ahead into the future when these reactors will be furnishing power to the chemical industry, CHEMICAL PROCESSING in May reports on the safety features of these reactors by describing the one at Argonne National Laboratory.

CP editor Ted Meinhold went out to Argonne and brought back the story that will appear in May's Safety section.

Getting the "bugs" out of the latex

Next month's New Solutions section tells how Goodyear Chemical division ironed the wrinkles out of its process for making synthetic butadiene/styrene latex by continuous process — the first in the country.

Big problem was foaming in the vacuum stripping of unreacted styrene and in latex concentration. This foaming caused costly shutdown for cleaning. Story relates how Goodyear solved the problem, cutting foam-overs and even improving stripping rates on some of the latices.

Here's a quick preview
of features you'll find
in May CHEMICAL PROCESSING



CHICAGO, ILL — The Materials Session of the 12th Annual Exhibit and Conference of the Reinforced Plastics Division of The Society of the Plastics Industry, Inc. Left to right: John I. Wheeler, George Lubin, Semond Levitt, Irving N. Einhorn, and Dr. Alex Sacher, with Frank W. Reinhart presiding. Panel also included Dr. Irving Skeist and Richard J. Savage, vice chairman (not shown). Over 200 attended this session, discussed new developments in materials for reinforced plastics

Report on reinforced plastics

Recent meeting of the Society of the Plastics Industry's Reinforced Plastics division brought together a panel of experts who discussed developments in the field of resins, reinforcements, fillers, core materials, and pre-impregnated materials — a 140 million pound a year business. Next month's Chemical Materials section will bring you a report on the meeting and up-to-date information on the reinforced plastics field.

Cuts tube surface needs 33 percent

Most important feature of a newly designed double-fired process heater is the fact that it produces high efficiency at a minimum cost . . . because the unit requires only two-thirds the radiant tube surface required in conventional wall-tube heaters. Principle involved is double firing of vertically suspended tube banks.

Developed jointly by Sun Oil and Alcorn Combustion Company, the units are in successful operation at Sun's Marcus Hook, Pa., refinery.

In next month's Processing Equipment section, Ralph Morrow, Assistant Process Engineer of Sun's Engineering Section, describes the unit, its uses and advantages.

are you
"COST-MINDED"
when it comes to
filtration?
— IF SO, YOU'D
"BETTER BUY BIRD"

FIRST COST INSTALLATION COST MAINTENANCE COST OPERATING COST

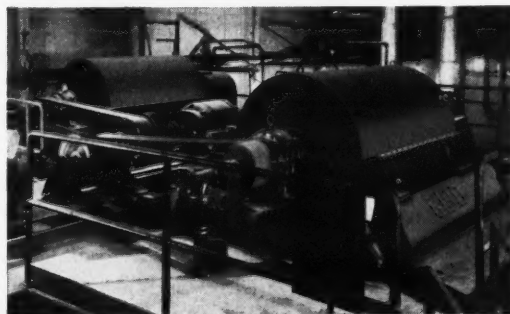
The BIRD requires *no* expensive vacuum or filtrate pumps, *no* complicated slurry feed system, nor complicated controls. Floor space savings are often substantial.

The BIRD is shipped as a completely assembled, self contained unit, and can be simply dropped onto its foundation. All that is then necessary is to hook up the feed line and provide means for carrying away filtrate and solids. Installation is a cinch compared with other equipment.

The BIRD requires no operator — no watching. Available in sizes that avoid necessity of extreme speeds. This means lower power consumption.

The BIRD often runs for years without major overhaul or parts replacements — nothing beyond routine lubrication.

The Bird Research and Development Center helps to obtain pilot scale test data on cost as well as performance. Why not get the facts and figures in advance of your investment in filtration equipment.



THESE TWO BIRDS, SIMILAR TO MANY
OTHERS, ONLY REQUIRE ANNUAL SHUT-
DOWN FOR GENERAL INSPECTION.

They are handling a salt in the course of producing one of the popular synthetics. Service like this illustrates low maintenance cost, a BIRD advantage on any application.

BIRD

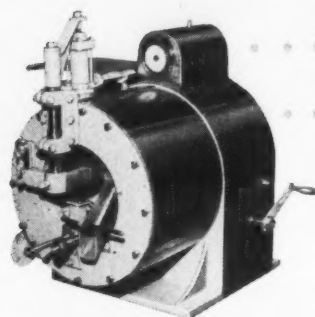
*Leading Authority on
Solid-Liquid Separations*

- Bird Continuous Centrifugal Filters
- Bird-Prayon Continuous Rotary Horizontal Vacuum Filters
- Bird-Young Continuous Rotary Vacuum Filters
- Bird Horizontal Tank, Vertical Leaf Pressure Filters
- Bird-Humboldt Screen Type Centrifugal Dryers
- Bird Suspended Centrifuges • Bird Centrifugal Classifiers
- Bird Continuous Centrifugal Coal Filters • Bird Filters
- Bird Centrifuges for delicate Crystals, Filtration Mechanisms

For complete information
contact machines with
**BIRD MACHINE
COMPANY**
South Woburn, Mass.
Regional Offices
Houston, Illinois
Portland, Oregon

When inquiring check 2591 opposite last page

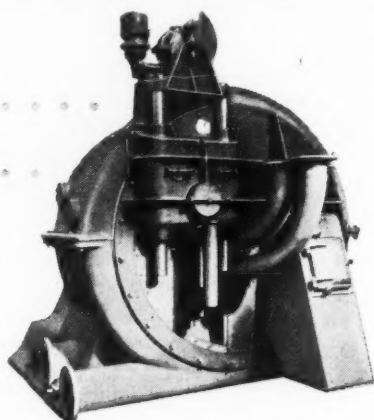
**From TEST RUNS in your Plant...
under Your OWN Operating Conditions...
To Satisfactory Operation on the
Production Line...**



16" Centrifugal Test Machine

When Solids-liquid processing is your problem, we can install our 16" Reineveld for testing in your plant (with solid or perforated bowl). After a day or so of instructions, your own personnel takes over to put this pilot plant Centrifugal through its paces. Complete solids-dewatering and washing can be accomplished by this 16" Centrifugal.

79" Reineveld Centrifuge

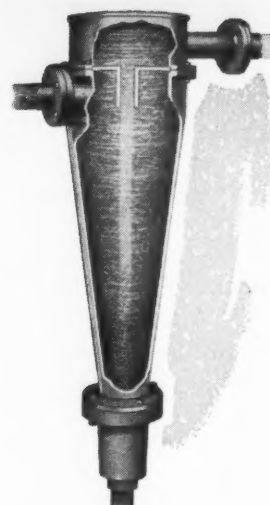


When you have completed the tests and have established the operating cycle of the Centrifugal process, our sales engineer will then prove to you the economical values to be gained by the installation of a scaled-up production model such as the 79" Reineveld Centrifugal illustrated here.

Write us for further information and request brochure RC-356, or better yet, call for a visit of our Sales Engineer.

Heyl & Patterson
I N C .

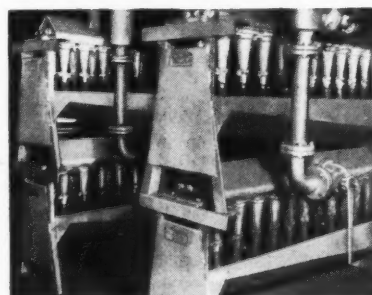
55 FORT PITT BLVD. • PITTSBURGH 22, PA.
PHONE COURT 1-0750



When classifying or thickening is desired, the Heyl & Patterson Cyclone is the most economical tool for a plant where continuous flow is preferable.

H & P CYCLONES are standard in stainless steel or with rubber-lined aluminum or carbon steel bodies. They are capable of handling as little as 8 GPM, with no upper limits.

Circuits employing staged Cyclones are often used.



Heyl & Patterson's
Cyclone Brochure C-954
available upon request.



**"Many a good researcher is lost
by placing him in administrative
positions. It is the job of man-
agement to . . .**

give chemists pro

DR. C. L. THOMAS
Director of Research & Development
Sun Oil Company

NOT LONG AGO, an honor student at one of our prominent eastern schools was being interviewed for a position in research. The boy had an enviable record . . . indeed, his professors were convinced that he would make an outstanding scientist. The student, however, had other ideas. Instead of taking graduate work in physics, he was intending to enter the Business Administration school so that he could move up into administrative positions rather than remain a scientist.

Don't misunderstand me . . . I am not belittling good technical administrators. They are hard to find . . . and are indispensable. Rather, I am concerned about the chemistry or engineering student working on his PhD who says, "Heaven help me if I ever turn out to be a good bench chemist; then I'll never amount to anything in industrial research!"

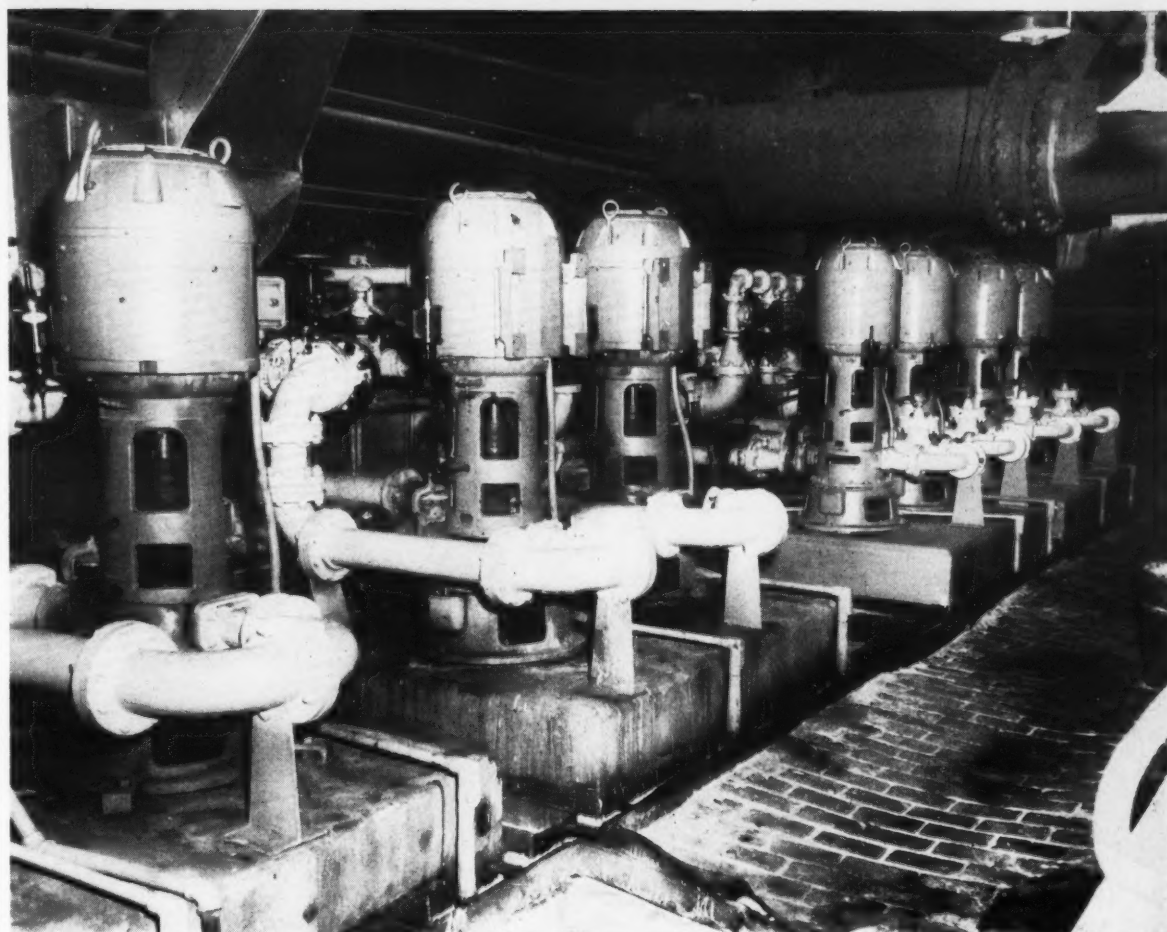
All of us know that research has been growing rapidly within the industry, and as it grows it has needed research leaders, group leaders, section chiefs, managers, directors, and such. At the same time, we must realize that the more the chemist advances along

When inquiring check 2592 opposite last page

THE AUTHOR

Dr. Thomas joined Universal Oil Products in 1939, where he was a moving force in the development of a highly efficient synthetic silica-alumina catalyst for petroleum cracking. He was with UOP until 1945, when he became director of research for Great Lakes Carbon Company. He joined Sun Oil in 1951 and, although his work has been largely administrative, he has played an important role in Sun's development of custom gasolines.

Dr. Thomas has been Chicago Section chairman of the ACS, vice chairman of its Petroleum Chemistry Division, and chairman of the Committee on Constitution and Bylaws. He recently was awarded the Honor Scroll Award by the Pennsylvania chapter of the American Institute of Chemists. These are his remarks when accepting the Award.



... while they work at what comes naturally to them."

these administrative lines, the less he deals with chemistry. The more he progresses administratively, the less he is able to use his creative ability. He has too many other urgent problems that crowd out his creative thinking.

Of course, the industrial management system has been responsible for this. A title, with people working for you, means "status." More people, more status . . . and still less chemistry. And every administrator in industry can tell about losing a good chemist and gaining a poor administrator by promoting him.

In their desire for recognition, all chemists seek "professional status." And when we try to help the chemist get this recognition, what have we been doing? We suggest that he take part in civic affairs, get on the school board, give luncheon talks on the importance of the industry and chemistry in general, maybe be a Boy Scout leader, even write "letters to the editor", pointing out chemical errors in the press.

I needn't point out that these activities aren't natural

(Please turn to page 253)

"Plant Down Time Was Materially Reduced"

During the first three years of operation, before the LaBour pumps were installed, this contact acid plant experienced frequent shut-downs. Because the pumps are under suction lift, handling up to 98% sulphuric at temperatures up to 85°C., it was considered normal when pump packing lasted a week and there were many times when repacking became necessary in a matter of hours.

In 1946 they replaced with LaBour Type G pumps, which are packingless, and their troubles

were over. Four years later when they doubled the capacity of the plant they bought more LaBours. The original LaBours are still on the job, each pumping 150 gallons per minute around the clock.

You can profit from this experience. When your process depends upon the operating continuity of a pump, you need a LaBour—and when you need a LaBour, nothing else will do. Write for full information.

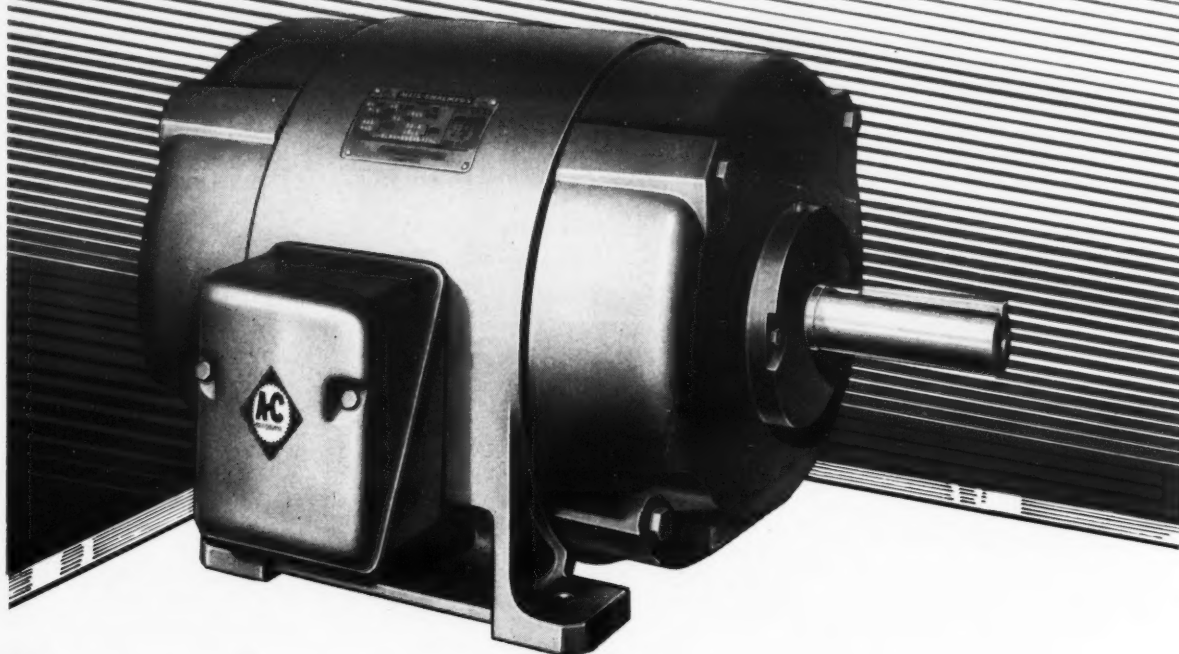
ORIGINAL MANUFACTURERS OF THE SELF-PRIMING CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

LABOUR

THE LABOUR COMPANY, INC. • Elkhart, Indiana, U.S.A.

When inquiring check 2593 opposite last page

NEW *Synduction* MOTOR



Do you have an Application Requiring . . .

- ... **Constant speed, regardless of load or voltage, depending only on frequency.**
- ... **Synchronized speed for a number of motors.**
- ... **Adjustable speed with minimum variation at any speed setting.**

Synchronous Speed with Induction Simplicity

Allis-Chalmers new development — the *Synduction* motor — offers these characteristics at low cost — with the dependability of an induction motor. In addition to constant speed from no load to pull-out, it also offers across-the-line starting, wide range of speeds and high efficiency. It's another example of MORE motor pioneering by Allis-Chalmers.

Allis-Chalmers invites your inquiry, in the belief that many processes can be improved by the application of *Synduction* motors. Our engineers will gladly analyze your present operations to help you determine where *Synduction* motors can be applied profitably. Call your A-C office or write Allis-Chalmers, General Products Division, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin, for Bulletin 51B8440.

Synduction is an Allis-Chalmers trademark.



A-5115

ALLIS-CHALMERS

When inquiring check 2594 opposite last page



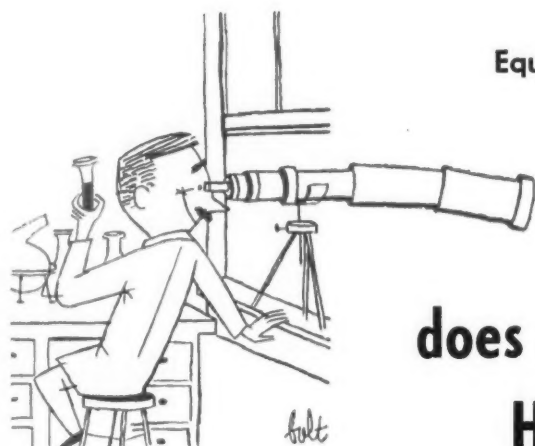
Mr. F. S. Swackhamer joined Shell Chemical Corporation in 1948 as senior technologist. Two years later, he rose to manager of the resins and plastics department. This year he was named manager of sales development for all chemicals sold by the Chemical Sales Division of Shell.

Mr. Swackhamer earned a master's degree in organic chemistry at Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn. He received his bachelor's degree in chemistry from Rutgers.

Do new scientific discoveries alone
guarantee greater sales?

Equally important with scientific discovery
is the answer to this question —

What products does the consumer need now? Here's how to find out



F. S. SWACKHAMER

President, Commercial Chemical Development Association
Manager, Sales Development Department
Chemical Sales Division, Shell Chemical Corporation

In the past two decades the orientation of our chemical industry has swung more and more toward the laboratory. And with this shift, we have somehow begun to lose sight of a very important man . . . the consumer.

We are developing this blind spot probably by a misinterpretation of the function of research. We think of a new scientific discovery as a guarantee of increased sales. We are inclined to forget that a new product, after it has passed all the tests of laboratory and production, still faces the hardest test of all . . . is it something the consumer needs now? If it cannot pass this test, it is a failure commercially, regardless of how startling was the discovery that gave it birth.

The misconception of the role of the consumer is not something new to business. Fifty years ago

businessmen believed that the customer could be made to buy whatever their plants could produce. Today we paraphrase that attitude — only we substitute "laboratories" for "plants".

Both attitudes are too self-centered to be constructive. At their core is the belief that business is determined by the producer . . . not by the consumer. When we stop and think about it, we all know that these attitudes are unsound. We all recognize that a company's growth must come from the outside . . . from a consumer who puts cash on the barrel head for a product he needs. Remember: "He who pays the fiddler, calls the tune."

These misconceptions also dissipate the effectiveness of the research scientist. Working in a laboratory far removed from the consumer, he can-

not be expected to anticipate the problems that the consumer finds in his every-day work. The problem of the consumer — what he needs, wants, sees, and thinks — must be reflected back to the laboratory. This is a job for the commercial development man.

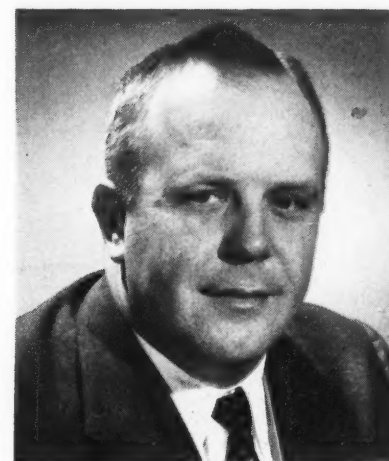
How To Do It

How do we accomplish this task? First, we have to find which of the consumer's wants shows the most promise from a research standpoint. In other words, what new product will open up the most fertile market?

We can accomplish this task by finding the answers to these four objectives:

(Please turn to bottom page 253)

THE BIG CHANGE AT LILLY PH



RALPH W. ERNSBERGER is chairman of the committee which planned and supervised Lilly's conversion to the metric system.

As head of the Pharmaceutical Development Department, Ernsberger has been responsible for over 2500 pharmaceutical manufacturing formulas. The changeover to the metric system has alone decreased the work of revising, maintaining, and costing these formulas by about 20%.

A native of Ohio, Ernsberger received his BS in chemistry in 1939 from Otterbein College, Westerville, Ohio. He obtained a MS degree in chemical engineering from Ohio State University, subsequently joining Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Corp. He came with Lilly in 1946, and in 1951 became head of the Pharmaceutical Development Department.

The biggest hurdle of the changeover was the conversion or replacement of all dispensing equipment, scales, balances, and other measuring devices. Edward V. Meith (left), Instrument Department supervisor, and James E. Steep, weights and measures operator, are shown recalibrating a 30-kg scale.

PHARMACEUTICAL

One of the key men behind Eli Lilly's changeover to the metric system tells why—

and also gives us an interesting look into the future

by RALPH W. ERNSBERGER

Head of Pharmaceutical Development Department
and Chairman of the Metric Committee
Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis, Indiana

Our company converted to the metric system of weights and measures for a very practical reason — to save money.

For many years, in its internal operations our company had used a complex system involving avoirdupois, US volumetric, apothecaries', and metric units. More than 1500 different raw materials were ordered, received, recorded, weighed, and accounted for in one or more of these four systems.

Duplicate equipment was needed in many instances, and employees were required to operate in any one or all of the above systems. There were many opportunities for inadvertent errors in specifying quantities, keeping records, and handling materials. The cost of checking and double-checking to prevent such errors, the duplication of effort, the repeated work, and reconciliation of accounts undoubtedly added many dollars to the cost of doing business.

How This Multiplicity of Systems Came About

In the early days of the pharmaceutical industry, the apothecaries' system of weights and measures was established to provide a fractional measure for dosage requirements. Later, the avoirdupois system was combined with apothecaries' units to

express large quantities in units of lesser denomination. The transition to the metric system began two or three decades ago, when vitamins were introduced, and metric units were superimposed on the already existing avoirdupois-apothecaries' systems.

Vitamins were developed by scientists who were, perhaps, closer to the chemicals end of the trade than to the strictly pharmaceutical side. They were accustomed to thinking in metric terms. As vitamins became a household word throughout the country, great quantities of raw materials moved in the metric system from the fine chemicals producers to the pharmaceutical manufacturers.

Vitamins were followed by antibiotics. When Sir Alexander Fleming first developed penicillin, his product was so impure that it was not possible to establish a uniform dosage on the basis of a weighed quantity. Therefore, an arbitrary system of international units was established to specify the potency of penicillin. The purity of penicillin soon reached the point where it was possible to specify the absolute potency of the antibiotic in terms of units per milligram. As producers became more skilled in fermentation processes and the purity of the product increased, penicillin yields and the record-keeping associated with it were expressed on a weight basis. When weight

Lilly's suppliers have given excellent cooperation in packaging and invoicing raw materials. Typical label and invoice are shown. Note that freight rates must still be charged in pounds, however

AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY
FINE CHEMICALS
PHARMACEUTICAL DEPT. NEW YORK, N. Y.

SULFADIAZINE

WARNING: THIS IS A TOXIC SUBSTANCE. IT IS A POISON. IT IS A DANGER. IT IS A HAZARD. IT IS A RISK. IT IS A THREAT. IT IS A DANGER. IT IS A HAZARD. IT IS A RISK. IT IS A THREAT.

INVOICE
DATE: 5/1/57
QUANTITY: 500 LBS
PRICE: \$22.60/KG
AMOUNT: \$11,300.00

SHIP TO: ELI LILLY AND COMPANY
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

SHIP FROM: AMERICAN CYANAMID COMPANY
30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA, NEW YORK, N. Y.

DESCRIPTION	PRICE	QUANTITY	AMOUNT
500 LBS Sulfadiazine	\$22.60/KG	500 KILOS	\$11,300.00
PLUS TRANS CHICAGO TO INDIANAPOLIS @ 1.85 CWT + 35 T/T ON			18.79
TOTAL			11,318.79

SHIPPED WITH INV BB-1-461

units were established, it was a natural step to adopt the metric system for penicillin.

With the advent of today's broad-spectrum antibiotics, purity was established at a high level before marketing began; and from the very beginning, dosages were expressed in metric units.

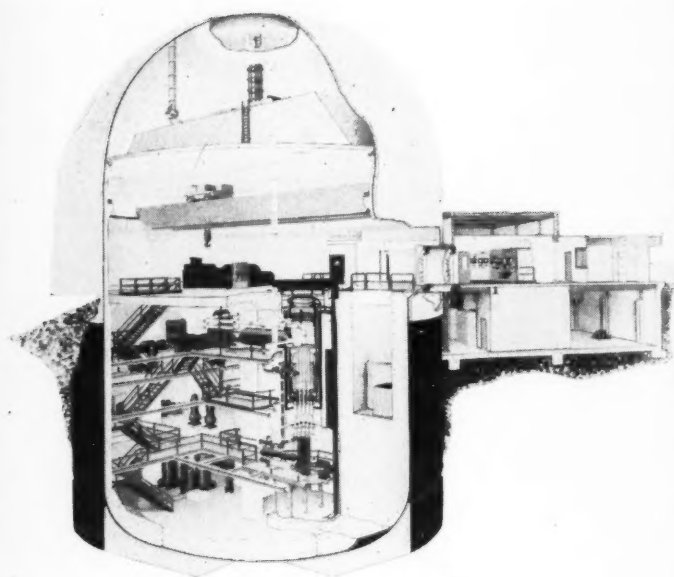
Dosages of the newer drugs — such as the steroid compounds, cortisone, and ACTH — have been universally expressed in metric units. The pharmaceutical manufacturer produces the drug in metric units, the physician prescribes the medicine in metric units, and the patient has come to recognize that he is taking a quantity of drug measured in metric units.

Groundwork to Simplification is Laid

This evolution of dosage forms from the apothecaries' weight to the metric had so complicated Eli Lilly and Company's internal operations that it was necessary to manipulate figures, records, and accounting procedures in several systems of measurement. Additional personnel was required for the tedious mathematical conversions needed to conduct business in all of these systems.

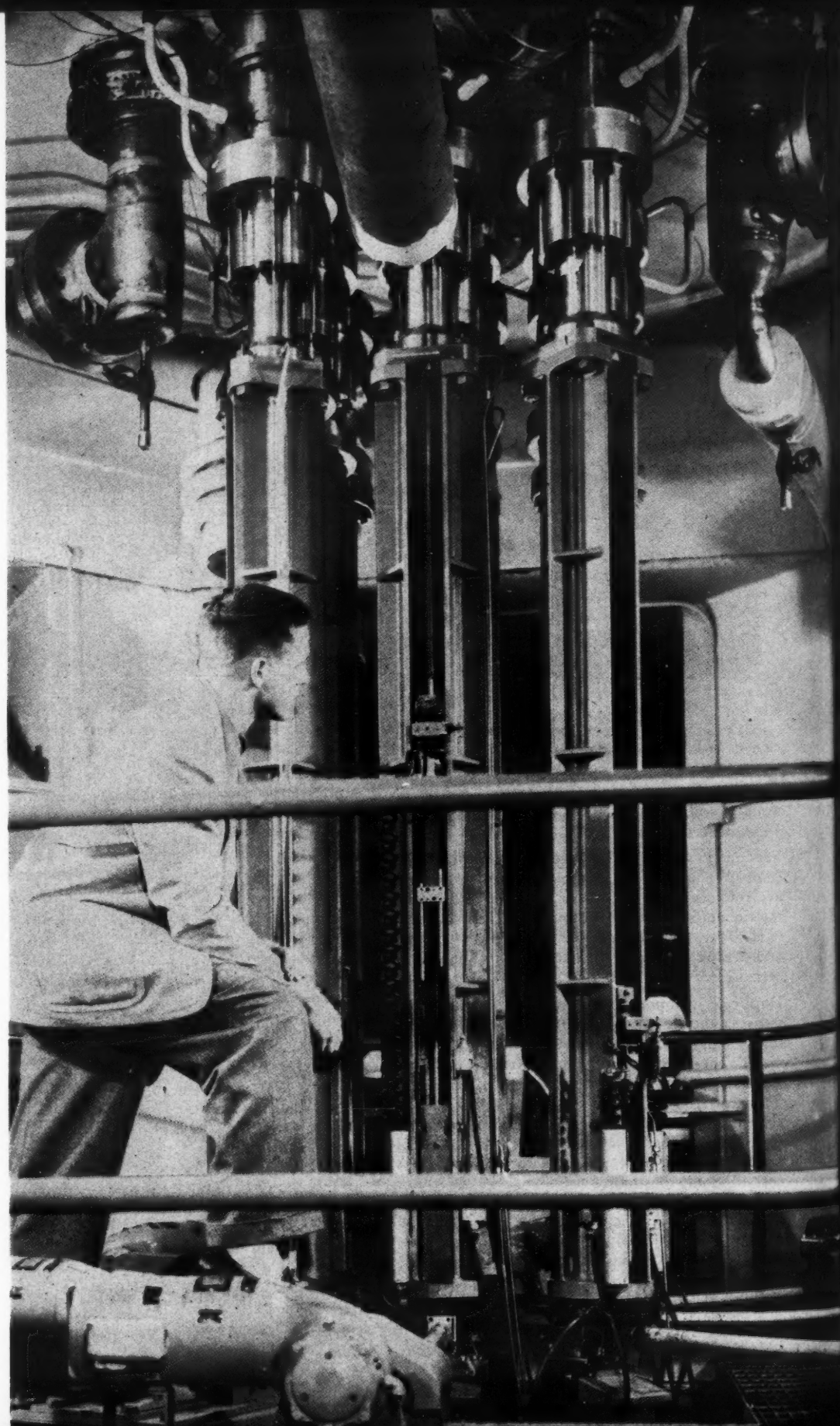
The idea of adopting the metric system at Lilly originated soon after World War II with the late

(Please turn to bottom page 254)

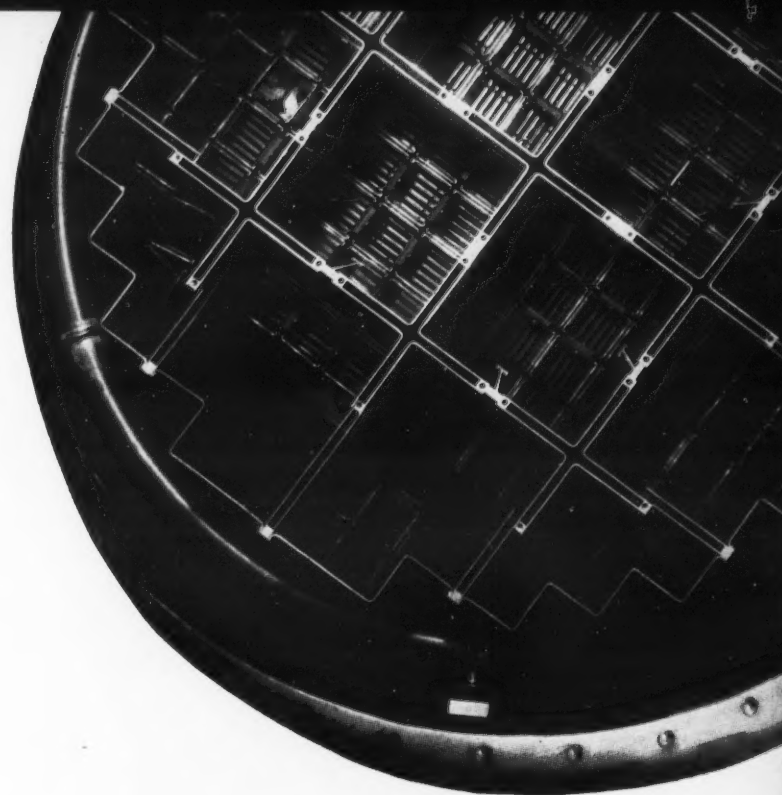


▲ To safeguard against contamination of surrounding atmosphere in case of an accident, the entire power plant building is enveloped within an air-tight, welded steel shell, 80' in diam x 119' high

▶ The nine control rods of Argonne's EBWR are driven by these mechanisms under reactor



View of a portion of the 114 fuel assemblies inside reactor. Photo was taken during the critical fuel loading operation prior to start-up



The switch has been thrown on the first nuclear power system in the US. Of historic significance in the development of atoms for peace . . .

ARGONNE LIGHTS UP WITH THE ATOM

TED F. MEINHOLD, Associate Editor

The first nuclear power system in the US designed and built solely for experimentation in the generation of electric power is now in continuous operation at Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Illinois. Designated the EBWR (Experimental Boiling Water Reactor), it produces 5000 kw of electricity from 20,000 kw of reactor heat in the form of 600 psig steam. The electricity produced is enough to meet the major portion of the laboratory's electricity requirements.

The reactor first went critical on December 1, 1956, and operated briefly at full power on December 29. It went into continuous full-power operation on February 9, 1957.

Reactor

The EBWR is a complete, direct-cycle, boiling water reactor power plant. Steam is generated within the reactor vessel and piped directly to a turbine without intermediate heat exchangers. Reactor consists of a 7'-diam x 31'-high steel pressure vessel having walls $2\frac{3}{8}$ " thick. Reactor core, about 4' in diam, consists of 114 zirconium-clad uranium fuel assemblies, of which 106 contain enriched (1.44% U^{235}) uranium, and 8 contain normal uranium. There is a total of 6.1 tons of uranium in the core. Each fuel assembly is $77\frac{3}{8}$ " long x $3\frac{3}{4}$ " square.

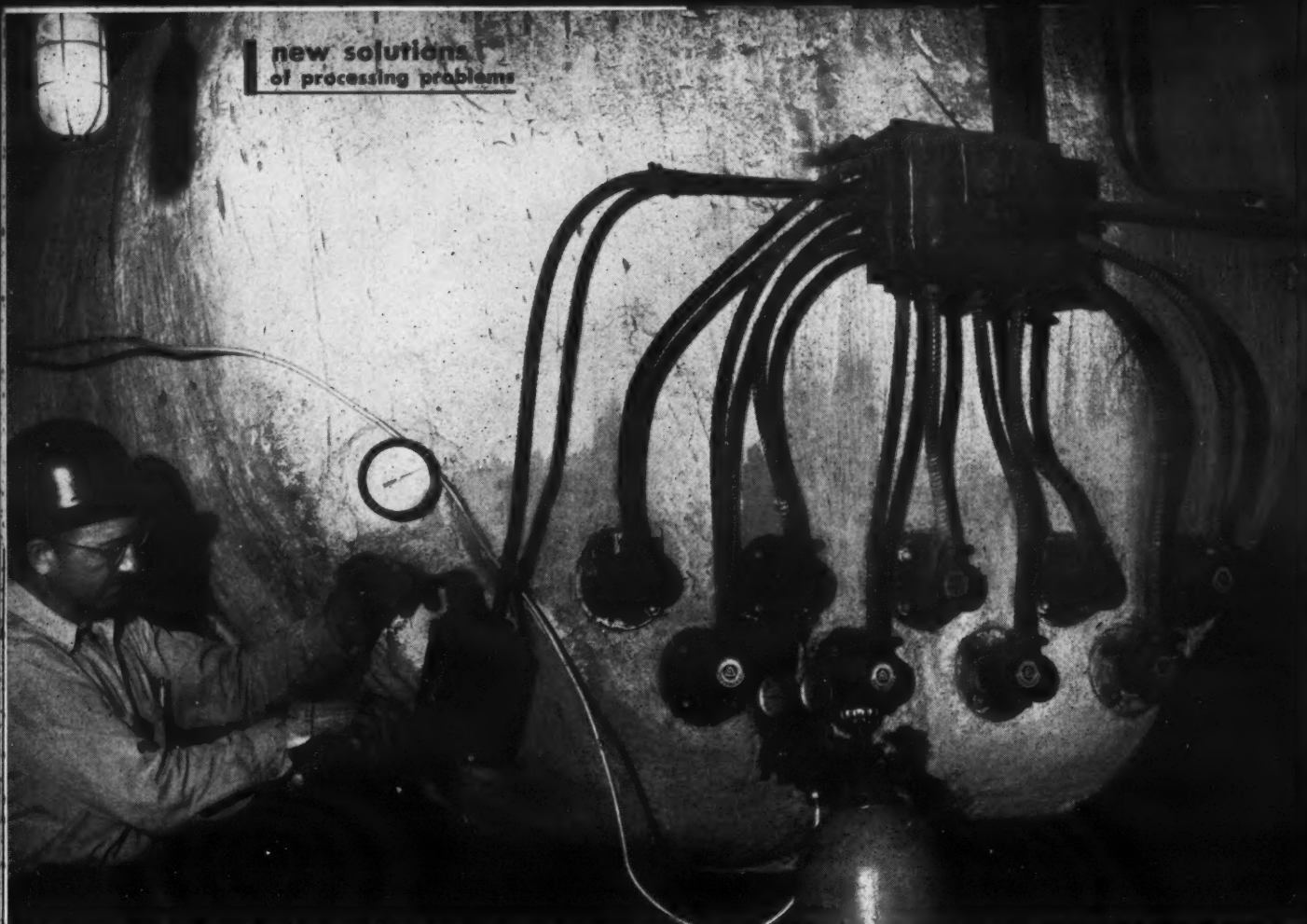
Nine control rods are used in the reactor. Hafnium is the neutron-absorbing metal in five of the rods. The other four are made from stainless steel containing 2% boron. The hafnium rods are $1/16$ "-thick sheet metal bent into angles and spot welded together to form cross-shaped sections $10'' \times 10'' \times 1/8''$ thick. End fittings are of stainless steel. Upper 46" of rod are hafnium, middle 58" are Zircaloy-2, and lower 71" are stainless. Rod weighs 97 lb. The boron rod has essentially the same dimensions, except that it is $1/4$ " thick and weighs 141 lb.

Operation

Cold deionized feed water at 110°F is pumped into the reactor vessel, where it is raised to 488°F at 600 psig. At 20 mw core power, steam generation rate is 60,600 lb/hr, which is reduced to 60,000 lb/hr with the reactor water purification system working; about 150 kw heat is rejected by the purification system. About 35% of the heat of fission is expended in raising the cold feed water to saturation conditions at 488°F , and the remaining 65% forms steam. Steam rises to the collection ring at rate of 0.39 fps, and is fed, at 600 psig, to a turbine-generator set of conventional design, except for special shaft seals and moisture eliminators.

(Please turn to page 20)

**new solutions
of processing problems**



End point of distillation is checked by drawing sample and checking softening point. Heads of immersion heaters, which provide easily controlled temperatures up to 250°C, are at bottom of still

Because pressures were too high when heating with steam,
and load too fluctuating for hot oil to be practical,
Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp. turned to . . .

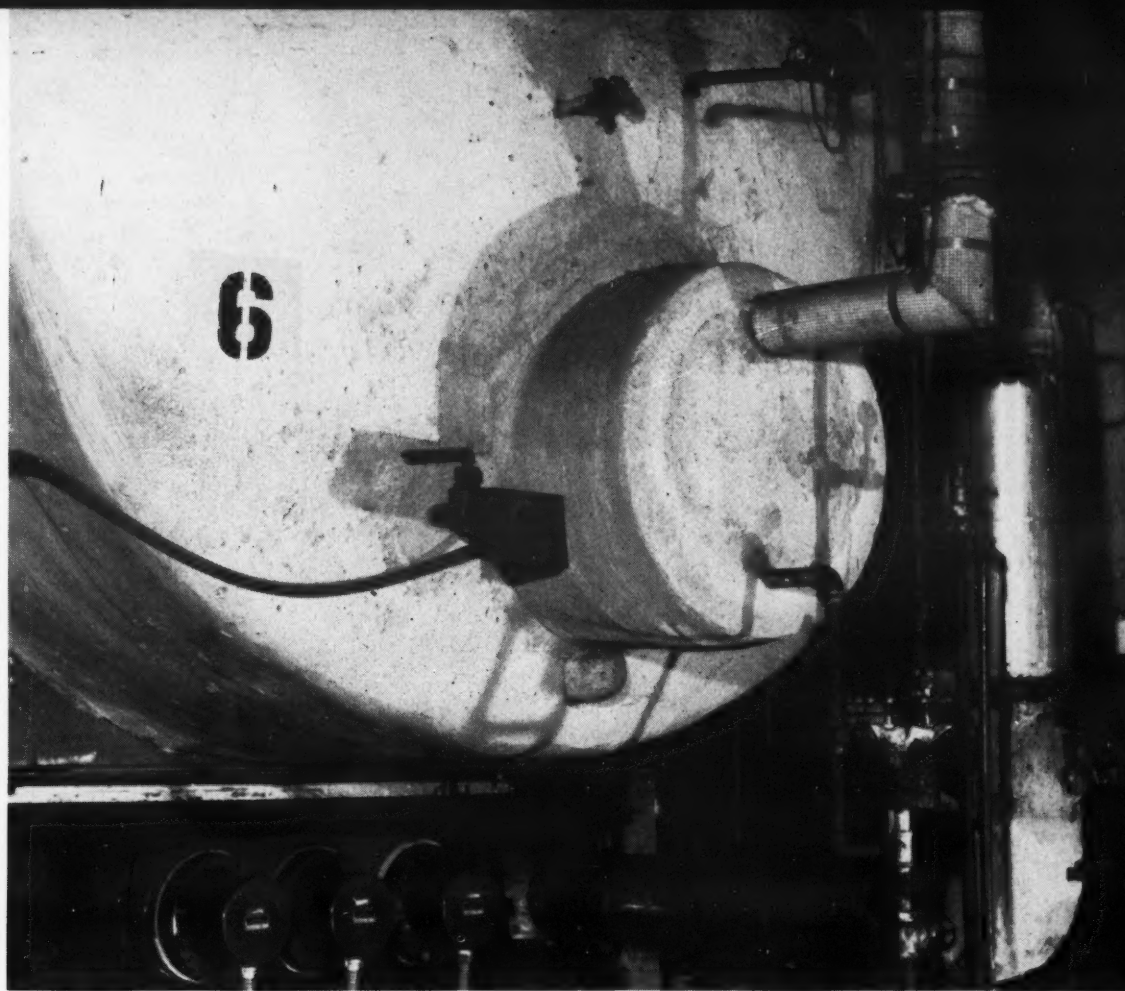
immersion heaters for accurate control of resin distillation at 250°C

THEODORE W. WETT, Assistant Editor
With **WILLIAM D. JOHNSTON Jr.**, Chief Engineer
Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical Corp.
Clairton, Pa.

Problem: Temperatures required to distill coumarone-indene-type resins at Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical necessitated a steam pressure of over 400 psi. Company considered a hot oil circulating system for this operation so that pressures could be reduced. However, because load fluctuated considerably during operation, this system was not practical. Conventional immersion heaters were tried but units installed had too high a wattage density and caused undesirable localized



Stills are equipped with from 90 to 180 kw of immersion heating. Unity power factor of heaters raises overall plant power factor so that is consistently between 0.90 and 0.95



Photos by CP Staff

External circulation heaters below still were used to increase distillation capacity. By adding 90 kw by this method to existing 90 kw on a still, company doubled still's capacity

overheating. Heaters coked badly, and efficiency dropped as deposits built up on heating surfaces.

Resins are prepared by catalyzing a mixture, such as coumarone and indene obtained from petroleum fraction boiling between 120-200°C, in a solvent matrix. Mixture is then distilled to remove non-reactives including saturates, aromatics, and solvent. Solvent is a mixture of aromatic hydrocarbons boiling between 100 and 300°C. Distillation temperatures run up to 250°C under a 26" vacuum.

Batch charge ranges from 35,000 to 85,000 lb. Weight is reduced about 50% during distillation. End point is determined by drawing sample through an electrically heated valve and checking softening point. Final product is sent to storage or flaking machine. It is permanently thermoplastic and finds application in protective coatings, flooring (asphalt

tile binder), and adhesives.

Solution: About five years ago Pennsylvania Industrial Chemical installed approximately 1000 kw of Chromalox electric immersion heating units on eight resin stills. Individual stills have from 90 to 180 kw of heating capacity. Units are 5 kw each, have a steel protective sheath, and operate on 460 volts with a wattage density of 14 watts per square inch. Heated blade length is approximately 40 inches. Heaters enter horizontal cylindrical stills either through side or end. Still charge is raised to 160°C with steam coils and then to required 250°C with immersion heaters.

Results: High operating temperatures are obtained without the need for high pressures. Cost of installation was relatively low, and heat can be controlled easily to accommodate fluctuating load.

When it became necessary to expand capacity of distillation equipment, company used 18 kw external circulation heaters to provide additional heating. In these units steel-sheathed immersion elements are mounted in a welded steel pipe chamber. Resin is pumped through heating chambers. Adding 90 kw of external heat to 90 kw originally installed more than doubled a still's capacity.

A plus feature of this electrical heating installation is an improved plant power factor. Unity power factor of heaters raised overall plant factor so that it is consistently between 0.90 and 0.95.

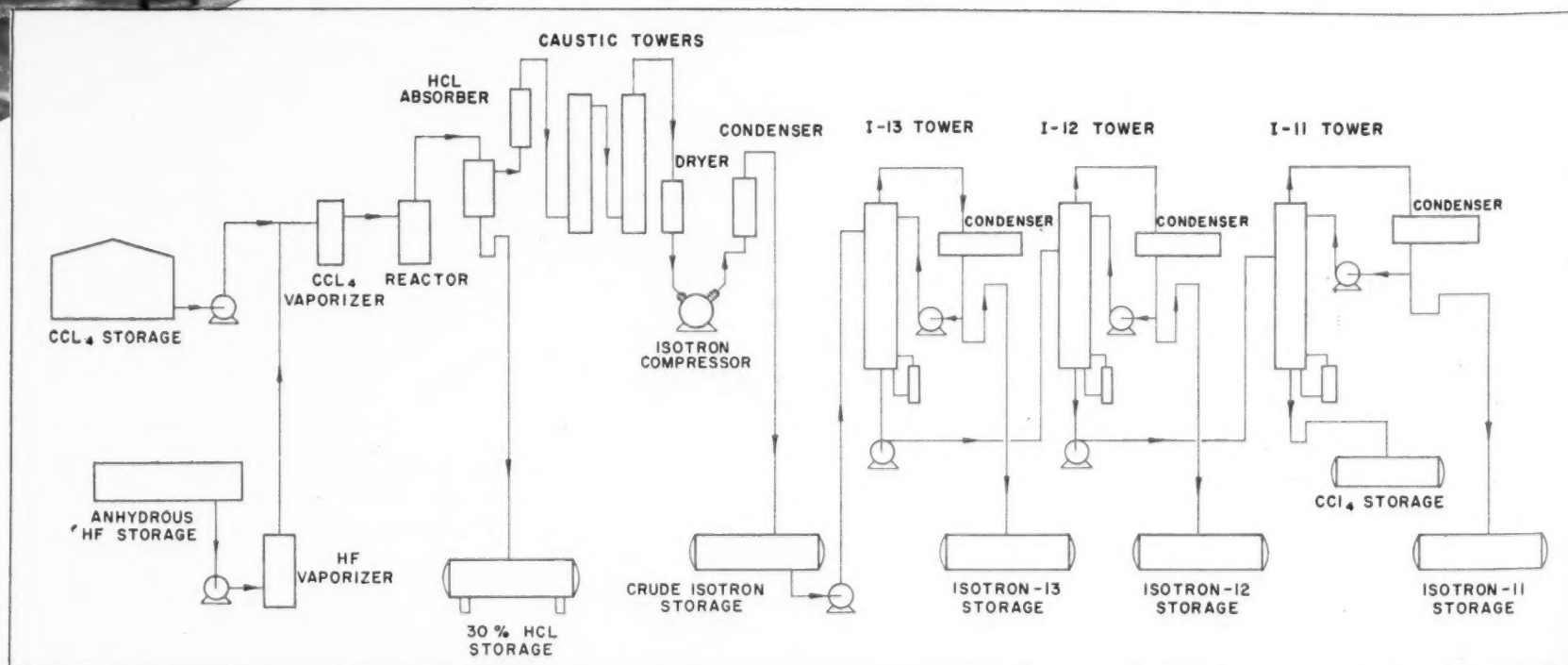
(Chromalox electric immersion heaters are a product of Edwin L. Wiegand Co., Dept. CP, 7500 Thomas Blvd., Pittsburgh 8, Pa. . . . or for more information check 2595 opposite last page.)

new solutions
of processing problems



Fluorinated refrigerant plant is designed for control-room operation

Flow chart of Isotron process



High yields of high-purity product,
without high pressures or corrosive
conditions, are attained by Pennsalt's
French process, which also furnishes—

flexibility in manufacturing fluorinated refrigerants

GORDON WEYERMULLER, Associate Editor
With E. V. WINSLOW, Project Manager
Pennsalt Chemicals Co., Calvert City, Ky.

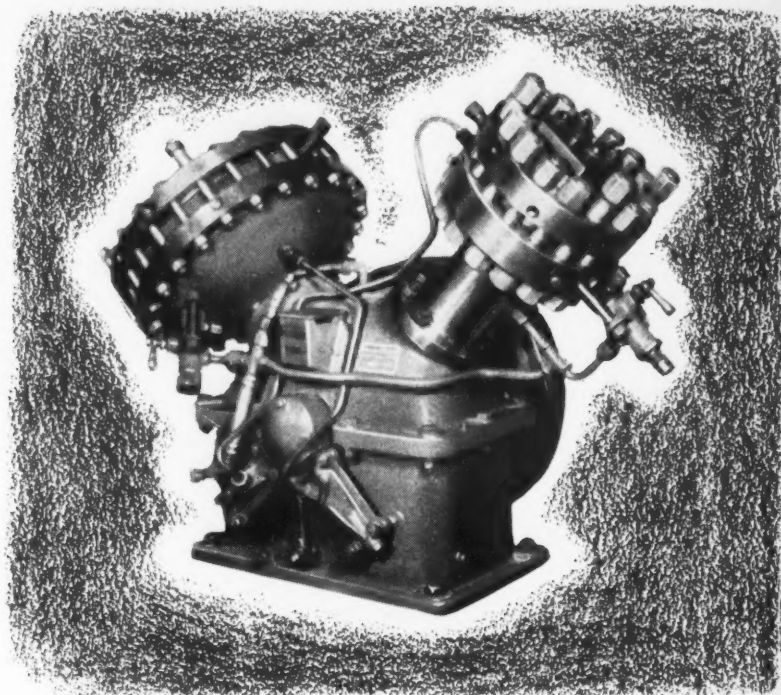
Pennsalt had several reasons for choosing the French Electro-Chimie process* for its new plant for manufacturing fluorinated refrigerants. Degree of fluorination can be varied easily so that different types of refrigerants can be produced in varying quantities, according to market demand. Also, reactors do not operate at high pressures or under severely corrosive conditions. The continuous process makes a high-purity product (reagent grade) on a commercial scale. Yields have been high.

Plant, which went on stream at Calvert City on October 24, 1956, is presently producing Isotron 11 (CCl_3F) and 12 (CCl_2F_2), along with small quantities of 13 (CClF_3). Majority of production consists of 12. These products are used in the refrigerant and aerosol fields. Specifications for refrigerant use, which are most stringent, follow:

	I-11	I-12
H_2O (ppm wt)	10 max	10 max
Boiling pt, °F	+74.8	-21.8
Residue on boiling to dryness (%)	0.01 max	0.01 max
Acid	Nil	Nil

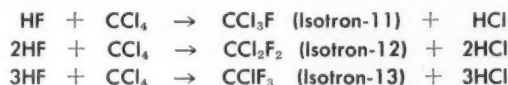
So far, product has contained only about 5 ppm H_2O . Flexibility in changing ratio of 11 to 12 produced has been excellent.

*Societe d'Electro-Chimie d'Electro-Metallurgie et
des Acieries Electriques d'Ugine — Paris, France



Metal-diaphragm compressor helps eliminate contamination and product leakage

Basic raw materials for process are hydrofluoric acid and carbon tetrachloride. HF is manufactured at Calvert City by Pennsalt from fluor-spar obtained from company's mines in the area. CCl_4 is purchased and stored under slight pressure. These materials are mixed and pre-heated to reaction temperatures. Mixture passes to catalytic converters, which operate at low pressures and moderately high temperatures. Following reactions can take place, depending on controls and ratio of ingredients introduced:



Gases from reaction go to HCl absorber, which is a standard Karbate falling-film and tails tower absorbing unit. Here 30-36% HCl is recovered. Gases then pass to caustic scrubbers, which remove trace impurities of acid. In next step, gases go through a dual-type activated-alumina dryer.

After drying, gases pass to two French-design Corblin compressors. These metal-diaphragm units avoid oil contamination of product or leakage of product gases. Units are constructed so that metal diaphragm is between lubricating oil and product gases. No leakage of product can occur through shaft. In these compressors, pressure of gases is increased from atmospheric to 150-200 psi in one stage. Crude product is stored at this pressure.

Crude is distilled to separate the different types of the refrigerant. Distillation system contains three columns, one for each product being

(Please turn to page 21)

QUICK FACT:

IF YOU HAVE AN ODOR PROBLEM —

ANY ODOR PROBLEM — WE CAN SOLVE IT!

WRITE . . . DESCRIBE; WE'LL PRESCRIBE!

FRITZSCHE



Brothers, Inc.

PORT AUTHORITY BUILDING, 76 NINTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

BRANCH OFFICES and "STOCKS": Atlanta, Ga., Boston, Mass., Chicago, Ill., Cincinnati, O., Los Angeles, Calif., Philadelphia, Pa., San Francisco, Calif., St. Louis, Mo., Montreal and Toronto, Canada and Mexico, D. F. FACTORY: Clifton, N. J.

When inquiring check 2596 opposite last page

FOR BETTER, FASTER-SELLING FEEDS

Boost your
FEED VALUES
with
Tamms

**OXIDES and
MINERAL FEED BLENDS**

- IRON COP MINERAL BLEND
- RED OXIDE
- MINERAL BLACK
- BROWN OXIDE
- YELLOW OXIDE

Dept. RM-26
TAMMS INDUSTRIES, INC.
228 N. LA SALLE ST., CHICAGO 1, ILL.

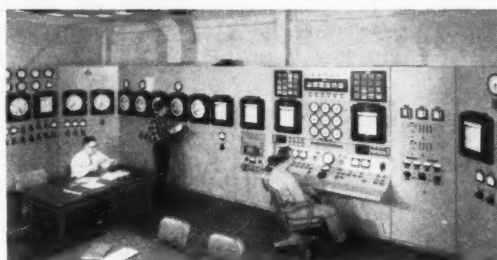
When inquiring check 2597 opposite last page

First Nuclear Power System

(Continued from page 15)



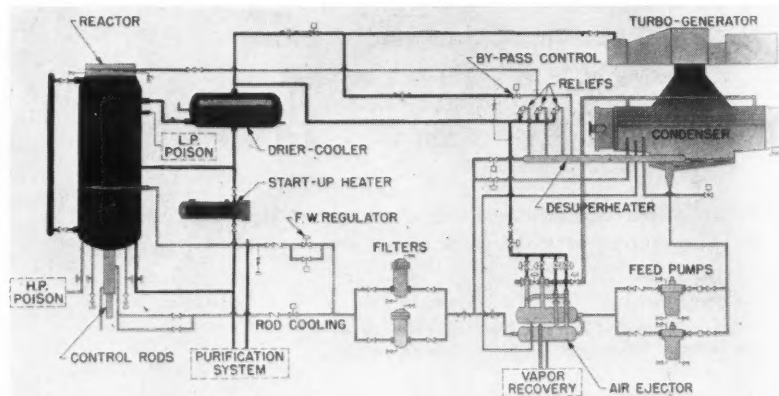
Front view of EBWR installation at Argonne National Laboratory



Entire plant is operated by remote control from this room, which is separated from power-plant building by double-door air-lock

Water purity is maintained by ion exchangers and filters. Steam leakage is designed to be less than a pound of steam per day out of the overall system. Entire EBWR facility — steam plant as well as reactor — is operated by remote control. This includes an intricate system of instruments, alarm signals, and control mechanisms. All communication elements are located in control room outside power plant building.

Steam generated in reactor passes directly to turbine generator, eliminating need for intermediate heat exchangers or regulators. Boric acid poison systems can be used for emergency shutdown



Air-tight Steel Containment Shell

To safeguard against contamination of surrounding atmosphere in case of an accident, the entire power plant building is enveloped within an air-tight, welded steel shell, 80' in diam x 119' high. Approximately half of the building is constructed below grade. Shell withstands 15 psig internal pressure, with leakage less than 100 cu ft per 24 hr.

Economics and Future Plans

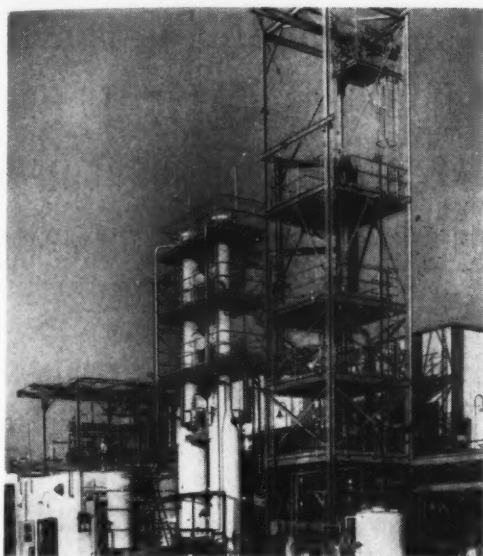
The EBWR will use an estimated six lb of nuclear fuel a year. Cost of current generated will be between 30 and 35 mils per kwh, compared to 12 to 15 mils for conventional steam-powered plants. Reactor is designed to handle both light-water and heavy-water systems. Plans have been made to test a heavy-water core in the EBWR in 1958. This core will be designed to operate primarily with forced circulation. It is hoped to reduce cost of nuclear power to 20 mils per kwh.

The experimental plant will be used by the laboratory to further their studies of boiling water reactors and evaluate their possibilities for large-scale application. Based on data already obtained from past studies, the Commonwealth Edison Company of Chicago, with a group of associated companies, is planning a boiling water reactor plant at Dresden, Illinois, which will produce 180,000 kw of electricity. Plant is scheduled to be completed in 1960.

(EBWR reactor was developed by Argonne National Laboratory, Dept. CP, P.O. Box 299, Lemont, Illinois. The laboratory, operated by the University of Chicago for the Atomic Energy Commission, also designed and fabricated the reactor core and provided technical supervision for the overall project.)

Fluorinated Refrigerants

(Continued from page 19)



HCl is removed from product gases by Karbate absorber

made. Columns are packed with Raschig rings. Standard condenser reflux system and vertical thermosyphon reboilers are used.

Distillation system is completely instrumented for automatic operation. Only two men per shift are required for operation of entire plant.

Other features of plant that permit control-room operation are 20 hermetically sealed pumps and special refrigeration valves to eliminate contamination and leakage in distillation system. Product is monitored for purity with an infrared analyzer.

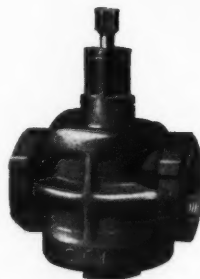
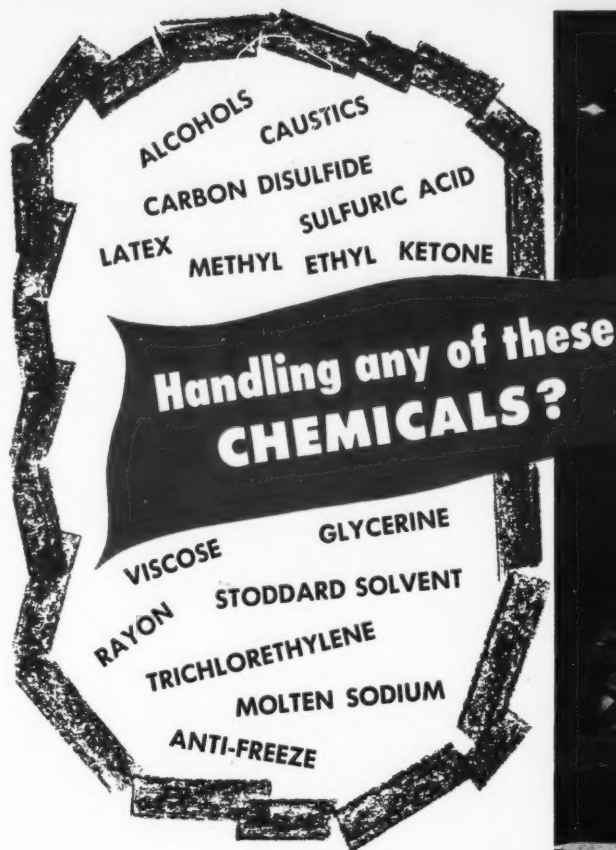
Pennsalt is building another new plant at Calvert City, which will make the 22 series and the 114 series of refrigerants. Company may also go into other fluorinated hydrocarbons.

(For further information on Isotron fluorinated refrigerants contact Pennsalt Chemicals Co., Three Penn Center Plaza, Dept. CP, Philadelphia 2, Pa. . . . or check 2598 on form opposite last page.)

**You must qualify
to receive this magazine**

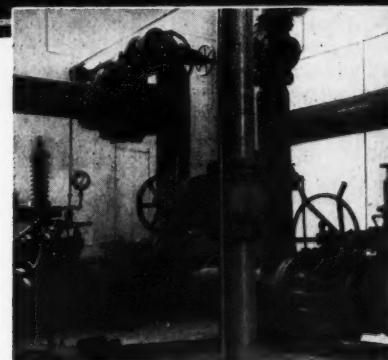
CHEMICAL PROCESSING is edited for key processing men such as you. Why do you receive it without subscription charge?

See opposite page 27



QCF LUBRICATED PLUG VALVES are successfully meeting the requirements of all of these chemical services. Their cylindrical plug with round or rectangular port is non-wedging, non-sticking . . . has the same area opening as the pipe. Their quarter-turn, quick opening and closing assures positive, precise flow control.

QCF Valve Lubricants are specifically compounded for the commodity handled. Years of research and experience have proved the importance and value of the right lubricant for the right valve service.



If you are handling these or other chemicals, **QCF Valves** and **QCF Valve Lubricants** may be the answer to your valve requirements. Ask your W-K-M representative for specific information on your valve requirements.

5614

W-K-M

DIVISION OF **QCF INDUSTRIES**
INCORPORATED

PLANT: MISSOURI CITY, TEXAS • MAILING ADDRESS: P. O. BOX 2117, HOUSTON, TEXAS

W-K-M
THROUGH-CONDUIT
GATE VALVES

QCF
LUBRICATED
PLUG VALVES

KEY
RETURN BENDS
AND FITTINGS

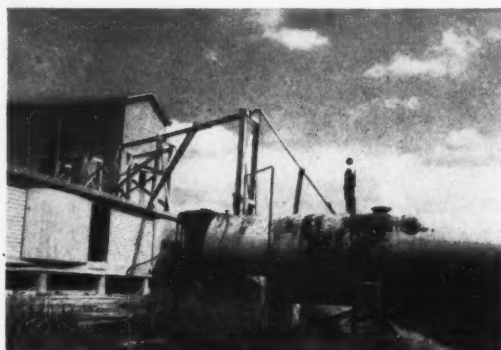
When inquiring check 2599 opposite last page

NEW SOLUTIONS of processing problems

No maintenance on PVC pipe handling 77-79% sulfuric at fertilizer plant . . .

previous iron pipe replaced twice every year

Problem: Iron pipe used to carry 77-79% sulfuric acid at a fertilizer plant had to be replaced twice yearly. Pipe was installed at Plant Food Division, Cotton Producers Association in Carrollton, Georgia. Plant makes a complete line of



PVC pipe runs from large sulfuric acid storage tank on outside to small tank on interior of the building

superphosphate fertilizers, using sulfuric acid, water, and concentrated rock dust. Pipe was used to carry the sulfuric acid from a large storage tank on the outside to a small tank inside a plant building.

Solution: In July 1955, plant replaced the iron pipe with one made from rigid polyvinyl chloride. PVC pipe is 75' long and 2" in diameter.

Results: Since PVC pipe was installed, no maintenance has been necessary. Plant feels that the installation is permanent.

(Koroseal rigid polyvinyl chloride pipe is product of B. F. Goodrich Industrial Products Company, Dept. CP, Marietta, Ohio . . . or for more information check 2600 on form opposite last page.)

Solution leakage stopped by using graphite dispersion

Problem: Cyanide zinc plating solution persisted in leaking from threaded pipe joints in plating solution filtration system and lines leading to plating room at Superior Manufacturing Co., Albert City, Iowa. As solution evaporated on pipes, unsightly cyanide salt deposits formed. Cyanide-containing deposits could be fatal if accidentally ingested and even skin contact could have serious effects.

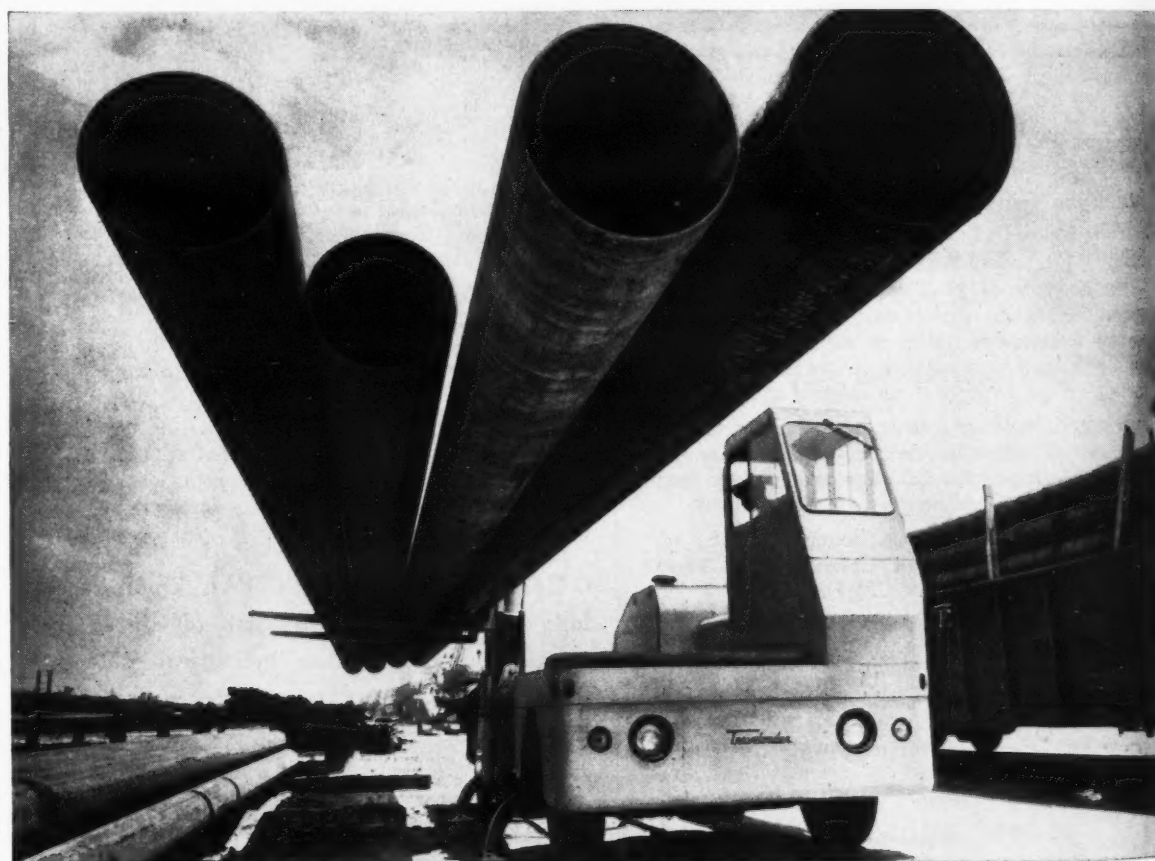
Company, over a period of 15 years, had tried



WORLD'S WORD FOR ELEVATOR QUALITY

OTIS ELEVATOR COMPANY, ALWAYS
THE LEADER IN VERTICAL MATERIALS
HANDLING, HAS TAKEN ITS FIRST
STEP TOWARDS LEADERSHIP IN
HORIZONTAL MATERIALS HANDLING.

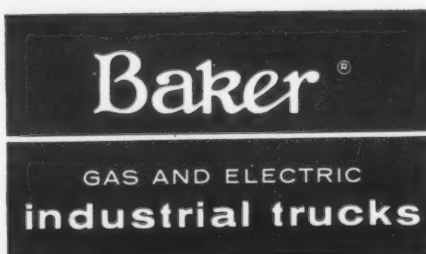
THE BAKER-RAULANG COMPANY, . . .



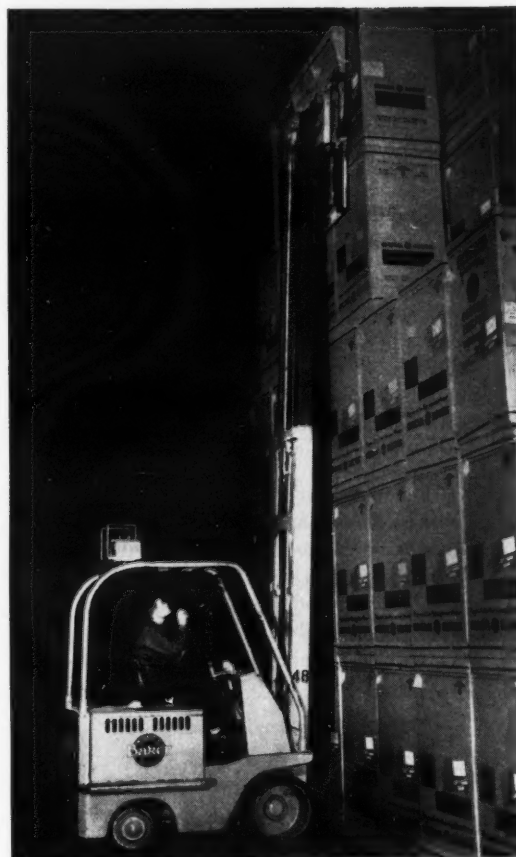
Among the products of The Baker-Raulang Company is the Traveloader, an entirely new concept in the field of mechanized handling of long, bulky loads. The Traveloader performs three distinct operations. It stacks like a fork truck, carries like a straddle truck, and delivers like a road truck. Gas or Diesel-powered Traveloaders are available in 6,000 to 30,000 pound capacities. A 4,000 pound capacity Electric-powered Traveloader with solid tires is available for indoor handling in narrow aisles.

OTIS has greatly expanded the engineering and research facilities of its recently acquired subsidiary, the **BAKER-RAULANG COMPANY**, Cleveland, Ohio. The product line has been broadened. It now includes a complete range of **GAS and ELECTRIC Fork Trucks** and an exclusive line of **GAS and ELECTRIC side-loading Traveloader® Trucks**, also Crane and Platform Trucks. You can now look to OTIS and BAKER for progress in horizontal materials handling.

... AN OTIS SUBSIDIARY, IS THE MAKER OF



Baker's newest gasoline powered fork truck is available in many models, with capacities to 6,000 pounds. It features low initial cost, high lift, plus speed and economies of operation.



The battery-powered fork trucks in the Baker line range in capacity from 1,000 to 15,000 pounds. Baker was a pioneer in materials handling and has been producing electric industrial trucks for more than 35 years.

When inquiring specify 2601 opposite last page

NEW SOLUTIONS of processing problems

numerous pipe-joint cements including litharge and glycerine. None were able to eliminate leakage problem. Crusty, poisonous deposits were difficult to remove and housekeeping costs mounted.

Solution: In mid-1955 Superior used a paste of semi-colloidal graphite dispersed in petroleum oil to seal pipe joints. Material was brushed on joints during assembly. Graphite is electric-furnace material processed to microscopic size and dispersed. Compound is ready for use directly from container.

Results: Maintenance personnel found that threads could be drawn tighter with less effort. After a year, joints are still tight. There is no sign of leakage or disintegration. Compound does not react with acids or alkalis and retains lubricating ability which permits easy separation of pipe joints when required.

('Dag' Dispersion No. 204 was supplied by Acheson Colloids Co., Dept. CP, Port Huron, Mich. . . . or for more information check 2602 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.)

Plant-run plan available for testing aluminum silicate pigments in adhesives

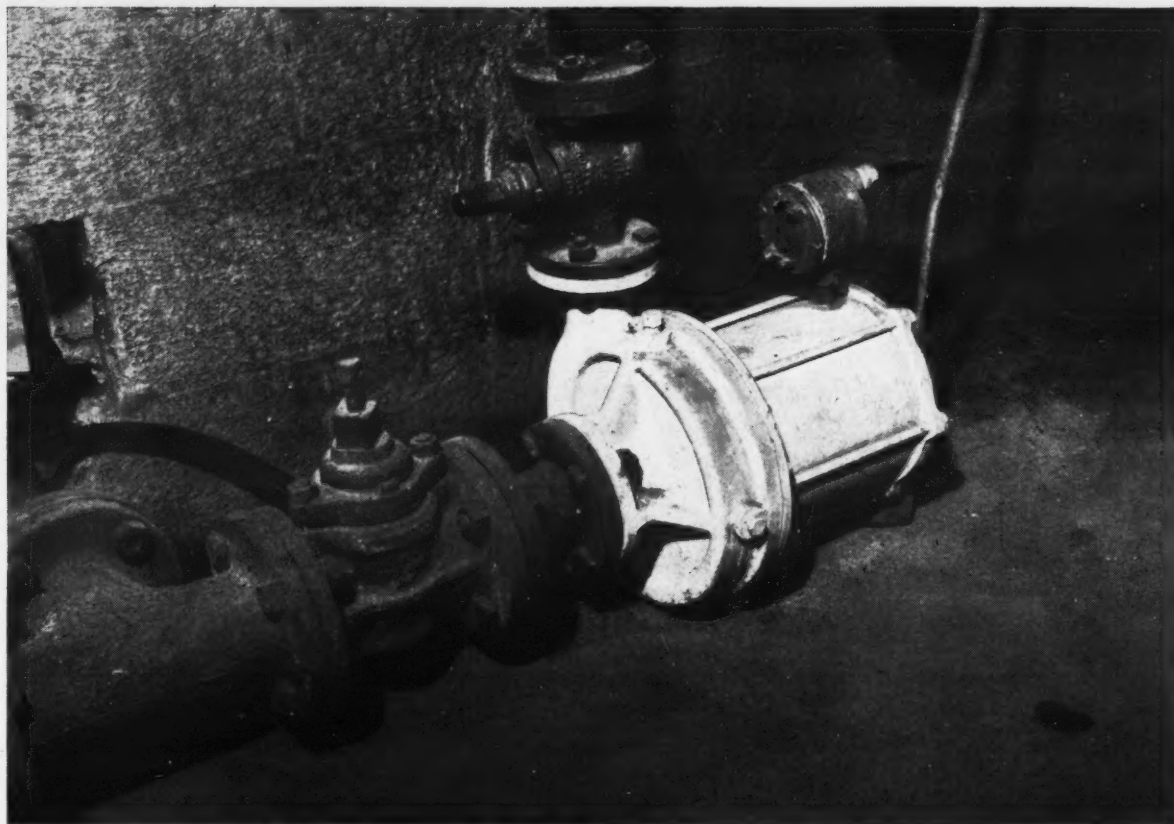
Manufacturers of corrugated board, laminated solid board, fiber cores and tubes, and similar paper products are now able to test aluminum silicate pigment additives in their adhesive formulations in their own plant, without upsetting normal production schedules. The tests are made on the paper converters' own equipment, without cost or obligation to the converter.

Under the plant-run plan, the manufacturer can: 1) Test new adhesive formulas, 2) obtain the services of an aluminum silicate pigment adhesive specialist, and 3) have aluminum silicate pigment material process-engineered to fit his operations — in sufficient quantities on a cost-free basis for the plant-run tests.

Runs of both the regular adhesive and the improved formula are made during the test. Samples of both products are compared for wrap, washboarding, stiffness, dryness, adhesion, strength and other properties.

When scheduling the service, paper converters are requested to supply their present adhesive formula. Where indicated, the laboratory prepares a revised formula using aluminum silicate pigment additives. This new formula is then laboratory tested to assure maximum possible improvement.

(Further information on the test plan can be obtained by writing to Minerals & Chemicals Corporation of America, Plant-Run Plan Scheduling, Dept. CP, Essex Turnpike, Menlo Park, New Jersey.)



Chempump solves leakage problem

handling carbon tetrachloride at chlorinated products plant

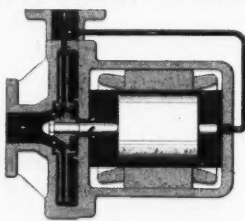
Carbon tetrachloride is tough to handle. It's "slippery", and has a way of oozing through even the best seals and packing. At this major chemical company's chlorinated products plant, conventional centrifugals were used to pump carbon tetrachloride from storage tanks to drums and tank cars. Stuffing box leakage was a persistent problem. Maintenance and downtime costs ran high.

Like many other chemical processors, this company

uses *Chempump* to tame hard-to-handle fluids. Since replacement of the conventional centrifugals with two *Chempumps*, leakage has ceased to be a problem. The only maintenance required on the pumps, now well into their second year of service, has been a precautionary change of bearings. External lubrication is eliminated—bearings are constantly lubricated by the pumped fluid itself.

There's a good chance that *Chempump's* many unique advantages can be profitably applied in your own processing operations. For details, write to Chempump Corporation, 1300 East Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa. Engineering representatives in over 30 principal cities in the United States and Canada.

No seals, no stuffing box, no leakage



Chempump combines pump and motor in a single leak-proof unit. No shaft sealing device required.

U.L. approved. Available in a wide choice of materials and head-capacity ranges for handling fluids at temperatures to 1000 F. and pressures to 5000 psi.

Chempump

First in the field...process proved

new solutions of processing problems



Monel baskets have stood up well against heat and moisture in the autoclaves used to sterilize filled ampoules

Containers for handling vaccine ampoules during autoclaving take quite a beating. In looking for something more substantial, Eli Lilly came up with . . .

Problem: Effective and economical sterilization of certain pharmaceutical products, not only depends upon autoclaving conditions, but also upon methods of handling the products in and out of the autoclave. Eli Lilly and Company, in Indianapolis, Indiana, was particularly concerned about this part of the operation. Conventional containers used for holding filled ampoules during autoclaving suffer quite a bit when subjected to the high-temperature wet heat. Conditions are ripe for corrosion. Continuous handling calls for strong construction to avoid frequent maintenance.

Solution: Lilly's investigation into various types and forms of containers finally led them to purchase perforated 24-gage Monel alloy sheets and make them into sterilizing baskets.

Resulting baskets measure 9x12x5 inches and

When inquiring check 2603 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING



Baskets' size and sturdiness make them satisfactory tote containers for transferring polio vaccine ampoules from filling to sorting areas

sterilization baskets of perforated Monel sheet

have staggered perforations, 1/13 inches in diameter with centers 1/8 inches apart, on top, bottom, and sides.

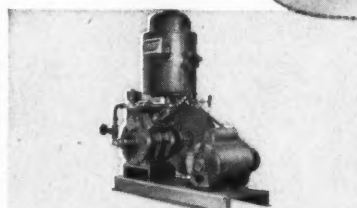
Results: Baskets have worked out very well. The 32% open area given by the perforations allows steam or hot water to circulate freely around ampoules, permitting uniform sterilization.

Sturdiness of construction and corrosion-resistance of the metal have reduced maintenance to a minimum. These properties have resulted in the baskets finding extra duty in the company's polio vaccine manufacturing program. They are being used as tote containers for polio vaccine ampoules.

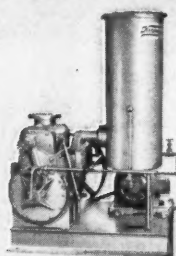
(Special perforated Monel alloy sheets were supplied by The Harrington & King Perforating Co., Inc., Dept. CP, 5636 Fillmore St., Chicago 44, Ill. . . . or for more information check 2604 on form opposite last page.)

NOT ONE, BUT TWO SLICES

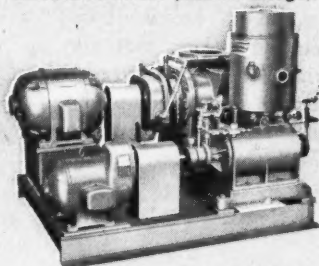
off your
operating costs



**KS-13 Single Stage, Simplex Design
KINNEY Oil Sealed Mechanical Pump** with 1/2 hp motor produces pressures to 10 microns (McLeod Gauge).



**KD-310 Single Stage, Duplex Design
Oil Sealed Mechanical Pump** with 15 hp motor provides pressures to 10 microns or better (McLeod Gauge).



**KMB-1200 KINNEY Mechanical
Booster High Vacuum Pump** with 10 and 5 hp motors produces ultimate pressures to 0.1 microns (McLeod Gauge).

with **Kinney**®
HIGH VACUUM PUMPS

You don't have to wait for KINNEY Pumps to "warm up" to their job of pumping a High Vacuum . . . pump-down starts with the first revolution. Power consumption is lower per cubic foot evacuated and time of pump-down to operating pressures is shorter. This means savings in time, and power. And—KINNEY Pumps use less horsepower holding a vacuum—even in the 1 micron range or lower. These are two important savings whether you are dehydrating, deaerating, distilling, fumigating, freeze-drying, separating, refining, purifying or employing any other of a thousand and one Vacuum processes. KINNEY Pumps slice costs and are unique in their ability to perform constantly with minimum maintenance.

COMPLETE HIGH VACUUM SYSTEMS

KINNEY-built High Vacuum Systems range from laboratory and research units, reaching for pressures in the order of 10^{-7} mm Hg. or lower, to pilot plant and full scale custom-tailored production equipment.

For the Metallurgist there are units for Evaporating or Sputtering, as well as large scale Degassers, Heat Treating, Sintering and Melting Furnaces. KINNEY Engineering, backed by half a century of Vacuum "know-how," offers YOU extra advantages in the perception of your Vacuum problems and the development of equipment to best solve them!

WRITE:

for Bulletin No. 425 and special information on new developments in KINNEY engineered High Vacuum equipment.

KINNEY MFG. DIVISION
THE NEW YORK AIR BRAKE COMPANY

3573D WASHINGTON STREET • BOSTON 30 • MASS.

Please send me copy of your Bulletin No. 425 ☐. We would like to discuss equipment for _____ ☐

Name _____

Company _____

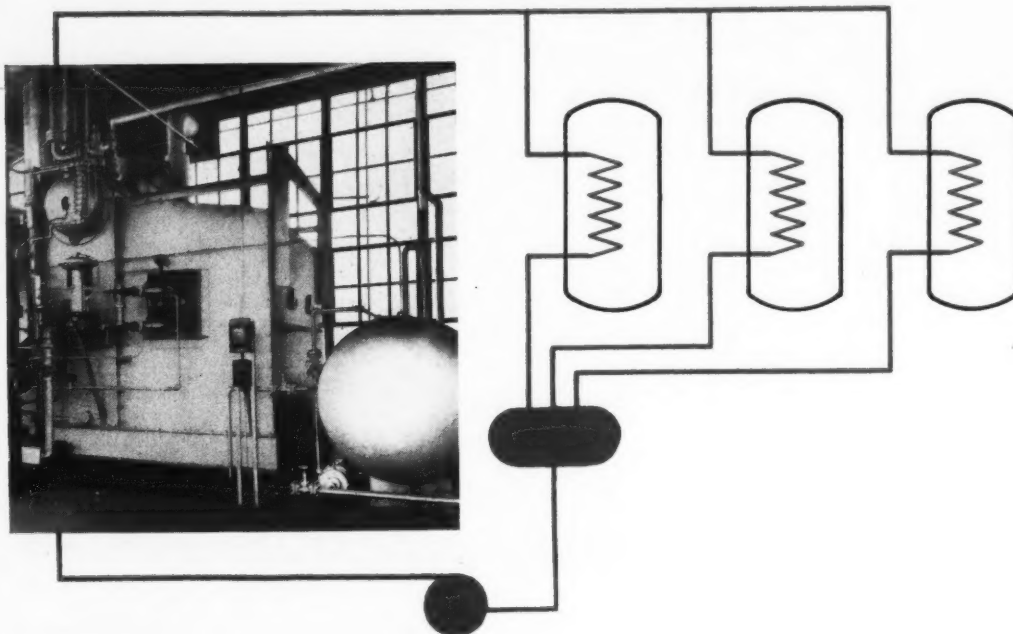
Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

When inquiring check 2605 opposite last page

HEAT ENGINEERING by FOSTER WHEELER

fits the vaporizer to your process



***ONLY FW considers your entire process system,
then recommends the proper high-temperature,
low-pressure vaporizer.***

IN THE design of high-temperature, low-pressure heating systems a few constructive suggestions by FW engineers often help prevent future processing problems. That's why Foster Wheeler doesn't stop at the vapor outlet, but analyzes your *entire process heating system*. This assures a vaporizer that's *right* for the job. What's more, it gives you the benefit of Foster Wheeler's 23 years of experience in the design and application of heating systems using Dowtherm — to make sure that your piping arrangements, circulation system and

thermal design are correct in every detail.

Remember, too, that only FW does the *complete job* — designs and builds the vaporizer, installs it in your plant, puts it "on stream" and makes sure that everything functions at top efficiency. FW engineers are available, too, to solve any future problems that may arise in connection with plant expansion, process changes or relocation of heating equipment. For further information, send for Bulletin ID-54-5. *Foster Wheeler Corporation, 165 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.*

FOSTER WHEELER

NEW YORK • LONDON • PARIS • ST. CATHARINES, ONT.

When inquiring check 2606 opposite last page

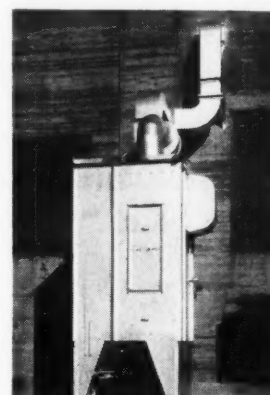
NEW SOLUTIONS of processing problems

***Removal of dust from outside air
lowers maintenance costs
about 50% . . .***

formerly motors were frequently out of service due to coal dust

Problem: In a dusty plant area, it was a relatively common occurrence to have motors and switchgear out of service due to cleaning, replacing bearings, or other maintenance work. These dusty conditions existed at the Geneva Works, United States Steel Corporation, near Salt Lake City, Utah.

Electrical equipment affected by dust is in the hammermill motor room in coal handling system. Switchgear and drive motors are separated from the two hammermills by a partition. However, coal dust generated by hammermills permeated through windows and door cracks in considerable quantities and settled on the electrical equipment. This, of course, presented a fire hazard as well as a maintenance problem.



Dust collector employing cloth-tube filters, which furnishes clean air for hammer mill motor room at United States Steel

Size range of dust varies with the seasons. During the summer months about 75% of the particles are below 10 microns. This small particle size suggested that an air filter system would have to be employed for efficient removal of dust.

Solution: To correct the condition, a dust collector employing cloth-tube filters coated with
(Please turn to page 27)



A similar dust collection unit provides cool, clean, filtered air to protect instruments in this control room and to furnish temporary relief to operators from heat in area

Mill scale removal by Dowell started this new plant off with a \$100,000 operating profit



Here's how the management of a multi-million dollar corporation used its knowledge of chemical cleaning to start a new plant off in the right way—in the black.

Following construction, and before the plant was put on stream, Dowell was called in to remove mill scale from the following systems:

- Ammonia Compressors Suction and Discharge Piping • Engine Water-Cooling System • Engine Oil-Cooling System • Engine Jackets • Hydraulic Oil-Cooling System • Oxygen Suction and Discharge Piping • Miscellaneous Piping • Product Lines to Storage • Miscellaneous Towers

The total cost of this mill scaling was approximately \$5,000. But, once in production, this plant did not have a single major shut down for maintenance caused by mill scale. The plant management credits Dowell Service with netting the

plant an operating profit somewhere between 10 and 20 times the cost of the chemical cleaning. This amounted to between \$50,000 and \$100,000 the first year.

This particular case history is about a chemical company, but Dowell has startling performance data to show you—from your own industry. That's because chemical cleaning is so versatile. Dowell engineers are experts in removing scale and sludge from process systems, tanks and piping. They apply solvents in various ways—such as filling, jetting, cascading. Dowell furnishes all the necessary chemicals, trained personnel, pumping and control equipment.

For specific information on how chemical cleaning can help you to greater profits, call the Dowell office near you. Or write Dowell Incorporated, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma.

have Dowell clean it chemically

DOWELL

A SUBSIDIARY OF THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY

When inquiring check 2607 opposite last page

ONLY Allis-Chalmers



ALLIS

rs MOTORS are "double protected"

New Integrated Field Coils Plus *Silco-Flex*
Stator Insulation Provide Superior Motor Protection...
Under Any Operating Conditions

1

Integrated Field Coils are bonded in heat-stabilized resins, enclosed in a resin-impregnated sheath of oriented glass fibers and bond-locked on the pole structure... dimensionally stable to withstand heating and thermal shock, vibration and fatigue at elevated temperatures... sealed throughout against atmospheric contaminants and fully protected against destructive forces.

2

Silco-Flex Insulation provides a homogeneous, void-free insulating wall of silicone rubber on stator coils. It is unexcelled in life and thermal stability at high temperatures... resistant to most chemicals, water, weather... outstanding in flexibility and resilience... able to withstand abrasion and corona... resistant to physical and mechanical forces.

Exclusive Allis-Chalmers "double protection" is available on large electrical machines with operating temperatures through Class B range.

Silco-Flex is an Allis-Chalmers trademark.

For more information on these quality insulation systems contact your nearby A-C office, or write Allis-Chalmers, Power Equipment Division, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin for Integrated Field Coil Bulletin 05R8525 and *Silco-Flex* Insulation Bulletin 05R8341.

Allis-Chalmers "Double Protection," with integrated field coils and *Silco-Flex* stator coil insulation, adapts this 600-hp, 2300-volt, 600-rpm synchronous motor to the most severe operating conditions.

S CHALMERS



A-5221

Why were YOU selected to receive CHEMICAL PROCESSING?



... why aren't you required to pay
for your subscription?

A well-edited business magazine reflects the interest, needs, and caliber of its specialized readers. Visualize, if you will, a magazine intended for auto mechanics devoting space to articles about gardening . . . or an interior decorator's magazine running articles about hot-rod racing.

Obviously, the mechanic and the decorator would soon lose interest . . . since their magazines would not be paying attention to their particular on-the-job needs.

In a less obvious way, perhaps, something similar can take place if the circulation of a publication gets "diluted" with many "readers" who are not intimately concerned with the specialized field the magazine is intended to serve.

This could happen if a magazine were sold to "just anyone with the subscription price".

The editor of a magazine having such a "diluted" circulation would labor under a handicap. He would feel the need to serve all his readers, whose jobs and problems run the gamut from top to bottom of his industry (and other industries as well). Inevitably, his articles would be "over the heads" of some readers and beneath the interests of others. The result? A "hodge-podge" that wouldn't really satisfy any reader.*

Fortunately, the editors of CHEMICAL PROCESSING do not labor under this yoke. Our circulation is "controlled." There is no subscription charge.** Readers are handpicked according to strict qualifications, taking into account their firm, function, and title. We, as editors, know our audience as specialized readers concerned with processing and closely related functions in the chemical and allied processing industries . . . men who want to know the practical slant on methods, ideas, materials, and equipment they can use in solving their everyday plant problems. And so, CP is not geared for students, beginners, and others who have little or nothing in common with these men.

Because we control circulation, CHEMICAL PROC-

ESSING articles can be prepared with the confidence that all readers have a high degree of professional competence and a considerable background of successful experience. We can, therefore, dispense with the tedious repetition of "stage-setting" phrases and explanatory passages necessary when writing for a heterogeneous audience. We can get right to the heart of our subject matter . . . making for shorter stories, faster reading, more useful ideas per reading minute.

You may ask . . . "How do you know these people are actually reading your magazine?"

Reader response is the answer. Each month, thousands of readers, after reading the articles and advertisements in CP, use the Reader Service slip (opposite the last page of each magazine) to get further specific information to meet their specific needs. A check on these slips as they arrive in our office tells us the type of readers who are **actually reading and using CP** . . . and indicates what they are interested in. And the record shows that the processing man is **the** reader of CP.

Our column in the February issue (page 81) discussed our "audit of known readership" — an analysis, by titles, of readers responding to articles and advertisements in a specific issue. This audit corroborates the statement that CP is read and used by the men for whom it is intended.

To sum up . . .

A fully effective industrial magazine must 1) strictly define its audience, 2) make sure its circulation adequately covers that audience, 3) prevent "dilution" of circulation with names outside the defined audience, 4) publish only those articles that will help readers in that audience in their work, and 5) check often to be sure this audience is **really** reading the publication.

Controlled circulation is our choice as the best way of meeting these requirements. That's why we use it — to serve you, and more folks like you, with a more useful publication.

**The Editors
of CHEMICAL PROCESSING**

*General or "mass" magazines do not have this problem of "handpicking" special readers. They simply serve people as people. So paid circulation methods are practicable for them.

**As CP renders a public service, men outside the orbit of

the special field served may buy CP at \$1.00 a copy, or \$10.00 a year. Such paid subscriptions are few in number . . . they are not included as "chemical processing" circulation on BPA Audit Reports.

For more information on product illustrated on preceding center spread, specify 2608 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.

(Continued from page 26)

filter aid was placed in service early in 1955. Collector was connected to a 3600 cfm fan at 4500' elevation and 4" static pressure.

All openings and cracks in motor room were sealed and sufficient clean air introduced to provide a positive room pressure. To maintain necessary ventilation and also create desired room pressure, a counterweighted exhaust louver was used.

Results: Maintenance costs on electrical equipment have been reduced about 50% over what they were two years ago. Some of this saving may have been due to improved maintenance techniques. It has not been necessary to replace the filter aid to date. Collector efficiency is better than 99%.

After the original installation was made, a similar dust collection unit was installed on control room housing instruments on sintering plant burner floor. Cooling is accomplished by passing filtered air over a series of refrigerating coils. This cool room with clean, filtered air protects the instruments and affords temporary relief to operators from heat that prevails in area. A third, similar installation was also made for sinter plant transformer room, having five transformers and control equipment.

(Ultra-filtration dust collection system is product of Wheelabrator Corp., Dept. CP, Mishawaka, Ind. Check 2609 opposite last page.)



"Chief, that polymerization accelerator is too fast! I was smelling the monomer and look what happened!"

Credit Kerry E. Mills, American Oil Co., Texas City, Texas, with this cartoon idea



**SHOP
TESTED**

and ready for
**Shipment to
Customer**

SW's High Efficiency Grease Kettle

This 200 hp Struthers Wells Grease Kettle, shown being checked out at the SW Plant, represents a new design principle which permits heavy horsepower input, counter-rotating de-stratifying arms for "double motion" efficiency, plus hinged scraper blades for ultimate heat transfer. For greater production efficiency for all types of greases, let us design an SW *Double Motion* Kettle to your requirements.

STRUTHERS WELLS PRODUCTS

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT DIVISION

Crystallizers . . . Direct Fired Heaters . . .
Evaporators . . . Heat Exchangers . . . Mixing
and Blending Units . . . Quick Opening Doors
. . . Special Carbon and Alloy Processing
Vessels . . . Synthesis Converters

BOILER DIVISION

BOILERS for Power and Heat . . . High and
Low Pressure . . . Water Tubes . . . Fire Tubes . . .
Package Units

FORGE DIVISION

Crankshafts . . . Pressure Vessels . . . Hydraulic
Cylinders . . . Shelling . . . Straightening and
Buck-up Rolls

MACHINERY DIVISION

MACHINERY for Sheet and Structural Metal
Forming . . . Yarns and Ropes . . . Folding
Machines . . . Roller Tables and Tumble Die
Bending Machines . . . Press Brakes . . . Punch-
ing and Notching Machines . . . Forming Dies

STRUTHERS WELLS Corporation

WARREN, PA.

**Struthers
Wells**

Plants at Warren, Pa.
and Titusville, Pa.

Offices in Principal Cities

When inquiring check 2610 opposite last page

Continuous, Trouble-Free Operation for...
DRY DUST CONTROL



If you're airing a dust control problem for industrial process or community relations... consider the factual benefits of field-proven Ducon Cyclones for dry collection. Hundreds of leading plants throughout the world, handling a wide variety of products, have found that Ducon dry-type collectors provide the continuous operation needed to capture nuisance dusts and recover usable product... most effectively, and with no processing down-time for sludge clearance. Consult a Ducon field engineer who may have a ready answer for your specific dust control problem.

Write today for descriptive Bulletin No. DC-49



the name in DUST CONTROL
Ducon

THE **Ducon** COMPANY, INC.

147 EAST SECOND STREET • MINEOLA, L.I., NEW YORK

Sales Representatives in Principal Cities

In Canada: The Ducon Company of Canada, Ltd. • P.O. Box 24 • Hamilton, Ontario

Designers and Manufacturers of Dust Control Equipment Exclusively

CYCLONES • CENTRIFUGAL WASH COLLECTORS • TUBULAR CLOTH FILTERS • DUST COLLECTORS



When inquiring check 2611 opposite last page.

NEW SOLUTIONS of processing problems

Tells how electronic computer solved construction problem

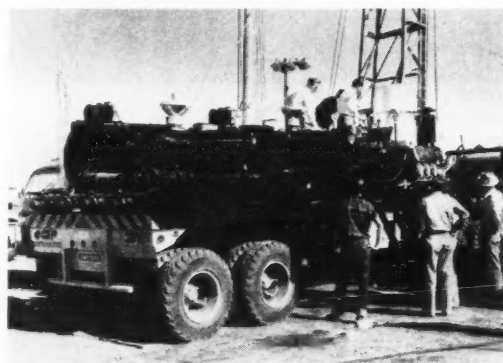
Four-page illustrated report describes in detail how complex construction problem on natural gas pipeline was solved with electronic computer in less than 12 minutes at a cost saving of 900 percent. Problem of determining source and destination pressures over 300-mile pipeline, equations used, and methods of computation are explained with the aid of diagrams.

Report 2 is issued by Bendix Computer, Div. of Bendix Aviation Corp., Dept. CP, 5630 Arbor Vitae St., Los Angeles 45, Calif. When inquiring specify 2612 on form opposite last page.

Fusion-bonded, hard-facing alloy protects plungers of pumps used for acidizing...

ten times previous life obtained while handling abrasive sand-acid mixture

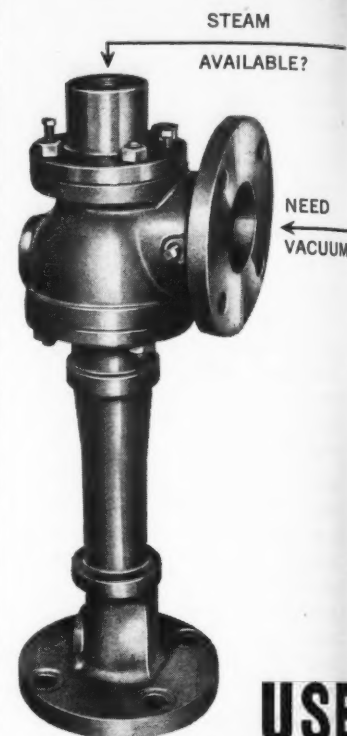
Problem: Only about 12,000 gal of acidizing mixture could be handled by pumps using plungers made from a heat-treatable metal before replacement was required. Corrosive and abrasive nature of the sand-acid mixture used in the fracturing treatment made it a difficult material to pump.



Dowell truck unit used for acidizing service. Plungers used in pumps that deliver sand-acid mixture to formation are protected with hard facing alloy

Acid used in mixtures is hydrochloric, which varies in strength from 1 to 15%, depending on solubility of formation being treated. Oddly enough, the corrosive nature of the acid is not the principal factor that caused the premature wear and failure of acidizing pump plungers. Corrosive effect of acid is reduced by the chemical inhibitors added. Abrasion resulting from contact with sand particles was major factor affecting plunger life.

Solution: In search for a suitable means of prolonging service life of plungers, many materials and techniques were tried. Hard chrome



USE EJECTORS!

If you have steam available and need a source of inexpensive process vacuum, use Worthington steam-jet ejectors. The advantages of Worthington ejectors are:

- Low initial cost
- Low installation cost
- Low maintenance cost
- No moving parts
- Installation flexibility
- No sealing liquid required
- Easy operation
- Available in any machinable material
- Handles both wet or dry gases
- Handles large volumes
- Complete line. For information about single- and multi-stage ejectors get in touch with your nearest Worthington District Office. Or write to Section S-71, Worthington Corporation, Harrison, N. J.

WORTHINGTON



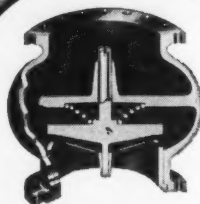
When inquiring check 2613 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

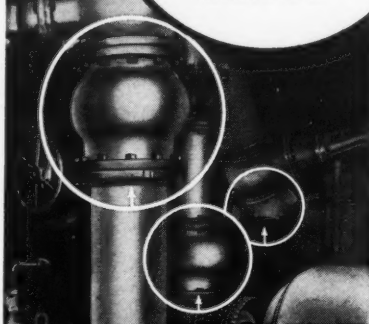
Safe, Silent Piping Systems

for Pulp and
Paper Mills

At Longview
Fibre Company,
Longview,
Washington,
valves installed
in both
vertical and
angular
positions.



Globe-type valve for
lines from 3" to 24"



**WILLIAMS-HAGER
FLANGED
Silent
CHECK VALVES**

Systems processing ordinary water and black, green, white, pink and sulphite liquors are protected from water hammer damage by these *Silent* Check Valves. By closing instantly when flow reversal starts, or when flow is zero, they effectively control surge pressures.



Write for Bulletins:
No. 654 on the Valves
No. 851 on Cause, Effect
and Control of Water
Hammer

THE WILLIAMS GAUGE CO., INC.

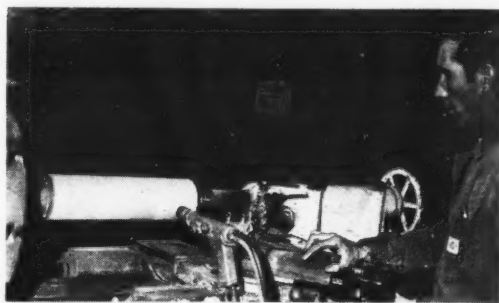
146 Stanwix Street
2 Gateway Center Pittsburgh 22, Pa.
Our 71st Year • 1886-1957

When inquiring check 2614
opposite last page

NEW SOLUTIONS of processing problems

plating,* various steel alloys, different heat treatments, and several hard-facing alloys were all tried and compared for effective abrasion resistance.

From this work, No. 6 hard facing alloy, a nickel-base material containing chromium borides, demonstrated the greatest ability to resist abrasion. This material has a Rockwell hardness of 60 (C scale). Resistance of material to abrasion and



Hard-facing alloy is applied in powder form through
a spray—welding pistol unit

galling is attributed to this hardness and to its ability to maintain its initial low coefficient of friction in service. Corrosion resistance of alloy is also good.

Plungers to be hard-faced are first mounted in a lathe and undercut 0.080" on the diameter using a carbide tool. Turned part is then blasted with angular steel grit to make surface conducive to good bonding. In next step, No. 6 hard-facing alloy in powdered form is applied through a Spraywelder pistol while plunger rotates in lathe. With plunger still rotating, protective alloy coating is fused to parent metal through application of a pair of oxy-acetylene torch flames. Rotation of part distributes heat uniformly and controls warpage. After plunger is machine-ground to finish dimensions, it is ready for installation in pump.

Results: Mild steel plungers coated with the No. 6 hard-facing alloy currently pump as much as 125,000 gal of the acidizing mixture before requiring servicing — ten times as much as previous plungers.

(No. 6 hard-facing alloy is product of Wall Colmonoy Corp., Dept. CP, 19345 John R. St., Detroit 3, Mich. . . . or for more information check 2615 on form opposite last page.)

This month's Processing and Engineering
Data Section, dealing with chemical materials, starts on page 82

Another first
from Dore' . . .

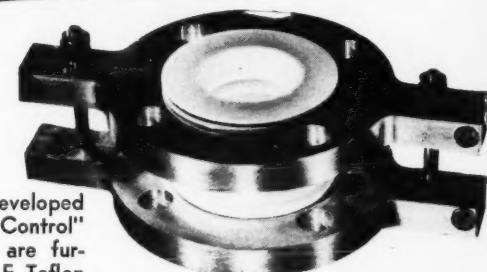
originator of
Quality Controlled
Teflon Shapes

TEFLON BELLOWS DEFLECTION CHARTS

E-8-F
DEFLECTION CHART

SIZE	1"	1 1/2"	2"	2 1/2"	3"	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
+ 1,000					192	280	345	460	280	364
+ .875					187	258	325	420	140	312
+ .750					174	252	295	382	112	284
+ .625	132	139	165	234	158	237	280	350	98	227
+ .500	102	119	140	192	137	187	251	335	85	194
+ .375	87	99	112	167	122	155	225	280	70	157
+ .250	75	79	98	138	104	140	195	250	50	136
+ .125	55	59	85	101	92	109	140	188	42	87
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
- .125	17	35	15	34	16	28	41	58	10	40
- .250	40	55	28	47	30	35	55	80	20	70
- .375	52	70	38	51	34	42	64	85	40	82
- .500	61	80	43	62	45	55	72	91	60	96
- .625	82	93	55	79	56	62	85	105	85	101
- .750			70	87	68	75	125	140	112	131
- .875			252	290	76	85	145	160	127	173
- 1,000			700	820	81	92	175	195	135	182
- 1,125					94	98	181	215	140	199
- 1,250					99	111	195	230	148	207
- 1,375					187	225	210	280	155	236
- 1,500					202	280	265	340	162	258
- 1,625									168	269
- 1,750									175	280
- 1,875									210	327
- 2,000									255	400
- 2,060										

POUNDS FORCE REQUIRED



These Deflection Charts, developed as part of our "Quality Control" molding of Teflon shapes, are furnished with each Style E-8-F Teflon Bellows. They give the force in pounds required for the recommended movement cycle of these bellows. The use of charts will minimize breakage of glass and other fragile type flanges by definitely establishing the length and number of bellows to use for safe expansion and contraction of corrosion-resistant lines.

These charts, giving average values, are the result of months of laboratory checks and tests on all sizes of bellows at all pressures. They are another industry first by Dore', who was

- ... first to provide pressure-temperature charts
- ... first to individually test bellows at pressures 50% greater than recommended operating pressures
- ... first to gauge wall thickness of each bellows convolution.

Deflection charts are available for Dore' Teflon Bellows, Flexible Couplings, and Teflon Lined Expansion Joints. Get optimum safety and performance by specifying Dore' "Quality Control" Teflon Shapes.

John L. Dore, Co.

5406 SCHULER • P. O. BOX 7772 • HOUSTON 7, TEXAS

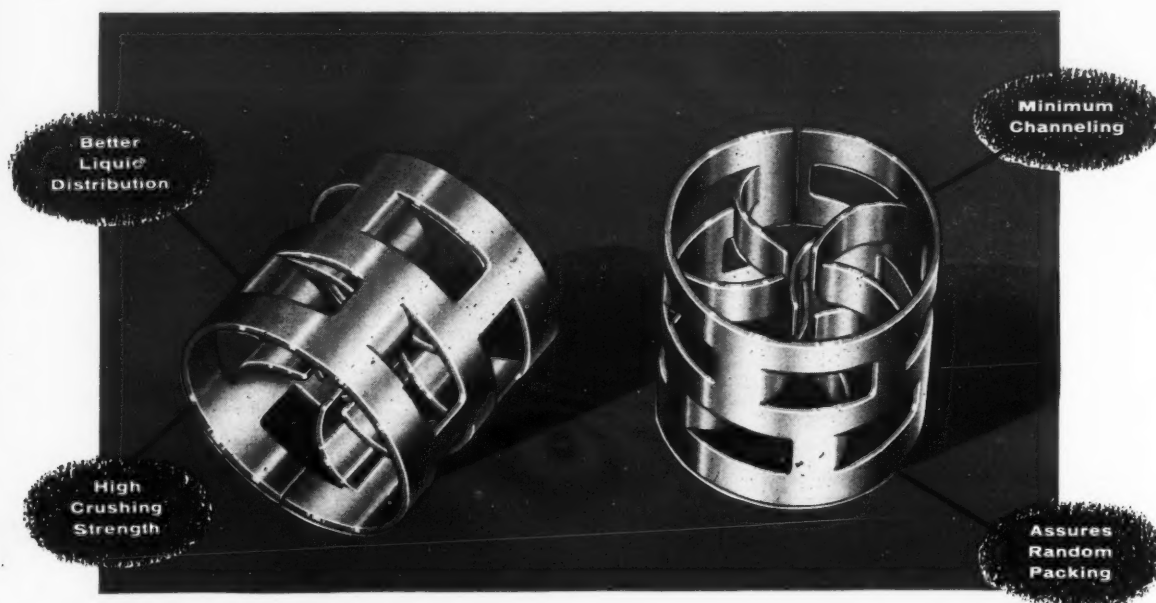
SALES AGENTS IN U.S.A.
FOR JOHN L. DORE, INC.
Du Pont's Teflon • Kellogg's Kelf
Hi-Quality Nylon

When inquiring check 2616 opposite last page

A new step forward in Tower Packings

METALLIC PALL RINGS

- Lower Pressure Drop
- Better Mass Transfer Efficiency
- Lower H.E.T.P. Characteristics



The Pall Ring is like the Raschig Ring in that diameter and height are equal. In the Pall Ring, however, sections of the ring wall are stamped and bent inward—making the inside surface area substantially more effective. So much more so, in fact, that if a given separation could be carried out in a 12 foot column using metal Raschig

Rings, it could be handled in a 9 foot column with metal Pall Rings.

In absorption, distillation or extraction the new patented Pall Ring offers advantages of major importance. They are now available in three sizes: 1", 1½" and 2" in carbon steel, stainless steel, aluminum and copper. Typical data appears in the table below.

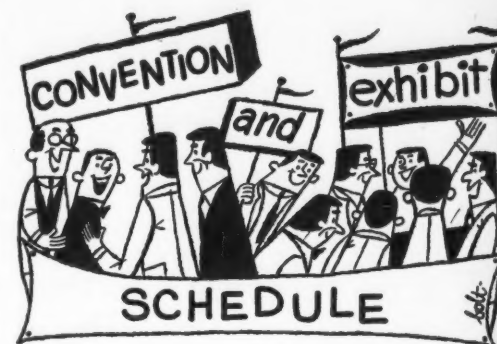
O.D. and Length (inches)	Wall Thickness	Number per Cubic Foot (approx.)	Weight per Cubic Foot in lbs. (Carbon Steel)	Surface Area (sq. ft./cu. ft.)	Per Cent Free Gas Space
1"	24 Gauge	1520	33	66.3	93.4
1½"	22 Gauge	490	30	48.1	94.0
2"	20 Gauge	210	27.5	36.6	94.1

Write for this new booklet!

Technical data and full specifications on the complete line of U. S. Stoneware Tower Packings, including the new Pall Ring. Ask for Bulletin TP-54.



U. S. STONWARE
AKRON 9, OHIO



April 3. Society of Plastics Engineers, Regional Technical Conference, "Plastics in Building," Statler Hotel, New York.

April 7-12. American Chemical Society, national meeting, Miami, Florida.

April 8-12. American Welding Society, annual national spring meeting, Hotel Sheraton, Philadelphia.

April 9-11. Fifth Welding Show, Convention Hall, Philadelphia.

April 10. Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturers Association, luncheon meeting, Hotel Roosevelt, New York.

April 16-18. Symposium on Non-Destructive Tests of Nuclear Energy, sponsored jointly by American Society for Testing Materials, American Institute of Chemical Engineers, American Nuclear Society, and Society for Non-Destructive Testing, Morrison Hotel, Chicago.

April 24-25. National Industrial Research Conference, Conrad Hilton Hotel, Chicago.

April 27-May 2. Scientific Apparatus Makers Association, Greenbrier Hotel, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

April 29-May 1. American Oil Chemists' Society, Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, La.

April 29-May 3. Seventh National Materials Handling Exposition, Convention Hall, Philadelphia.

May 8-11. Fluid Controls Institute, meeting, Greenbrier Hotel, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

May 9-10. Conference on Managerial Controls, Illinois Institute of Technology Campus, Chicago.

May 12-16. The Electrochemical Society, Inc., meeting, Hotel Statler, New York.

May 13-14. Commercial Chemical Development Association, resort meeting, French Lick, Indiana.

May 13-16. American Petroleum Institute, Division of Refining, semi-annual meeting, Sheraton Hotel, Philadelphia.

May 14-16. Industrial Nuclear Technology Conference, Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago.

May 20-22. Chemical Specialties Manufacturers Association, 43rd midyear meeting, Drake Hotel, Chicago.

May 20-23. American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Second Design Conference and Design Engineering Show, Coliseum, New York.

May 20-24. American Society for Testing Materials, Fifth Conference on Mass Spectrometry, Commodore Hotel, New York.

May 20-24. National Fire Protection Association, annual meeting, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles.

May 27-29. Synthetic Organic Chemical Manufacturers Association, annual outing, Skytop, Pa.

AICHE Airs Views on Unions, Computers page 33

Smaller Companies Avoiding Profits Squeeze page 33

Chemical Growth Rate to Rise in 1960 page 35

Copyright 1957, Putman Publishing Co.

▼ Chemical gains over the years

chemical business

Trends in the chemical world . . . what they mean to you
as reported by the editors of CHEMICAL PROCESSING

Trends in the chemical world . . . what they mean to you as reported by the editors of CHEMICAL PROCESSING									
1A-1101	890	794	795	795	794	793	570	795	891
0A-1101	891	794	794	795	795	795	570	795	893
1A-1103	890	794	795	793	793	792	571	793	892
0A-1104	1101	795	795	794	794	795	571	794	893
1A-1106	892	793	794	794	793	793	569	792	892
0A-1105	893	795	793	795	794	795	571	794	893
0A-891	891	795	794	793	792	571	792	391	
0A-1104	890	793	793	794	795	793	570	793	391
2A-891	891	794	794	795	793	794	569	793	391
1A-1102	892	792	792	795	794	792	569	794	891
2A-892	891	794	794	794	795	570	792	890	
5A-797	571	791	797	795	795	797	795	571	1105
2P-796	570	795	794	796	795	795	571	1123	
4P-796	570	796	796	796	796	797	796	370	1105
5P-796	570	794	796	796	795	795	570	1105	
5P-796	569	794	794	795	795	795	570	1105	
5P-795	570	794	793	795	794	795	570	1104	
5P-795	571	791	794	793	795	794	569	1104	
5P-795	569	795	795	794	795	795	570	1107	
4A-793	569	794	792	793	794	794	793	570	1101
4A-794	569	794	794	794	793	795	571	1103	
5A-794	570	794	794	794	794	793	570	1104	
5A-794	571	794	792	794	793	794	793	570	1105
5A-792	570	791	795	795	792	794	571	1103	
4A-794	570	794	794	793	793	794	794	571	1105
5A-793	570	791	792	792	793	793	793	569	1106
4A-792	570	792	792	793	793	792	793	570	1105
0A-792	570	792	791	790	791	791	792	570	1103
4A-792	570	791	791	792	791	793	791	570	1105
4A-797	570	792	792	792	792	792	571	1104	
4A-793	571	790	792	792	792	793	570	1104	
5A-792	569	792	792	792	792	792	570	1105	
5A-791	571	792	792	791	793	792	791	1102	
5A-791	569	791	792	792	792	792	792	1102	
33A-570	570	570	570	570	570	570	570	570	570
20P-569	571	570	570	570	570	570	570	570	570
32P-569	570	570	570	570	570	570	570	570	570
33P-571	571	570	569	570	571	892	795	796	569
33P-569	570	570	570	570	570	892	794	796	570
33P-571	570	571	570	569	570	892	795	794	569
33P-569	570	571	570	570	569	891	794	795	569
33P-570	570	570	569	570	570	891	795	795	571
02A-570	571	571	570	570	569	890	794	795	569
02A-570	570	569	569	570	570	892	795	794	569
03A-569	570	570	570	570	569	891	794	795	570
03A-570	571	571	571	571	570	891	792	795	570
03A-571	570	570	570	571	570	890	792	793	570
02A-570	571	570	571	571	571	892	792	793	570
02A-570	570	571	571	571	569	892	792	793	570
02A-571	570	570	571	570	892	793	793	570	570

Highlights

AICHE meets at White Sulphur Springs, discusses unions, computers, profits... voices optimism toward chemical growth. page 33

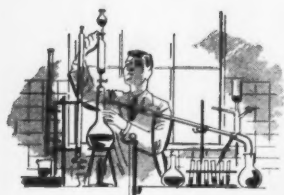
Gross up, profits down, say 1956 annual reports... but smaller companies are having an easier time maintaining profit margins. page 33

Chemical industry growth rate 12 percent over rest of US industry... will reach 15 percent by 1960. page 35

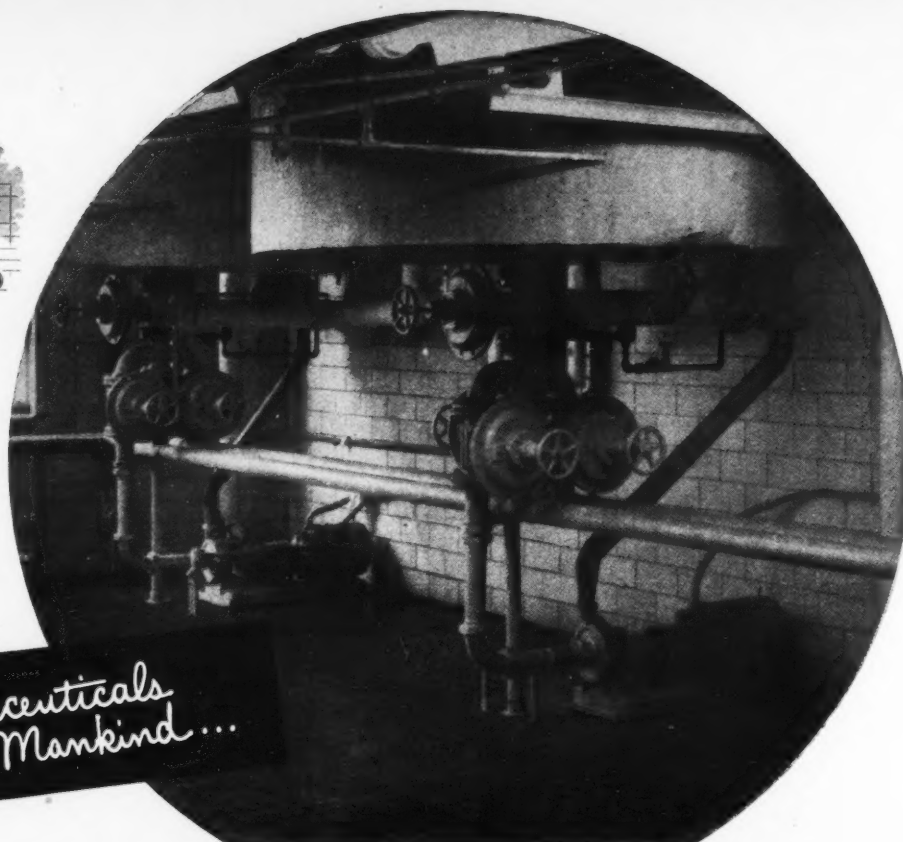
Reinforced plastics show 30 percent increase over 1955... gather strength in markets previously dominated by aluminum, steel, plywood. .. page 38

Allied "strengthens central direction of divisions," appoints Fred Emmerich Board Chairman, Glen Miller new president page 40

"Panalog" log-out sheet reproduced on this month's Chemical Business cover courtesy Panellit, Inc.

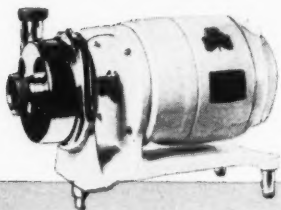


(Right): Tri-Clover stainless steel pumps handle an important liquid conveying job in this pharmaceutical plant.

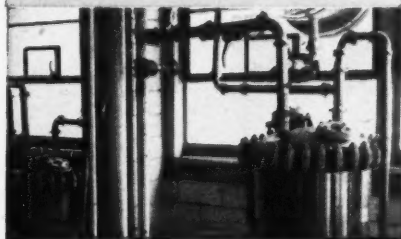


*Pharmaceuticals
for Mankind...*

...produced with TRI-CLOVER Pumps, Fittings and Valves



One of a complete line of Centrifugal Pumps designed by Tri-Clover. Full details on these modern, efficient units are contained in the complete Tri-Clover Sanitary Pump Catalog 253. Write for your copy.



Both standard acme thread and Tri-Clamp stainless steel fittings and valves are utilized in these liquid process lines.

The scenes depicted here show some of the Tri-Clover pumps and stainless steel fittings and valves now being used by a modern midwest pharmaceutical plant. Tri-Clover supplies the vital elements necessary to provide a "streamlined" processing line with the greatest possible degree of corrosion-resistance and sanitation. This is a typical example of the way Tri-Clover products are used to help solve numerous liquid conveying line and pumping problems for the chemical process industries.

For pumping applications, Tri-Clover supplies corrosion-resistant centrifugal pumps designed to handle, efficiently and economically, any product that will flow to them. For process lines, Tri-Clover fittings and valves are widely used to assure the utmost protection against corrosion and product contamination.

Take advantage of Tri-Clover's exclusive features developed through many years of specialized engineering experience and thorough understanding of liquid conveying problems.

LADISH CO.
Tri-Clover Division
Kenosha Wisconsin

See your nearest
Tri-Clover
Distributor.

TRI-CLOVER

Export Dept.
8 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, U.S.A.
Cable TRICLO

8-156

When inquiring check 2618 opposite last page

Profits, Management, Unions Hassled Out by AIChE

WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, W. Va. — That 1957 will be known as "the year of the profits squeeze" was the prediction of many speakers at the AIChE Spring Management Conference held here at the swank Greenbrier Hotel.

Still, most agreed that the situation will clear over the next few years and industry will retain its high expansion curve. And no raw material shortages were foreseen even though predictions ranged as high as a ten-fold industry expansion in the next 25 years.



On AIChE licensing panel: (L to R) DuPont's C. H. Evans, Don Katz, University of Michigan, E. T. Neill of Dow, Fluor's B. B. Kuist, W. W. Hodge, and at the rostrum, Ethyl Corporation's T. J. Carron

Synthetic fibers, plastics, and other organics — especially petrochemicals — will see major growth. Synthetic fiber sales in 1957 may be eight times their present level, plastics at ten times by 1980. Inorganics, too, are in for major development and growth.

"Meet monopoly with more monopoly," was suggested regarding unionization. **Forrest Kirkpatrick**, assistant to the president of Wheeling Steel, told employers to band together in bargaining with labor unions in order to bring power into balance. Both Kirkpatrick and AFL-CIO Chemicals Workers Union President **Jack Knight** agreed that current engineer shortages and high starting pay with slow raises make ripe ground for unionizing.

Mrs. Arynness Joy Wickens, Deputy Assistant Secretary of Labor, warned of a serious manpower shortage. Older
(Please turn to bottom of next page)

Industry's High Profit Margins in Jeopardy?

Traditionally high profit margins and quick return in the chemical industry seem to be going the way of the nickel cigar and the free lunch — particularly in the case of the larger companies. As the 1956 sales and profit figures become available, it is becoming apparent that the smaller organizations have been able to keep the sales/profit ratio in line, at least to a reasonable degree, while the bigger companies — Allied, Monsanto, DuPont, etc. — have all fallen behind to varying degrees.

Figures recently published by the Value Line Investment Survey show that of a selected group of 14 chemical companies — seven with 1956 sales of over a

half-billion dollars and seven under — only two of the larger group were able to increase their earnings, and these not proportional with the sales increase. Of the small group, only two reported decreased earnings in 1956.

Diamond Crystal Buys Interest in Jefferson Island Salt

In a move to get into the growing southern chemical market, Diamond Crystal has bought controlling interest in the Jefferson Island Salt Company, the South's largest salt producer.

J. Lyle Bayless Jr., Jefferson Island president, becomes a director of Diamond Crystal and consultant on Jefferson Island product sales.

Charles F. Moore, Diamond Crystal's president and board chairman, stated that Jefferson will operate as an independent division with its entire sales, office and production staff being retained. The Jefferson Island product line and brand names will also be continued.

Moore said that the acquisition will increase Diamond Crystal's dollar volume by 33 percent and will double its tonnage.

"Acquiring Jefferson Island will enable us to diversify our investment in the salt industry in two ways," Moore explained. "It will give us a going business in another geographical area — the South — where freight rates have made it impossible for us to compete. And it will add rock salt to our present line of products. The rapid industrial growth of the South in chemicals means that markets for industrial salt are expanding there."

	SALES (\$ Millions)		OPERATING PROFIT MARGIN	
	1955	1956	1955	1956

Large Companies

ALLIED	\$ 628.5	\$ 668.9	22.7%	19.9%E
CYANAMID	451.1	505.0E	21.8%	23.3%E
DOW	521.6	599.6	32.4%	30.6%
DUPONT	1941.4	1920.0E	36.5%	31.9%E
MONSANTO	522.3	541.9	22.8%	20.5%
OLIN MATHIESON	560.5	605.0E	18.8%	19.0%E
UNION CARBIDE	1230.6	1324.5	32.1%	29.9%

Smaller Companies

AIR REDUCTION	\$ 149.2	169.8	22.1%	24.3%
DIAMOND	110.3	121.3	25.7%	24.1%E
HEYDEN	24.7	25.0E	13.6%	14.7%E
HOOKE	94.2	100.0E	29.2%	27.3%E
PENNSALT	67.8	76.0E	18.7%	19.2%E
TENN. CORP.	66.5	72.0	24.4%	28.1%
VICTOR	48.4	50.0	23.0%	21.3%E

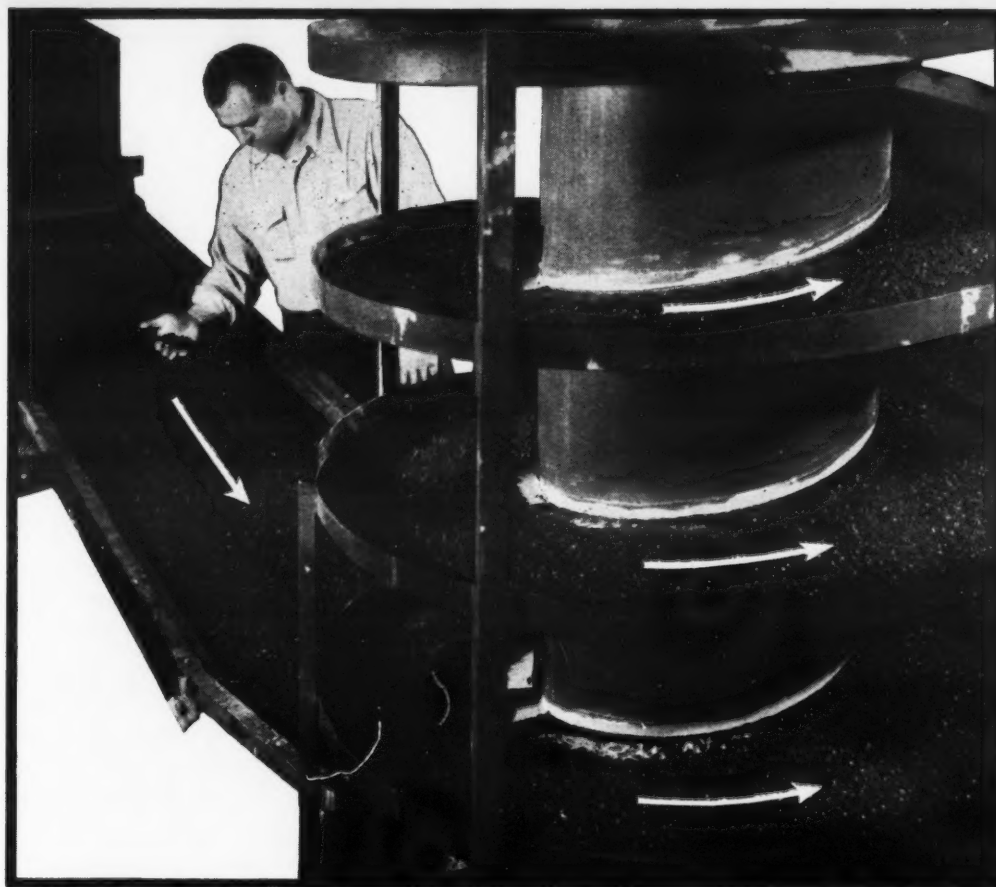
E — Estimated.

A random sampling of other recently reported figures shows substantially the same situation:

EARNINGS PER SHARE

	1955	1956
US RUBBER	\$6.07	\$4.43
UNION CARBIDE	4.86	4.86
SUN OIL	4.72	5.22
CHAS. PFIZER	2.94	3.36
PENNSALT	2.80	2.92
HERCULES	2.30	2.13
DUPONT	9.26	8.20
CYANAMID	4.07	4.21

This is not to indicate that the chemical industry is in any way depressed. However, the Value Line suggests, the
(Please turn to next page)



ASARCO uses Carrier vibrating equipment for tough drying job!

Nickel sulphate crystals also screened, conveyed, elevated!

American Smelting and Refining Company knows that processing nickel sulphate crystals is a tricky business. If they're dried too quickly they become discolored. If their edges get scraped they lose their brilliant lustre. Either discoloration or lack of lustre seriously decreases sales value.

The picture shows two Carrier Natural-Frequency Conveyors, drying, screening, conveying and elevating 150-lb. batches of nickel sulphate crystals, in ASARCO's Perth Amboy, New Jersey plant.

The 10' Carrier Conveyor in the background receives the crystals from a centrifuging machine. As the material is vibrated along the conveyor, air is blown up through the bottom of the pan, reducing the crystals' surface moisture from 10% to 2%. At the same time, fines are screened off for reprocessing.

The Spiral Carrier Conveyor in the foreground then gently vibrates the crystals upward to a bagging machine. Although this Carrier Spiral is only 10' high and requires only 16 square feet of floor space, the material travels the equivalent of 80 linear feet, thus providing enough time to completely finish the drying process.

Most important of all, there's NO PRODUCT DAMAGE and all four jobs are accomplished quickly, efficiently and economically by the self-cleaning Carrier Conveyors! Does it suggest some ideas for your own operation? Carrier Conveyor Corporation, 249 N. Jackson St., Louisville 2, Kentucky.

CARRIER
NATURAL-FREQUENCY
CONVEYORS

When inquiring check 2619 opposite last page

Profits

(Continued from preceding page)

generally high profit spreads will tend to narrow over the coming years. Thus, despite expected strong sales growth, earnings may not advance as fast in the future as they have in the past.

However, the chemical industry has one built-in factor which, from the present vantage point, practically assures maintenance of continued high net income. The accelerated amortization privileges granted to the industry during the Korean crisis have been used to the utmost by the chemical companies. This has provided them with non-taxable cash which has been used for expansion purposes. From the financial viewpoint, it has resulted in understating share earnings. This amortization will begin to run out in the near future, allowing — or perhaps, forcing — the various companies to report higher income.

For a look at The Value Line's views on chemical profits, write The Value Line Investment Survey, 5 East 44th Street, New York, N. Y. or check 2619A opposite last page.

AICHE

(Continued from preceding page)

people will be asked not to retire, and women may have to enter these traditionally male domains.

Diamond Alkali's **W. A. Crichley** advised against indiscriminate computer use. Describing a "fad" for computers, he added that "a lot of companies would be better off without them." MIT's **Dr. Robert Gregory** observed that "Although much attention is given to 'compression of raw data,' too little is devoted to producing the information necessary to making wise decisions." DuPont's **Dr. Robert Hershey** summed it up: "Computers are not a panacea for management problems. There is no substitute for management judgement."

For more information on product advertised at right, specify 2620 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.

HOW ABOUT
QUALITY?

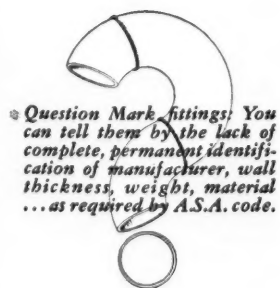
HOW ABOUT
IDENTIFICATION?

HOW ABOUT
AVAILABILITY?

HOW ABOUT
YOUR REPUTATION?



Why try to cut corners with Question-Mark* fittings?



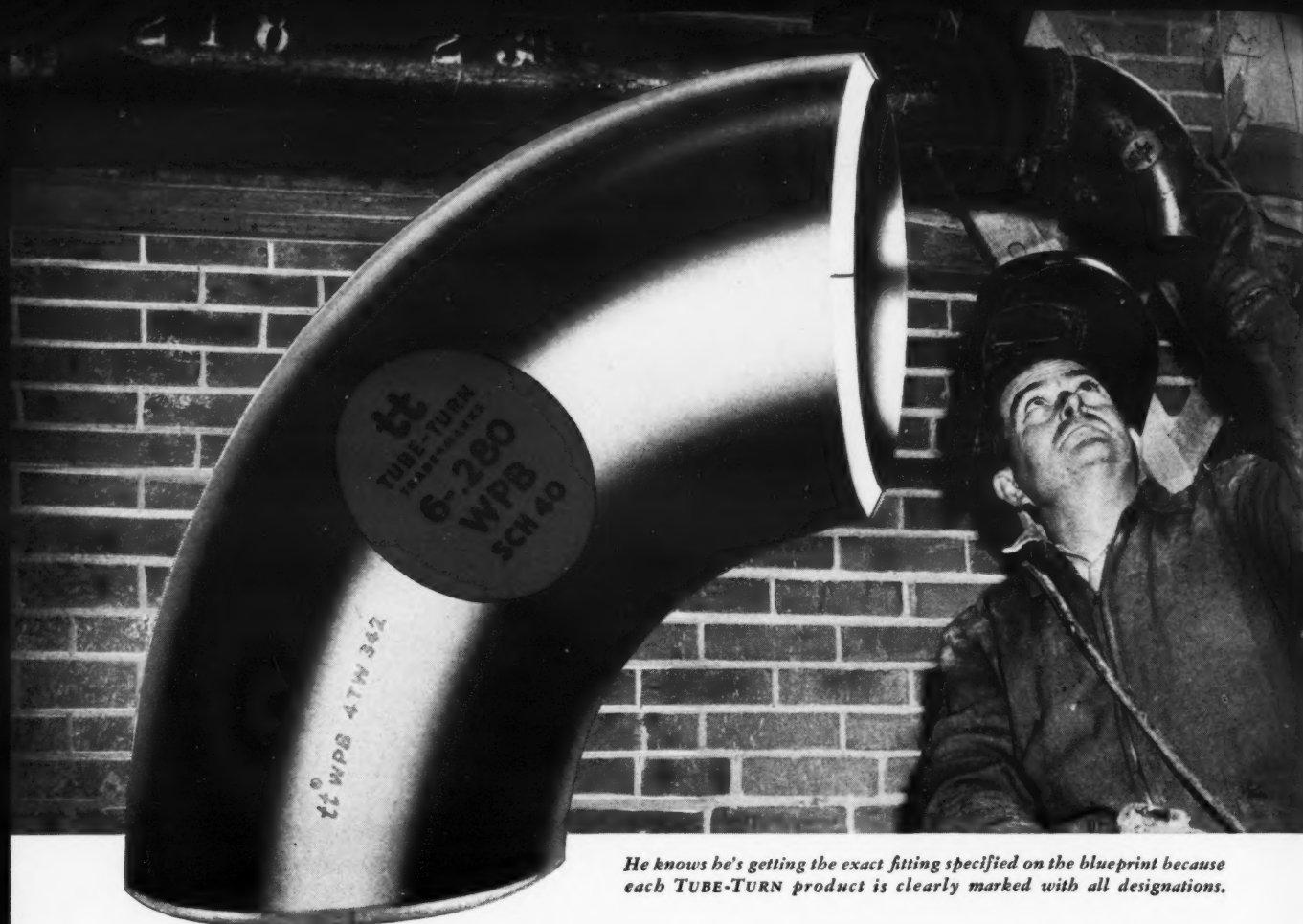
* Question Mark fittings: You can tell them by the lack of complete, permanent identification of manufacturer, wall thickness, weight, material ... as required by A.S.A. code.

Unknown welding fittings are as risky as unmarked turns on a busy highway. These blind spots in an expensive piping project cause slow-downs, confusion, trouble . . . waste time and money.

"Question Mark" fittings may look like a bargain on the price tag, but watch out for the after-costs . . . poor fit-up, impaired quality, questionable supply, lack of engineering service! Your reputation is at stake!

A message in the interests of top quality piping...
by Tube Turns, Louisville, Kentucky.

HOW TO SAFEGUARD
YOUR REPUTATION



He knows he's getting the exact fitting specified on the blueprint because each TUBE-TURN product is clearly marked with all designations.

Save manhours...avoid piping risks with known fittings

You save purchasing time, get prompt delivery, speed up installation, and help assure reliable piping performance when you specify TUBE-TURN® Welding Fittings and Flanges. They meet all American Standard and Safety Code requirements. Each product is permanently marked with complete size and material designation. Your nearby Tube Turns' distributor gives you prompt delivery from the complete-line stock, and makes available Tube Turns' unmatched engineering service.

You *know* your piping investment is safeguarded when you specify and buy Tube Turns' products.



Your nearby Tube Turns' Distributor meets your needs promptly from the complete line of more than 12,000 Tube Turns' stocked items.

The Leading Manufacturer of Welding Fittings and Flanges

TUBE TURNS

LOUISVILLE 1,
KENTUCKY

A Division of National Cylinder Gas Company

DISTRICT OFFICES: New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Chicago • Detroit • Atlanta • New Orleans • Houston • Midland
Dallas • Tulsa • Kansas City • Denver • Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle

In Canada: Tube Turns of Canada, Ltd., Ridgeway, Ontario • Toronto, Ontario • Edmonton, Alberta

*"TUBE-TURN"
and "tt" Reg.
U. S. Pat. Off.



A Look at Tomorrow and Today

Analysis of 1956 production figures for the chemical and various allied industries indicates previous predictions were pretty well correct, point to even higher growth curve for the industry over the next few years.

Figures compiled by the Putman Research Organization show that the average of all manufacturing industries stood at 145 on the Federal Reserve Board index at the end of 1956 while the chemical industry stood at 163 . . . a difference of about 12 percent (see page 31). Predicted levels for 1960 show the difference will increase to something like 15 percent. These, of course, are production figures . . . the profit picture may be another story (see Profits in Jeopardy, page 33).

A look at the various segments of the chemical industry shows:

■ Petrochemical production in 1956 up 10 percent over 1955. Number of

petrochemical plants reported as increasing about 10 percent yearly. Plastics and resins also up 10 percent, with another 5 percent increase expected for 1957.

■ Pharmaceutical leaders look for a 1957 sales gain between 6 and 11 percent over last year's record \$2.1 billion.

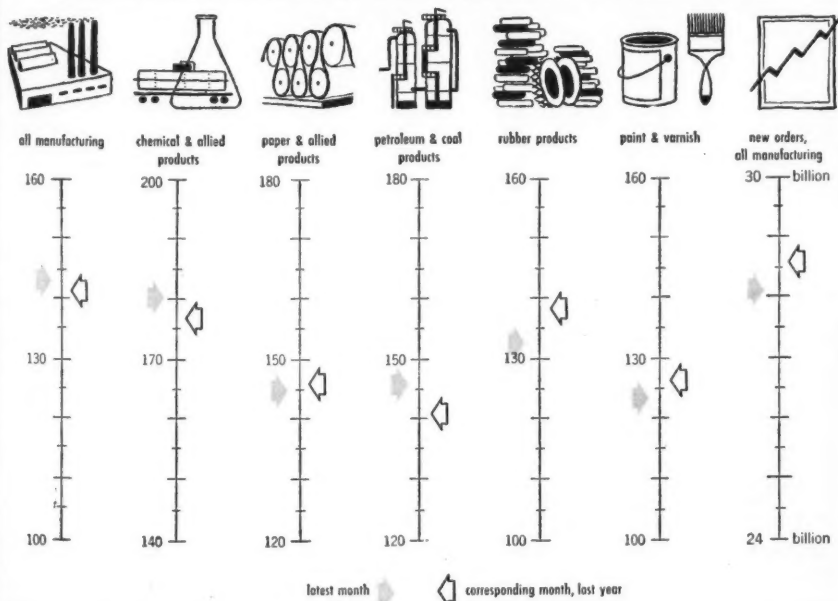
■ Paper production in 1956 up 5 percent over 1955 . . . a normal 3 to 4 percent gain expected for 1957. Ten years ago we consumed 344 pounds of paper per capita; last year we consumed 435 pounds each and there are 27 million more of us.

■ Corporate profits, after taxes, \$21 billion in 1956. But . . . salaries, wages and "fringe benefits" were ten times as big, \$200 billion. Fringe benefits alone amounted to \$12 billion . . . a million dollars every working hour.

For a look at the findings, check 2621 on form opposite last page.

chemical business INDEX

Production indices, from latest available Federal Reserve Board figures, based on 1947-49=100. New Orders, All Manufacturing, (last column) from latest available Department of Commerce data.



Centrifugal Pump Packing for all process needs



BELMONT

"Centrifugal"

for General Service

Belmont "Centrifugal" Type 754-P, is a "custom-made" packing for centrifugal and rotary pumps that protects pump shafts against scoring, wear.

Lubrication that is impregnated into every strand of asbestos yarn, and graphitizing that is braided into the structure for life—allows shaft free motion. Keeps packing live, smooth-running.

Write for Belmont Catalog on this and other "Custom-made for the Service" Packings.

BELMONT

"TEFLON"

for Corrosion Service



Braided pure TEFLON—impervious to all chemicals (excepting molten alkali metals and fluorine at elevated temperatures)—and braided TEFLON-impregnated blue asbestos.

Handle all types of corrosives. Ideal for non-contaminating service. No lubricant. (TEFLON is its own lubricant.) CRISS-CROSS Braid construction prevents ravel.

Outlast other type packings many times over.

Ask your
**BELMONT PACKING
DISTRIBUTOR**

The Belmont Packing & Rubber Co.
Butler & Sepviva Sts., Phila. 37, Pa.

*du Pont Trademark

BELMONT

When inquiring check 2622 opposite last page

HOW Cambridge

Woven Wire Belts speed processing, cut costs

Slab, sheet, pelletized and coarse granular materials can be continuously washed, dried, heated or cooled while moving on woven wire conveyor belts. Operations proceed rapidly and uniformly under perfect control without manual handling. Packaging, weighing and sealing, too, become continuous production-line steps as moving belt carries packages past these stations. **EXAMPLE:**

Continuous Washing

MOVING BELT carries granular material continuously through hot water spray rinse.

OPEN MESH permits rapid drainage of rinse water and free circulation of cooling and drying air, yet the belt can be woven densely enough to retain small particles.

ALL-METAL BELT of corrosion resistant alloy is impervious to damage from heat or process solutions, even many acids and alkalis. Woven wire construction eliminates seams, lacers and fasteners that ordinarily wear and break.

SPECIAL RAISED EDGES hold material on belt, are typical of variety of side and surface attachments available to hold even the smallest size product during flat or inclined travel.

Cambridge Woven Wire Conveyor Belts are made in any size, mesh or weave, from any metal or alloy, and can be used under a wide range of conditions . . . from 2100°F. to sub-zero, wet or dry. Call your Cambridge Field Engineer to discuss how you can speed production and cut costs with continuous processing on woven wire conveyor belt. Look for his 'phone number under "Belting, Mechanical" in the Yellow Pages or write for **FREE 130 PAGE REFERENCE MANUAL.**



The Cambridge Wire Cloth Co.

WIRE
CLOTH

METAL
CONVEYOR
BELTS

SPECIAL
METAL
FABRICATIONS

Department F,
Cambridge 4,
Maryland



OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL INDUSTRIAL CITIES

When inquiring check 2623 opposite last page

chemical
business

Our Growing Industry

Durez Plans Production of "Entirely Different Line" of Polyester Molding Compounds

Entering into production of what it terms an "entirely different line" of light-colored polyester molding compounds in both regular and self-extinguishing grades, Durez (division of Hooker Electrochemical) has announced construction of a \$570,000 addition to its facilities at North Tonawanda, New York.

To be completed this Fall, the operation will supply commercial quantities of polyester resins which, up to now, have been available only in experimental quantities. The materials have been offered to a very few customers in such colors as beige, yellow, turquoise, and pink.

Hooker president **Bjarne Klaussen** said the materials will be sold as dry-powders rather than large chunks or semi-solids as is true of most other polyesters.

While the new materials will compete with Durez' present line of plastics (principally phenolics), Hooker expects a substantial net gain in plastics sales from the added line.

Chemical Plant Construction in 1956-58 to Total \$3.6 Million

"Clearly indicating the confidence of the chemical industry in the strength of the American economy", says **General John E. Hull**, MCA president, of the results of a recent poll of chemical construction.

Highlights of the survey:

■ The industry will spend an estimated \$2.5 billion on new domestic construction through 1957 and 1958.

■ Projects brought into production in 1956 cost more than \$1.1 billion. These totaled 354 of the 760 projects included in the survey.

"These large investments in new facilities are being made primarily because of the steady growth of demand for chemicals," Hull said, "both because of the expanding economy and because research is continually developing new uses for chemical products.

"Another important reason," he continued, "is that chemical companies are continually seeking to relieve pressures of higher costs and increasingly strenuous competition by investing in more efficient production units."

Of the facilities completed in 1956, the largest share, \$862 million, went into organic chemicals operations. Second was inorganic chemicals with \$816 million. In third place with \$465 million invested was chemically produced metals or metallic compounds.

Third TiO₂ plant

. . . for DuPont, with a daily capacity of 125 tons, will be built near New Johnsonville, Tenn. To employ about 400 workers, the operation is expected to go on-stream sometime early in 1959.

Company's other TiO₂ plants, at Edge Moor, Del., and Baltimore, Md., are both undergoing current expansion.

Reforming catalyst plant

. . . erected at a cost of \$1.5 million, has been completed by Davison Chemical (division of W. R. Grace). Facilities had a partial start-up in 1956, are now in full operation.

Capacity of the new plant is approximately double that originally planned. While plant was under construction market demand rose so plans were revised for additional production.

Scientific Manpower— Supply and Demand

In the public interest, the B. F. Goodrich Company has published a study showing various factors which affect the supply and demand of engineers and scientists in the United States.

John L. Collyer, chairman, and **W. S. Richardson**, president, say the prospect of a limited supply is a continuing threat to our continuing advancement. "The study is designed to provide information upon which the extent of our manpower needs may be gaged and to suggest possible areas of action for meeting the needs," comments Collyer.

If you are interested in some of the long- and short-range problems that could result from the current supply and demand factors, write B. F. Goodrich Company, Akron, Ohio, for "A Study of the Scientific Manpower Problem of the United States" . . . or check 2623A on Reader Service slip opposite last page.

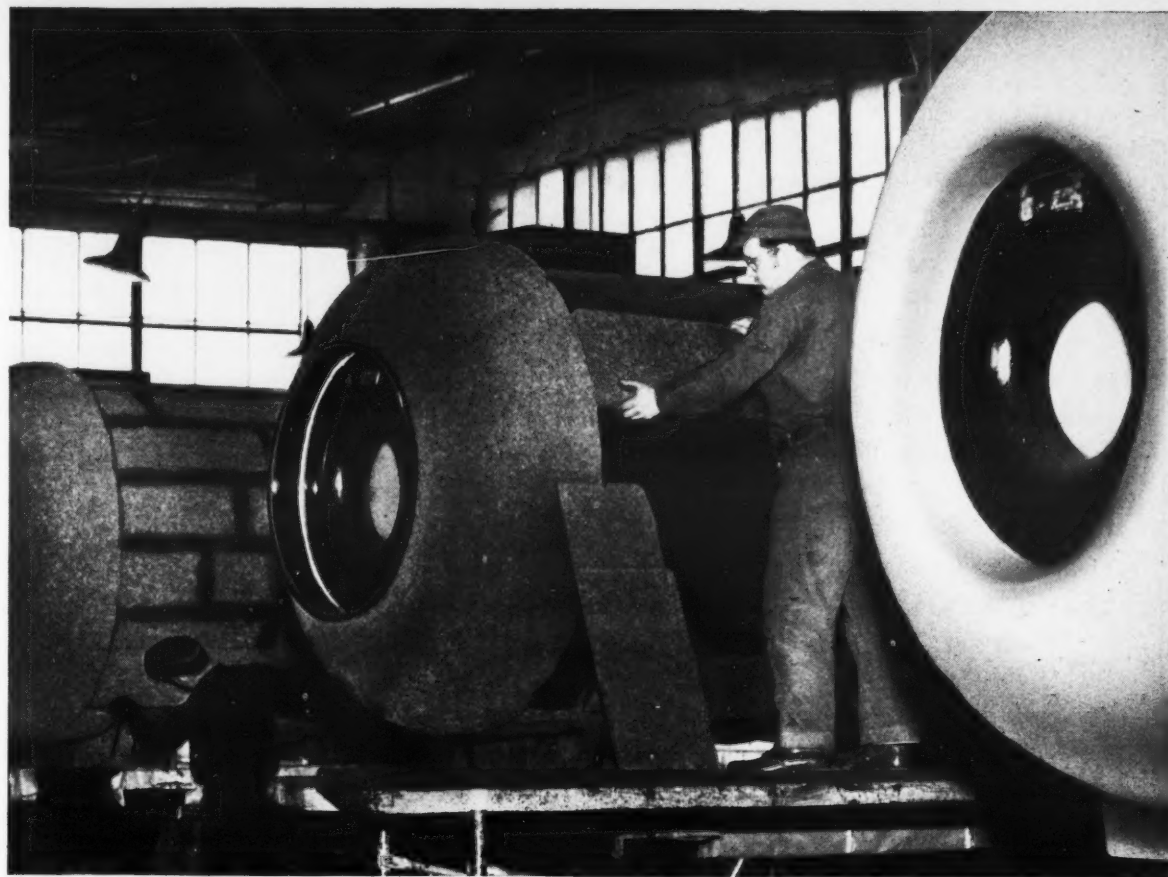
MCA "Facts Book" Ready Soon

Soon to be published MCA "Chemical Industry Facts Book," while not revealing anything shocking, still contains some interesting pieces of intelligence about the industry.

The new edition contains rather detailed studies on such subjects as research expenditures, engineers' salaries, and inter-industry exchange of chemicals, as well as "educated guess" projections on various phases of the industry.

Rassweiler to Receive 1957 Chemical Industry Medal

Clifford F. Rassweiler, vice chairman of the board and v-p for research and development at Johns-Manville, has been named to receive the Chemical Industry Medal for 1957 "for conspicuous services to applied chemistry." Formal presentation of the medal will be made in October by the American Section of the Society of Chemical Industry, donor of the medal.



Cork Overcoat for a CO₂ Vessel

We've never been inside a loaded CO₂ vessel, but we know it has to be cool—real cool.

Kept cool and under pressure CO₂ remains in a liquid state, but a temperature rise causes a pressure build-up resulting in loss of product which is highly undesirable. The men in the photo above are helping these vessels into a cork overcoat. First we fabricated the vessels—complete with refrigeration coils—then ap-

plied the cork insulation. Auxiliary equipment such as refrigeration unit, vaporizer, valves and safety devices were assembled into a compact control panel mounted to the vessel. So you see, fabrication is only a part of the work we do at Chicago Steel Tank Company.

Throughout more than 50 years, clients in many industries have utilized our versatile manufacturing experience and facilities to produce other than the usual fabricated products. We can do the same for you.



Write today for our new facilities booklet.






Fabricators and erectors since 1899

CHICAGO STEEL TANK COMPANY

division of U. S. INDUSTRIES, INC.

SALES OFFICES: 6406 W. 66TH STREET • CHICAGO 38, ILLINOIS • PO 7-8900
51 E. 42ND STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y. • MU 7-9298



When inquiring check 2624 opposite last page

PENNSYLVANIA PLANT LOCATION DATA SERVICE

Special reports and tabulations, tailored to stated location requirements, will be prepared upon request by our engineering and economics staff from central data, files and direct sources, covering:

LABOR—Availability, skills, rates, surplus areas.

MARKETS—Consumer, industrial product, state, regional.

TRANSPORTATION—Water, rail, truck, air transit time, costs.

FINANCING—Community-state industrial building program, lease-purchase, commercial credit.

BUILDINGS—Availability, sizes, location, descriptions.

SITES—Acreage, topography, utility services, photos, maps, industrial districts.

MATERIALS—Metals, industrial chemicals, wood, textiles, farm products.

MINERALS—Location, reserves, potentials, analyses.

WATER—Quantitative, qualitative analyses.

POWER—Capacity, network, industrial service, costs.

FUEL—Coal, oil, natural gas service, costs.

ENGINEERING—Schools, enrollments, specialization, research laboratories, services.

TAXES—Inter-state and community comparisons, assessment ratios, millages, corporate.

COMMUNITIES—Characteristics, size, regions, housing, schools, culture, recreation.

*Industrial Representatives Available For
Inspection Tours, Conferences And Consultations*

For free copy of "Plant Location Services" booklet, or for details on how the PENNSYLVANIA PLAN can provide 100% Financing for your new plant, write or call:

PENNSYLVANIA DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Main Capitol Building, 487 State Street
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania
Phone: CEdar 4-2912

chemical
business

Marketing Trends

Reinforced Plastics Hit Marketing Stride

Even more important than volume gains in 1956, a sizeable 30 percent jump over 1955, is the entry of reinforced plastics into solid new markets and the entrance of old established manufacturers into the manufacturing field, says The Society of the Plastics Industry. Reinforced plastics are penetrating volume markets formerly held exclusively by die cast aluminum, porcelainized steel, and molded plywood. Equally important is the widening manufacturing base for reinforced plastics because compression molders and others are entering the field, spending substantial sums for reinforced plastics development and research.

Importance of the trend is that stability and a sound approach to the industry's problems are being generated. With a remarkably steady growth of 30 percent annually, the reinforced plastics industry needs methods, money and good basic marketing applications. And the present situation appears more and more fertile as the year 1957 wears on.

In reporting on the growth of the industry, **Clare E. Bacon** of Owens-Corn-Fiberglas says advances in processing are bringing the industry closer to a goal of "parts per minute" rather than "minutes per part." Bacon also says



Truck bodies that withstand corrosion for use in the food industry are among first products of epoxy resin reinforced plastics

volume fields for reinforced plastics in 1957 are the whole transportation industry . . . and household appliances, furniture and seating, containers, construction and electrical components.

All five of the major automobile manufacturers are today using reinforced plastics for some body components. Westinghouse Electric Corporation is working on the idea that reinforced plastics can solve problems of "planned obsolescence" by making it more economical to turn out shorter

runs of a model.

What does this mean to manufacturers of polyester resins and epoxies? The big sales increases of 1956 will continue into 1957 at the same or at increased rates. Significance of the 140 million pound 1956 sales figure of reinforced plastics is that resins accounted for 70 million pounds of the total; reinforcements and fillers for the remaining 70 million pounds. As for the types of resins used, polyesters comprise an estimated 65 million pounds of the 70 million resin total. Of the remaining five million pounds, close to four million pounds were epoxies, 500,000 pounds low pressure phenolic and the remaining 500,000 pounds divided among plastic resins as silicones, polystyrene, melamine, vinyl.

But the bright new stars are the epoxies. Although they require more expensive equipment and manpower to produce and their price is almost twice that of the polyesters, the epoxies have greater resistance to corrosion and greater compressive strength. The big increase in use of reinforced plastics is expected to be in the transportation field and in construction. Epoxies appear to solve some of the problems expected in the two fields. . . . And when use of epoxies takes hold, the petro-chemical industry's already big stake in plastics will take a decided jump.

When inquiring check 2625 opposite last page

Aerosol Propellant Operation Planned by Carbide and Carbon

Close on the heels of Pennsalt's announcement of construction of its second fluoro-carbon unit, Carbide and Carbon Chemicals announces that it, too, is going into the propellant and refrigerant business. Plans call for a 50 million pounds per year plant to be in operation by the latter half of 1958. The unit will be located at Institute, W. Va.

"The market for fluorocarbons has grown amazingly in the last twelve years," says Carbide and Carbon president **D. B. Benedict**, "and with Carbide's planned unit the total US capacity will exceed 300 million pounds annually. Production and sale of the fluorocarbons is our first commercial step into the promising field of fluorine chemistry."

The new products will be marketed as refrigerants and propellants by a sales organization now being established under Carbide v-p **John A. Field**.

A-D-M Offers Straight-Chain Alpha Olefins

High-purity alpha olefins — C_{12} to C_{22} hydrocarbons, with one double bond located between the "one" and "two" carbons — are now being made available for the first time. Made from animal and vegetable oils at Archer-Daniels-Midland's new Ashtabula, Ohio, plant, the olefins are highly reactive and, because of their straight-chain configuration, suggest a number of commercial possibilities.

Big potential appears to lie in the field of lubricating oil additives and corrosion inhibitors. Textile, leather, paper, plastics, and adhesive industries also may find advantages in the materials.

You'll find a discussion of these and other similar straight-chain products in this month's Chemical Materials section starting on page 43.

When it runs
**HOUR
AFTER
HOUR**

a little improvement means big profits

That's particularly true in filtration, where a few points higher recovery of solubles . . . or 5% less moisture . . . or 1% less impurities . . . soon pays back the entire cost of the filter. There's only one way to get the last ounce of efficiency: *custom designed* filtration . . . a FEinc specialty for 35 years.

FEinc offers you an almost infinite variety of filter

types, discharge methods, valve designs, cake washing systems, dewatering devices, internal drainline arrangements, drainage surfaces, enclosures, sizes, speeds and materials of construction.

The cost? FEinc's custom engineering costs no more than ordinary filters . . . and rewards you handsomely day after day, year after year.

Write today for Bulletins or ask for free performance studies

FILTRATION ENGINEERS, INC.

SUBSIDIARY OF AMERICAN MACHINE & METALS, INC.

155 Oraton Street, Newark 4, N. J.



Custom designed continuous filtration

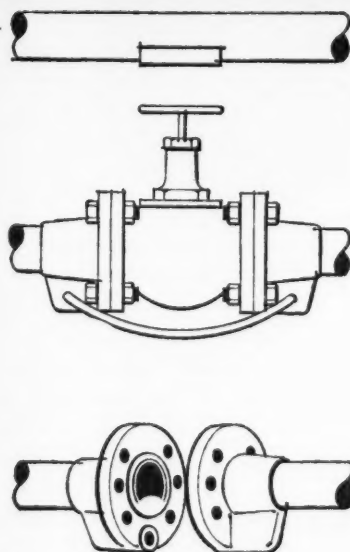
When inquiring check 2627 opposite last page

With this new round shape, UNITRACE costs substantially less per foot. And since the steam passage has less outside wall area, external radiation heat loss is reduced. The need for thermal insulation is often eliminated. When insulation is used, it costs less because standard pre-formed pipe covering can be used.

ALCOA UNITRACE has a NEW SHAPE

*to cut costs,
boost efficiency
of steam traced pipe...*

*for lower cost per foot...
easier joining...
less heat loss...better
internal heat transfer*



Sections of UNITRACE in the new shape can be easily and quickly joined by the weld and patch method (top). And a brand new UNITRACE flange—with product and steam passages cast as integral parts of the flange—simplifies installation of valves (center) and other flanged connections (bottom).

Want to save money on steam-traced piping? Here's good news for your pocketbook! ALCOA® UNITRACE has a new cost-cutting shape . . . a round section matching standard pipe shapes . . . available in 1½", 2", 3" and 4" sizes.

With steam and product passages extruded in a single unit of light, strong, corrosion-resistant Alcoa aluminum alloy 3003-F, UNITRACE completely eliminates the cost of external steam jackets or tracer tubes. And the new UNITRACE shape makes possible these *extra* savings:

Lower cost per foot . . . total volume of metal is less; material costs are lower.

Easier, faster joining . . . new configuration (with exterior grooves for quick steam passage identification)



THE ALCOA HOUR
TELEVISION'S FINEST LIVE DRAMA
ALTERNATE SUNDAY EVENINGS

Write for this FREE BOOKLET!

This new, illustrated booklet contains complete engineering, specification and fabrication data on ALCOA UNITRACE in the new shape. It's your guide to low cost heated transfer lines. Write for it today!

makes mating and joining fast and simple to cut installation costs.

Less external heat loss . . . improved internal heat transfer . . . the new design reduces area for external radiation loss.

The natural corrosion resistance of aluminum makes UNITRACE ideal for handling naval stores, molten sulfur, ammonium nitrate solutions, glacial acetic acid, fatty acids, tar, pitch, wax, urea and similar products which normally require heated transfer lines.

Find out today how you can use ALCOA UNITRACE to cut costs and improve efficiency of your heated transfer lines. Call your nearest Alcoa sales office, or write Aluminum Company of America, 902-D Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania.



New Managerial "Look" at Allied

In a move to "strengthen central direction of all operating divisions", Allied Chemical has, in one fell swoop, moved ex-president **Fred Emmerich** to post of board chairman, moved v-p **Glen B. Miller** to the presidency, designated six new vice-presidencies to cover six yet undesignated areas of responsibilities on the corporate level, and revamped its executive committee.

Although the v-p's have not yet been assigned specific areas, they will presumably cover such functions as manufacturing, research, sales and marketing, each responsible for these functions throughout all the divisions.

The three newly-appointed v-p's are **Carlton Bates**, formerly president of Solvay Process, **Frank L. Linton**, Allied's comptroller, and **James Sheridan**, Treasurer.

The executive committee, previously called the finance and executive committee, will be headed-up by **Kerby H. Fisk**. Other members, all Allied directors, are **Eugene Meyer**, **Henry M. Minton**, **C. W. Nichols**, and **Harry S. Ferguson**.

From Our Readers . . .

Dear Sir:

In your Chemical Business Index, would you not have made a clearer comparison if you had made a uniform scale for all indices instead of several different scales. I'm ashamed for you.

W. R. Bingham
Passaic, N. J.

The uniform scales were sacrificed in the cause of space limitations. If many more readers are ashamed for us, we'll be reconsidering.

Editor

Gentlemen:

. . . I appreciate your snapshot style of writing . . . There is one small suggestion: Why not include the name of the major engineer-constructor who builds the new chemical facilities?

Martin E. Kantor
Alhambra, Calif

When inquiring check 2628 opposite last page

Spotlight on people

Frederick J. Kirchmeyer, long-time head of pharmaceutical research at Abbott Labs, is appointed director of new products. In this new position, Kirchmeyer will head the new product program with Abbott's scientific divisions. Also at Abbott . . . **Dr. Arthur W. Weston** replaces **Dr. Robert D. Coghill** as director of research. Dr. Coghill will be serving the company as a consultant until April.

New vice president of Stauffer is **Charles W. Mitchell** who is also new general manager of company's Nyotex Chemicals division.

Three changes involving managerial assignments at Detroit plant of Allied's Solvay Process Division make **James E. House** assistant to director of operations, **William J. Bobek** new manager, and **Paul B. Cornell** assistant manager.

3M promotes **Harrison C. Paulus** to position of supervisor of market research for new products division.

New director of marketing and economic research for Foster D. Snell, Inc. is **Richard S. Ringheim**.

New assistant sales manager for Becco Chemical is **Albert P. Shutts**. **Dr. Harold K. Latourette** is named manager of organic research and development for the division.

George R. Vila is elected a vice president of U. S. Rubber Company and appointed general manager of the Naugatuck Chemical division.



Vila

News from Diamond's chlorinated products division . . . **L. J. Polite Jr.** is made product sales manager, **Robert C. Sutter** is holder of newly created post of operations manager, **Mervyn T. Walsh** is appointed to manage muriatic acid sales, and **William J. Esselstyn** is new manager of organic intermediates and new product sales.

New v-p's and assistant v-p's at Archer-Daniels-Midland are **Walter G. Andrews** and **Ralph Bruce**, vice presidents, and **Robert S. Mathews**, **James W. Stowell**, and **Harry R. Wortham**, assistant vice presidents.

With his return to Goodyear Tire and Rubber, **James A. Merrill** becomes associate director of research and development. Merrill previously was manager of technical division of Goodyear Atomic Corporation.

Ralph N. Hoh is appointed Western sales manager of industrial chemicals for American Potash & Chemical.

Spencer Chemical announces five new vice presidents . . . **J. C. Denton**, agricultural chemicals v-p; **H. R. Dinges**, industrial chemicals v-p; **Frank Pyle**, plastics v-p; **Dr. John R. Brown Jr.**, research and development v-p; and **E. V. Friedrich**, administration v-p.

Dr. Frank W. Hurd is new director of research for Union Carbide Nuclear, a division of Union Carbide and Carbon. Also at UCC . . . **D. S. Alcorn** is promoted to post of assistant manager and **T. J. Hall** is made manager of fine chemicals at Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Company.

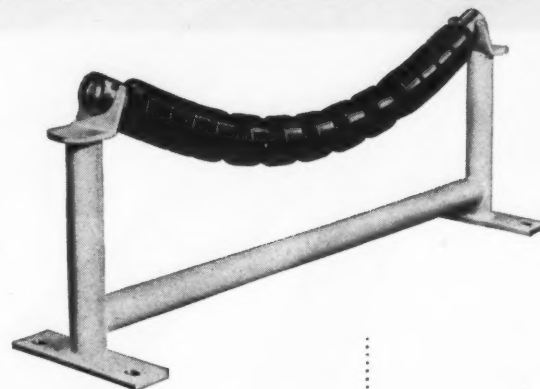


Mitchell



Merrill

We've been asked... "WHAT IS THE JOY LIMBEROLLER BELT CONVEYOR IDLER?"

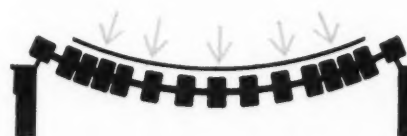


JOY LIMBEROLLER BELT CONVEYOR IDLER

CONVENTIONAL IDLER



Radically different from all other idlers, the Limberoller is a flexible steel cable suspended between two bearings . . . to which neoprene discs are molded . . . forming a single roll idler which turns on its own axis. This imparts a flexing action which is self-cleaning . . . prevents material buildup, a source of trouble with conventional idlers.



Supports the belt throughout its entire width . . . doesn't have the unsupported gaps left between the rolls like conventional idlers. Increases belt life 20% and more. Materials don't "bump along" from idler to idler, either.



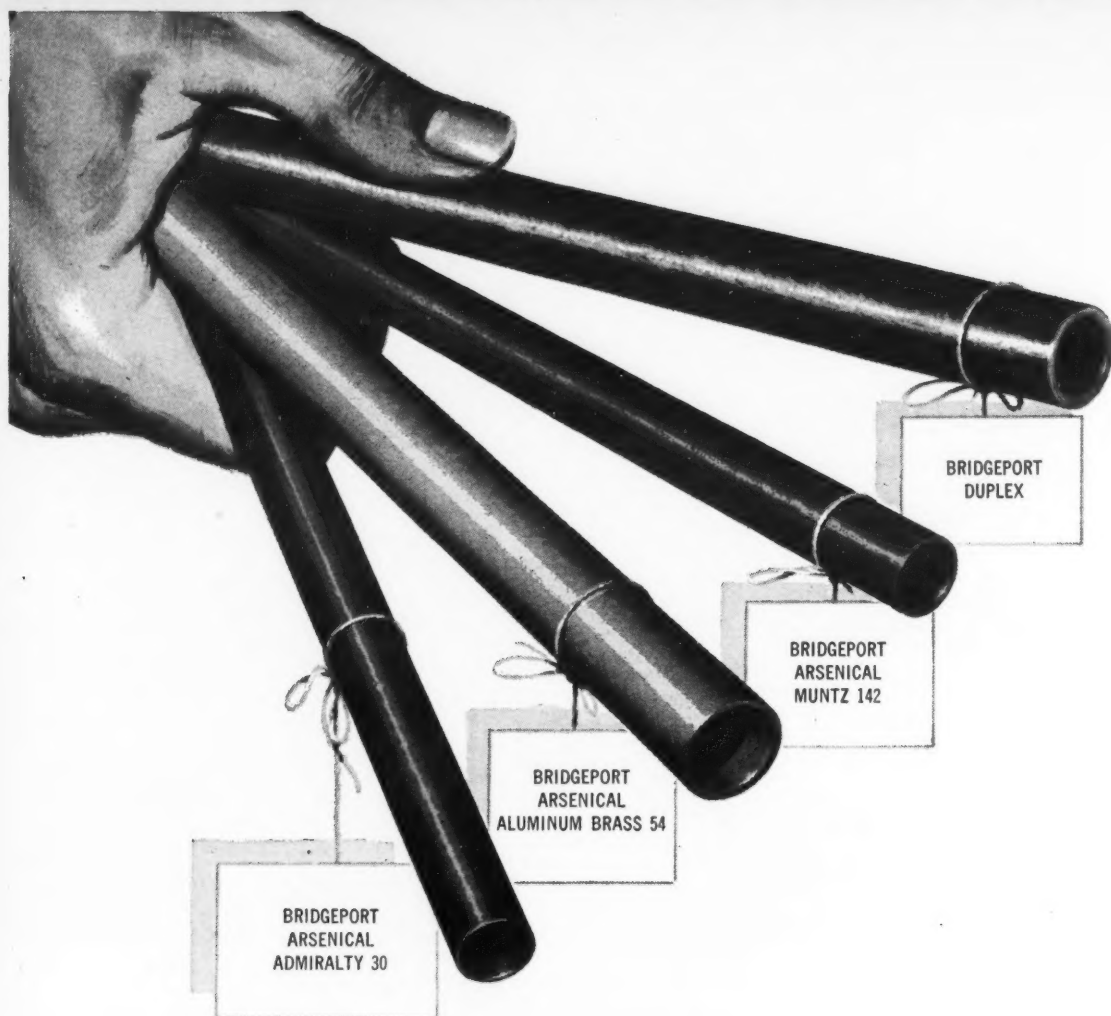
Two bearings, instead of six. They are up out of the dirt zone, not hiding down under the belt. Joy has never replaced a single bearing due to normal failure. Heard enough? There's more . . . get the whole story from Joy Manufacturing Company, Oliver Building, Pittsburgh 22, Pa. In Canada: Joy Manufacturing Company (Canada) Limited, Galt, Ontario.

JOY...EQUIPMENT FOR ALL INDUSTRY

WSW L6531-480 Write for free bulletin 160-80

CONVEYORS • AIR AND GAS COMPRESSORS • FANS • BLOWERS • ROCK DRILLS • BLAST HOLE DRILLS
HOISTS • ELECTRIC PLUGS, RECEPTACLES AND POWER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

When inquiring check 2630 opposite last page



4 Ways to Lick Sulfide Corrosion In Your Heat Exchangers

Take your choice! You'll find all four of the tubes illustrated ideal for process condensers and exchangers handling heavy concentrations of hydrogen sulfides.

Arsenical Admiralty has established excellent performance records in refineries and processing plants handling low sulfur petroleum products and where fresh or saline cooling water of low to moderate velocity is used.

Arsenical Aluminum Brass is generally used where sea water is the coolant and where water velocities are high.

Arsenical Muntz, while having the same corrosion resistance to salt or fresh water as

Admiralty, is resistant to the action of sulfides.

Duplex Tubes offer the advantage of a combination of metals to meet different corrosive attacks on both the product side and on the cooling water side. For instance, on high-stage gas condensers handling wet gas high in hydrogen sulfide and containing ammonia, low-carbon steel/Admiralty Duplex Tubes have given unusually long service in most installations.

Whatever your choice, whatever your tube problem, it will pay you to get in touch with Bridgeport. Our long years of experience in the manufacture and application of condenser and exchanger tubing will save you time, money and trouble. Call your nearest Bridgeport Office today.

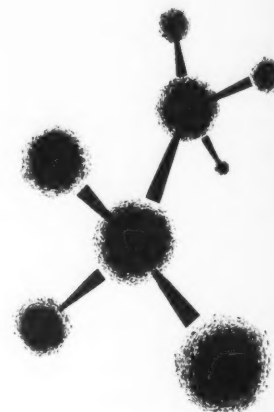


BRIDGEPORT BRASS

Bridgeport Brass Company, Bridgeport 2, Conn. • Offices in Principal Cities
In Canada: Noranda Copper and Brass Limited, Montreal



For full details, send for copies of Condenser Tube Handbook and Duplex Tube Manual.



In addition to the regular articles on latest chemical developments, this month's Chemical Materials section carries another of **CHEMICAL PROCESSING Magazine's Annual Reports—Chemicals Introduced in 1956.**

To help you spot quickly and easily just what you might need for a specific application, we've indexed all 617 items by their suggested uses. Flip over the next page to find it.

This massive listing has been divided into two parts: Commercially available materials (page 47) and development-scale items (page 79). Thus, items that are still in the introductory stage will be found in the second listing. All items which are offered for a first time, or which have different characteristics from already available similar chemicals, are marked with an asterisk.

Full addresses of chemical manufacturers mentioned throughout the listings are on page 94.

chemical processing

CHEMICAL MATERIALS

introduced in 1956

Use-Index — Suggested applications of
all materials listed 44

Chemical Materials of 1956 —

- 1) Commercially available 47
- 2) Development-scale items 79

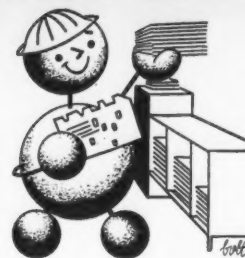
Straight-chain alpha olefins point
toward a bright future 76

Nomogramaniacs' Section — Easy-to-
handle data on urethane foams, and
viscosity computations 82

Chemical Manufacturers' names and
addresses, so you can get details 94

chemicals use-index

use this to PIN-POINT products you need — quickly and easily



Looking for a chemical material to meet a specific need? All products in this report of new chemical materials announced in 1956 (starting on page 47) are indexed here by their suggested uses.

Each type of material described in the report is classified below. If a material is listed as an intermediate for making one of these products, then it will be found under that product as an "Int."

To locate a group of items quickly, check through this "Use-Index." Then look up the numbers of those chemicals classified under this heading.

Commercially available chemicals have numbers below 500, and are described in the first list (page 47). Products still in the development stage, but for which expanding markets are being sought, carry numbers above 500, and are listed and described in the second list (page 79).

Full names and addresses of manufacturers are given in the Manufacturers Listing, page 94.

This index is included with the reprints of this report. Reprints are available at \$1 each.

Adhesives	48, 319, 322, 333, 359, 366-367, 412-413, 630. Int. 200, 628	Dehydrating Agents	63	Inhibitors, Corrosion	61, 96, 101, 177, 235-239, 259-260, 268, 358, 371, 621. Int. 535, 620
Adsorbents	21	Detergents	36, 120, 175, 209, 288, 358, 388, 641, 643-644. Int. 313, 347, 591	Insecticides	205, 226, 267, 517, 561, 563-564, 657. Int. 198, 221, 225, 507, 511, 519, 555, 587, 624
Agricultural Chemicals (NEC)	47, 49, 79, 241	Dispersants	166, 386, 632	Intermediates (NEC)	38-39, 41, 45-46, 50, 60, 113, 127, 129, 135, 138-139, 150-152, 169, 244, 253-254, 256, 258, 263, 276-278, 331, 370, 418, 505, 518, 519A, 524, 527-528, 532, 534, 553, 562, 576, 586A, 589, 595-596, 599A, 601A, 602, 604, 608-609, 611, 614, 616A, 616-618, 622, 631, 633, 654, 655A, 658, 662A, 666, 667A, 668
Antioxidants	144, 148, 197, 352-353	Dyes and Pigments	70-71, 89, 103-104, 193, 207-208, 280, 287, 294, 362-365, 430, 515-516, 530-531. Int. 2, 110, 168, 225, 281, 348, 429, 558, 584, 642, 664	Leather	95, 245-246, 282, 361, 389
Antistatic Agents	18-20, 57-58, 91, 159, 199, 232, 275, 579-582	Electronic Applications	67, 98, 243, 396, 520-521, 675-677	Leveling Agents	215, 398
Batteries	216-217	Electroplating Chemicals	621	Lubricants and Additives	61, 66, 85, 177, 260, 270, 291, 358, 530, 558, 575, 579-582, 615, 643-644. Int. 400, 516, 569, 606-607, 620
Biochemicals	3, 11-12, 114-115, 186, 194-195, 402, 411, 426-428, 512, 537, 559, 571, 592, 655	Emulsifiers	13, 32, 35, 44, 48, 51, 56, 96, 99, 160, 166, 235-239, 247-248, 268, 270-272, 288, 308, 316, 349, 357, 380, 382	Nematocides	544
Biocides	221, 235-239, 522, 597	Emulsions	318-320, 322-324, 412-413, 630. Int. 504	Odorants and Perfumes	14-16, 64-65, 552. Int. 621, 664
Bleaches, Brighteners, and Color Removers	68-69, 90, 97, 351	Extenders	43, 86, 360	Pharmaceutical Intermediates	87-88, 130, 142, 168, 178, 182, 222, 227-228, 242, 283-285, 344-346, 348, 372, 395, 410, 423, 507, 511, 515-516, 525, 530, 538, 547, 555-556, 558, 568, 570, 574, 578, 584, 586, 590, 598, 600-601, 619-621, 624, 642, 646
Catalysts		Fillers	91, 204	Photographic Intermediates	213, 675
Chemical Reaction	42, 94, 381, 593, 613, 623, 650, 652-653, 660, 663	Flame Retardants	72. Int. 292, 651	Plasticizers	17, 30-31, 34, 78, 125-126, 128, 134, 136-137, 146-147, 161, 184-185, 233, 240, 255, 269, 304, 310-311, 536, 561, 567, 629. Int. 202, 250-251, 283-285, 335, 400, 514, 555, 569, 607, 615, 619-620, 624, 632, 649
Hydrodesulfurization	102	Flatting Agents	86, 360	Plastics	Int. 1, 229, 508-509, 590-591, 671
Hydrogenation	93, 262, 286	Flavors	173, 222-223, 584. Int. 590, 670	Preservatives	108-109, 327
Ceramics	21, 405, 408	Flocculating Agents	369	Propellants	132, 145, 399, 586, 660, 663
Chelating Agents	153, 158, 172, 265-266, 404, 529, 550, 588, 667	Fluorescent Compounds	180-181	Pulp and Paper Chemicals (NEC)	95, 264, 324
Coatings	157, 164. Int. 7, 111, 156, 200-201, 219, 326, 555, 624	Fluorocarbons	182-183, 230-231, 339, 390, 573, 645	Rare Earths	526, 566, 612
Comonomers and Copolymers	7-8, 73, 106, 121-122, 128, 229, 290, 393, 415-416, 421-422, 506, 536, 539, 597-599, 603, 605, 610, 656, 673. Int. 131, 221	Frothing Agents	22, 388, 556, 659		
Cosmetic Ingredients	119, 174, 210, 354-356, 379, 432, 507, 523	Fuels, Nuclear	409. Int. 405-408		
Curing Agents	77, 100, 133, 141, 167, 392, 539-540, 594, 610, 656. Int. 121-122, 124, 669	Fungicides	119, 188-189, 206, 211, 403, 529, 533, 572, 634, 661. Int. 538, 615		
Defoamers	96, 116-118, 140, 191, 251, 387, 397, 632. Int. 575	Herbicides	62, 154, 343, 543		
		Humectants	17, 184, 510, 667		
		Hydraulic Fluids	224, 626-627, 647-648. Int. 575		

Reagents, Analytical 4, 81-82, 92, 123, 143, 153, 165,
212, 325, 328-329, 334, 350, 402, 513, 583

Reducing Agents 652-653

Refrigerants 47, 132, 399

Release Agents 275, 307, 332, 337, 560, 635-636

Resins 9

Acrylic 501
Acetal 23-28, 279, 400-401. Int. 606, 615, 665
Alkyd 37, 162-163
Epoxy 52-54, 196, 373-374, 381, 583A, 583B
Ion-exchange 200-201, 309
Isocyanate 220
Melamine-formaldehyde 252
Nylon 182, 230, 390, 645
Perfluorocarbon 273-274
Phenolic 289
Polyamide 203, 295-303, Int. 570, 642
Polyester 305-306
Polyethylene 339, Int. 575
Silicone 375, 377
Styrene 412-413, 420
Vinyl Acetate 74, 202, 414, 417, 419, 502, 506-507,
510, 515, 536, 538, 565, 585, 594, 598, 603, 640, 669,
672

Rubbers, Compounded

Styrene-type 75-76, 378
Silicone 340-342, 551, 573, 637-639

Sizes 10, 73, 369

Softeners 166, 176, 249, 330, 338

Solvents 112, 149, 170, 187, 190, 223-225, 397, 410,
508-509, 541-542, 545, 548, 552, 554, 557, 561, 569,
590, 607, 662, 670-671, 674

Spectrophotometry 187, 190, 577

Stabilizers 59, 251, 431, 549, 567. Int. 87-88, 606, 615,
619

Surface-active Agents 33, 35, 55, 155, 171, 251, 384-
385, 667. Int. 141, 235-237, 317, 400, 530, 558, 625

Textile Chemicals (NEC) 95, 99, 177, 312, 322, 336,
350, 412-413, 503. Int. 538

Thickeners 5-6, 209, 234, 261, 394, 503, 667. Int. 281

Urethanes 107, 291, 293, 309, 314. Int. 80, 314-315,
391, 628

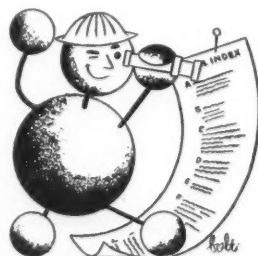
Vehicles 29, 105, 218, 321, 323, 339, 368, 376, 421-422

Water Repellents 40, 80, 424

Water Treating Chemicals 4, 83-84, 179, 192, 404

Waxes 425, 560, 579-582, 594

Wetting Agents 214, 349, 641. Int. 620



With Carbide's Ethylene Amines
you're not limited in **CHOICE** *or* **AVAILABILITY**

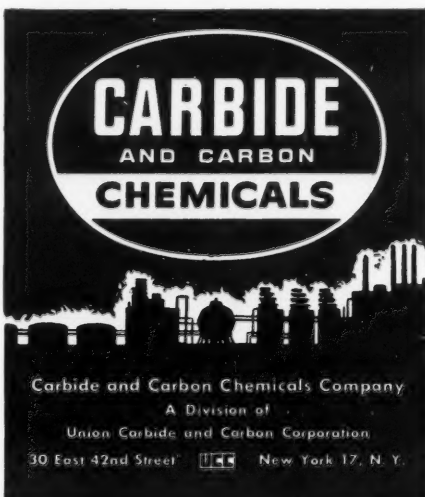
That's right—CARBIDE produces all four of the commercial ethylene amines as distilled, high quality products.

You're not limited in choice of shipments—not with a selection of deliveries in 55 gal. drums in LCL or carload lots, compartment tank cars, and tank cars. Fast delivery

from the CARBIDE warehouse located near you, is another plus benefit.

The choice of CARBIDE's ethylene amines can help you develop sales in these growing markets—

- Textile Finishes • Petroleum Additives
- Corrosion Inhibitors • Asphalt Additives • Polyamides



For technical data, including applications and properties, please use this coupon.

In Canada: Carbide Chemicals Company, Division of Union Carbide Canada Limited, Montreal and Toronto.

CARBIDE AND CARBON CHEMICALS COMPANY
30 East 42nd St., Rm. 308
New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me a Technical Information Bulletin
on your Ethylene Amines

Name
Company
Street
City State.....

When inquiring check 2632 opposite last page

A new line of Standard Oil greases

RYKON

GREASE

Major breakthrough in grease technology results in development of new thickening agent. New grease has greater high temperature stability, superior multi-purpose qualities, improved lubricating properties.

Standard Oil instituted a grease research and development project several years ago. The result of this work is the line of RYKON Greases, which contain a unique new non-soap, organic thickening agent.

RYKON Greases surpass in stability and performance the best greases made up to this time. They bring to industry new opportunities for improved machine performance. They greatly reduce the maintenance and grease handling problems encountered in industry.

RYKON Grease properties

RYKON Greases are smooth, buttery-textured greases, made from the finest quality, solvent-extracted oil. Their thickening agent is a Standard Oil exclusive. RYKON Greases have these high-quality characteristics:

High temperature stability—Better heat stability than any other petroleum oil grease. ASTM dropping point of 480°F. Maintain consistency in service at high temperatures.

Mechanically stable—Maintain consistency even under severe mechanical working in service.

Chemically stable—Inhibit oxidation. Oil and thickening agent in combination possess extremely good chemical stability.

Wide temperature range—Lubricate at high and low temperatures. Extended range of application thus obtained makes RYKON Greases truly multi-purpose.

Water resistance—Do not lose consistency in presence of water. Highly resistant to water washout.

Oil separation—Minimum bleeding of oil in service and storage.

Anti-rusting—Exceptional natural rust preventive characteristics.

With RYKON Greases, lubrication can become simple, foolproof and less expensive—much less expensive, perhaps, than a single shut down caused by equipment failure due to the use of the wrong type of grease or the use of an "economy" grease lubricant.

RYKON Greases come in four Regular and three Heavy-Duty grades. Thus there is a RYKON Grease to take care of every grease lubrication job. Using RYKON Greases plant-wide can reduce your grease storage requirements, simplify lubrication maintenance training, cut down record keeping, save on dispensing equipment and reduce investment in grease inventories.

Get more facts about RYKON Greases. Call your nearby Standard Oil industrial lubrication specialist in any of the 15 Midwest or Rocky Mountain states. Or write Standard Oil Company, 910 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 80, Illinois.

Check Chart Of RYKON Greases

Regular Line	Grade Consistency
RYKON Grease No. 0	0
RYKON Grease No. 1	1
RYKON Grease No. 2	2
RYKON Grease No. 3	3
Heavy Duty Line	
RYKON Grease No. 0 E. P.	0
RYKON Grease No. 1 E. P.	1
RYKON Grease No. 2 E. P.	2



STANDARD OIL COMPANY (Indiana)

CHEMICAL MATERIALS

High purity beta-sitosterol controls cholesterol in the blood . . .

sterol is also a promising intermediate for hormone products

Uses: In the pharmaceutical industry.

Features: Recent medical advances in the field of arteriosclerosis have shown this compound to be of value in controlling level of cholesterol in the blood. Compound also shows good potential as an intermediate for hormone-type products.

Description: beta-Sitosterol is now in commercial production. It is derived from vegetable sources in a specially developed process. Its purity is 95-100% total sterols. Melting point (min) is 134°C. Supplied as grey-white crystals, compound is essentially odorless and tasteless.

(beta-Sitosterol is a product of Industrial Oil Dept., Swift & Co, Dept. CP, 1800 165th St., Hammond, Ind. Check 2633 opposite last page.)

Fast wetting agent in liquid form

Uses: Provides fast wetting and penetration in textile, paper, leather, rubber, paint, chemical, and other industrial fields.

Features: Agent is furnished in liquid form which facilitates handling of material.

Description: Monawet MO-70%, di-octyl sodium sulfosuccinate, is reported to be fastest wetting agent now commercially available.

(Monawet MO-70% wetting agent is product of Chemical Div., Mona Industries, Inc., Dept. CP, Paterson 4, N.J. . . . or for more information check 2634 opposite last page.)

For more information on product at left, specify 2635 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.

commercial chemical materials

... made available in 1956

Chemical materials made available on a commercial scale† last year are described in this list.

An asterisk denotes products that manufacturer states were not available to industry prior to the time he introduced his product, or which had special characteristics not available before that time. Those not marked were previously available, but not necessarily from the company indicated.

If you would like additional information on any item, contact manufacturer. Full names and addresses are on page 94.

In looking for materials for specific uses, you'll find it more convenient to first see our "Use-Index," page 44, which is cross-indexed with this list. Find what you want there, then check this list for items with numbers below 500.

†Developmental-scale chemical materials are listed starting on page 79.



1) *ACETAMIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE — Purity 96% min, moisture: 3.5%. Plastics additive, inter for pyrimidines, imidazolines. Merck.

2) ACETOACET-o-ANISIDIDE — Makes Hansa Yellow and Benzidine pigments of improved light-fastness. Undergoes condensation and substitution reactions. Carbide & Carbon.

3) *N-ACETYL DL-HOMOCYSTEINE THIOLACTONE — For biochemical research. Schwarz Labs.

4) ACID AMMONIUM PURPURATE — Murexide reagent. Indicator for calcium determination, especially for water hardness. J. T. Baker.

5) ACRYLIC EMULSION COPOLYMER — 28% solids. Thickener for thermoplastic resin formulations for rugs. Acrysol ASE-60. Rohm & Haas.

6) ACRYLIC EMULSION POLYMER — 40% solids. Thickener for GR-S or butadiene-styrene latices. Acrysol ASE-75. Rohm & Haas.

7) *ACRYLIC INTERPOLYMER, MODIFIED — Lytron 680 is an effective binder for exterior and interior latex paints. Of high durability, strong films form quickly, even at near-freezing temp. Monsanto Plastics Div.

8) ACRYLIC POLYMER, AQ DISPERSION — Rhoplex E-23 for back-coating upholstery. Exc flex without tackiness, won't stiffen or discolor. Rohm & Haas.

9) ACRYLIC RESIN — Lucite 140 has improved thermal stability, 20-30°F above the max of conventional acrylic resins. This gives improved flow, helps injection molders. DuPont Polychem.

10) ACRYCOL P-4 — Warp sizing agent for Dacron. Non-corrosive. Rohm & Haas.

11) *ADENOSINE 2':3'-CYCLIC PHOSPHATE, Ba — For biochemical research. Schwarz Labs.

12) *ADENOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE-P²³ — Labeled in all phosphate groups. Cryst disodium salt; chromatographically homogenous. Schwarz Labs.

13) AGRICULTURAL EMULSIFIER — Triton X-161 imparts excellent spontaneity, stability to pesticide emulsifiable concentrates. Rohm & Haas.

14) ALAMASK ANL and ANL-1 — Odor control agent for animal experimental labs. Rhodia.

15) ALAMASK V-X — For odor control for spray paints and urea-formaldehyde resins. 100% active. Rhodia.

16) ALAMASKS CPM 80 and PC — For odor control in fat processing (rendering). CPM 80 for direct addition, PC is spray type. Both 100% active. Rhodia.

17) *ALIPHATIC AMIDE, HYDROXYLATED — Nopco GS-10 is low cost glycerine substitute in its humectant and plasticizing properties. Has low volatility, low-temp flex, good penetration. Nopco.

18) *ALIPHATIC AMINO ALCOHOLS — Give temporary destaticization of plastics, natural and synthetic fabrics. Electrosol 336 is a white paste; 325, a liquid. Alframine.

19) *ALIPHATIC CYCLO AMINO COMPOUNDS — Antistatic agents for use in dyeing synthetic or mixed textile fabrics. Avasol CFP is a liquid; 112P, a paste. Alframine.

Unless otherwise specified . . .

Pressures are in mm of mercury (abs.)

Boiling points are at 760 mm

Temperatures are in °C

Solubilities are at room temperature

20) *ALIPHATIC MONOMER, LOW-MW — Electrosol A permanently destaticizes polymerized polyesters when incorporated in them. Alframine.

21) *ALKALI METAL CARBONATES, MIXED — Tech. Potassium, rubidium, cesium carbonates. Glass and ceramics, CO₂ adsorbent. Low cost source of Rb and Cs. Am Potash & Chem.

22) *ALKANOLAMIDE — Supramide B5 increases foam, foam stability, viscosity. Exc detergent and foamer at high temp. Onyx Oil.

23) ALKYD RESIN, COCONUT OIL — Beckosol P-878-60 for top quality baking enamels and nitrocellulose lacquers. Has excellent initial color, and gloss and color retention. Reichhold.

24) ALKYD RESIN, DRYING OIL — P-899-60 Beckosol is used with amine resins to make low viscosity, high solids auto and industrial enamels or with medium oil alkyds for air drying enamels. Exc. pigment compatibility, good drying, enamels have good durability. Reichhold.

25) ALKYD RESIN, LONG OIL DRYING — OP-825-70 Beckosol is for odorless, high gloss interior enamels of good color retention, package stability. Reichhold.

26) ALKYD RESIN, NON-DRYING OIL — P-931-60 Beckosol for use with amine resins for low viscosity high solids enamels that are durable, glossy, of uniform hardness in range of baking cycles. Reichhold.

27) ALKYD RESIN, ROSIN MODIFIED — OP-849-40 Wallkyd is for odorless flat paints providing good performance at low cost. Assures good color and sheen uniformity, imparts good brushing characteristics. Reichhold.

28) ALKYD RESINS — Wallkyd O-1956-35 is made from highly color retentive oils and is supplied in odorless mineral spirits for high quality trade sales paints. Has exc. viscosity stability, color and sheen uniformity, brushing characteristics. Reichhold.

29) ALKYD VEHICLE, NON-PHTHALIC — C-12 vehicle for latex and resin emulsion paints. Improved stain removal, flow, and leveling. Exc wetting, stability. Farnow.

30) *ALKYL ARYL HYDROCARBON — Plasticizer 136 is a low cost secondary plasticizer for PVC resins. Sp gr and viscosity are low. Compounds show good color stability. Barrett.

(Please turn to next page)

new commercial chemicals
31-62

(Continued from preceding page)

31) *ALKYL ARYL PHTHALATE — Cabflex® HS-31 has low viscosity, volatility in same range as polymeric plasticizers. Uses: Plasticizer for many plastics. Recommended for use in high-temp vinyl insulation and in plastisols for obtaining a low viscosity plastisol with a high degree of permanence. Cabot.

32) ALKYL ARYL POLYGLYCOL ETHER — Emulgin 286 is nonionic emulsifier. 100%-active. For pesticides, disinfectants. Fallex.

33) ALKYL PHENOXY POLYOXYETHYLENE ETHANOL — Igepal CF-510, 100%-active, nonionic surface-active agent for mineral oil. Soluble in xylene, ethanol, CCl₄. Dispersible in water. Gen'l Aniline.

34) *ALKYL PHTHALATE, MODIFIED — PX-313 Plasticizer for vinyl plastics. Has superior low-temp properties, low price. PittCoke.

35) ALKYL POLYOXYETHYLENE AMINE — 100%-active. Katapol PN-430 is a cationic liquid surface-active agent mainly used as an emulsifier for ag chem, min'l oils. Is acid corrosion inhibitor for ferrous alloys. Gen'l Aniline.

36) ALKYL SODIUM SULFATE, MODIFIED — Supronyx for detergent formulations, rug shampoos, textile scouring. Onyx Oil.

37) *ALKYLATED BISPHENOL — Nopco 1750-A is an additive to alkyd resins and is used in making epoxy resins. Provides internal plasticization in resins. Nopco.

38) ALLYL ACETONE — 99.14%. BP: 126-128.5°. Intermediate. NY Quinine.

39) *ALUMINA, HYDRATED — R-5005 offers high reaction rate, minimum insolubles. For aluminate nitrate, sulfate, chloride. Reynolds Metals.

40) *ALUMINUM FORMATE POWDER — 30% active Al₂O₃. Waterproofing agent. Mordant for alizarin dyestuffs. Easy to handle. Aceto Chem.

41) ALUMINUM ISOPROPYLATE — 99+%. For Meerwein-Ponndorf reactions, alcoholysis and ester exchange, formation in situ of Al soaps, synthesis of higher alkoxides, chelates, acylates. Aceto Chem.

42) ALUMINUM ISOPROPYLATE — Tech. BP (7 mm): 145°. Meerwein-Ponndorf reaction catalyst. Uses: formation in situ Al soaps, synthesis of higher alkoxides, chelates, acylates. Harshaw.

43) *ALUMINUM SILICATE PIGMENT SURFACE-TREATED — ASP 1300 is an extender pigment for paints and printing inks. Hydrophobic and oleophilic, can be used with polar and non-polar media. Has excellent wet-out, reduced agglomeration, high loadings at min viscosity. Min & Chem Corp.

44) AMINE ALKYL ARYL SULFONATE — 95%. Ninate 411 emulsifies petroleum solvents, used in degreasers. Light color. Ninol Labs.

45) *2-AMINO-2-ETHYL-1,3-PROPANEDIOL — BP: 152-153°. Comm Solv.

46) AMMONIA — Escambia Chemical Corp.

47) AMMONIA — Refrigeration grade and commercial grade for chemical uses, soil application. Sun Oil.

48) *AMMONIA-BASE SULFITE LIQUOR, MODIFIED — Orzan P comes as powder or 50% soln. A binder in wet process soft and hard boards, emulsion stabilizer and emulsifier, flocculent. Pptd from soln by



These are the plants producing caustic by the electrolytic or diaphragm method, who have had trouble with previously available filteraids . . . the silica solubility of diatomite was undesirable, and cellulose filteraids were high in price and broke down under high temperatures.

NEROFIL is already serving a number of these plants with entire satisfaction. Being pure carbon, there is no solubility, even at elevated temperatures in 50% caustic. Being a truly processed filteraid, not just crushed carbon, it produces excellent clarity, and gives flowrates equal to many grades of diatomite. Filter cake density is low, and cake porosity is high, making NEROFIL the first really satisfactory filteraid for strongly alkaline solutions.

Great Lakes Carbon Corporation

Nerofil Department — 612 So. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, California or
Dept. LTK — 333 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois

For complete information
on the characteristics and
application of the new
filteraid, fill out the coupon
and mail it today.

NEROFIL DEPARTMENT, Great Lakes Carbon Corporation
612 So. Flower St., Los Angeles 17, California

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

When inquiring check 2636 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

aluminum or ferric salts. Crown Zellerbach.

49) *AMMONIUM LIGNIN SULFONATE, IRON COMPLEX — Greenz 26 controls iron chlorosis in plants. Low cost. Crown Zellerbach.

50) AMMONIUM NITRATE — Escambia Chem.

51) ANION-ACTIVE EMULSIFIERS — Emcols H-A and H-B are free-flowing amber liquids for combined liquid fertilizer/liquid pesticide application. Sp gr: 1.01. pH (% aq soln): 6.5. Emulsol.

52) ANION EXCHANGE RESIN, INTERMEDIATE — Has high capacity, thermal and chemical stability. For water demineralization, removal of acids, sugar purification. Chem Process.

53) *ANION EXCHANGE RESIN, STRONG BASE — Type I. Duolite A-101 has high porosity, rapid exchange rate, heat stability. For water treatment, U recovery, sugar demineralization. Chem Process.

54) *ANION EXCHANGE RESIN, STRONG BASE — Type II. Duolite A-102 has high porosity, rapid exchange rate, economical regeneration. For water treatment, sugar demineralization, metal recovery. Chem Process.

55) ANIONIC SURFACE-ACTIVE — Dowfax 2Al is of the sulfonate type. Uses: for metal and hard-surface cleaning textile processing, paper and petroleum manufacturing. Dow.

56) ANTARATE 9183 — Liquid, oil soluble, anionic/nonionic blended pesticide emulsifier. Gen'l Aniline.

57) *ASTON D — Antistatic finish for synthetic fiber withstands washing with soap or detergent, and dry cleaning. Won't impair mechanical properties of fabric or discolor. Onyx Oil.

58) *ASTON LT — Permanent antistatic finish for synthetic fibers. Comes as 20%-active aq soln and liquid curing agent. Onyx Oil.

59) *BARIUM-CADMIUM ORGANIC COMPLEX — Flomax 25 is a very pure liquid for heat and light stabilization of clear vinyl chloride plastics. Compatible. Has minimum plate out. Nat'l Lead.

60) BARIUM CITRATE — For general chemical use and manufacture of Ba compounds. Sherwin-Williams.

61) *BARIUM PETROSUL, NEUTRAL — Ba salt of a natural high-mw petroleum sulfonic acid. Uses: rust preventative, fuel oil additive, grease additive. Penn Refining.

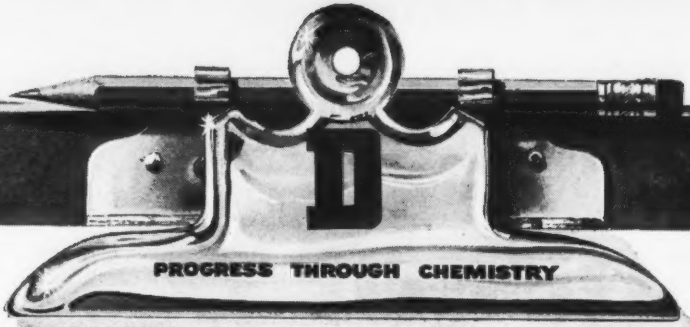
62) BARON — Usable formulation of 2(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy) ethyl 2,2-dichloropropionate (erbon), a non-selective herbicide. Dow.

(Please turn to next page)

PIN-POINT, by use, the chemical materials you seek. "Use-Index" is on page 44.

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES are on page 94. Contact them for additional details.

REPRINTS of this report are available at \$1 a copy, less in quantity.



Davison...leader in Silica Gel

Davison pioneered in the development of the first commercially useful silica gel more than three decades ago, and for years has been America's leading producer. Silica gel, with its porous amorphous physical structure providing a surface area of 90,000 square feet per cubic inch, is a unique compound of continuing importance and increasing application. Silica gel's most important properties are its ability to condense and retain condensable gases in the porous structure and its regenerable nature through the application of heat or other elutriation methods. A wide variety of particle sizes, densities and adsorptive capacities are available, each having been developed to meet specific application demands. Investigate Davison Silica Gel, now.

See your Davison Field Service Engineer or write for technical literature.

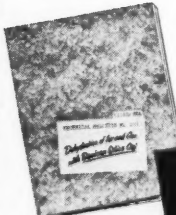
DAVISON CHEMICAL COMPANY

Division of W. R. Grace & Co.
Baltimore 3, Maryland


Sales Offices: Baltimore, Md.; Chicago, Ill.; Columbus, Ohio;
Houston, Texas; New York, N. Y.

Producers of: Catalysts, Inorganic Acids, Superphosphates, Triple Superphosphates,
Phosphate Rock, Silica Gels, Silicofluorides:
Solo producers of DAVCO® Granulated Fertilizer.


ask for . . .




Davison Silica Gel
for the dehydration
of air and gas.




Syloid® 308 . . .
lacquer flattening
agent.




Syloid® AL-1 . . .
prevents gas build-
up in metallic paint.



Protek-Sorb® 121
... for Method II de-
hydrated packaging.



Syloid® 162 . . .
alkyd-urea varnish
flattening agent.



Syloid® 244 . . . superior
flattening agent in clear
alkyd finishes and
oleoresinous varnish.

When inquiring check 2637 opposite last page

Harshaw

ALUMINUM ISOPROPYLATE

(DISTILLED)

EFFICIENT INTERMEDIATE IN MANY REACTIONS SUCH AS:

1. Meerwein-Pondorf Reactions
2. Alcoholysis and Ester Exchange
3. Formation in situ of Aluminum Soaps
4. Synthesis of higher Alkoxides, Chelates and Acylates

Properties

Formula Weight	204.23
Melting Point	118° C.
Boiling Point	145° C. at 7 mms.
Appearance	White Solid
Purity	99.7%

Soluble in benzol, chloroform, carbon tetrachloride, petroleum hydrocarbons, isopropanol. Easily hydrolyzed and alcoholized.

Make Harshaw your source for this useful intermediate which holds great promise as a building block in a host of reactions. Aluminum Isopropylate is the first in a series of Aluminum Chemicals offered by Harshaw for new exploratory research.

For more detailed information and sample contact New Products Division, The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 East 97th Street, Cleveland 6, O.

THE HARSHAW CHEMICAL COMPANY

1945 East 97th Street • Cleveland 6, Ohio
BRANCHES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



When inquiring check 2638 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new commercial chemicals 63-92

(Continued from preceding page)

63) ***BAUXITE, ACTIVATED** — Driocel S is used for "sweet" drying of LPG products and drying chlorinated and fluorinated hydrocarbons. Doesn't act as polymerization catalyst. Has extremely low iron content. Min & Chem Corp.

64) **BENZALACETONE** — 100%. MP: 40.0°. Intermediate. Has perfumery uses. NY Quinine.

65) **BENZOPHENONE** — As an intermediate and in perfumery. NY Quinine.

66) **BETA-CHLOR 33** — An aliphatic, chlorine-bearing additive with exceptional EP lubricating properties. It has good solubility in both solvent-refined and conventionally-refined oils. Uses: for hypoid and industrial gear lubes, cutting oils, grinding oils. It has 33% Cl. Carlisle.

67) ***BISMUTH TITANATE** — 99+%. Promotes advantageous temp coefficients in electronic condensers for TV and radio. Nat'l Lead.

68) **BLANCOPHOR DS-86** — Optical whitening agent for heavy duty detergents. Stable. Gen'l Aniline.

69) **BLANCOPHOR LS-86** — Optical whitener for paper, textiles. Exhausts uniformly. Gen'l Aniline.

70) **BLUE 2BS SALT** — A stabilized diazonium salt. On cotton and rayon, shades vary from greenish to reddish blue with various National Naphthols. Have good fastness. Allied Chem Nat'l An Div.

71) **BRITONE RED M** — A dark, blue resinated Barium Lithol red pigment for rotogravure inks. It is strongest color of its class. Sherwin-Williams.

72) ***BROMOFORM ADDUCT OF TRIALLYL PHOSPHATE** — BAP Pyrotard Emulsion is a durable flame proofing agent for many synthetic fabrics. Non-toxic. Scientific Oil Comp.

73) ***BUTADIENE-ACRYLONITRILE COPOLYMER** — Colloidal dispersion in water for fabric and paper sizes and coatings, carpet backings. Good UV-light resistance. Chemigum Latex 247. Goodyear Chem Div.

74) **BUTADIENE POLYMERS** — Butarez series. Have viscosities of 1500 and 2500 SVF at 100°F. Uses: Smokeless paint or varnish additive, casting resin, electrical insulation. Phillips.

75) **BUTADIENE-STYRENE COPOLYMERS** — Cold polymerized elastomers containing high potency staining antioxidant, for camelback, tires, and rubber goods that are not light colored. Plioflex 1500. When extended with 37½ parts of highly aromatic oil, it is identified as Plioflex 1712. Goodyear Chem Div.

76) ***BUTADIENE-STYRENE COPOLYMERS, OIL-EXTENDED** — Extremely light colored, exhibits minimum staining in finished goods. For making gen'l rubber products. Plioflex 1773 is 25% oil-extended; 1778 is 37½% oil-extended. Goodyear Chem Div.

77) **BUTYL ACID PHOSPHATE** — Mixture, urea-formaldehyde catalyst. Exc color. V-C Chem.

78) **BUTYL DECYL PHTHALATE** — Plasticizer #710 offers optimum compromise between cost and performance in vinyl resins. Reichhold.

79) **BUTYLATED HYDROXYTOLUENE** — Tenox BHT is free-flowing, non-dusting. As poultry feed additive. Eastman Chem.

80) ***n-BUTYLISOCYANATE** — BuNCO. 90+%. BP: 113-116°. For waterproofing textiles and proteins. For

synthesis of ureas and urethanes. Reacts with matl having activated hydrogen atoms. Carwin.

81) *CADMIUM METAL — 99.9% Reagent. Iron 0.001%, copper 0.005%, lead 0.017%. Fisher Sci.

82) *CALCIUM CARBONATE — Primary standard AR. Controlled to assay of 99.95-100.05%. Mallinckrodt.

83) *CALCIUM CHLORIDE, FLAKED — Easy to handle. For thawing, dust control, dehydrating. High purity. Columbia-Southern Chem.

84) *CALCIUM HYPOCHLORITE, TABLETS — Tablets are slow-dissolving, offer 18-hr protection for sanitation of swimming pools, water mains, reservoirs. Columbia-Southern Chem.

85) *CALCIUM PETROSUL, NEUTRAL — Ca salt of a natural petroleum sulfonic acid of high mw. Uses: rust preventatives, fuel oil additive, grease additive. Penn Refining.

86) *CALCIUM SILICATE, HYDRATED SYNTHETIC — Micro-Cel offers high absorption, small particle size, low bulk density. Is a carrier-absorbent for insecticides, anticaking agent for detergent cleansers, flattening agent for paints, pigment extender for paint, paper, rubber, plastics. Johns-Manville.

87) CAPRIC ACID & METHYL CAPRATE — Identified as Aliphat 3 and Uniphath A-30, respectively. Both have high purity, good color stability and are intermediates for plasticizers and stabilizers. Gen'l Mills Chem Div.

88) CAPRYLIC ACID & METHYL CAPRYLATE — Identified as Aliphat 2 and Uniphath A-20, respectively. Both have high purity, good color stability and are intermediates for plasticizers and stabilizers. Gen'l Mills Chem Div.

89) CARBANTHRENE DIRECT BLACK 3G DBL PASTE — An anthroquinone vat dye producing greenish-black shades on cotton and rayon. Has max lightfastness in heavy shades. Allied Chem Nat'l An Div.

90) *CARBON, ACTIVATED GRANULAR — Type CAL granular. Has high decolorizing power and adsorption efficiency. For decolorization and purification of sugar solns, chemicals, pharmaceuticals. Pitt Coke.

91) *CARBON BLACK, LOW RESISTIVITY — Vulcan® XC-72 is an oil furnace carbon black that has extremely low electrical resistivity, a high degree of particle "chain structure," good heat transmission qualities, small particle size, and large surface area. Uses: in antistatic and highly conductive rubber and plastics compounds, in greases as a thickening agent, and in the depolarizing mix of dry cell batteries. Cabot.

92) 2-CARBOXY-2'-HYDROXY-5'-SULFOFORMAZYL BENZENE — Zincon reagent. Chelatometric indicator for zinc. J. T. Baker.

(Please turn to next page)

Unless otherwise specified . . .

Pressures are in mm of mercury (abs.)
Boiling points are at 760 mm
Temperatures are in °C
Solubilities are at room temperature



This underwater photo dramatically illustrates speedy dispersibility of new Dow Corning Antifoam B.

NEW

Silicone Defoamer

ANTIFOAM B

gives you the ultimate in foam-killing convenience

fast acting

New Dow Corning ANTIFOAM B disperses immediately in aqueous solutions. No stirring or agitation required.

ready to use

Just add "as is." No delays for diluting or mixing. No need for extra containers.

lasts longer

Will not oil out, plate out, settle or precipitate in most applications. Less tendency to spot textiles during processing. Ideal for continuous processing.

stable

Long storage life—stays uniform even if frozen or boiled. Retains effectiveness after sterilization.

test

ANTIFOAM B at no expense . . . Write, wire or phone today for a generous FREE SAMPLE and full particulars.

ADDRESS DEPT. 3216

DOW CORNING
SILICONES

DOW CORNING
CORPORATION
MIDLAND, MICHIGAN
first in silicones

Question:
What about the
Cost of using new
Antifoam B?



Answer: It's the
lowest priced
silicone defoamer
available...

and you get all these
extra advantages

Have you tried
Antifoam B?

IT'S BETTER . . . IT COSTS LESS

Write today for FREE sample and prices

When inquiring check 2639 opposite last page

new commercial chemicals
93-122

(Continued from preceding page)

93) *CATALYST G-43 — Catalyst has high activity at low cost for hydrogenation and for deoxidizing gases. Girdler.

94) *CATALYST G-46 — For removal of highly unsaturated impurities from olefins. Girdler.

95) CATIONIC RESINOUS COMPOUND — Solidogen LT-13 is fixing agent for textiles, leveling agent in leather dyeing, minimizes bleed of acid color calender stains in paper making. Gen'l Aniline.

96) *CATIONIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENT — Alkaterge®-T is oil-sol. Corrosion inhibitor, emulsifying agent, defoaming agent, pigment grinding assistant. Comm Solv.

97) CELLU-BRITE is an optical bleaching agent that whitens and brightens textiles, high grade white papers, and other materials. It is substantive to cellulose fibers and can be incorporated into soaps and detergents. Powder form. Carlisle.

98) CERIUM TITANATE — 99+%. In conjunction with other titanates, produces high dielectric constants and capacity in electronic condensers for TV and radio. Nat'l Lead.

99) *CHITIN, DEACTYLYTED — 100%. Kylan is used for wool shrinkage control, dyeing aid. Is emulsifier and stabilizer for cosmetics, water-based paints, water proofing. Moretex.

100) *3 (p-CHLOROPHENYL)-1,1-DIMETHYLUREA — SU-101 is curing agent for epoxy resins, has long pot life, low toxicity. DuPont Grasselli.

101) CHROMIC PHOSPHATE — Gives rust inhibition in one-package vinyl-type metal conditioning primers. Ky Color & Chem.

102) COBALT-MOLYBDIC OXIDES — Catalysts G-35A and G-35B are for hydrosulfurization. Have high activity. Girdler.

103) COLOR CONCENTRATES — For plastics and rubber. Colors flushed in low-mw polyethylene are non-dusting solids that melt easily at processing temp. FL-439 is dispersed benzidine yellow, FL-440 is phthalocyanine blue (green shade), and FL-441 is phthalocyanine blue (red shade). Sherwin-Williams.

104) COLORS FLUSHED IN GEL VARNISH — For printing inks. Gives quick dry, high gloss, no smudge on offset presses. Benzidine Yellow, Lithol Rubine, Phthalocyanine Blue, and Alkali Blue. Sherwin-Williams.

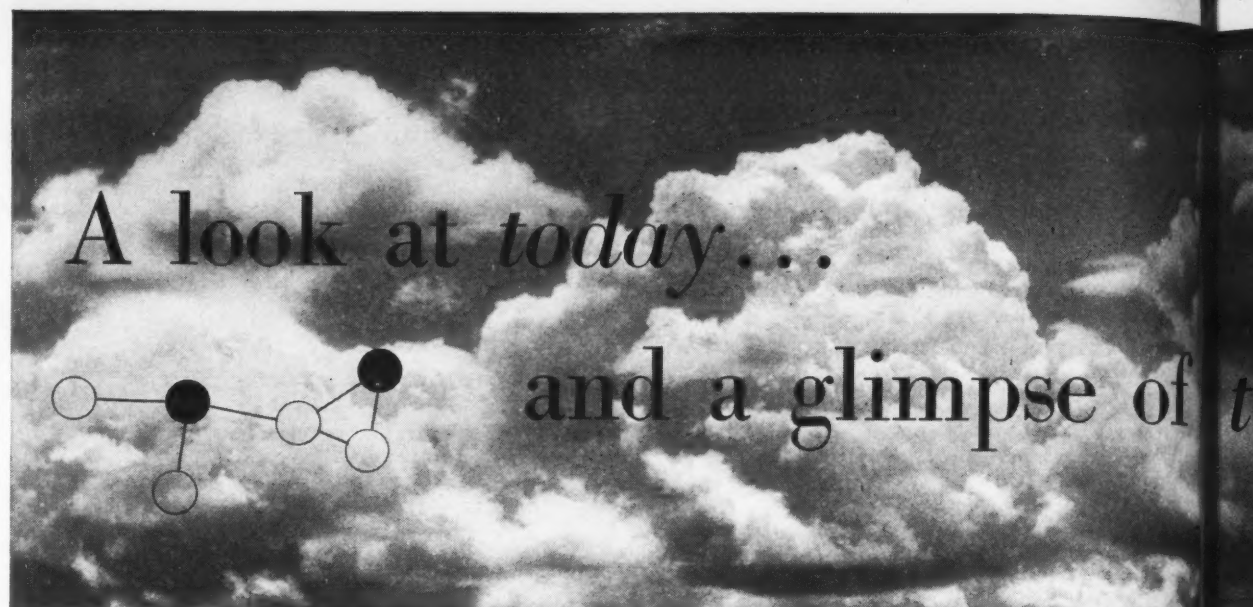
105) COPOLYMER EMULSION — Aroclon 110 is prepared by emulsion polymerization of highly reactive synthetic and oil-based monomers. 46% solids. Vehicle for water-thinned interior paints. Has water resistance, smallest particle size, exc adhesion. A-D-M.

106) COPOLYMER LATEX — 9120 Wallpol in surface coatings gives high pigment binding, excellent water resistance, low-temp coalescence, permanent flex, good thermal stability, film integrity and durability. Reichhold.

107) *COUPLER — Witco 77-86 for production of urethane foams where low odor level is required in finished foam. Witco Chem.

108) *CUNIMENE D-2747 — Synergized Rosin Amine D plus Dowicide. A liquid preservative for latex paint. Scientific Oil Comp.

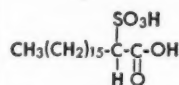
109) *CUNIPHEN 2778-I — Synergized dihydroxydi-



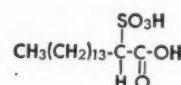
To keep you informed of the latest chemical developments, the Armour Chemical Division presents an insight into new products that will fit into your current or future research.

1. A Glimpse of Tomorrow—

SULFO ACIDS



Alpha-sulfostearic acid



Alpha-sulfopalmitic acid

The Armour Chemical Division is the first to offer pilot plant quantities of two new alpha-sulfoalkyl acids derived from stearic and palmitic acids. The polyfunctionality of these acids indicates an unlimited future for them.

Evaluations, to date, show these acids lend themselves to ore flotation; detergents; butadiene-styrene polymerization; fuel and lube oil additives; grease additives and thickeners. They're ideal as chemical intermediates for mono- and di-salts, esters, amides, mixed functional groupings and many more applications.

PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Alpha-Sulfo Alkyl Acid	Melting Point Range °C	Molecular Weight	Specific Gravity	Color, Gardner (17% aqueous solution)
PALMITIC	84-87	340	0.95	6-7
STEARIC	91-94	365	0.95	14

The acids are 100% active, soluble in water and in various organic solvents. The extent of solubility at 30°C is indicated in the following table:

SOLUBILITY Gm/100 Gm @ 30°C						
Alpha-Sulfo Alkyl Acid	Water	iPrOH	Skelly B	CHCl ₃	EtAc	Acetone
PALMITIC	25	100	1	7	22	125
STEARIC	13	64	1	5	17	83

2. A Look at Today—

ARMEENS® O AND OD

These new Armour liquid fatty amines, derived from oleic acid, are now commercially available. They may be just the long chain cationic chemicals you're looking for. By Stedman composition they are 88% oleyl amine—with a low solidification point and high primary amine content.

Armeens O and OD are soluble in almost all common organic solvents, except the glycols. They allow wide latitudes in usage or formulation and offer promising possibilities in quaternary production, corrosion inhibition, flotation processes, fuel oil additives, disinfectants or chemical intermediates.

AVERAGE PROPERTIES

	Primary Amine	Secondary Amine	Pour Point	Solidification Point
ARMEEN O	89%	6.2%	35°F	45°F
ARMEEN OD	98%	1.5%	60°F	55°F

3. A Look at Today—

EMULSIFIER 1990-A

Armour Chemical Research has developed a cationic surface active agent specifically for the emulsification of pentachlorophenol. We call it Emulsifier 1990-A.

The most unique property of this new chemical is "flash" dispersion of the emulsifiable concentrate upon addition to water. Emulsifier 1990-A produces stable emulsions in hard or soft water. Concentrates containing up to 15% pentachlorophenol can be easily prepared using only 3 to 5% 1990-A and there is no precipitation of pentachlorophenol in the emulsifiable concentrate. Because of these properties, this new cationic should be useful for emulsification of other phenols and chlorinated aromatic compounds.

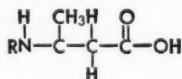


of tomorrow
FROM ARMOUR CHEMICAL

4. A Look at Today—

ZWITTERION

If you are formulating chemical specialties or contemplating research in this field, here is a chemical that offers great promise—Zwitterion. Chemically Zwitterion looks like this:



N—coco beta amino butyric acid

Because it contains an amine group and a carboxyl group, the Zwitterion may act as a cationic or anionic agent. The amine group is attracted by negatively charged surfaces and this fact has potential value for corrosion inhibition, pigment dispersion, bactericides, emulsification or demulsification.

Salt formation with the carboxyl group offers interesting possibilities. If you want strong cationic activity, try forming a salt with a fatty diamine. Use the alkaline salts as dispersants. For a suds control agent, try the sodium salt.

Perhaps your research and imagination can give you additional clues to your own profit-making chemical specialty.

If any of our new products have application in a formulation you are planning or producing, send the coupon for detailed information and product samples.



ARMOUR CHEMICAL DIVISION

© Armour and Company • 1355 West 31st Street • Chicago 9, Illinois

Leader in Progressive Fatty Acid Chemistry



NEWS FROM THE "NEW IDEA" SECTION

An Armour group
you ought to know

by Karl Bierman, Manager,
Market Development
Department

It started in 1951.

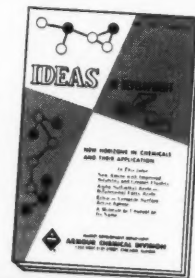
New developments in fatty acid chemistry had been coming fast and the field was growing rapidly. Even to stay abreast with the changing times was not easy. To maintain a leading role in the industry would take special measures indeed.

So, Armour created a service force—the Market Development Department (more commonly referred to today as the "New Idea" Section). Its purpose: sift through the flood of new ideas, then speed work on the good ones. To accomplish this end, the Department would work with the laboratory, the sales force and especially with outside industry.

We staffed up with experts. Men like Vance Gregory (who received a patent on fatty diamine salts as corrosion inhibitors); Jim Prescott (who has done outstanding field work with Sulfo Acids); Charlie Blaich (who is helping discover new uses for dibasic acids); and Ed Swensen (who is currently heading up Zwitterion development).

As a result, our Armour "New Idea" Section has usually been close at hand wherever progressive fatty acid chemistry uncovers something new and startling. We were pioneers in flotation reagents. We helped develop petroleum additives. We helped set up standards for corrosion inhibitors and bactericides in oil production. And at present, we're right in the middle of a number of projects which I'm sure will be of vital interest to you in the near future.

Our "Idea" staff stands ready to help you. Perhaps one of our new or more established chemicals can help solve a problem you're facing right now. That's what we're here for. So why not drop us a line? And when you write, be sure to request your copy of our new periodical, "Ideas In Development."



☐ Send me a copy of "Ideas in Development."

☐ Send Samples and further information on:

- | | |
|---|--|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sulfo Acids | <input type="checkbox"/> Emulsifier 1990-A |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Armeens O & OD | <input type="checkbox"/> Zwitterion |

CP4

NAME _____ TITLE _____

FIRM _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

MARKET DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

Armour Chemical Division • 1355 West 31st St. • Chicago 9, Illinois

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

chlorodiphenyl methane is a preservative for adhesives. Non-toxic, it is approved for milk carton adhesives. Scientific Oil Comp.

110) **CUPROUS CHLORIDE** — 99%. Catalyst for making acrylonitrile. Ingred in making phthalocyanine pigments. Metalsalt.

111) ***CYCLICIZED RUBBER** — Alpex, MP: 145-155°. 100% solids for inks, coatings. Chem and temp resistant. Compatible with drying oils, alkyds. Alkydol Labs.

112) **CYCLOHEXANE** — 98%. BP: 80-81°. Uses: solvent, chemical intermed. Phillips.

113) **CYCLOPENTYLPROPANOIC ACID** — Tech. BP (12 mm): 130-132°. Arapahoe.

114) ***CYSTEINYLGLYCINE** — Crystalline product. For biochemical research. Schwarz Labs.

115) ***CYTIDINE 2':3'-CYCLIC PHOSPHATE, Ba** — For biochemical research. Schwarz Labs.

116) ***DEFOAMER 54** — Liquid, non-toxic. Foam control for latex-emulsion paints. Low cost. Swift.

117) ***DEFOAMER 67-A** — Liquid. Control sewage foams. Efficient, low cost. Swift.

118) **DEFOAMERS** — Witco 2A and 3 are used in paper making to prevent formation of foam and to destroy existing foams to yield a paper free from air voids. Witco Chem.

119) ***DEHYDROACETIC ACID** — 97.5% min. Also Na and Ca salts. Reduces enzyme activity in mouth, prevents molding, effective against athlete's foot fungi, inhibits fungi on cosmetic and food wrapping papers. Aceto Chem.

120) **DETERGENTS, CONCENTRATED BLEND** — Scourall is for scouring and boil-off for textiles. Stock solns are easy to prepare. Onyx Oil.

121) ***DIALLYL ADIPATE** — Mid BP (4 mm): 135°. A polymerizable monomer. Intermediate for cross-linking agent. Polymer has chem resistance, good electrical properties. Ohio-Apex.

122) ***DIALLYL DIGLYCOLATE** — Mid BP (4 mm): 135°. A polymerizable monomer. Intermediate for cross-linking agent. Polymer has chemical resistance, good electric properties. Ohio-Apex.

(Please turn to next page)

PIN-POINT, by use, the chemical materials you seek. "Use-Index" is on page 44.

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES are on page 94. Contact them for additional details.

REPRINTS of this report are available at \$1 a copy, less in quantity.

For more information on product at left, specify 2640 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.

From underground to roof top... this is the house that Velsicol made more economically and with quality!



These are just a few of the products of Velsicol's continuous research to make better products cost less for the good of all.

Write for our latest technical bulletins on any of the items listed or indicate your particular field of interest and we will be happy to send you, without cost or obligation, the technical data we have available.

VELSICOL CHEMICAL CORPORATION
330 East Grand Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois



LOOK FOR THIS MAN

Your Velsicol representative
... a qualified chemist who
will help you make better
products for less!

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new commercial chemicals 123-144

(Continued from preceding page)

123) 3-3'-DIAMINO BENZIDINE HYDROCHLORIDE — Reagent for analysis of copper and ferrous alloys. Controlled selenium sensitivity. J. T. Baker.

124) *4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYLSULFONE — 97+%. Chem intermed. Makes curing agent in epoxy resins. Abbott.

125) DIBUTOXYETHYL ADIPATE — Plasticizer #779 is used in making polyvinyl butyral inner layer for safety glass. Other uses: low-temp synthetic rubbers, low viscosity plastisols. BP: 209°. Reichhold.

126) DIBUTYL FUMARATE — In copolymerization of vinyl chloride acetate and in internal plasticizing of PVAc emulsions via copolymerization. Designated Plasticizer #774. Reichhold.

127) DIBUTYL FUMARATE — NY Quinine.

128) DI-n-BUTYL MALEATE — BP: 272-276°. For copolymers, plasticizers, as intermediate. NY Quinine.

129) DI-n-BUTYL SUCCINATE — Intermediate. NY Quinine.

130) *DICYCLOHEXYLCARBODIIMIDE — 99.9+%. MP: 35°. Prep of peptides. Can be used in water. Aldrich Chem.

131) DICYCLOPENTADIENE — 95%. BP: 160-170°. For insecticides, drying oils, resins. Precursor of low priced, reactive monomer. Enjay.

132) DICHLORODIFLUOROMETHANE — Isotron 12 is used as a refrigerant and propellant. PennSalt.

133) *3(3,4-DICHLOROPHENYL-1,1-DIMETHYL UREA) — SU-102 is curing agent for epoxy resins. Low toxicity. BP: 148-152°. DuPont Grasselli.

134) DIDECYL ADIPATE — Plasticizer #777 has low volatility, good low-temp properties. Reichhold.

135) DIETHYL MALEATE — BP: 219-220°. Intermediate. NY Quinine.

136) DIETHYL SUCCINATE — 99%. BP (30 mm): 120°. Plasticizer, intermediate. NY Quinine.

137) DIISOCTYL SEBACATE — Plasticizer #760 gives low-temp flex to vinyl resins, synthetic rubbers. BP (4 mm): 252°. Reichhold.

138) 2,5-DIMETHYL HEXADIENE-1,5 — 98.6%. BP: 112-115°. NY Quinine.

139) 2,5-DIMETHYL HEXADIENE-2,4 — 91% pure by UV. BP: 133-135°. NY Quinine.

140) *DIMETHYL POLYSILOXANE COMPOUND, EMULSIFIED — Antifoam B for defoaming aq systems. Water-dispersible, rapid acting, stable. Dow Corning.

141) DIMETHYLAMINO PROPYLAMINE — BP: 136.5°. Catalyst for epoxy resins. Makes amides for cationic surface-active agents. Forms fatty acid soaps, quaternary ammonium salts. Carbide & Carbon.

142) *3,3-DIMETHYLANILINE — 98+%. MP: 48°. Drug intermed. Aldrich Chem.

143) *DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE — Reagent. Solvent in chromatography, non-aqueous titrations. Fisher Sci.

144) *N,N'-DI-3-(5-METHYL HEPTYL)-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE — Tenamene 31 retards deterioration

(Please turn to page 55)

When inquiring check 2641 opposite last page

U.S.I. CHEMICAL NEWS

★ A Series for Chemists and Executives of the Solvents and Chemical Consuming Industries ★

Trimethyl and Triethyl Aluminum Piloted by U.S.I.

Trimethyl and triethyl aluminum, highly flammable liquids which ignite spontaneously in air, are now being produced by U.S.I. in pilot plant quantities. At present they are being tested as ignitors and fuels for ram jet and turbo jet engines, and also show possibilities as polymerization catalysts, and intermediates for chemical synthesis.

A sodium-based process is used to synthesize these two materials in the pilot plant, a process which can be used to produce them in commercial quantities as well. It is predicted that the commercial price will range between \$2 and \$5 per pound, although the price in pilot quantities is considerably higher.

Also available from the pilot unit is methyl aluminum sesquichloride, a mixture of methyl aluminum dichloride and dimethyl aluminum chloride. This product too may find use as a catalyst or chemical intermediate.

Alcohol and Chemical Sales Now Under Johnson



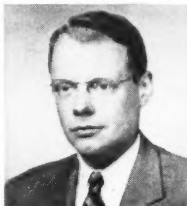
Warren E. Johnson has been named Manager of Alcohol and Chemical Sales for U.S.I. Mr. Johnson has been with the U.S.I. sales organization since 1940. He became Manager of the Boston Sales Division in

1944 and Manager of U.S.I. Chemical Sales in 1950. With this change, Mr. Johnson becomes responsible for industrial alcohol sales in addition to his previous product responsibilities. U.S.I. alcohol sales had formerly been under Alden R. Ludlow, Jr., who was recently named Director of Sales for the company.

Byck Appointed Manager of U.S.I. Heavy Chemical Sales

Lawrence C. Byck, Jr., has been named Manager of Heavy Chemical Sales for U.S.I. He has been assistant to the Manager of Chemical Sales during the past four years, and has been with the U.S.I. organization since 1945, in research and technical liaison positions as well.

In his new position, Mr. Byck will be responsible for sales of ammonia, nitric acid, and nitrogen solutions from the U.S.I. synthetic ammonia plant at Tuscola, Illinois. He will also be responsible for sulfuric acid sales from U.S.I.'s three plants at Tuscola, Illinois, Dubuque, Iowa and Sunflower, Kansas, and for sales of phosphoric acid from U.S.I.'s newly completed wet-process plant at Tuscola.



U.S.I. Phosphoric Acid Plant At Tuscola is Now Onstream

Plant is First in Country to Produce Wet-Process Acid Exclusively for Solid Fertilizer Industry

Thirty thousand tons per year of phosphoric acid (measured as P_2O_5) are now being produced at U.S.I.'s new Tuscola, Illinois plant. The bulk of the acid is expected to be used by solid fertilizer manufacturers in the Mid-west,

making this the first wet-process phosphoric acid plant in the country to produce for non-captive consumption only. Availability of phosphoric acid in this area answers the need for a rich source of phosphorus, a need which has become evident with the trend toward high-analysis plant foods.

In the plant, insoluble phosphate rock is digested with spent sulfuric acid from the neighboring facilities of National Petrochemicals Corporation, a subsidiary of U.S.I. Calcium sulfate is filtered off and the resulting phosphoric acid is concentrated and marketed as a fertilizer raw material.

April 8-12 Set for 4th Chemical Progress Week

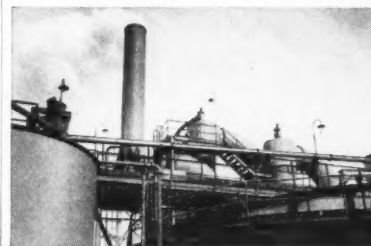
The Manufacturing Chemists Association (MCA), national sponsor of Chemical Progress Week, reports that industry support for the program is greater this year than ever before.

Chemical Progress Week was inaugurated in 1954 as a nationwide effort on the part of the Chemical Process Industries to acquaint the American public with the importance of chemistry and the chemical industry in daily life.

As has been the case in previous years, the working organization behind Chemical Progress Week is manned by volunteers from the industry. Last year some 1,500 participants were listed at National Headquarters and it is believed that approximately 7,500 additional people took an active part in implementing the program.

National Headquarters has prepared a wide range of materials and suggestions for participating companies to present to the public. Included are literature, displays, ads, radio and TV material, speeches, films, publicity releases and sample proclamations to be made by state governors.

Complete kits of ideas, samples and order forms can still be obtained from MCA, 1625 Eye Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.



Section of U.S.I.'s new phosphoric acid plant.

With the completion of this plant, U.S.I. now makes ammonia, nitrogen solutions, sulfuric acid, and phosphoric acid at Tuscola. Because this area is the site of an integrated chemical center, the company feels that it can also manufacture other fertilizer raw materials if the demand becomes evident.

MORE

New, Low-Cost Process for Separating Zirconium and Hafnium Acquired by U.S.I.

U.S.I. has taken an exclusive option on a new process for separating hafnium from zirconium chloride, developed by the Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization of Australia. The separation is necessary where zirconium is to be used in atomic energy installations, since hafnium impurities destroy the excellent nuclear properties of zirconium.

Now in pilot plant stage at U.S.I.'s Cincinnati

research laboratories, the process has been found to reduce considerably the cost of separating the two metals. It eliminates the series of cumbersome chemical extraction steps which other methods in current and projected operation employ.

U.S.I. is currently building a zirconium sponge plant in Ashtabula, Ohio, scheduled to come on-stream during the second quarter of 1957.

U.S.I. CHEMICAL NEWS

CONTINUED

Phosphoric

Sodium Silicofluoride Produced

Sodium silicofluoride is manufactured as a by-product of the phosphoric acid process. This material is used in fluoridation of municipal water supplies and is also employed by the chemical process industries in the manufacture of enamel frits and laundry soaps.



Giant filter is heart of phosphoric acid process at U.S.I.'s new Tuscola, Ill. plant.

New Cancer Studies Show Tumor Growth Reduced by Methionine and Cystine

Researchers investigating the biochemistry of cancer report that methionine and cystine, two sulfur amino acids, have been used to reduce the growth of sarcoma R-1 in experimental animals maintained on sulfur deficient semi-synthetic diets. These compounds also increased body weight as normal tissue, raised food efficiency, as well as increasing the difference in the ratio of normal tissue weight to weight of the tumor.

When guanidoacetic acid (glycocyamine) or glycine were used as further supplements, the addition of methionine overcame the toxicity of glycocyamine and brought about increased food efficiency and a favorable change in the ratio of body weight to tumor weight. The mixture of methionine and guanidoacetic acid was particularly effective in conserving body nitrogen under stress conditions such as the large sarcoma or toxic chemotherapeutic agents.

New Type Polyethylene Film Permits Packaging Liquids In Cardboard Containers

A new pinhole-free type of polyethylene film for liners has just been announced which will make it possible to ship liquid, semi-solid and anhydrous products in bags and boxes as well as drums and barrels. It is claimed that the new film gives positive protection against leakage.

The film is made by fusing together two simultaneous draws of polyethylene while the surfaces are still molten. Since it is almost impossible for pinholes or minute weaknesses to occur in exactly corresponding positions in each of two separate films, the result is a strong, moisture-proof material.

Pinhole-free polyethylene has great possibilities as a lining material for all types of shipping containers—to transport chemicals, dairy products and many other items.



This new container combines a pinhole-free polyethylene bag and a corrugated box. Containers of this type should be of interest for packaging liquid chemical specialties.

TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS

Information about manufacturers of these items may be obtained by writing the Editor, U.S.I. Chemical News.

New "blackboard" radiographic method is claimed to be fast and low-cost for industrial x-ray work. Advantages cited include: dry process, reusable plates, detailed images, and 20 to 45 seconds exposure-to-viewing time. **No. 1210**

Paint formulas are featured in new 46-page booklet on pigment extenders, flattening agents and filter aids. Presented on individual, 3-hole punched sheets are 24 formulas for solvent-thinned paints and 17 for water types. **No. 1211**

Imported crystal lattice models now distributed here have angles and dimensions based on data obtained by x-ray and electron diffraction. Linear scale is one Angstrom per 25 mm. Spheres have 20 mm diameter, are varied colors. **No. 1212**

Chemicals which can be piped through flexible polyethylene are charted in an 8-page bulletin on this type of piping. Also covered are properties of polyethylene pipe, sizes, estimated flow rates and installation procedures. **No. 1213**

New arsonsiloxanes are claimed to combine the water-repellent properties of conventional siloxanes with the fungicidal and pesticidal properties of arsenicals. Suggested for use as water-repellent insecticides. **No. 1214**

Chemically-modified fats known as acetoglycerides have been prepared and patented by the USDA. Some are flexible, wax-like, non-greasy in feel—show promise in foods, plasticizers, cosmetics, lubricants. Process can be licensed without cost. **No. 1215**

New one HP homogenizer said to do jobs usually entrusted to 3 to 5 HP models is now on the market. Designed to process about 1000 lbs. per hour of semi-pastes or other viscous materials up to 30,000 cps, at 3600 rpm. **No. 1216**

An index of all isotopes available commercially, and their sources, can be purchased as a 64-page book listing over 2000 items. Included are stable and radioactive isotopes and hundreds of isotope-labeled compounds. **No. 1217**

1,1,1-Trichloroethane in reagent grade is now available as high-safety chlorinated solvent for the laboratory. Suggested as substitute for chloroform or carbon tetrachloride in dithione tests for metals because of low toxicity. **No. 1218**

o-Nitrophenyl-beta-D-galactoside of especially high purity can now be obtained which permits a dependable, simple assay of the activity of galactosidase used in studies of protein synthesis. **No. 1219**

PRODUCTS OF U.S.I.

INORGANIC CHEMICALS:

Sodium, Metallic: cast solid in tank cars, steel drums, pails; bricks in barrels, pails.

Chlorine: liquid, in tank cars.

Caustic Soda: 50% liquid, in tank cars.

Sodium Peroxide: dust-free granules, in drums.

Sodium Sulfate

Sulfuric Acid: all strengths, 60° Baumé to 40% Oleum. Also Electrolytic grade to Federal specifications. Tank cars or tank wagons.

Phosphoric Acid

Ammonia: Anhydrous, commercial and refrigeration. Tank cars or tank wagons.

Nitrogen Fertilizer Solutions

Ammonium Nitrate: 83%

OTHER PRODUCTS:

Alcohols: Ethyl (pure and all denatured formulas), Normal Butyl, Amyl, Fusel Oil; Proprietary Denatured Alcohol Solvents SOLOX®, FILMEX®, ANSOL® M, ANSOL® PR.

PETROTHENE® Polyethylene Resins.

Esters, Ethers and Ketones: Normal Butyl Acetate, Dibutyl Phthalate, Diethyl Carbonate, Diethyl Oxalate, Ethyl Acetate, Ethyl Ether, Acetone, Diethyl.

Intermediates and Fine Chemicals: Acetoacetylides, Dimethyl Hydrazine, Ethyl Acetoacetate, Ethyl Benzoylacetate, Ethyl Chloroformate, Ethylene, Ethyl Chloride, Ethyl Sodium Oxalacetate, U.S.I. ISOSEBACIC® Acid, Methyl Hydrazine, Sodium Ethylate Solution, Triethyl Aluminum, Trimethyl Aluminum, Urethan USP (Ethyl Carbamate).

Animal Feed Products: Calcium Pantothenate, Choline Chloride Products, Curbay B-G® 80, Special Liquid Curbay®, DL-Methionine, Niacin USP, Riboflavin Concentrates, Vitamin B₁₂ and Antibiotic Feed Supplements, Vacatone® 40, Vitamin A, D₃ and K₂ Products, Antioxidant (BHT) Products, Special Mixes.

Pharmaceutical Products: DL-Methionine, N-Acetyl-DL-Methionine, Riboflavin USP, Urethan USP, Intermediates.

Metals: Titanium Sponge, Zirconium Sponge, Zirconium Platelets, Hafnium Oxide, Hafnium Sponge.



U.S.I. INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS CO.

Division of National Distillers Products Corporation

99 Park Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

U.S.I. SALES OFFICES

Atlanta • Baltimore • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago • Cincinnati
Cleveland • Dallas • Detroit • Houston • Indianapolis • Kansas City, Mo.
Los Angeles • Louisville • Minneapolis • Nashville • New Orleans
New York • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh • Portland, Ore. • St. Louis
Salt Lake City • San Francisco • Seattle

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new commercial chemicals 145-156

(Continued from page 54)

and cracking of rubber products due to ozones. Eastman Chem.

145) **DIMETHYLHYDRAZINE, UNSYMMETRICAL** — 99+%. Dimazine is a powerful reducing agent, has high shock and thermal stability. Uses: aviation fuel, rocket propellant, antiskinning agent for paint, oxygen scavenger, separation of acidulous gases. Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div.

146) **DINONYL PHTHALATE** — For vinyl plasticizers. Excellent permanence, low color. Eastman Chem.

147) **DIOCTYL ADIPATE** — Plasticizer #776 for processing heavy gage vinyl films and extruded vinyls for low-temp service. Its plastisols retain viscosity in storage. Reichhold.

148) ***N,N'-DI-2-OCTYL-p-PHENYLENEDIAMINE** — Tenamene 30 retards deterioration and cracking of rubber products due to ozones. Has exc resistance to heat aging. Eastman Chem.

149) ***DIOXANE** — Reagent. BP: 101°. MP: 11°. Vapor is harmful. High-purity solvent for dyes, organics, lab analyses. Iron and heavy metals 0.0001%. Fisher Sci.

150) **DIPHENYL-4-PYRIDYL CARBINOL** — MP: 236-241°. White solid. Very weak base. Sl sol: methanol, ether, acetone, ethyl acetate, benzene. Sol: hot glacial acetic acid. Reilly Tar.

151) **DIPHENYL-4-PYRIDYL METHANE** — BP (20 mm): 234°. FP: 123.0° min. White to pale yellow crystalline. Mod sol: common organics. Reilly Tar.

152) **DI-n-PROPYL MALEATE** — BP: 245-248°. Intermediate. NY Quinine.

153) **DISODIUM ETHYLENEDIAMINE TETRAACETATE, DIHYDRATE** — 99.0+%. Crystalline powder has <0.005% heavy metals, <0.010% Fe. Forms stable complexes with polyvalent metallic ions. J.T. Baker.

154) **DISODIUM METHYL ARSONATE** — Selective herbicide for crab grass control. Ansul.

155) **DME & DMS** — Nonionic surface-active agents for use in well drilling fluids. Will help open up oil reservoirs too deep and too hot to be reached by conventional drilling methods. Gen'l Aniline.

156) ***DYLEX PAINT LATEX** — K34 for water-base paints. Has good bond, stain removal, storage stability, freeze-thaw resistance. Koppers.

(Please turn to next page)

Unless otherwise specified . . .

Pressures are in mm of mercury (abs.)
Boiling points are at 760 mm
Temperatures are in °C
Solubilities are at room temperature

For more information on product at left, specify 2642 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.

COMPARATIVE RESULTS OF DRYING AIR

Test	Relative Positions in Series of Dehydrating Agents During Test*	Gain in Weight Grams	Moisture Adsorbed % of Total
A	1st—Activated Alumina	0.0778	99.9
	2nd—Calcium chloride	-0.001	- 0.1
	3rd—Sulfuric acid	±0.0000	0.0
	4th—Phosphorus pentoxide	0.0002	0.2
B	1st—Phosphorus pentoxide	0.0764	97.8
	2nd—Calcium chloride	0.0001	0.1
	3rd—Sulfuric acid	0.0002	0.3
	4th—Activated Alumina	0.0014	1.8
C	1st—Sulfuric acid	0.0853	95.2
	2nd—Activated Alumina	0.0042	4.7
	3rd—Calcium chloride	0.0001	0.1
	4th—Phosphorus pentoxide	±0.0000	0.0
D	1st—Calcium chloride	0.0698	95.1
	2nd—Sulfuric acid	0.0002	0.3
	3rd—Activated Alumina	0.0034	4.6
	4th—Phosphorus pentoxide	±0.0000	0.0
E	1st—Barium magnesium perchlorate	0.0931	90.2
	2nd—Phosphorus pentoxide	0.0054	5.6
	3rd—Activated Alumina	0.0042	4.2
F	1st—Activated Alumina	0.1061	99.0
	2nd—Barium magnesium perchlorate	-0.0017	- 1.6
	3rd—Phosphorus pentoxide	0.0032	2.6
G	1st—Phosphorus pentoxide	0.1110	94.8
	2nd—Barium magnesium perchlorate	-0.0009	- 0.8
	3rd—Activated Alumina	0.0070	6.0

*Weight of dehydrating agents employed:
Activated Alumina.....10.52 grams
Phosphorus pentoxide..... 2.50 grams
Sulfuric acid..... 7.24 grams
Calcium chloride.....10.27 grams
Barium magnesium perchlorate.....18.53 grams

This comparison test proves superior adsorptive capacity of ALCOA ACTIVATED ALUMINA

Efficiency of a drying agent can be tested by measuring how completely it removes water from a stream of air of given moisture content. The table above shows results of such a test made on a comparative basis with these desiccants: ALCOA® Activated Alumina; phosphorus pentoxide; sulfuric acid (96% C.P.); calcium chloride; and barium magnesium perchlorate.

The desiccants were placed in a series of U-tubes. High humidity atmospheric air was drawn through the tubes. This was repeated under comparable conditions for each of the arrangements of desiccants shown in the table.

Study the test results. The superior performance of ALCOA Activated Alumina is clear!

In laboratory tests . . . as in hundreds of industrial drying applications . . . ALCOA Activated Aluminas have proved to be the most reliable commercial desiccants available. They dry to dew points below minus 100°F.

They are nontoxic, chemically inert to most gases and vapors, and they will not soften, swell or disintegrate when immersed in water. They keep drying costs down because they can be reactivated an almost unlimited number of times with no serious drop in adsorptive efficiency.

Whatever you dry . . . gases, liquids or vapors . . . the effective, low cost solution to your drying problems is ALCOA Activated Alumina. Get detailed information today. Write ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, CHEMICALS DIVISION, 705-D Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa.



THE ALCOA HOUR
TELEVISION'S FINEST LIVE DRAMA
ALTERNATE SUNDAY EVENINGS

When inquiring check 2643 opposite last page

HOW *HERCULES* HELPS...



IMPROVE HIGHWAY SAFETY—Markings on this heavily traveled Pasadena, Calif. freeway are clearly visible after three years of 120,000 vehicle per day traffic. That's because the traffic paint is fortified with Parlon® chlorinated rubber. Parlon is specified by state, county, and city engineers from coast to coast because of its long wear, rapid dry, excellent adhesion, and lower long-term cost. This story is dramatized in the new Hercules movie "Highway Life Lines". To see it, contact your local Hercules representative or write for more information.



DIVERSIFY ITS SERVICE—With the acquisition of Huron Milling Company, now a division of the Virginia Cellulose Department, Hercules adds an entirely new range of products to the company's industrial chemicals. Huron products, made from wheat flour, are used in foods, adhesives, and in both edible and non-edible starches. The Huron plant is located at Harbor Beach, Michigan, along the shore of Lake Huron.

HERCULES POWDER COMPANY

940 Market St., Wilmington 99, Del. Sales Offices in Principal Cities

SYNTHETIC RESINS, CELLULOSE PRODUCTS, CHEMICAL COTTON, TERPENE CHEMICALS,
ROSIN AND ROSIN DERIVATIVES, CHLORINATED PRODUCTS, OXYCHEMICALS,
EXPLOSIVES, AND OTHER CHEMICAL PROCESSING MATERIALS



G57-3

HERCULES

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FOR INDUSTRY

When inquiring check 2644 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new commercial chemicals

157-189

(Continued from preceding page)

157) ***DYLEX PAPER LATEX** — K52 gives improved printability when coated on paper. Koppers.

158) **EDTA ACID AND SALTS** — Ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid and its salts are chelating agents for use in water softening, cleaning compounds, detergents, metal treatment, secondary recovery, anti-chlorosis, stabilizers, synthetic resins and fibers, and processing of rare metals. Agents are extra pure. Maas Chem.

159) ***ELECTROSOL** — #388 permanently destaticizes PVC and PVA plastics. Agent is a complex condensation product, melts at 5°. It is good stabilizer up to 160°. Alframine.

160) **EMULSIFIER 7-71** — Emulsifier for kerosene. Mona.

161) **EPOXIDIZED POLYMERIC** — Epoxidol 780 is a light-colored plasticizer that stabilizes against heat and light in vinyl plastics. Reichhold.

162) ***EPOXY RESIN, LIQUID** — Epi-Rez 507 Resin has low viscosity, exc flex and impact resistance in cured compounds. For encapsulations, pottings, castings, adhesives, laminations. Toxic. Liquid at room temp. Jones-Dabney.

163) **EPOXY RESINS** — Araldite resins 6071, 6084, 6097, 6099, and 6005 are used for paints, tooling applications, electrical potting, laminates, adhesives, and as intermediates. They have excellent adhesion and chemical resistance. Ciba Plastics Div.

164) ***EPOXY RESINS** — Series for corrosion-resistant coatings, air drying or baking. Bakelite.

165) **ERICHROME BLACK T** — Reagent. Sodium 1-(1-hydroxy-2-naphthylazo)-6-nitro-2-naphthol-4-sulfonate. Indicator for determination of Ca, Mg, Zn, Pb, Mn, Ni, Co, Cu, Fe, Cr. J. T. Baker.

166) ***ETHOXYLATED FATTY ALCOHOLS** — With various mol ratios of ethylene oxide. Siponic E Series. Textile uses: acid scouring and fulling, softeners and emulsifiers for finishes. Paint: pigment dispersants, latex stabilizers. Cosmetics: emulsifiers. Stable over wide pH range. Am Alcolac.

167) **ETHYL ACID PHOSPHATE** — Mixture. Polymerization catalyst, soldering flux. Exc color. V-C Chem.

168) **ETHYL CHLOROFORMATE** — 95%. BP: 92°. Has a highly reactive chloride group. Makes flotation reagents, dyestuffs, pharmaceuticals. Organic Chem Div FMC.

169) **ETHYL-3-OXO-6-HEPTANOATE** — 95.8%, by saponification. NY Quinine.

170) **ETHYLENE CARBONATE** — A solvent and spinning soln for certain synthetic fibers. Dow.

171) ***ETHYLENE OXIDE-TYPE NONIONIC** — Surface-active Synthrapol PWS is detergent for wool and an all-purpose surface-active for industrial use. Arnold, Hoffman.

172) **ETHYLENEDIAMINE TETRAACETIC ACID** — Reagent. 99.0+%. Crystalline powder. For chelation of ions. J. T. Baker.

173) ***EUCALYPTUS OIL, DIVES** — 45% (min) piperitone content. Comes from South Africa. For making essential oils, flavors. Aceto Chem.

174) **FATTY ALCOHOL SULFATES** — Texapon EM

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

mixture is mostly the sodium salt of a alaryl sulfuric acid ester. 30%-active. Non-toxic. For shampoos. Fallek.

175) **FATTY AMINE CONDENSATE** — Moropon LC is a high efficiency, low cost detergent for cotton, wool, synthetics. Moretex.

176) **FATTY AMINO AMIDE** — Soromine CS compound. Paste, cationic softening agent for textiles. Good color, resists yellowing. Gen'l Aniline.

177) **FATTY NITROGENS** — For use as corrosion inhibitors, petroleum additives, textile conditioners, intermediates. Alamine 221 is a secondary coco amine, Alamine H226 is a secondary hydrogenated tallow amine, Aliquat 221 is dicoco dimethyl ammonium chloride, Aliquat H226 is dihydrogenated tallow dimethyl ammonium chloride, and Diam 26 is N-tallow trimethylene diamine. Gen'l Mills Chem Div.

178) ***FERROUS FUMARATE** — A hematinic. Stable. Toloron has more Fe than other pharmaceutically-used iron salts. Mallinckrodt.

179) **FERROUS SULFATE** — Tech. For municipal water treatment, fertilizer. Steel Chem.

180) ***FLUORESCENT ZINC OXIDE** — A non-toxic, stable, yellow-green additive to plastics, paint, ink. Called Ottalume 2100. Ottawa Chem.

181) ***FLUORESCENT ZnO-MgO** — Ottalume 2115 is a non-toxic, stable, blue-white additive to plastics, paint, ink, false teeth. Ottawa Chem.

182) ***FLUOROCARBON THERMOPLASTIC** — Kel-F 500-F and -R for high temp wire insulation and in pharmaceuticals. Outstanding chemical, electrical, mechanical resistance. Kellogg.

183) **FLUORO-CHEMICAL** — Scotchgard Stain-Repeller for textile finishing. Non-toxic. Has oil and water repellency. 3M Co.

184) **GLYCERINE** — USP. Humectant, plasticizer, etc. Dow.

185) **GLYCERYL TRI-(ACETOXYSTEARATE)** — Paticin 8 plasticizer for PVC, vinyl, nitrocellulose. Non-volatile, stable, non-exuding. Baker Castor Oil.

186) **GUANOSINE** — Chromatographically homogeneous. Biochem research. Schwarz Labs.

187) ***HEPTANE** — Reagent, High purity solvent for synthesis, spectrophotometry, analysis. Fisher Sci.

188) **HEXACHLOROBENZENE** — For control of "stinking smut" and "dwarf bunt." Dow.

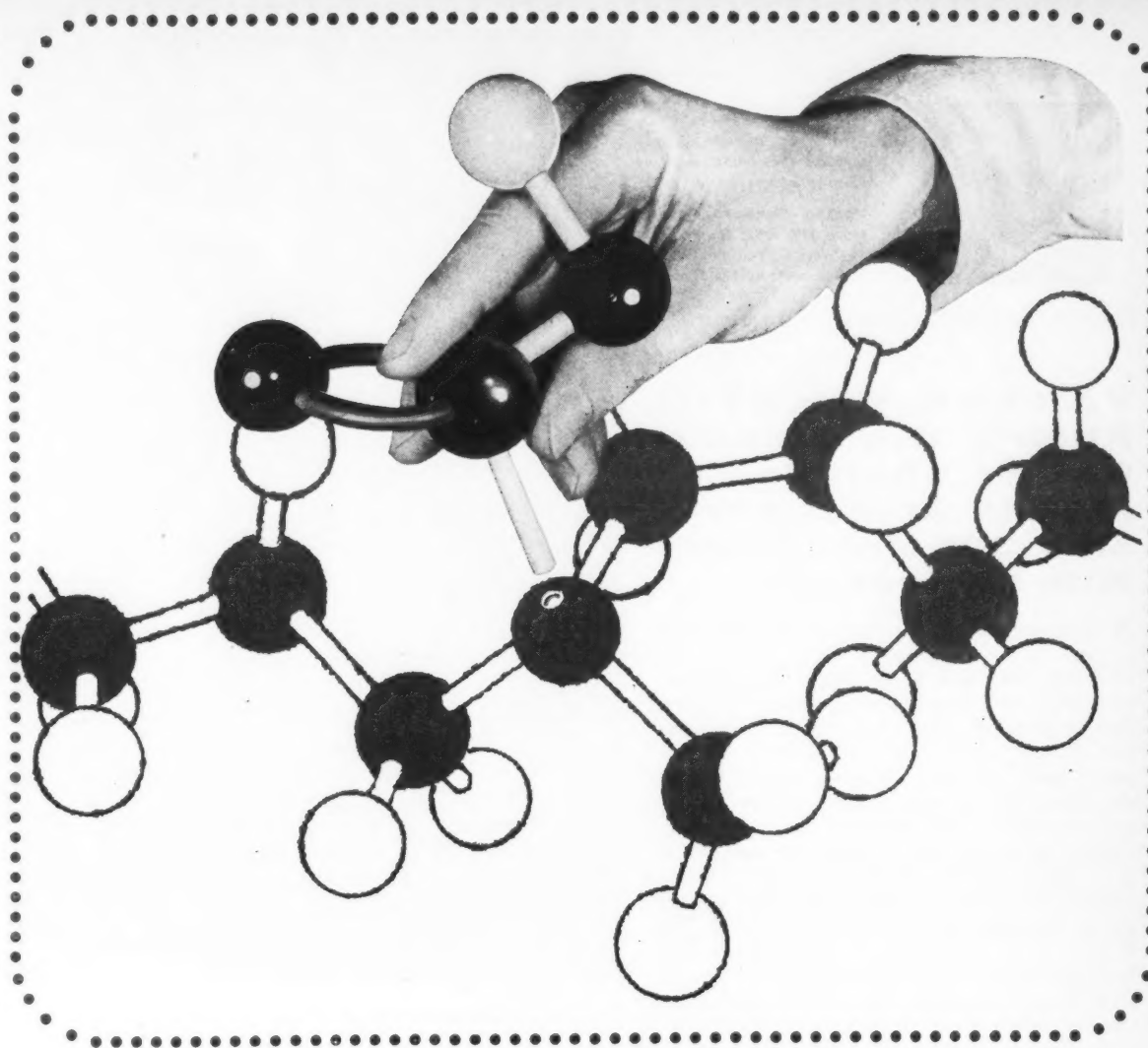
189) ***HEXACHLOROPHENE/o-PHENYLPHENOL EMULSION** — Socci 6618 is an emulsion containing 10% of each of these compounds. Non-toxic, it imparts bacteriostatic and fungistatic finish to textiles. Is effective through several launderings. Scientific Oil Comp.

(Please turn to next page)

PIN-POINT, by use, the chemical materials you seek. "Use-Index" is on page 44.

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES are on page 94. Contact them for additional details.

REPRINTS of this report are available at \$1 a copy, less in quantity.



For improved copolymers ... add carboxyl groups by copolymerization with methacrylic acid

Rohm & Haas methacrylic acid offers a convenient and economical means of introducing carboxyl groups by copolymerization with monomers such as styrene, acrylonitrile, butadiene, acrylates and methacrylates. The addition of carboxyl groups, often in small proportions, may provide one or more of such advantages as:

- Improved adhesion
- Emulsion stability—both mechanical and freeze-thaw resistance
- Solubility in alkalies, including ammonia
- Reactive, cross-linkable groups which permit vulcanization with such agents as zinc oxide, diamines or epoxides.



Chemicals for Industry

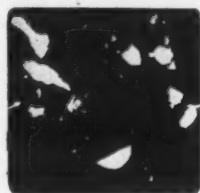
**ROHM & HAAS
COMPANY**

WASHINGTON SQUARE, PHILADELPHIA 5, PA.

Representatives in principal foreign countries

Glacial methacrylic acid is readily available from full-scale commercial production. It is one of 18 acrylic monomers now available from Rohm & Haas. For full information on acrylic monomers write to Department SP.

When inquiring check 2645 opposite last page



Highly abrasive: ZrO_2 grains, X2150, are passed through the pump with no harm to internal parts.

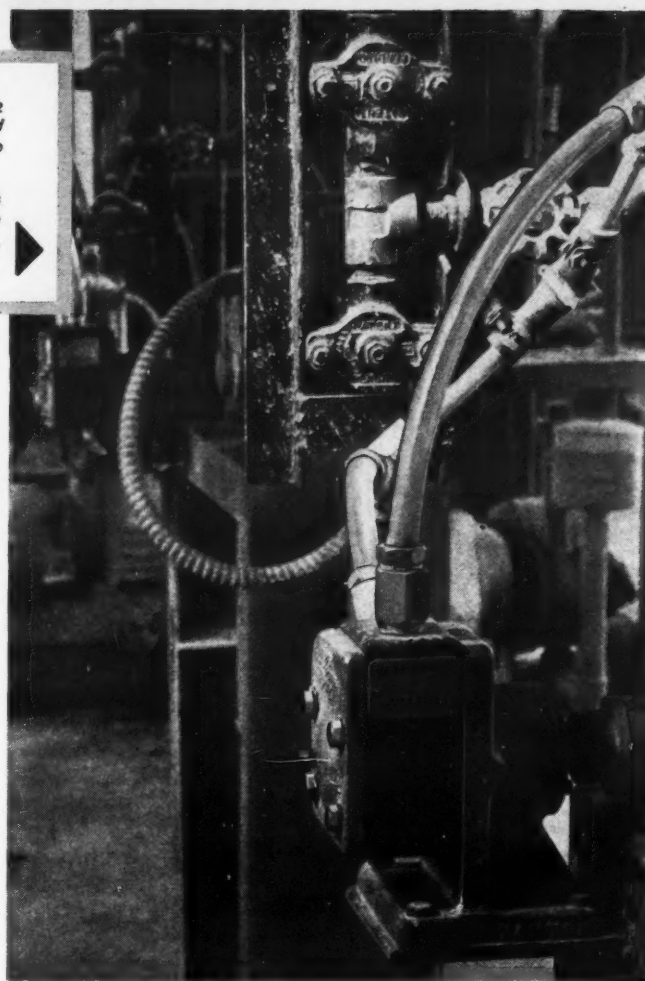
Vanton Sealless Pumps Move 30% ZrO_2 Slurry From Settling Cones To Filters. Temperature 80-135°F.

VANTON PLASTIC PUMPS (No Stuffing Box or Shaft Seals) Handle Acidic Abrasive 30% ZrO_2 Slurry With No Leakage

At Zirconium Corp. of America's Solon, Ohio Plant

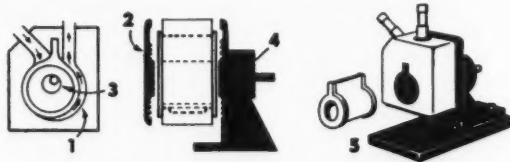
Pumping zirconium oxide (ZrO_2) slurry is no easy job. At Zircoa's plant, where stabilized ZrO_2 is manufactured in a patented continuous-flow process, slurry must be pumped continuously. Before Vanton came on the job, these abrasive, acid slurries caused periodic breakdown of conventional pumps, eroding impellers, scoring shafts, causing packing leakage and corrosion. When Zircoa shifted to Vanton sealless plastic pumps, which have no shaft seals or packing glands (see diagrams) these troubles ceased. The Vanton plastic body block and synthetic rubber flex-i-liner proved completely impervious to the acid slurry. The resilient flex-i-liner absorbs the abrasive effect of the slurry with minimal wear. With corrosion and abrasion eliminated, maintenance was reduced to the simple, infrequent replacement of the inexpensive flex-i-liner. Whether your problem is corrosion, abrasion, or contamination, you will find a Vanton flex-i-liner pump right for the job. *Why not send for the complete story today?*

CHECK THESE VANTON SEALLESS PUMP ADVANTAGES! • No stuffing box or mechanical seal to leak, contaminate, or require maintenance • Self priming; high vacuum • A full-time production tool • Broad capacity range, 1/2-40 GPM • Available in 7 body and 10 flex-i-liner materials, to handle a wide variety of corrosives and abrasives.



HOW VANTON PUMP WORKS • Liquid flows in channel between molded plastic body and synthetic flex-i-liner (1). No liquid touches metal. Liner flanges secured to plastic body block by bolted face plates (2). • Pumping mechanism is rotor mounted on eccentric shaft (3). At each revolution it pushes liner against body block and

sweeps a "slug" of liquid around the circular track from inlet to outlet. • All bearings are outside of fluid area and located within protective stainless steel assembly in the event of flex-i-liner failure (4). • Liners are replaced in minutes, with pump in place, by simply removing face bolts and face plate, slipping old liner out, new one in (5).



SEND COUPON FOR FACTS!

Vanton Pump & Eqpt. Corp., Hillside, N. J. Dept. CPF-4
My pumping problem is.....
NAME.....
TITLE.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....



VANTON PUMP
and Equipment Corp. • Hillside, N. J.

DIVISION OF COOPER ALLOY CORP.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new commercial chemicals

190-224

(Continued from preceding page)

190) *HEXANE — Reagent. A solvent in high-purity syntheses, spectrophotometry, analysis. Fisher Sci.

191) HYDROCARBON/LIPOCHEMICAL ESTER BLEND — Defoamer #2 is efficient defoaming agent for paper processing. Onyx Oil.

192) HYDROFLUOSILICIC ACID — For fluoridation of municipal water supplies and for production of fluoride chemicals and fluxes. Is cheap and safe to handle, as compared with other fluoride chemicals. H_2SiF_6 content: 25%. FP: — 18°. Int'l Min & Chem.

193) *ILLINI REDS — For printing inks. Yellowish-red shades are valued for their brightness. CP-1264 is dark strong shade, CP-1267 is light transparent shade. Sherwin-Williams.

194) *INOSINE-8-C¹⁴ — Labeled at C-8. Biochemical research. Schwarz Labs.

195) *INOSINIC ACID-8-C¹⁴ — For biochemical research. Schwarz Labs.

196) ION EXCHANGE RESINS, CHROMATOGRAPHIC — Amberlite resins for chromatographic analyses. Over 25#: Rohm & Haas. Under 25#: Fisher Sci.

197) ISOASCORBIC ACID — Non-toxic antioxidant for meats, beverages. No vitamin properties. Pfizer.

198) *ISOBUTYRONITRILE — BP: 100-105°. Insecticide intermed. Toxic. Eastman Chem.

199) ISOCTYL ACID PHOSPHATE — Mixture. Polymerization catalyst, rust inhibitor, antistatic agent. Excellent color. V-C Chem.

200) *ISOCYANATE ADDUCT — Mondur CB. Combines with polyester resins. Makes urethane surface coatings and adhesives. Non-toxic, chemical and abrasion resistant films. Mobay.

201) *ISOCYANATE ADDUCT — Mondur SH. Combines with polyester resins. Makes high-temp resistant urethane wire enamels, possible use in urethane surface coatings. Resists temps in excess of 150°. Mobay.

202) *ISOPHTHALIC — 98+%. MP: 354°. Raw mat for surface coatings and plastics. Makes alkyd resins and modified oils, monomeric and polymeric plasticizers, polyamides, and polyesters. Fast drying, hard, tough films. Low volatility in plasticizers. Polyamides and polyesters are tough and strong. Oronite.

203) ISOPHTHALIC POLYESTER RESIN — Dion DR-01 and DR-03 offer greater strength, better bonding with glass fibers when used in laminates, molding. Chem Process.

204) *KAOLIN CLAY, TREATED — Polyfil Clay gives heat, light stability in PVC flooring. Scratch and scuff resistant. Huber.

205) KETHANE — Insecticide for control of mites. Tech. Rohm & Haas.

206) *KROMAD — A broad-spectrum turf fungicide. Rel non-toxic. Mallinckrodt.

207) *LAKE RED C — CP-1297 is considerably yellower and brighter, sl darker and more transparent than other pigments of this type. Blends to give variety of red shades in printing inks. Sherwin-Williams.

208) *LAKE RED C — CP-1307 is about 10% stronger

When inquiring check 2646 opposite last page

ideas

new ways to solve problems — with chemicals

than other non-resinated Lake Red C pigments. Its inks have good body and flow. Also pigments rubber and plastics. Sherwin-Williams.

209) **LAURYL DIETHANOLAMIDE** — 95%. Ninol AA62 Extra is a high activity detergent, foam stabilizer and thickener for liquid dishwashing detergents and shampoos. Ninol Labs.

210) **LAURYL ETHER SULFATE, SALTS** — Non-toxic. For shampoos. Texapon Extracts NA is 24% active ammonium salt, NT is 37% active triethanolamine salt, M is 28% active monoethanolamine salt. Fallek.

211) ***LAURYL ISOQUINOLINIUM CHLORIDE** — 20%. Isothan Q30 is a fungicide, has very low eye irritation. Use in anti-dandruff formulations. Onyx Oil.

212) **LEAD SULFIDE** — Reagent. Fisher Sci.

213) ***LEAD THIOSULFATE** — For use in coating sensitized photo paper used in wire photo reproduction, in match heads. Toxic. Ky Color & Chem.

214) **LECITHIN** — Kelecine comes in fluid and plastic grades, has excellent wetting and emulsifying properties. Uses: surface coatings, inks, caulking compounds, cosmetics, lubes, rubber, and food. Spencer Kellogg.

215) **LEVELON** — Improves gloss and leveling of water-based vehicles, waxes, PVAc emulsions, and other systems. Abco Chem.

216) ***LIGNIN** — Indulin FA for storage battery plates and secondary recovery of petroleum. 99% purity. Much finer particle size, otherwise same as Indulin A. W. Va. Pulp & Paper.

217) ***LIGNIN** — Indulin O has 99% purity. Higher viscosity in alkaline soln than Indulin A. W. Va. Pulp & Paper.

218) **LINSEED OIL** — Extralin raw and boiled linseed oil gives better durability-flow-leveling of paints. Cargill.

219) ***LITHIUM BOROSILICATE** — Tech. MP: about 815°. Set-up agent for aluminum enamels. Acts as enamel flux, allows indefinite storage of slip. Lithium Corp.

220) **MELAMINE-FORMALDEHYDE RESIN** — Super-Beckamine #3555-60 is soluble in aromatics, makes low viscosity, high solids metal finishes of excellent hardness, gloss, chemical resistance. Reichhold.

221) **METHALLYL CHLORIDE** — 95%. BP: 72.2°. Is a fumigant, makes insecticides, copolymers, monomers. Organic Chem Div FMC.

222) ***MENTHOL** — USP racemic. Terpene-derived. Uses: Medicinal and pharmaceutical uses, flavoring, chemical intermediate. Newport Ind.

223) ***MENTHONE** — 95+%. Terpene-derived. Flavor, pharmaceutical, solvent. Newport Ind.

224) **3-METHOXY BUTANOL** — Tech. BP: 161.1°. Solvent, coupling agent, intermediate. Used in brake fluids, esters, lacquers. Has low rubber swell. Is odorless. Celanese.

(Please turn to next page)

NEW HEAVY-DUTY LIQUID DETERGENT FORMULAE --- mixtures

of triethanolamine, nonionic surfactants and carboxymethyl cellulose --- have shown better cotton detergency under test than the more usual phosphate-alkylaryl sulfonate liquid mixtures, and have exhibited a washing action equal to that of heavy-duty powders.

Liquids have these advantages over powders:

- (1) no dust; (2) can be packaged in metal or glass containers which do not become soggy;
- (3) dissolve readily in hot or cold water;
- (4) take up less space because of high density.

A RECENTLY DEVELOPED INSECT REPELLENT designed specifically to shoo horn flies away from cattle, is reported to contain an ethylene oxide-orthocyclohexyl phenol condensation product as the active ingredient.

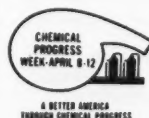
A DEVICE FOR MINE BLASTING employs nitrogen tetroxide and a hydrocarbon as the explosive mixture. It consists of an unpartitioned container holding frozen nitrogen tetroxide, a separate body of frozen hydrocarbon and a detonator.

A hole is bored in the solid composite and the device is placed inside. The contents of the container are melted, tetroxide mixes with hydrocarbon, and the detonator explodes the mix.

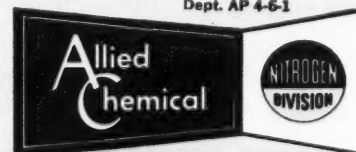
NEW HYDRAULIC FLUIDS take advantage of the stability, solvent properties and desirable temperature characteristics of ethylene glycol.

Formulations include: a magnetic fluid composed of 60-90% iron particles and 10-40% of a liquid hydrocarbon containing up to 5% ethylene glycol; a transmission fluid for automobiles consisting of 50% water and 50% ethylene glycol plus additive traces; a hydraulic pressure-transmitting fluid made up of 5-30% of a polyethylene glycol lubricant, 5-30% of a liquid soap and 40-90% of ethylene glycol solvent.

Dept. AP 4-6-1



40 Rector Street, New York 6, N. Y.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON THESE DEVELOPMENTS CAN BE OBTAINED FROM NITROGEN DIVISION. IN SOLVING YOUR PROBLEMS — WITH CHEMICALS — REMEMBER THAT NITROGEN DIVISION IS YOUR BEST SOURCE FOR: ethanolamines • ethylene oxide • ethylene glycols • urea • formaldehyde • U.F. Concentrate-85 • anhydrous ammonia • ammonia liquor • ammonium sulfate • sodium nitrate • methanol • nitrogen solutions • nitrogen tetroxide • fertilizers and feed supplements

Unless otherwise specified . . .

Pressures are in mm of mercury (abs.)
Boiling points are at 760 mm
Temperatures are in °C
Solubilities are at room temperature

When inquiring check 2647 opposite last page

BRIEFS

for buyers of

Caustic Soda Phosphorus Compounds Oxalic Acid Sodium Chlorate Muriatic Acid



New engineering guide helps you handle caustic soda safely

This 40-page file-size Hooker manual helps you handle and store liquid caustic soda safely, efficiently, and with minimum risk of contamination.

Its contents include large, detailed diagrams of equipment; a section on materials of construction; recommendations for unloading, diluting, piping, and storage; and a section on safety precautions and first aid.

Eighteen graphs, charts, and tables help you predict and control the behavior of liquid caustic soda under a wide range of operating conditions.

To get a copy, check the coupon for Hooker Bulletin 102, *Caustic Soda Engineering and Handling Guide*.

A buyer's guide on caustic soda

Hooker Bulletin 101 is also replete with useful information on caustic soda. But this one is edited especially for buyers.

It's pocket-sized for ready reference. Besides data on the forms and grades of Hooker caustic soda, its contents include a list of the advantages of 50% versus 73% liquid solutions and *vice versa*; comparative costs; capacities of tank cars and other containers; useful shipping information.

For a copy, check the coupon for the *Caustic Soda Buyer's Guide*.

Phosphorus compounds... you name them

You can now obtain the following Oldbury® brand phosphorus products from us.

These products are new with us. Many of them were first manufactured in this country under the Oldbury trademark:

Elemental phosphorus: white-yellow—P₄ and red—P_x.

Sulfides:

phosphorus heptasulfide—P₄S₇
phosphorus pentasulfide—P₄S₁₀
phosphorus sesquisulfide—P₄S₃

Chlorides:

phosphorus trichloride—PCl₃
phosphorus pentachloride—PCl₅
Phosphorus oxychloride—POCl₃

Phosphorus pentoxide

phosphoric anhydride—P₂O₅

Acids: phosphoric acid, *ortho*—H₃PO₄; phosphorous acid, *ortho* (phosphonic)—H₃PO₃; hypophosphorous acid (phosphinic)—H₃PO₂

Alkyl acid phosphates

—(RO)₂P(O)OH+ROP(O)OH₂

Calcium hypophosphite

—Ca(H₂PO₂)₂

Potassium hypophosphite

—KH₂PO₂

Zinc phosphide—Zn₃P₂

Tetrakis (hydroxymethyl) phosphonium chloride, "THPC"
—(CH₂OH)₄PCl

Two other Oldbury chemicals... oxalic acid and sodium chlorate

The mild dibasic acid HO₂C-CO₂H·2H₂O and sodium chlorate (NaClO₃) are also available from us under the Oldbury trademark.

The OXALIC ACID is in the form of exceptionally pure (99.8% min. assay), white crystals.

You can get the SODIUM CHLORATE in a technical grade of highly soluble white crystals.

For further information on any of these Oldbury chemicals, please write to Hooker Electrochemical Company, Oldbury Products, 19 Rector St., New York 6, New York.

Fast way to make up solutions of muriatic acid

A mark on the coupon below will bring you a technical data sheet that shows at a glance how much Hooker muriatic acid you need to make up solutions of various strengths.

The same sheet gives some good advice on the safe handling of muriatic acid, and the specifications of Hooker muriatic.

Even a quick glance at the specs is likely to convince you that the purest muriatic you can buy anywhere in volume is "Hooker White" grade. Entirely free of arsenic and free chlorine, this grade contains no more than .003% sulfates, .0001% iron.

You'll discover that our commercial grade is only slightly less pure: iron, .0005%; free chlorine, a trace; sulfates, .003%; organic matter, .001%; arsenic, not a jot.

Both grades are available for your use in 13-gallon glass carboys and in rubber-lined tank cars in 18°, 20°, and 22° Baumé.

Check items you'd like to receive:

- ☐ Caustic Soda Engineering and Handling Guide, Bulletin 102
- ☐ Caustic Soda Buyer's Guide, Bulletin 101

Technical Data Sheets on:

- ☐ Caustic Soda
- ☐ Muriatic Acid

Keep your file up-to-date on these NIALK® brand Hooker chemicals:

- ☐ NIALK Caustic Potash
- ☐ NIALK Carbonate of Potash
- ☐ NIALK Trichlorethylene

Clip to your letterhead with your name and title, and mail to us. When requesting samples, please use business letterhead to help speed delivery.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new commercial chemicals 225-255

(Continued from preceding page)

225) *METHYL ACETOACETATE — 90%. Makes dyestuffs, insecticides, is solvent for cellulose ethers and esters. Aceto Chem.

226) METHYL PARATHION — Tech. For control of boll weevils in areas where resistance has developed to BHC and other chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Is also effective in controlling mites and aphids on cotton and other crops. Velsicol.

227) *β-METHYL-β-ETHYLGLUTARIMIDE — 99.9%. MP: 126°. Antibarbiturate. Lacks toxicity. Aldrich Chem.

228) 2-METHYL-2-n-PROPYL-1,3-PROPANEDIOL — 98%. MP: 57°. For pharmaceuticals, organic syntheses. Organic Chem Div FMC.

229) *α-METHYLSTYRENE MONOMER — 99+%. pure. BP: 165.38°. For plasticizers, styrenated alkyls, synthetic elastomers, copolymers, synthetic latices. Low toxicity. Barrett.

230) *MONOCHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE/VINYLIDENE FLUORIDE COPOLYMER — Kel-F Resin 800 has extreme chemical resistance. For lacquer and paint formulations. Kellogg.

231) *MONOCHLOROTRIFLUOROETHYLENE/VINYLIDENE FLUORIDE COPOLYMERS — Kel-F Elastomer Latices 3700 and 5500 for general latex uses requiring outstanding oil and solvent resistance. Kellogg.

232) *MONOMERIC ALIPHATIC COMPOUND — Electrosols D and S-1-X give permanent destaticization, permanent crack resistance and mold release when incorporated into high-pressure (Phillips' process) prior to extrusion or molding. Electrosols M and S-1 have similar effect with low-pressure (Ziegler process) polyethylene. Alframine.

233) *MONOMERIC PHTHALATE PLASTICIZER — Flexol 380 for vinyl chloride resins. BP (5 mm): 241°. Carbide & Carbon.

234) *M-P-A — Thixotropic agent for paints, aliphatic or aromatic systems. Does not change unfavorably in processing or storage. Baker Castor Oil.

235) NALCAMINE G-11 — 80% 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-coco-2-imidazoline. MP: 55-74°. Has exc heat stability. Uses: emulsification, corrosion inhibition, bactericide, makes cationic surface-actives, quaternaries. Nat'l Aluminate.

236) *NALCAMINE G-12 — 80% mixed 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-heptadecenyl and heptadecadienyl-2-imidazoline. MP: -31°. Has exc heat stability. Uses: emulsification, corrosion inhibition, bactericide, makes cationic surface-actives, quaternaries. Nat'l Aluminate.

237) NALCAMINE G-13 — 80% 1-(2-hydroxyethyl)-2-heptadecenyl-2-imidazoline. MP: -36°. Has exc heat stability. Uses: emulsification, corrosion inhibition, bactericide, makes cationic surface-actives, quaternaries. Nat'l Aluminate.

238) *NALQUAT G-8 SERIES — Trio of quaternary ammonium chlorides derived from benzyl chloride and each of three cyclic tert amines (Cf: Nalcamines). Offer exceptional performance at pH below 7. Uses: emulsification, corrosion inhibition, bactericides. Nat'l Aluminate.

239) *NALQUAT G-9 SERIES — Trio of quaternary ammonium chlorides derived from 1,4-dichlorobutane with each of three cyclic tert amines (Cf: Nalcamines). Offer exceptional performance at pH below 7. Uses:

HOOKER
CHEMICALS
PLASTICS

HOOKER ELECTROCHEMICAL COMPANY

504 FORTY-SEVENTH STREET, NIAGARA FALLS, N. Y.

NIAGARA FALLS • TACOMA • MONTAGUE, MICH. • NEW YORK • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES

When inquiring check 2648 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

emulsification, corrosion inhibition, bactericides. Nat'l Aluminate.

240) *NEOPENTYL GLYCOL PLASTICIZER — NP-10. Primary plasticizer for PVC. Combines unusual permanence with easy processing. Eastman Chem.

241) NIACIN — Animal feed grade for use as supplement. Ansul.

242) NIACIN — For human, animal, plant nutrition. Koppers.

243) *NICKEL TITANATE — 99+%. Permits high dielectric constants in electronic condensers for TV, radio. Nat'l Lead.

244) NITRIC ACID — Escambia Chem Corp.

245) NITROCELLULOSE LACQUER — Orthoclear High Gloss Finish 615 for top coat in leather finishing. Rohm & Haas.

246) NITROCELLULOSE LACQUER BINDERS, PLASTICIZED — Orthoclear Binders 55-1 and -2 for finishing leather. Rohm & Haas.

247) NONIONIC-ANIONIC TYPE EMULSIFIERS — Emcols H-300X and H-500X are emulsifiers for liquid insecticidal formulations. Free-flowing amber liquids. pH (3% aq soln): 6-7. Emulsol.

248) NONIONIC-ANIONIC TYPE EMULSIFIERS — Emcols H-700 and H-800 are emulsifiers for liquid herbicidal formulations. Free-flowing amber liquids. pH (3% aq soln): 6-7. Emulsol.

249) *NONIONIC FATTY-BASED DERIVATIVE — Emersoft® 7700 is a textile softener. Per year, cost is low. Offers substantial quality advantages. Stable over wide pH range, permits use in all cotton softening uses. Supplied as a 95%-active paste. Emery Ind.

250) NONYL ALCOHOL — BP: 190-200°. In making nonyl plasticizers, such as dinonyl phthalate. Low color. Eastman Chem.

251) NONYLPHENOXY POLYOXYETHYLENE ETHANOL — Igepal CO-210, 100%-active surface-active agent. Nonionic. Emulsion stabilizer, defoamer. Makes plasticizers, detergents, oil additives. Stable at wide pH. Gen'l Aniline.

252) NYLON RESIN — Zytel 42 offers higher impact strength. Is form-stable in molten stage, finished products are tough and stiff. DuPont Polychem.

253) n-OCTYL BROMIDE — 98%. NY Quinine.

254) n-OCTYL CHLORIDE — 98.0% pure. BP: 175-180°. NY Quinine.

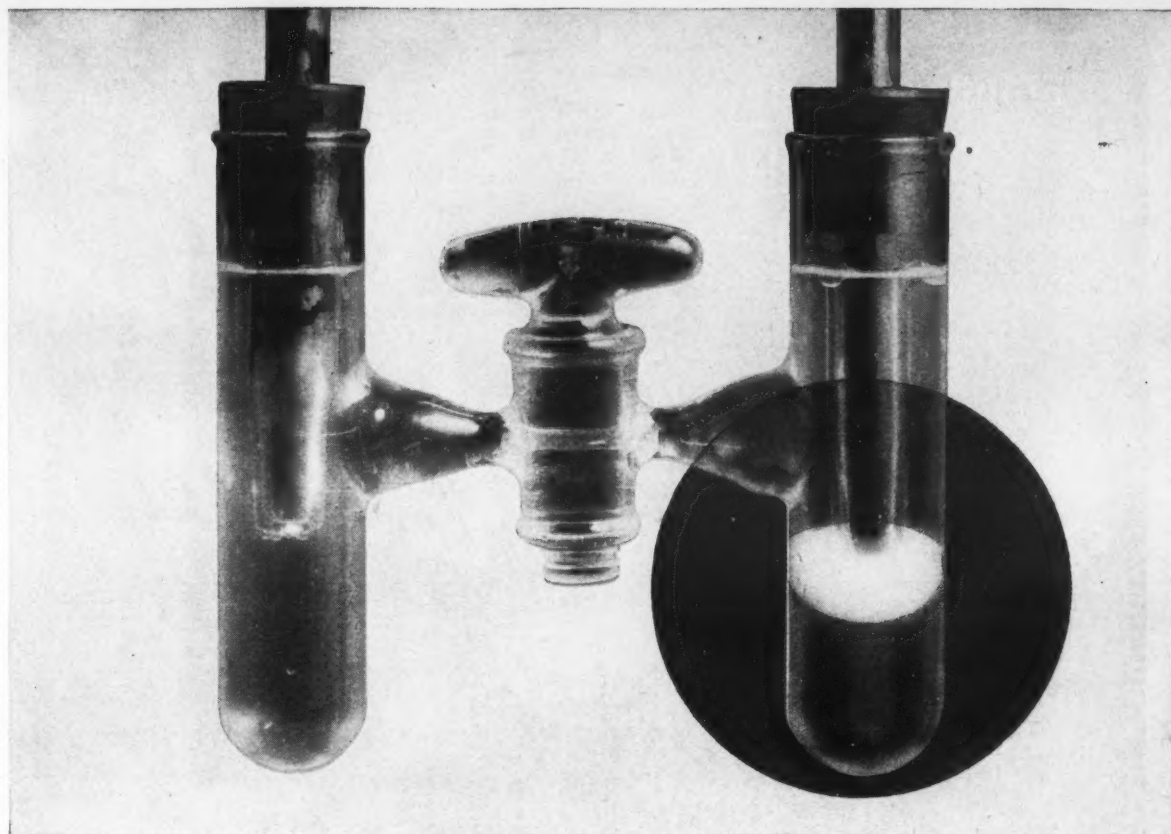
255) OCTYL DECYL PHTHALATE — Plasticizer 740 has good low-temp characteristics and permanence in vinyl resin compounds, gives long working life to vinyl plastisols. Reichhold.

(Please turn to next page)

PIN-POINT, by use, the chemical materials you seek. "Use-Index" is on page 44.

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES are on page 94. Contact them for additional details.

REPRINTS of this report are available at \$1 a copy, less in quantity.



This is an unretouched photograph.

NEW! A CATIONIC STARCH

An entirely new concept is shown in the above electrophoresis cell. The cloudy mass about the cathode is National's CATO®—industry's first cationic starch.

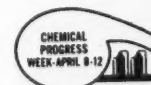
CATO carries a cationic charge as an integral part of its polymeric structure. The result? A strong affinity for negatively charged surfaces—as proved by CATO's migration under applied potential to the cathode of the electrophoresis cell.

CATO has other unusual starch properties, including greater clarity and increased stability. All of which suggest uses as a:

- size
- binder
- flocculent
- stabilizer
- thickening agent

CATO may well answer some special need in your product or process. Write if you'd like to know more, telling us something of the use you have in mind.

National
STARCH PRODUCTS INC.

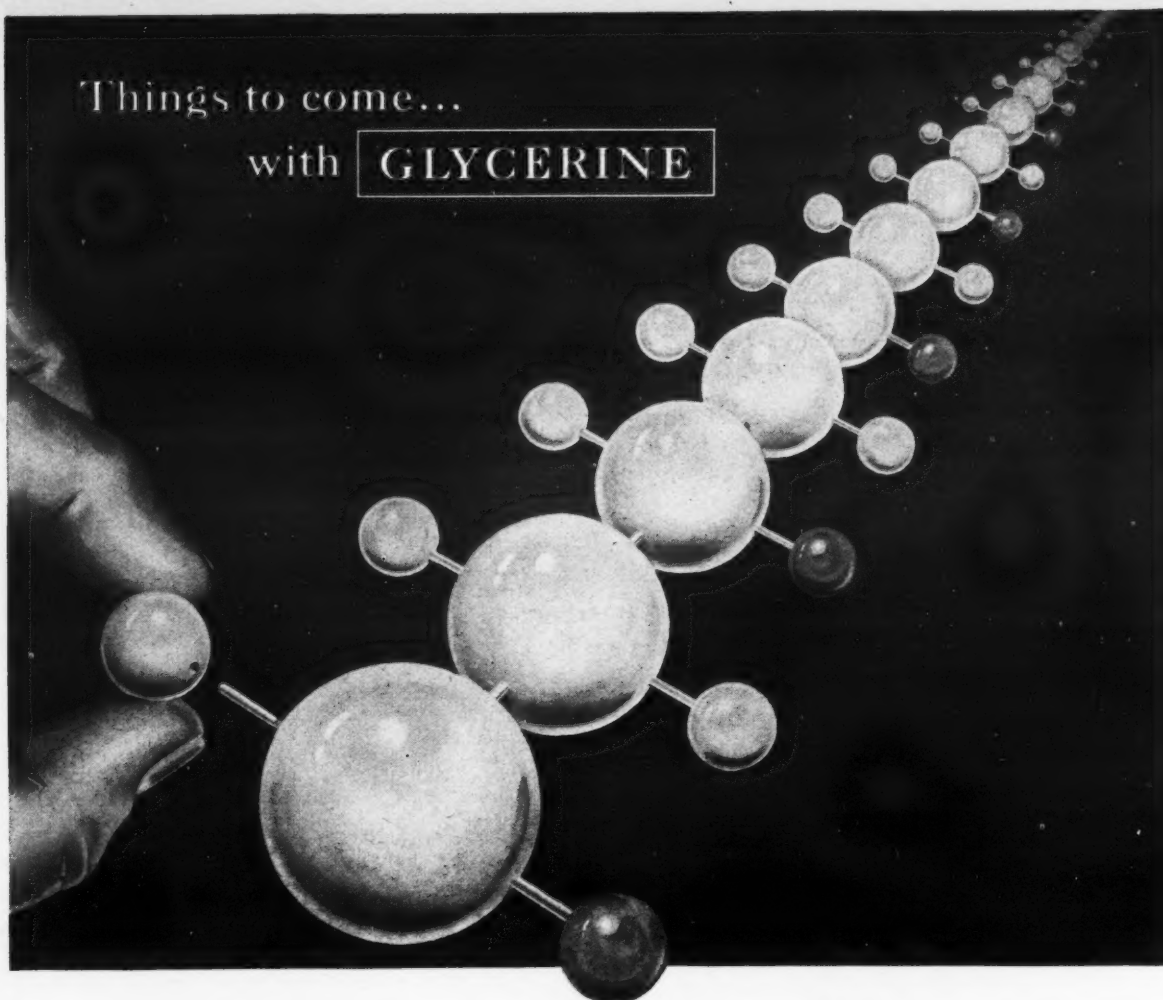


270 Madison Avenue, New York 16 • 3641 So. Washtenaw Avenue, Chicago 32 • 735 Battery Street, San Francisco 11

When inquiring check 2649 opposite last page

Things to come...

with **GLYCERINE**



New way to get heavier, faster-linking vinyl polymers

A new development* employing Glycerine to speed up the formation of high-molecular-weight vinyl polymers holds out the promise of plastics with new and unusual properties.

The process makes use of Glycerine's ability to increase the true, or *local*, viscosity of the solvent. This increased local viscosity acts to suppress the termination step of the polymerization reaction. Of all the thickening agents tested, only Glycerine had this effect.

The reaction brought about with this new process is claimed to yield polymers with molecular weights far in excess of those obtained by conventional methods. Work is under way to develop commercial possibilities of these new polymers.

*Developed by Dr. G. Oster, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn

Glycerine's usefulness continues to grow. Stable in price, dependable in supply, Glycerine offers processors a unique balance of properties: It is hygroscopic, nontoxic, stable, nonvolatile, with excellent solvent power and agreeable taste. New applications for Glycerine are extending its use in paints, foods, pharmaceuticals, packaging and many other fields. For a handy 20-page booklet, "Glycerine Properties and Uses," write to:

Glycerine Producers' Association

295 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Nothing takes the place of Glycerine

When inquiring check 2650 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new commercial chemicals

256-290

(Continued from preceding page)

256) **n-OCTYL FORMATE** — NY Quinine.

257) **n-OCTYL ISOBUTYRATE** — NY Quinine.

258) **n-OCTYL MERCAPTAN** — 96.2%. BP: 196-200°. NY Quinine.

259) **OCTYLPHENYL ACID PHOSPHATE** — Mixture, MP: 65°. Rust inhibitor, anti-gelling agent. Exc color. V-C Chem.

260) ***OLEYL AMINE** — 88%. Armeen O is a fuel oil additive, corrosion inhibitor, cationic flotation agent, intermediate for quaternaries. Has fluidity, good hydrocarbon sol. Armour.

261) ***ORGANIC DERIVATIVE OF Mg MONTMORILLONITE** — Bentone 38 is an efficient gelling, thickening, and particle suspending agent for organic systems of low and intermediate polarity. Nat'l Lead.

262) ***PALLADIUM ON ALUMINA** — Hydrogenation catalyst has high activity at low cost. Girdler.

263) **PARACHLOROPHENYL & GLYCERYL ETHER** — NY Quinine.

264) ***PASTE FOR COATINGS** — Paste #253 improves processing and characteristics of color coating formulations for machine coated papers. Witco Chem.

265) ***PERMA KLEER-50** — Crystals, CP. Tetrasodium salt of EDTA. High purity, non-hygroscopic crystals. Sequestrant, Refined Products.

266) ***PERMA KLEER-80** — Crystals, CP. Sodium salt of mixed hydroxy alkyl EDTA. Sequestrant. Non-hygroscopic. Refined Products.

267) **PERTHANE** — 75% soln in methyl chloride. Effective against moths, carpet beetles, flies. Use in aerosols and sprays. Very low mammalian toxicity. Rohm & Haas.

268) **PETROLEUM SULFONATE, SYNTHETIC** — Ninate 421 is an emulsifier for cutting oils, corrosion inhibitor. Uniform. Nonol Labs.

269) **PETROLEUM-BASED ASPHALTIC FLUXES** — #20 Softener is plasticizer for natural and GR-S rubbers. Improves processing without seriously changing physicals or rate of cure. Witco Chem.

270) **PETROMIX #9EP** — Soluble cutting oil base has extreme pressure properties. Emulsifies neutral oil. Makes EP soluble cutting and grinding oils. Sonneborn.

271) **PETROMIX #10** — Petroleum sulfonate type soluble oil base. Emulsifier for light hydrocarbon distillates for making emulsion degreasers, agricultural spray emulsions. Sonneborn.

272) **PETROMIX #11** — Petroleum sulfonate oil base is emulsifier for chlorinated solvents in making emulsion degreasers. Sonneborn.

273) **PHENOLIC RESIN** — Fast-bodying, oil-sol resin, #3094 Super-Beckacite, makes durable water- and chemical-resistant varnishes with rapid dry. Reichhold.

274) ***PHENOLIC RESIN, SELF-EXTINGUISHING** — Synco 86 is used for fireproofing cellulosic materials, and in air filters, honeycomb cores, laminates, insulation. Synco.

275) **PHENYL ACID PHOSPHATE** — Mixture, MP: 48°. Mold lube, antistatic agent. Exc color. V-C Chem.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

276) PHENYL TRIMETHYL AMMONIUM HYDROXIDE — 20-25% soln. NY Quinine.

277) PHENYL TRIMETHYL AMMONIUM METHOSULFATE — NY Quinine.

278) PHTHALALDEHYDIC ACID — Undergoes reactions analogous to those of an acid anhydride and many of the reactions of an organic acid and aldehyde. Dow.

279) PHTHALIC ALKYD RESIN — 60% solids. Duraplex ND-76. Non-oxidizing. For white industrial baking enamels. Rohm & Haas.

280) *PHTHALOCYANINE DERIVATIVES — Alcan Blue 8GX 300 gives hues varying from sky turquoise tints to deep saturated tones of rich peacock. Alcan Yellow GX is a shading color in dyeing and printing the above blue. Arnold, Hoffman.

281) *PHTHALONITRILE — 97.6% pure. Is a phthalocyanine intermediate with "built-in" nitrogen. Also makes grease gelling agents and pesticides. Makes blue and green dyes. Barrett.

282) PIGMENTED DISPERSION, WHITE — Primal White 336 is an aq dispersion for use with acrylic resin binders in finishing leather. Rohm & Haas.

283) PIPERAZINE — 98%. An anthelmintic. Makes tranquilizers. Flake form. Jefferson.

284) PIPERAZINE — For preparation of anthelmintics, antihistamines, anti-motion sickness drugs, tranquilizers, fibers, plasticizers. Dow.

285) *PIPERAZINE — Tech. Eutectic melting at 35° contains approx 40% water. Intermed for resins, rubber chem, dyestuffs, surface-actives, antihelmintics. Carbide & Carbon.

286) *PLATINUM ON ALUMINA — Hydrogenation catalyst that offers high activity at low cost. Girdler.

287) *POLARIS RED — CP-1285 is a B-O-N pigment with a bright blue shade, improved light resistance compared to other non-bleeding azo reds. For inks, plastics, rubber. Sherwin-Williams.

288) *POLYALKYLENE GLYCOL-ETHER — Tergitol Nonionic XH is a low-foaming detergent, emulsifier. Designed for use at high temp and in emulsions of active-solvent systems. Carbide & Carbon.

289) POLYAMIDE RESIN — Versamid 125 is a non-toxic, low viscosity curing agent for epoxy resins. For use in adhesives, castings, laminates, protective coatings when reacted with epoxy resins. Gen'l Mills Chem Div.

290) POLYBUTENES — Polyvis are oily liquids whose viscosity and tackiness increase as their mw. Linear polymers, mw varies from 660 to 1520. They offer many advantages when used in calking and sealing compounds, adhesives, protective coatings, rubber, electrical components. leather, plastics, insecticides, moisture-proofers. Cosden.

(Please turn to next page)

Unless otherwise specified . . .

Pressures are in mm of mercury (abs.)

Boiling points are at 760 mm

Temperatures are in °C

Solubilities are at room temperature

NITROPARAFFINS

DIMETHYLAMINE

METHANOL

AMMONIA

FORMALDEHYDE

BENZYLTRIMETHYLAMMONIUM

CHLORIDE

HYDROXYLAMMONIUM CHLORIDE

TRIMETHYLAMINE

HYDROXYLAMMONIUM SULFATE

ETHYL ACETATE

DIBUTYL PHTHALATE

NITROMETHANE

BUTYL LACTATE

AMYL ACETATE

BUTYL ACETATE

BUTANOL

ETHYL ALCOHOL

RIBOFLAVIN, USP

AMP (2-Amino-2-Methyl-1, 1-Propanol)

METHYLAMINES

HYDROXYLAMMONIUM ACID SULFATE

PENTAERYTHRITOL

TRIBUTYL PHOSPHATE

MONOMETHYLAMINE

1-NITROPROPANE

2-NITROPROPANE

BUTYL STEARATE

NITROETHANE

ALKATERGES

ACETONE

CSC
Prime
source
OF
vital
chemicals

FOR LEADING INDUSTRIES

- From a beginning comprised of but three fermentation products, CSC growth has today reached the point where the chemicals produced for industry number in the hundreds.
- Along the way, CSC was the first American company to synthesize and commercially produce many chemicals...methanol, for example.
- For production of the exact grade and formula of many chemicals, the position of CSC is unexcelled...industrial alcohols, for example.
- Because of an intensive research and development program, CSC can place at your disposal many chemicals which are unsurpassed in potential usefulness...the versatile nitroparaffins, for example.

It is for reasons such as these, as well as ample capacity, high quality and dependable delivery, that CSC is more and more a prime source of vital chemicals for leading industries. Write today for complete Products Catalog: Industrial Chemicals Dept., Commercial Solvents Corporation, 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS

260 MADISON AVENUE CORPORATION NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

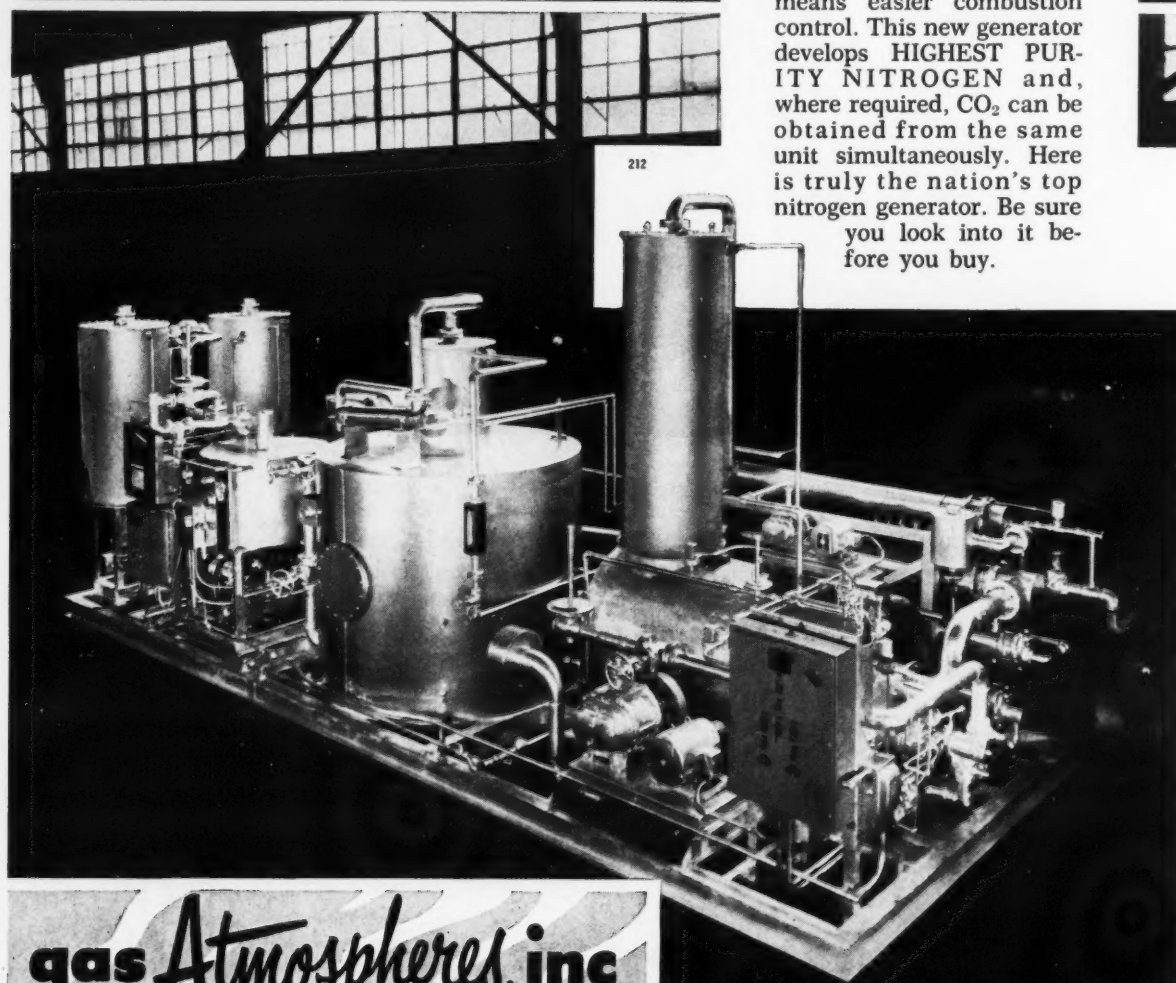
Boston • Chicago • Cincinnati • Detroit • Houston • Indianapolis • Kansas City • Los Angeles
Louisville • Memphis • Milwaukee • New Orleans • New York • Pittsburgh • St. Louis • San Francisco
In Canada: Reliance Chemicals, Ltd. In Mexico: Comsolmex, S.A., Mexico 11, D. F.



When inquiring check 2651 opposite last page

Here's the Nation's NO. 1 Nitrogen Gas Generator

Only Gas Atmosphere's new Nitrogen Generator has all the features you have asked for in a production generator. It comes as a COMPLETE PACKAGED UNIT ready to be set on stream with a minimum of make ready. EXCLUSIVE AUTOMATIC TURN-DOWN enables production coincident with demand, eliminating gas waste. SIMPLIFIED RATIO CONTROL assures uniform gas analysis always. SINGLE BURNER OPERATION means easier combustion control. This new generator develops HIGHEST PURITY NITROGEN and, where required, CO₂ can be obtained from the same unit simultaneously. Here is truly the nation's top nitrogen generator. Be sure you look into it before you buy.



gas Atmospheres, inc
equipment for producing industrial gases
20011 WEST LAKE ROAD CLEVELAND 16, OHIO

When inquiring check 2652 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new commercial chemicals 291-306

(Continued from preceding page)

291) **POLYBUTYLENE GLYCOLS** — Available mw's: 500, 1000, 1500, 2000. Suggested uses: as oil additive, polyurethane foam intermediate. Dow.

292) **POLYEPICHLOROHYDRIN** — Intermediate for non-flammable products. Available mw's: 450, 900, 1150. Dow.

293) ***POLYESTER** — Fomrez 50 produces reproducible uniform flexible urethane foams which are fine-celled, low density, low compression set, high stability when exposed to accelerated humidity aging. Witco Chem.

294) ***POLYESTER DYES** — Series of 9 dyes have exc all-around color fastness, broad range of color. For polyester fibers. Eastman Chem.

295) **POLYESTER RESIN** — For flexible urethane foams of low density, medium firmness, exc. ageing properties. Polylyte 8651. Reichhold.

296) **POLYESTER RESIN** — For rigid urethane foams of good strength/density ratios, good dimensional stability, low heat transmission properties. Polylyte 8601. Reichhold.

297) **POLYESTER RESIN** — Polylyte 8100 is highly light stable for making quality translucent and opaque paneling. Is strong, durable, heat resistant, light and color stable. Reichhold.

298) **POLYESTER RESIN** — Polylyte 8166 for molding, casting, gel coats. Has good wetting properties, high impact and shock resistance, good strength and rigidity. Reichhold.

299) **POLYESTER RESIN, FLEXIBLE** — Polylyte 8120 blends with rigid-type polyesters to up resiliency, impact resistance. Low styrene content. Reichhold.

300) **POLYESTER RESIN, MODIFIED** — Polylyte 8400 resin has been modified with diallyl phthalate for general purpose use as high viscosity, rigid-type resin for curing at elevated temp. Has exc. catalyzed stability at room temp, is non-volatile. Reichhold.

301) **POLYESTER RESIN, RESILIENT** — Polylyte 8181 is vinyl toluene-modified, is designed for pre-mix compounding, matched die molding. Has low volatility of monomer, high impact strength and hot strength, fast curing properties. Reichhold.

302) **POLYESTER RESIN, RIGID** — Polylyte 8050 is an impregnant, binder and sealant, adaptable to matched die, pre-mix, lay-up molding. Has good electrical properties, chemical and heat resistance. Reichhold.

303) **POLYESTER RESIN, STYRENE MODIFIED** — Polylyte 8180 for pre-mix compounding, matched die molding. Has exceptional impact strength, resiliency and hot strength, cures rapidly. Reichhold.

304) ***POLYETHYLENE, EMULSIFIED** — Moropol 700 is 30%-active, non-toxic. Nitrogen-free, acid and electrolyte stable, nonionic emulsion for use as a textile softener and plasticizer for resin-treated fabrics. Moretex.

305) **POLYETHYLENE RESIN** — DXM-103 for unbreakable molded articles. Dense, improved tensile strength, surface hardness, resists staining. Bakelite.

306) **POLYETHYLENE RESINS, INTERMEDIATE** — Alathon 34, 34A, and 37 have a density intermediate

(Please turn to page 67)

Company announces line of nonionic agents

Group of four surface-active nonionic agents which are chemically stable, and compatible with acids, alkalis, and other detergents, particularly cationic type, are being added to company's line of chemicals. Agents, all alkyl phenol polyglycol ethers, are liquids made from petroleum-base materials.

Poly-Tergent B-200 is useful in solvent systems as detergent and dispersant, and where reduction of interfacial tensions will aid in wetting and spreading. As an emulsifier, it may be used alone or in combination with more hydrophilic types.

Poly-Tergent B-300 possesses properties as wetting agent, detergent, emulsifier and dispersant. It is completely soluble in water up to temperatures of 52-56°C, and in some organic solvents.

Poly-Tergent G-200 is intended primarily to serve as emulsifying agent and associate emulsifier. It is useful in many solvent systems to increase detergency, dispersibility, and wetting action.

Poly-Tergent G-300 is completely soluble in water up to 62-70°C, and in various organics. Highly stable chemically, it is a good wetting agent, detergent, and dispersant over wide range of conditions. It gives good emulsions with aromatic solvents, chlorinated paraffins, and vegetable oils. It also has applications for wetting and suspending such materials as clay, pigments, carbon black, and red iron oxide.

(Poly-Tergents B-200, B-300, G-200, and G-300 are available from Industrial Chemicals Div., Olin Mathieson Chemical Corp., Dept. CP, 460 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y. . . . or for more information check 2652A on form opposite last page.)

For more information on product at right, specify 2653 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.



CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

LATEST PROPERTY AND APPLICATION DATA

TEFLON®

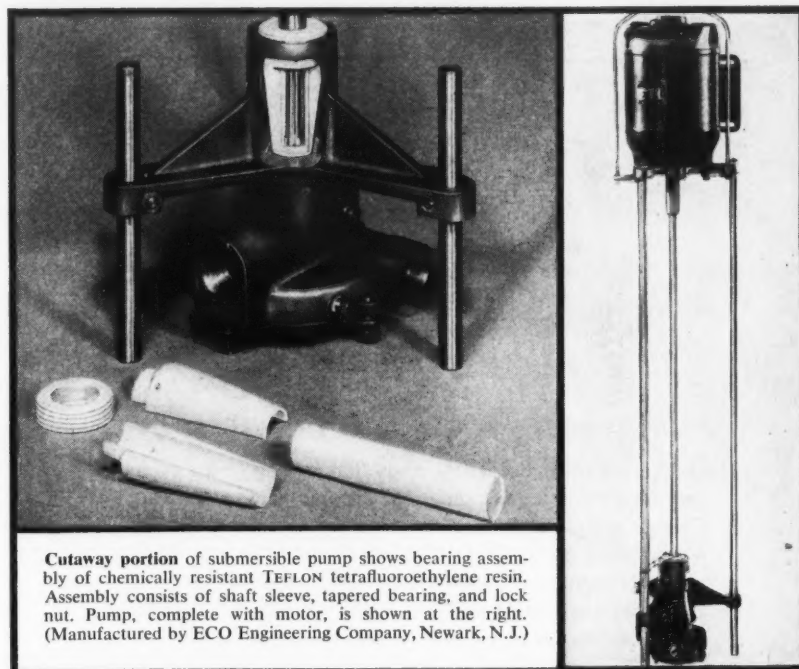
NEWS

Bearing of TEFLON® in chemical sump pump needs no lubrication . . . resists corrosive attack

In developing a portable chemical sump pump, the ECO Engineering Company was faced with the problem of finding a suitable bearing material. The widest range of chemical resistance was necessary, since the bearings were to be totally immersed in the pumped fluids. Shortcomings were found in every material tested. TEFLON alone finally met the requirements.

One of the prime advantages of the new bearing is that it needs no lubrication. The coefficient of friction of TEFLON against TEFLON in the bearing is no more than that of ice against ice. Since no lubricant is used, contamination of pumpage by lubricant cannot occur. In addition, the bearing will continue to operate in the presence of suspensoids or abrasive matter. Use of TEFLON allows chemical or steam sterilization. TEFLON 1, TEFLON 5 and TEFLON 6 resins remain tough and durable up to 500° F. and display excellent properties at extremely low temperatures. As a structural material, TEFLON is strong and impact-resistant. It does not crack under the shock loads normal to sump pump operation. High rotational speeds are achieved, and the bearings show less wear than metallic bearing assemblies.

TEFLON resins are unaffected by boiling aqua regia or acids, alkalis in



Cutaway portion of submersible pump shows bearing assembly of chemically resistant TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resin. Assembly consists of shaft sleeve, tapered bearing, and lock nut. Pump, complete with motor, is shown at the right. (Manufactured by ECO Engineering Company, Newark, N.J.)

any concentration, boiling ketones, esters, alcohols, and nearly all chemicals and solvents normally used in commercial practice. Exceptions to this include attack by the alkali metals under certain conditions. At elevated temperatures and pressures, halogens and certain halogenated chemicals and solvents may affect TEFLON.

TEFLON resins offer a remarkable combination of high-grade chemical, mechanical and electrical properties. In your products, too, TEFLON may help you solve a tough design problem or reduce maintenance and replacement costs. Data on the characteristics of this versatile Du Pont engineering material are available.

TEFLON®

is a registered trademark . . .

TEFLON is the registered trademark for Du Pont tetrafluoroethylene resin, and should not be used as an adjective to describe any other product or any component part; nor may this registered trademark be used in whole, or in part, as a trade name for any product.

SEND FOR INFORMATION

For information that will help you evaluate Du Pont TEFLON for use in your product development programs, simply clip and mail the coupon. Property and application data will be sent to you.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Polychemicals Dept.
Room 84, Du Pont Building, Wilmington 98, Delaware

Please send me more information on Du Pont TEFLON tetrafluoroethylene resin. I am interested in evaluating these materials for _____

Name _____

Company _____ Position _____

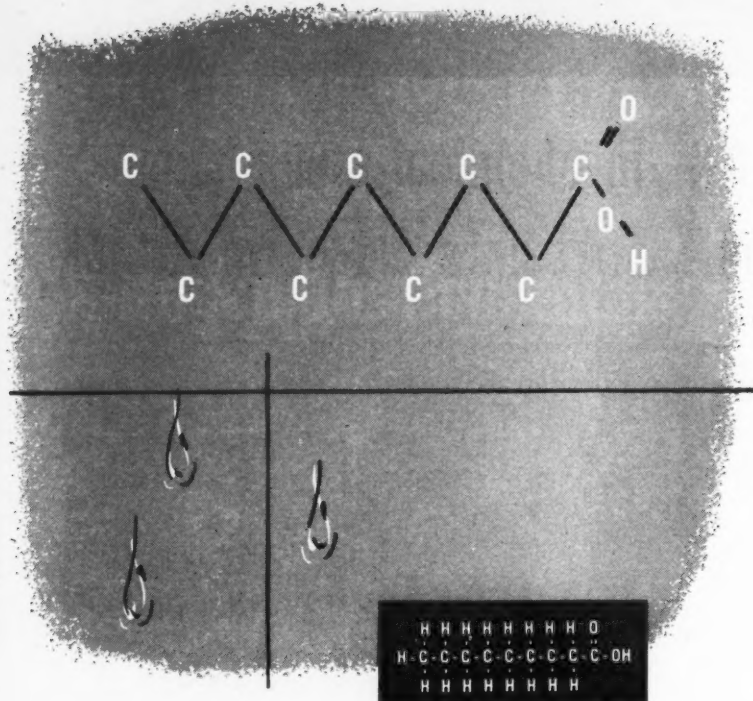
Street _____

City _____ State _____

Type of Business _____

In Canada: Du Pont Company of Canada (1956) Limited, P.O. Box 660, Montreal, Quebec

ODD CARBON LENGTH MAKES PELARGONIC ACID DIFFERENT...



makes end-products different too!

Unlike naturally occurring acids that belong to an even-carboned homologous series, pelargonic acid, a C₉ acid, offers a unique combination of properties and molecular weight that could lead to unusual end-products. Such products include *condensates, alcohols, metallic salts and esters* for such fields as plasticizers, detergent additives, synthetic lubricants, stabilizers, greases, alkyds, etc.

With the possible reward of new and unusual end-products, it will pay you to investigate Emfac® Pelargonic Acid, the "different" monobasic acid. Mail coupon for full details.



Organic Chemical
Sales Department

Emery Industries, Inc., Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Emery Industries, Inc. • Dept. K-4, Carew Tower • Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Please send me descriptive booklet on Emfac 1202 Pelargonic Acid.

Name.....Title.....
Company.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

When inquiring check 2654 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS

Vulcanizing agent provides controlled reactivity

Uses: Developed as vulcanizing agent for fluorocarbon or other reactive-halogen or acrylic-ester type rubbers.

Features: More uniform distribution of cross-links between elastomer molecules is achieved by the agent through controlled reactivity. Normally active amine groups are shielded until curative and polymer are thoroughly mixed.

Description: Vulcanizing agent is an inner salt of W-amino hexyl carbamic acid. It is a free-flowing white powder which is soluble in water but insoluble in non-polar solvents. Compounds containing three parts of vulcanizing agent per hundred of fluorocarbon rubber, along with metal oxides as modifiers, have been cured at 300-350°F.

Vulcanizates having good physical properties, thermal stability, and resistance to mineral acids, oils, and fuels at elevated temperatures were produced.

(HMDA-Carbamate is available from Chemical Mfg. Div., M. W. Kellogg Co., Dept. CP, Jersey City 3, N.J. Check 2655 opposite last page.)

Skin penetration speeded with purified oil

Uses: As a vehicle for topical pharmaceuticals and cosmetics.

Features: Specially prepared oil has property of accelerating rate, depth, and extent of percutaneous penetration of medicinal agent through skin when added to an inunction.

Description: Product is odorless, tasteless, colorless, and completely stable. It is a biogenic constituent of human skin oil, and is non-toxic and non-allergenic.

(Robane is product of Robeco Chemicals, Inc., Dept. CP, 25 E. 26th St., New York 10, N. Y. . . . or for information check 2656 opposite last page.)

"Alamask"

SPECIALLY DESIGNED ODOR CONTROL CHEMICALS
FOR MALODORS TRACEABLE TO

AMINES
TALL OILS
CREOSOTE
BUTYL CELLOSOLVE
AMMONIA SOLUTIONS

Alamask odor control chemicals reduce the intensity of a wide variety of obnoxious malodors such as these, found in both processing operations and finished products. Rhodia's technical engineers will offer specific recommendations to solve your odor problems. Samples and directions for use are available upon request.

Rhodia INC. 60 East 56th St.
New York 22, N.Y.
PHILADELPHIA • CINCINNATI • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES
CANADA: NAUGATUCK, MONTREAL • CUBA: LUIS FELIPE, HAVANA
MEXICO: COMERCIAL, REKA, MEXICO CITY

When inquiring check 2657 opposite last page



"What's A New Solution?"

It's an article in **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** describing a new way of solving a tough plant operating problem. In each issue you will find specific "case histories" showing how these processing problems were solved. Each article states the operating problem . . . explains the process used and gives details of how problem was solved . . . shows results secured.

Take a look at "New Solutions" articles in this issue — they might suggest a "solution" for some of your tough processing problems.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

new commercial chemicals
307-318

(Continued from page 64)

between conventional and linear polyethylenes (sp gr: 0.93). 34 and 34A have low melt indexes, 37 is moderately high. 34A has an additive to improve frictional properties of film. Uses: film, bottles, wire coating, paper and injection molding. DuPont Polychem.

307) **POLYGLYCOL** — E20,000. Uses: foam rubber mold release agent, water-sol binder for textile and paper starch sizes, suspending agent, ironing aid in laundry starch. Dow.

308) **POLYGLYCOL OLEATE** — Refined grade. Witco 31 is a gen'l purpose nonionic emulsifier for fats, oils, some waxes. Witco Chem.

309) **POLYISOCYANATE RESIN & CATALYST** — Nafil Resin and Catalyst makes rigid and flexible polyurethane foam. When mixed, components set and cure with no external heat or pressure. Chase.

310) ***POLYMERIC PLASTICIZER** — Admex 760 for vinyl film, sheeting, extrusions. Offers permanence and non-migration. A-D-M.

311) ***POLYMERIC PLASTICIZER** — Admex 761 for vinyl film, sheeting, extrusion. Offers low viscosity and resists extraction. A-D-M.

312) **POLYMERIC THERMOSETTING RESIN, AN-IONIC** — Rhonite 467 is a hand builder for textile finishing. Rohm & Haas.

313) **POLYOXYALKYLENE ETHANOL** — Emulphogene BC-420 surface-active agent to be sulfated for detergent formulations. Oil soluble. Gen'l Aniline.

314) ***POLYOXYALKYLENE GLYCOL** — 100%. Pluronic. Di-functional resins for polyurethane manufacture. Very stable, wide mw range, low cost, low toxicity. Wyandotte.

315) ***POLYOXYALKYLENE GLYCOL DERIVATIVE OF ETHYLENE DIAMINE** — 100%. Tetronic. Tetra-functional resins for polyurethane manufacture. Very stable, wide mw range, low cost, low toxicity. Wyandotte.

316) ***POLYOXYETHYLENE ETHER OF AN ALKYLATED ALCOHOL** — Nopco 1525-L is a nonionic emulsifier for solvents, resins, PVA polymerization. Nopco.

317) **POLYSTYRENE GLYCOLS** — Available mw's: 500, 750. Uses: intermediate for surface-actives incorporating hydrophobic phenyl group. Dow.

318) ***POLYSTYRENE EMULSION, MODIFIED** — Ubatol U-2003 has fine particle size, water and abrasion resistance. Is a component for floor waxes or polishes or both. U B S Chem.

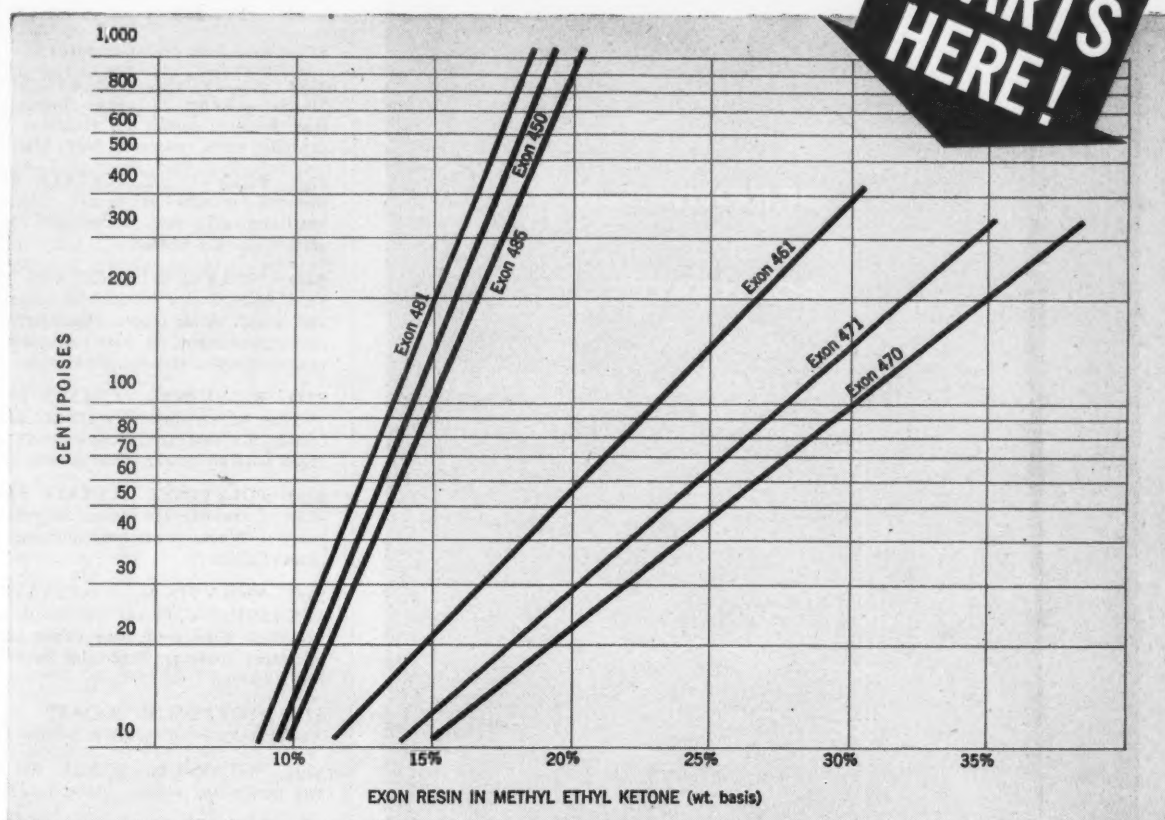
(Please turn to next page)

PIN-POINT, by use, the chemical materials you seek. "Use-Index" is on page 44.

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES are on page 94. Contact them for additional details.

REPRINTS of this report are available at \$1 a copy, less in quantity.

SUCCESS IN COATINGS

STARTS
HERE!

EXON CHARTS SOLUBILITIES to help you choose the resin with properties Pin-Pointed to your special needs!

EXON 450 Ideal for strip coatings. Good solubility, tensile strength and durability.

EXON 461A unique fluorine-containing resin combining high solubility, unusual chemical resistance,

heat stability and weatherability.

EXON 470 Excellent adhesion to metals, alkyd and vinyl surfaces. Compatible with wide range of drying oils, alkyds, phenolics, melamines. High solubility in inexpensive solvents.

EXON 471 Excellent for weatherability and durability in a protective coating. Corrosion resistant. No measurable change after sunlamp exposure for 360 hours as 1 mil film.

EXON 481 Makes possible colorful, abrasion-proof, washable coatings that resist fading or cracking.

EXON 485 For superior strip coatings. Lower viscosity makes application easier and shelf-life better. Good clarity.



INDUSTRY'S MOST COMPLETE LINE OF VINYLs ENGINEERED TO YOUR SPECIFIC NEEDS

THE special nature of Exon resins — "Pin-Pointed Properties" to supply specific answers to special needs — is particularly desirable in the manufacture of coatings.

Because products and processes vary, Firestone Exon has engineered 6 solution resins to help you formulate a successful coating. Each resin differs in properties, such as the solubility factor charted above, to suit various applications.

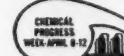
One property in common: superior quality of performance with the resultant production speed and savings which have made Firestone Exon industry's No. 1 source of specifically engineered vinyl resins.

We suggest you keep this chart handy—to help you put your finger on the right resin for you—at a glance.

For complete information and technical service, call or write:

CHEMICAL SALES DIVISION
FIRESTONE PLASTICS COMPANY, DEPT. 78F,
POTTSTOWN, PA.

A DIVISION OF THE FIRESTONE TIRE & RUBBER CO.

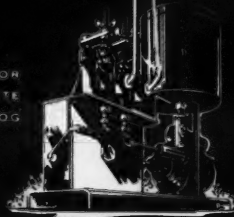


When inquiring check 2658 opposite last page

DEPENDABLE
ACCURATE
CHEMICAL METERING

MANZEL CHEMICAL FEEDERS are simple in design, ruggedly built, unfailingly accurate. Fully adjustable for metering any desired amount of liquid from 0 to 1 gallon per minute. Our experienced field engineers are at your service.

WRITE FOR
COMPLETE
CATALOG



Manzel

LUBRICATORS • CHEMICAL FEEDERS • SLURRY PUMPS

274 BABCOCK STREET • BUFFALO 10, NEW YORK

A Division of Houdrille Industries Inc.

When inquiring check 2659 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new commercial chemicals
319-349

(Continued from preceding page)

319) **POLYVINYL ACETATE COPOLYMER EMULSION** — Resyn 25-1255 is internally plasticized emulsion. Pigment binder for emulsion paints. High binding capacity, water resistance. Nat'l Starch.

320) **POLYVINYL ACETATE EMULSION** — All-purpose for adhesive, textile, paper industries. Plyamul 9350 comes in two grades: 900-1200 cp, 1500-1900 cp at 55% nv. Reichhold.

321) ***POLYVINYL ACETATE EMULSION** — Elvacet 84-1100 is a vehicle for exterior masonry, interior and primer-sealer paints, adhesives, textile finishes, paper coatings and binders. Has exc water resistance and compounding characteristics. DuPont.

322) **POLYVINYL ACETATE EMULSION** — Resyn 25-1014 homopolymer emulsion. Textile finish, pigment binder for coatings. Discoloration resistance @ 300°F. High binding power, clear glossy dry film. Nat'l Starch.

323) **POLYVINYL ACETATE EMULSION** — Vinac WR 50, vehicle or binder in paints, textile sizes, adhesives. Water resistance, uniform distribution of particles. Colton.

324) ***POLYVINYL ACETATE TRIPOLYMER EMULSION** — Resyn 25-1234 is internally plasticized emulsion. Binder for non-woven cloth. Pigment binder for paper coatings. High film flexibility, excellent aging. Nat'l Starch.

325) ***POTASSIUM IODATE** — Primary std. AR. Assays 99.95-100.05% KIO_3 . Mallinckrodt.

326) **POTASSIUM SILICO FLUORIDE** — 98.5% For enameling, rubber industries. Coronet Phosphate.

327) **PRESERVATIVE FOR CELLULOSICS** — NCG Process® for preserving cellulosic materials such as wood, cotton fibers, rayon, linen, jute. Cu formate is used, but only the copper is retained as a permanent Cu-cellulose complex is formed. Non-toxic. Wood won't bloom or bleed and can be painted. Odorless. Nat'l Cyl Gas.

328) **1-(2-PYRIDYLAZO)-2-NAPHTHOL** — PAN reagent. Has color sensitivity control. A complexing indicator for detection of heavy metals in presence of alkaline earths. J. T. Baker.

329) **PYROCATECHOL SULFONPHTHALEIN** — Pyrocatechol Violet, reagent indicator for metal ion detection. J. T. Baker.

330) ***QUATERNARY AMMONIUM FATTY DERIVATIVE** — Ahcovel X57 is water-sol, cationic, easily dispersible paste. Shows superior softening properties on cotton, rayon, nylon, Orlon, Dacron. Compatible with most resin catalysts, Low Cl retention, low foaming. Arnold, Hoffman.

331) **QUININIC ACID** — NY Quinine.

332) ***RESIN SOLUTION** — Arcco Release Coatings. Versatile coatings are designed to properly release adhesives on paper tapes. Have exc release properties. C-600 is applied by roll coater, knife, gravure roll. C-601 (2 part) for use where oil and grease resistance is a factor. Borden Chem Div.

333) **RUBBER-RESIN ADHESIVES** — Solvent-based. Pliotac is contact adhesive for bonding large areas of unlike materials. Has "open time" up to one hr. Pliobond HT is for high-temp application up to 400°F of metal-to-metal or metal-to-plastic. Goodyear Chem Div.



The odor of CLEANLINESS

When it comes to the family wash, today's housewife demands above all else, that elusive and intangible "clean odor." What is it? Largely a psychological concept... however, certain carefully balanced combinations of perfume ingredients can give to a washday detergent that special "sunshine clean" quality. Furthermore, this desired fragrance will cling to the finished wash... if the perfume compound is properly formulated. In the D&O Industrial Odorants Laboratories, a complete group of such "washday fragrances" has been developed, not only for detergents but for blueing, starch and bleaches as well. Let the D&O perfume chemists put the "odor of cleanliness" into your laundry products. Samples on request.

"Essentially for you!"



Our 158th Year of Service

DODGE & OLCOTT, INC.

180 VARICK STREET • NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

Sales offices in Principal Cities

Essential Oils • Aromatic Chemicals • Perfume
Bases • Flavor Bases • Dry Soluble Seasonings

When inquiring check 2660
opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

exploring new frontiers in Boron chemistry

Latest addition to Trona's*
growing list of boron
intermediates... boron halides...

do they have a place
in your product's future?

Boron Trichloride



Boron Tribromide



You might benefit from TRONA's own basic research in these highly reactive compounds, BBr_3 and BCl_3 , versatile as raw materials in the production of elemental boron and boron hydrides, as well as a variety of other uses.

Both compounds have been suggested as polymerization catalysts. BCl_3 has been proposed as a Friedel-Crafts condensing agent for organic synthesis, as a catalyst in inorganic reactions, and is particularly effective for the control of magnesium metal fires. It has been patented for stabilization of sulfur trioxide.

If you're concerned with the use of boron intermediates, write us today. TRONA's leadership in boron technology is your assurance of purity and uniformity to meet the most critical requirements.

*TRADEMARK AP & CO

MARKET
DEVELOPMENT
DEPARTMENT

TRONA

**American Potash
& Chemical Corporation**

3030 West Sixth Street 99 Park Avenue
Los Angeles 54, California New York 16, New York

When inquiring check 2661
opposite last page

APRIL 1957

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

334) ***RUBEANIC ACID** — AR. Complexing agent for metallic salts. Forms colored, insol rubeanates. Malinckrodt.

335) **SEBACIC ACID** — For specialty plasticizers, jet lubes, polyesters, specialty alkyd resins. CP grade has MP: 130.5-132°. Regular grade has MP: 129-130.5°. Reichhold.

336) **SETAMOL DA** — Liquid, prevents dyestuff staining in textile processing. Gen'l Aniline.

337) **SILICONE EMULSION** — SM-62 is excellent release agent for rubber, metal, plastics, glass. Is lube for glass fibers. Has improved dilution and heat stability. GE Silicone.

338) ***SILICONE EMULSION** — Syl-Softs 10 and 12 are softeners and lubricants used in fabric finishing. Effective at low conc, impart softer hand, improve tear strength. Dow Corning.

339) ***SILICONE ORGANIC RESIN** — Resin vehicle for making heat resistant finishes. Gives fast bake, hardness, arc resistance, gloss retention, heat and weather resistance. SR-120 Resin. GE Silicone.

340) **SILICONE RUBBER COMPOUND** — SE-701U compound is for soln coating glass fabric that's to be used as hot air ducting. Flexes to -120°F, carries air up to 700°F. GE Silicone.

341) **SILICONE RUBBER COMPOUNDS** — For high-temp molded, extruded, calendered parts with compression set resistance. No toxic additives. SE-351 has 50 duro; 361 has 60 duro; 371 has 70 duro; and 381 has 80 duro. GE Silicone.

342) **SILICONE RUBBER GUMS** — Makes silicone rubbers with low compression set, no toxic additives. Allow close control of vulcanization, short oven cures. SE-31 Gum. SE-33 Gum is similar, but its low shrinkage permits closer tolerance on finished parts. GE Silicone.

343) ***S I M A Z I N** — 2-Chloro-4,6-bis-(ethylamino)-S-triazine is an herbicide, highly selective against corn. LD₅₀: 5 gm/kg to mice. MP: 104°. Geigy.

344) ***SITOSTEROL** — MP: 134-140°, non-toxic. Purity: 95%. Pharmaceutical uses. Swift.

345) **SITOSTEROLS** — Pure sitosterols are pharmaceutical intermediates. Gen'l Mills Chem Div.

346) **SODIUM BARBITURATE** — 95+%. Reactive salt of barbituric acid. Chem intermed. Abbott.

347) **SODIUM BISULFATE** — Tech. Ingredient in acid-type industrial cleaners. Ansul.

348) **SODIUM CHLORIDE** — 99.95%. Ca and Mg free. No complex side reactions due to impurities. For textile dyeing, pharmaceuticals, dye making. Diamond Crystal Salt.

349) **SODIUM DI-OCTYLSULFONSUCCINATE** — Monawet MO-70% liquid, tech. Emulsifier, wetting agent for textiles, agriculture. Very fast wetter. Mona.

(Please turn to next page)

Unless otherwise specified . . .

Pressures are in mm of mercury (abs.)
Boiling points are at 760 mm
Temperatures are in °C
Solubilities are at room temperature

\$793.50 Saved on Three Acid Pumps!

\$793.50* has been saved, to date, on these three tough pumping jobs by reduced stuffing box maintenance. These pumps have given continuous, trouble-free service after

CHEMPRO Mechanical Seals†

were installed. In pump after pump, the Chempro seal has paid for itself in the first few months of service.

1 Durichlor Model X3RG-100 Durco pump, handling 30% HCl in a dye-stuff plant. This large 2½" Chempro Style WLC seal has operated for more than eight months without leakage.

2 LaBour No. 20 Type DLP pump unloading tank cars of oleum and 96% H₂SO₄ in a chemical plant. Before installing a Chempro Style WLZ seal, this pump was repacked weekly. The Chempro seal has given more than 11 months of trouble-free service.

3 Worthington 4CNG-84 pump operating on 94% H₂SO₄ in an oil refinery. A No. 175 Chempro Style WLZ seal solved the packing problem after it was installed more than seven months ago and is giving 100% leak-free service.

*Based on users figures.

†Patented

Write for new Chempro Seal Bulletin CP551

CHEMICAL & POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
The Original Fabricators of Teflon Packings and Gaskets

200 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

When inquiring check 2662 opposite last page

Sucaryl* granulated in this **JEFFREY** dryer is ready for tableting in a day, compared to a former two or three days

*Sucaryl is a non-caloric sweetener made by Abbott Laboratories of North Chicago, Illinois. It is available in tablets, powder or solution.

TRAY DRYING formerly employed in processing Sucaryl took two to three days. Even then, additional sizing of granules was required.

Today a triple-tier Jeffrey dryer completes a 2,000-pound lot of Sucaryl in a day, accurately blending and granulating it for the tablet makers.

These Jeffrey dryers gently convey material along on a solid plate conveyor surface which is heated from below. At the end of the first deck in each dryer, a granulator operates to give uniform sizing. Finish drying on particles thus sized is then completed.

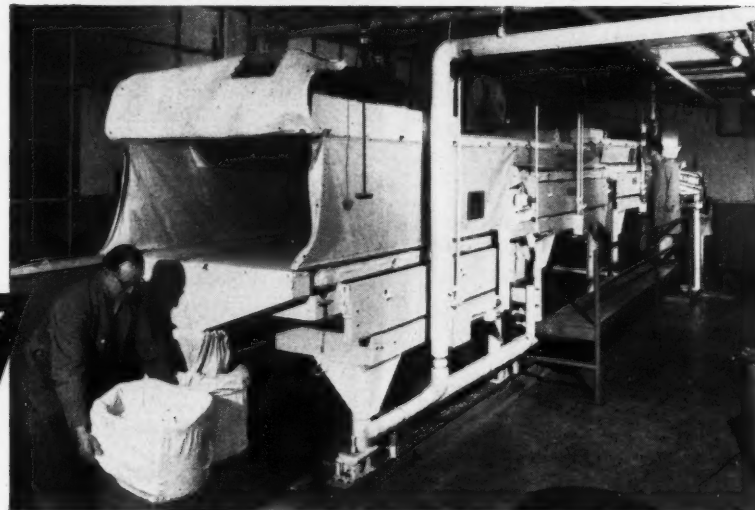
Whatever your processing-conveying problem, Jeffrey vibration engineers can help you solve it. The Jeffrey Manufacturing Company, Columbus 16, Ohio.



CONVEYING • PROCESSING • MINING
EQUIPMENT • TRANSMISSION MACHINERY
CONTRACT MANUFACTURING



Three-tier Jeffrey dryer of six sections dries tablet granulations.



Second Jeffrey dryer of three units in line prepares bulk powdered Sucaryl,

When inquiring check 2663 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new commercial chemicals 350-379

(Continued from preceding page)

350) ***SODIUM FORMATE** — Reagent, insolubles only 0.005%. Precipitation of "noble" metals. Aid in dyeing and printing of fabrics. Fisher Sci.

351) **SODIUM HYDROSULFITE** — 94%. A dry, white, free-flowing, dust-free powder. Uses: vat color reduction of textiles; bleaching of soaps, sugars, paper pulp, oils, minerals, fibers; reducing agent. Tenn Corp.

352) **SODIUM ISOASCORBATE** — Non-toxic antioxidant for meats, beverages. No vitamin activity. Pfizer.

353) **SODIUM ISOASCORBATE** — Purity 98%, approved as antioxidant, reducing agent for foods, industrial products. Merck.

354) ***SODIUM LAURYL ETHER SULFATE** — Sipon ES for cosmetics, household and industrial detergents. High foam, hard-water resistance, compatibility and solubilizing action with electrolytes. Am Alcolac.

355) **SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE** — 99.5%. Texapon L 100. Cosmetic uses. Fallek.

356) ***SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE NEEDLES** — 89-94%. USP. Needle form is easier to handle, has no dust. For making toothpaste, wetting and dispersing agent in printing inks. Aceto Chem.

357) **SODIUM SALT OF NEUTRAL PETROLEUM SULFONIC ACID** — Petrosul 645 finds use as an emulsifier. Penn Refining.

358) **SODIUM SALT OF SYNTHETIC ALKYLARYL SULFONIC ACID** — Alkosul 645 is rust preventive, fuel oil additive, fat splitting agent, dry cleaning detergent. Penn Refining.

359) ***SODIUM SILICATE, MODIFIED** — Moroc Sand Binder is designed for use in silicate-CO₂ process for production of cores and molds. Binder doesn't separate on storage, has good flowability, rapid gas reaction, gives high-strength cores and molds with excellent dimensional accuracy. Diamond Alkali.

360) ***SODIUM SILICO ALUMINATES** — Zeoler pigments are extenders for printing inks, flattening agents for varnishes and lacquers. Have low cost, stability to light and shelf aging. Huber.

361) **SODIUM ZIRCONIUM SILICATE** — Tanning matl for true white leather. Rohm & Haas.

362) **SOLANTINE BLUE GREEN BFL** — A nondusting, light-fast direct dye producing bright bluish-green shades on cotton and rayon. Allied Chem Nat'l An Div.

363) **SOLANTINE BROWN 4RLVF** — A nondusting direct dye producing moderately bright shades of red-brown on cotton and rayon. Has high tinctorial value. Apply at low temp. Allied Chem Nat'l An Div.

364) **SOLANTINE ORANGE EGL** — A nondusting direct dye of excellent solubility. Gives moderately bright shades of yellow-orange on cotton and rayon. Unaffected by metals in dye bath. Allied Chem Nat'l An Div.

365) ***SOLFAST RED** — CP-1296 has great strength and clean shade. For printing inks, plastics, rubber, paints. Sherwin-Williams.

366) ***SOLVENT-TYPE ADHESIVE** — Arcco heat-seal adhesives for blister or skin packaging. Quick sealing. Strong Bond. Borden Chem Div.

367) ***SOLVENT-TYPE ADHESIVE** — Arcco 1275

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

10 F is a general purpose vinyl adhesive for bonding vinyl, rubber, wood, paper, or metal to the same or other of these surfaces. Fast drying, high initial strength, strong bond, flexible. Borden Chem Div.

368) **SOYA OIL** — Hi-dry soya oil is an excellent drying soya product for pale color retention protective coatings. Cargill.

369) ***STARCH, CATIONIC** — Cato 8 increases retention of pigments in paper. Warp size. Sizing for glass yarn. Flocculating agent. High affinity for negatively charged surfaces. Nat'l Starch.

370) **STEAROXYACETIC ACID** — $C_{17}H_{35}COOCH_2COOH$. MP: 57-59°. NY Quinine.

371) **STEARYL ACID PHOSPHATE** — Mixture, MP: 67°. Release agent for masking tape; rust inhibitor, mold lube for plastics. Excellent color. V-C Chem.

372) **STIGMASTEROL-SITOSTEROLS, MIXED** — For pharmaceuticals. Gen'l Mills Chem Div.

373) ***STRONGLY BASIC ANION EXCHANGE BEADS** — Permutit SK for ion exchange columns for uranium recovery. High capacity resin with unequalled high speed of uranium elution from resin when using nitrate eluting soln. Permutit.

374) ***STRONGLY BASIC ANION EXCHANGE BEADS** — Permutit SKB for resin-in-pulp recovery of uranium. Resin has high capacity, high speed of elution. Permutit.

375) ***STYRENE** — High-impact molding compd. Heat distortion point 190 to 195°F. Bakelite.

376) ***STYRENE COPOLYMER, MODIFIED** — Piccoflex is 100% pure. MP: 100-105°. Use: vehicle formulations in coatings, pot compounds. Can be used in varnishes and lacquers, metal coatings, vinyl coatings, lithographic coatings, and traffic paints. Copolymer has excellent resistance to water, acids, alkalis, salt, and aliphatic hydrocarbons. Has excellent pigment wetting, color retention, adhesion properties, and flexibility. Penna Ind Chem.

377) **STYRENE RESIN, MODIFIED** — Plio-Tuf P-100 is high impact strength, stiff resin for injection molding. Goodyear Chem Div.

378) **STYRENE/ACRYLONITRILE THERMOPLASTIC** — Styrex 767 is tough, chemical and solvent resistant, high degree of clarity, excellent resistance to heat and low-temp. For dinner ware, refrigerator parts, aerosol nozzles, dentures. Dow.

379) ***SULFATED ETHOXYLATED FATTY ALCOHOL, Na SALT** — Solaset maintains original viscosity on dilution with water with addition of small amounts of salt. Makes shampoos, liquid detergents, liquid foaming agents. Aceto Chem.

(Please turn to next page)

PIN-POINT, by use, the chemical materials you seek. "Use-Index" is on page 44.

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES are on page 94. Contact them for additional details.

REPRINTS of this report are available at \$1 a copy, less in quantity.



★ some of the more than 100 places where ENJAY BUTYL works, silently and dependably, helping to improve the performance of today's new cars.

ENJAY BUTYL—fabulous all-weather rubber BOOSTS PERFORMANCE IN '57 CARS

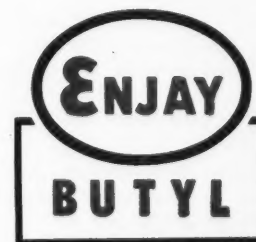
Molded into more than 100 parts, this super-durable, all-weather rubber helps provide a steadier, softer, more silent ride under even the most strenuous conditions of stress, weather change, and abrasive action. The dependability of all these parts contributes to the outstanding performance of the modern car.

Readily available in non-staining grades, Enjay Butyl rubber can be compounded into white and light-colored parts that combine beauty with top-notch performance. Low in cost, it out-performs and out-lasts all other rubbers formerly used, and may well be able to *cut costs* and *improve performance* in your product. For further information, and for expert technical assistance, contact the Enjay Company.



Pioneer in Petrochemicals

ENJAY COMPANY, INC., 15 West 51st Street, New York 19, N. Y.
Akron • Boston • Chicago • Los Angeles • New Orleans • Tulsa



Enjay Butyl is the greatest rubber value in the world... the super-durable rubber with *outstanding* resistance to aging • abrasion • tear • chipping • cracking • ozone and corona • chemicals • gases • heat • cold • sunlight • moisture.

When inquiring check 2664 opposite last page

HOW CAN YOU use this versatile material?

INTERNATIONAL'S 99.0+% MAGNESIUM OXIDE

PELLET, POWDERED, OR GRANULAR FORM

AVAILABILITY

Immediate delivery in truck or carload quantities.

PURITY

Highest ever produced in process chemical quantities—
Low Iron—Low Boron
—Low Lime—Low Ignition Loss—Low Acid Insolubles.

PRICE

Lowest for this purity ever offered.

HAVE YOU CONSIDERED MgO FOR THESE OR OTHER USES?

★ **ALKALI PRECIPITATIONS** — Since acid insolubles are less than 0.1%, precipitants prepared from International's MgO are consistently high in purity. Stoichiometric, laboratory-controlled, one-stage additions to an exact pH are possible. Incremental additions by trial and error in the plant are thus eliminated. Our MgO achieves gradual pH adjustment with maximum crystal growth, resulting in higher filtration and washing rates. Elevated temperatures and flocculating agents become unnecessary. Available MgO? — greater than 99.0%.

★ FUSED REFRACTORIES

a) **ELECTRICAL INSULATION** — A nationally known research institute has proved the superiority of International's MgO. Initial resistance was shown to be consistently high. Life tests through 3600 hours proved insulation fused from International's MgO to have resistance measurement above other magnesias. Consider what this might mean in relation to rejects and failures.

b) **BASIC REFRACTORY BRICK** — Due to low

lime and silica impurities, magnesite-chrome refractories made with International's MgO show high resistance to slag erosion. Ease of furnace feeding makes our pellet form ideal for this use.

★ **BLENDING WITH OTHER MAGNESIAS** — Adjustment of activity or bulk density with upgrade in purity is possible with International's unique MgO. Free flowing and slow hydration characteristics contribute to ease of handling.

LET'S TALK ABOUT QUALITY

Look at this typical analysis of just one of our high purity grades.

MgO — 99.5	Al ₂ O ₃ — 0.04
SiO ₂ — 0.05	CaO — 0.08
Fe ₂ O ₃ — 0.06	Na+K — 0.05

Boron Range — 10 ppm to 100 ppm B
Powdered as fine as 90% minus 325 mesh

Technical data relative to the above are available upon request. Also for your experiments, we will furnish adequate samples of International's MgO in a grade suitable to your needs if you will indicate your area of interest.



potash division

INTERNATIONAL MINERALS & CHEMICAL CORPORATION • GENERAL OFFICES: 20 NORTH WACKER DRIVE, CHICAGO 6
495 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17 • MIDLAND, TEXAS • FULTON NATIONAL BANK BLDG., ATLANTA, GA.

When inquiring check 2665 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new commercial chemicals 380-412

(Continued from preceding page)

380) **SULFONATE-NONIONIC BLENDS** — Toximal Emulsifiers for insecticides. Feature spontaneity of emulsification. Ninol Labs.

381) ***SULFONATED POLYSTYRENE CATION EXCHANGE BEADS** — Catalyst Grade Permutit Q-H are the hydrogen form of these beads. Improved quality, high hydrogen content, low impurities make it more suitable as an acid catalyst for epoxidation of unsaturated oils, ethylene oxide hydration, ester alcoholysis. Also for continuous processing, reduces equipment and maintenance costs. Permutit.

382) **SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENT** — 912 Emulsifier is non-foaming, enables rapid incorporation of methyl cellulose into latex systems. Witco Chem.

384) **SURFACE-ACTIVES, HYDROPHILIC** — OPE-16, -20 and -30 are 70% aq solns. Rohm & Haas.

385) **SURFACE-ACTIVE, NONIONIC** — Lavepon. For raw wool scouring in neutral or alkaline systems. Rohm & Haas.

386) ***SURFYNOL TG** — 83%-active. Mixture of ditertiary acetylenic glycol, alkyl phenyl ether of polyethylene glycol and ethylene glycol. MP: < -40°. For pigment dispersion in aq systems. In paints, promotes increased hiding power and greater color development. Air Reduction.

387) ***SURFYNOL 104E** — 50% soln (wt) of ditertiary acetylenic glycol (Surfynol 104) in ethylene glycol. Reduces foam in combination with other surface-actives. Air Reduction.

388) **TALLOW FATTY ALCOHOL SULFATE** — Maprofix TAS. Exc detergent and foamer at high temp. Onyx Oil.

389) **TANNING AGENT** — Leukanol C is based on formaldehyde condensed phenolsulfonic acid. Improves light stability of white and pastel leathers. Rohm & Haas.

390) **TEFLON RESIN** — Teflon 6 is designed for processing in a modified extrusion technique involving use of organic extrusion aids. Can be used at 500°F service temp. DuPont Polychem.

391) **N,N,N',N'-TETRAKIS (2-HYDROXYPROPYL) ETHYLENE DIAMINE** — 100%. Quadrol. Tetra-functional for rigid polyurethane foams of low density. Wyandotte.

392) **THERMOSETTING RESIN CATALYST** — H-7 improves degree of cure and ups physicals. Exc bath stability, compatibility. Rohm & Haas.

393) **THERMOPLASTIC RESIN DISPERSION** — Nonionic. Rhoplex WN-77 helps develop durable, full, firm hand in fabric finishing. Rohm & Haas.

394) ***THIXOTROPIC ADDITIVE** — Jel-O-Mer 903, to produce thixotropic paints. Alkydol Labs.

395) ***THYMOL** — USP. Terpene-derived for pharmaceuticals, chemicals. Newport Ind.

396) **TRANSISTOR CHEMICALS** — TransistARs for transistors and other semi-conductor devices. Contain <1 ppm heavy metals. Over two dozen organics and acids are available. Mallinckrodt.

How To Save Money On OUTSIDE RED HOUSE & BARN PAINT FORMULATIONS



By proper selection of Pure Red Iron Oxide pigments and extenders, pigment-volume ratio can be increased, fading and color losses retarded, and general durability improved.

Exposure tests on our fences as long as 7 years clearly indicate the improvement in performance which can be obtained through revised compositions. You may have reviewed these test panels at the recent Paint Industries Show.

Your Williams representative will be glad to talk with you about house and barn paint formulations. Why not see him?

WILLIAMS COLORS & PIGMENTS

C. K. WILLIAMS & CO.
Easton, Pa.
East St. Louis, Ill. • Emeryville, Cal.

When inquiring check 2666
opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

397) **TRF BUTYL PHOSPHATE** — 99%. Celluphos-4 is an effective antifoam for latex emulsion systems, a U ore extraction solvent, plasticizer. BP (4 mm): 138°. Mod toxic. Celanese.

398) **TRI NORMAL PROPYL PHOSPHATE** — 99%. Celluphos-3 is a dying assistant with tri acetate. Permits level dying of deep shades. BP: 230°. Mod toxic. Celanese.

399) **TRICHLOROMONOFUOROMETHANE** — Isotron 11 can be used as a refrigerant and propellant. PennSalt.

400) **TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE** — 98.5%. Low water content. Free-flowing flakes. For poly-urethanes, alkyd resins, surface-actives, plasticizers, synthetic lubes. Celanese.

401) ***TRIS(HYDROXYMETHYL)AMINOMETHANE** — BP: 219-220°. Acidimetric std., crude oil demulsifier, making alkyd resin. Comm Solv.

402) ***TRIS(HYDROXYMETHYL)AMINOMETHANE** — Reagent. Commercially available direct acid standard. Is also a buffer in biochem research. Fisher Sci.

403) ***TRIS(HYDROXYMETHYL)NITROMETHANE** — For anti-fungal and anti-bacterial applications in cutting oils, paper making. Comm Solv.

404) **TRISODIUM HYDROXYETHYL ETHYLENE-DIAMINE TRIACETATE** — Cheelox HE-24, chelating agent for Ca, Mg, Fe ions. Sol. and stable in neutral, acid, alkaline soln. Gen'l Aniline.

405) ***URANIUM DIOXIDE** — Ceramic gr for sintering and pressing into ceramic bodies, also a nuclear reactor fuel. Can be supplied in varying enrichments. Mallinckrodt.

406) ***URANIUM OXIDE** — UO₂. High fired. Prep. of "Matrix type" reactor fuel elements. Comes in varying enrichments. Mallinckrodt.

407) ***URANIUM OXIDE** — UO₂. For lab amounts of many uranyl salts. Makes nuclear reactor matls. Supplied in varying degree of enrichment. Mallinckrodt.

408) ***URANIUM OXIDE** — U₃O₈. Special ceramic additive. Makes nuclear reactor fuels. Comes in varying enrichments. Mallinckrodt.

409) ***URANYL SULFATE** — A reactor fuel soln in small "water boiler" research. Can be supplied in varying degrees of enrichment from normal isotopic content to highly enriched. Mallinckrodt.

410) **URETHANE** — USP. MP: 48°. Used in pharmaceuticals, as co-solvent, in syntheses. Has high level biological activity. Organic Chem Div FMC.

411) ***URIDINE 2':3'-CYCLIC PHOSPHATE, Ba** — Biochemical research. Schwarz Labs.

412) ***VINYL ACETATE** — Darex 16261F homopolymer emulsion. Water-base paint vehicle, adhesive base, textile size. Particle size: < 0.2 microns. Non-toxic. Dewey & Almy.

(Please turn to next page)

Unless otherwise specified . . .

Pressures are in mm of mercury (abs.)
Boiling points are at 760 mm
Temperatures are in °C
Solubilities are at room temperature

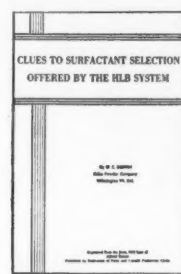


ATLAS

CHEMICALS DIVISION
ATLAS POWDER COMPANY, WILMINGTON 99, DELAWARE
Atlas Powder Company, Canada, Ltd., Brantford, Ontario, Canada

...FOR EMULSION CHEMISTS

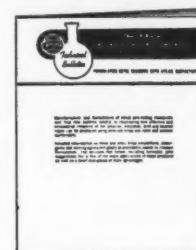
Clues to
Surfactant
Selection



Chemists concerned with formulation of emulsion products can expand their use of the time-saving HLB System of surfactant selection to surfactants other than those that Atlas makes. A new article, "Clues to Surfactant Selection by the HLB System," describes ways to estimate HLB values by cloud point and dispersibility . . . outlines lab procedures you can use to figure values and match surfactants to the job. For a copy of the article, check coupon below.

...FOR METAL CLEANER MANUFACTURERS

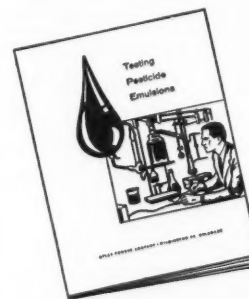
Formulating
with
Atlas
Surfactants



Effective and economical metal cleaners of the alkaline, emulsion, acid and neutral types can be formulated readily with Atlas surfactants. Detailed information on how to apply Atlas emulsifiers, detergents and wetting agents in typical formulas is contained in a newly issued bulletin. Check the coupon below for a copy.

...FOR AGRICULTURAL CHEMICAL FORMULATORS

Testing Pesticide Emulsions



To help formulators of insecticide concentrates test stability and shelf life of their products more easily and improve the dependability of test results, Atlas has prepared an illustrated 14-page booklet "Testing Pesticide Emulsions," outlining the 5-step test method used in the Atlas Ag Chem lab.

Includes photos of test equipment and record forms. To receive a copy, check the coupon below.

ATLAS POWDER COMPANY
Dept. ASP
Wilmington 99, Delaware

Please send me the Atlas literature checked.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

- ☐ Clues to Surfactant Selection
☐ Formulating Metal Cleaners
☐ Testing Pesticide Emulsions

When inquiring check 2667 opposite last page

LITHIUM

HIGH ENERGY

fuel for thought



THE fuel propellant of the future may prove to be an inorganic material, with metallic properties, capable of releasing tremendous heat burning capacity. Such an inorganometallic will likely contain a compound of *lithium*. For *lithium* offers uniquely valuable properties . . . properties that aid in contributing an unusually high power-to-weight ratio so necessary for military missiles and rockets.

Lithium, for example, combines low density with high heat of combustion to give a much sought after ratio of extraordinary chemical energy per unit of weight. On this score alone it proves of inestimable value.

Will these properties improve your product?

- | | |
|--|---|
| ... low density | ... high flash point |
| ... high heat capacity | ... easily cut with a knife |
| ... high heat of fusion | ... ductile, can be extruded and rolled |
| ... chemically reactive | ... readily melted or cast |
| ... low melting point | ... lighter than magnesium or aluminum |
| ... can be dispersed in suitable media | |

Consult our PR&D department on your use-research problems. Up-to-date Product Data Sheets plus laboratory quantities of lithium metal, metal dispersions, metal derivatives and salts are yours for the asking.

... trends ahead in industrial applications for lithium



**LITHIUM CORPORATION
OF AMERICA, INC.**
2535 RAND TOWER, MINNEAPOLIS 2, MINN.

PROCESSORS OF LITHIUM METAL • METAL DISPERSIONS • METAL DERIVATIVES: Amide • Hydride • Nitride • SALTS: Bromide • Carbonate • Chloride • Hydroxide • SPECIAL COMPOUNDS: Aluminate • Borate • Borosilicate • Cobaltite • Manganite • Molybdate • Silicate • Titanate • Zirconate • Zirconium Silicate

BRANCH SALES OFFICES: New York • Pittsburgh • Chicago • MINES: Keystone, Custer, Hill City, South Dakota • Bessemer City, North Carolina • Cat Lake, Manitoba • Amos Area, Quebec • PLANTS: St. Louis Park, Minnesota • Bessemer City, North Carolina • RESEARCH LABORATORY: St. Louis Park, Minn.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new commercial chemicals 413-432

(Continued from preceding page)

413) *VINYL ACETATE — Everflex 2897G and 2898G copolymer emulsions. Water-base paint vehicles, adhesive bases, textile sizes. Particle size: < 0.1 micron. Internally plasticized. Dewey & Almy.

414) VINYL BUTYRATE — BP: 116.7°. Prep of resins for use as surface coatings, textile sizes, adhesives. Carbide & Carbon.

415) VINYL CHLORIDE COPOLYMER, HIGH MW — Exon 481 for soln coatings of high tensile strength, applied by common lacquer techniques. Firestone.

416) VINYL CHLORIDE COPOLYMER, MEDIUM MW — Exon 485 for soln coatings. Will not adhere to metals. Sol in ketones and tolerates large portions of aromatic diluents. Firestone.

417) VINYL 2-ETHYLHEXOATE — BP: 185.2°. Prep of resins for use as surface coatings, textile sizes, adhesives. Carbide & Carbon.

418) 2-VINYL-5-ETHYLPYRIDINE — 95+%. Water content: 0.5% max. Ref ind (n_D 20°): 1.5374 min. Mw: 133.19. Reilly Tar.

419) VINYL PROPIONATE — BP: 94.9°. Prep of resins for surface coatings, textile sizes, adhesives. Carbide & Carbon.

420) *VINYL SHEET — Rigid, calendered sheet can be used in contact with meats, poultry, sea food. Dimensionally stable, low water absorption. Bakelite.

421) *VINYL TOLUENE/DRYING OIL COPOLYMER — Copolymer XP-1059 is 40% solids in odorless mineral spirits. A vehicle for flat wall paint, it has controlled thixotropy, non-penetration, low odor, and can be handled in bulk. Spencer Kellogg.

422) *VINYL TOLUENE/VEGETABLE OIL COPOLYMERS — 60% Solids. Keltrol 1001 is in mineral spirits, 1013 is in xylol, and 1074 (still under development) is in VM&P naphtha. They have extremely fast dry and excellent film hardness, good gloss, good alkali and water resistance. Uses: enamels, paints, sealers, overprint varnishes. Spencer Kellogg.

423) VITAMIN D₃ — 99.9% cryst and in oil soln. Low cost. Aldrich Chem.

424) —WATER REPELLENT — Morepel RW for cotton, synthetic fabrics. Very small particle size, won't effect color fastness. Moretex.

425) WAX, SYNTHETIC — 225 Wax has approx MP of 225°F. Modifies low-MP compounds, increases softening point of asphalt pipe-wrap, and provides special polar lubrication. Resists practically all solvents, acids, and alkalis, and has good dielectric properties. It is a fatty amide wax. Carlisle.

426) XANTHINE-8-C¹⁴ — "Tagged" on C-8 for biochemical research. Schwarz Labs.

427) *XANTHYLIC ACID-8-C¹⁴ — Mixed isomers for biochemical research. Schwarz Labs.

428) *XANTHOSINE-8-C¹⁴ — Biochemical research. Schwarz Labs.

429) *2,4-XYLIDINE — 96.5+%. Intermediate for pigments and lakes. Aceto Chem.

430) *YELLOW, RED, AND BLUE DYES — Procion Yellow R, Brilliant Red 2B, and Blue 3G give fast, brilliant shades on cellulose fabrics, nylon, and wool. Mu-

When inquiring check 2668 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

tually compatible, high aq solubility. Arnold, Hoffman.

431) *ZINC ORGANIC COMPLEX — Nalzin is a co-stabilizer with Ba-Cd stabilizers that eliminates discoloration due to sulfide exposures in vinyl chloride plastics. Used as recommended, won't affect heat stability, clarity of primary stabilizer. Nat'l Lead.

432) *ZIRCONIUM OXYCHLORIDE — 99+ % pure. Permits suitable pH control in personal deodorants. Also used in lakes and toners. Nat'l Lead.

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

Aerogon Chemical Industries, Inc., 240 Broadway, New York 7, N.Y., offers:

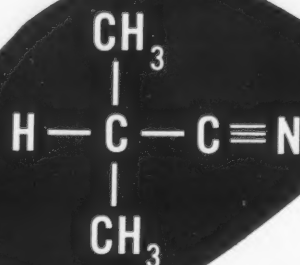
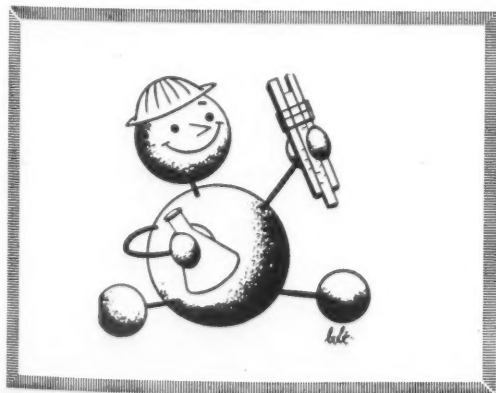
*OXIDIZED FISCHER-TROPSCH HYDROCARBON POLYMERS — Aerok E Series polymer waxes come with varying hardnesses and acid values. Are high melting, light colored, emulsifiable. For polishes, carbon paper, sizings, lubricants, finishes. Commercial.

*REACTION PRODUCTS OF FISCHER-TROPSCH HYDROCARBONS — Aerok 250 offers toughness, solvent retention, light color. For solvent-system polishes, carbon paper. Commercial. Aerok C-33 has dye-solubilizing, pigment dispersion properties. For carbon paper, inks. Developmental. Aerok PS has salve-like smoothness in solvents and oils. For solvent polishes, carbon paper. Commercial.

*OXIDIZED MICROCRYSTALLINE POLYMERS — Microgon Series emulsifiable waxes have exc color, toughness, low cost. For polishes, carbon paper, sizings. Commercial.

*SOLID ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBON POLYMERS — Aerzok Wax is white, tough. Replacement for ozokerite wax in paper coatings, food wrappings, polishes. Commercial.

Please turn to page 79 for start of listing
of Developmental-scale materials of 1956



isobutyronitrile

a reactive intermediate now available in commercial quantities

Isobutyronitrile Specifications:

Boiling Range—100°-105° C.

Specific Gravity—20° C./20° C.-0.7690-0.7720

APHA color—20 max.

Water—0.8% max.

Aldehydes (as carbonyl)—1.0% max.

Isobutyronitrile is a flammable, poisonous liquid.

It is shipped in 55 gal. drums.

This new Eastman intermediate presents interesting possibilities for a multitude of organic reactions. The molecule is short and compact, with the reactive nitrile group available for various additions. On the other hand, thermal cracking, dehydrogenation or selective oxidation result in the formation of methacrylonitrile.

Indicative of isobutyronitrile's potentialities as an intermediate or raw material is its use in the production of Diazinon—a powerful new insecticide manufactured by Geigy Chemical Company. Diazinon is O, O-diethyl-O 2-isopropyl-4-methyl-pyrimidyl (6) thiophosphate, and isobutyronitrile is built directly into the molecule's pyrimidine ring. Isobutyronitrile is derived from isobutyraldehyde in a new plant at Texas Eastman Company's facilities in Longview, Texas.

Isobutyronitrile is only one of a versatile family of compounds derived from isobutyraldehyde. Other derivatives of this Eastman building block are isobutyl alcohol, isobutyric acid, neopentyl glycol and 2, 2, 4 trimethyl-1, 3-pentanediol. Isobutyraldehyde and its derivatives are useful in themselves or as starting materials in the production of solvents, plasticizers, pharmaceuticals, polymer intermediates, resins, insecticides, hydraulic fluids and lubricants.

If you are interested in isobutyronitrile, isobutyraldehyde, or its derivatives, we will be glad to send you samples for evaluation.

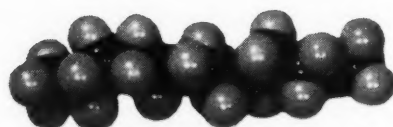
Eastman CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC., Kingsport, Tenn., subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company

SALES OFFICES: Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Kingsport, Tenn.; New York City; Framingham, Mass.; Cincinnati; Cleveland; Chicago; St. Louis; Houston. WEST COAST: Wilson Meyer Co., San Francisco; Los Angeles; Portland; Salt Lake City; Seattle.

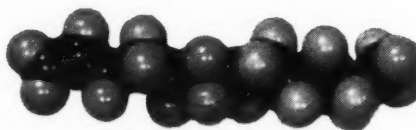
When inquiring check 2669 opposite last page

- High purity
 - High molecular weights
 - Controlled unsaturation
- point to a bright future for ...*

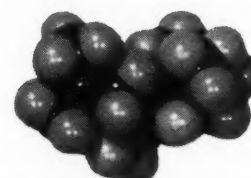
STRAIGHT-CHAIN ALPHA OLEFINS



HYDROCARBON (C₁₂)



α OLEFIN (C₁₂)



PETROLEUM HYDROCARBON (C₁₂)

Straight-chain C₁₂ to C₂₂ olefins — with the unsaturation between the 1 and 2 carbon atoms — are new tools to builders of chemical products. Here's why:

High purity — Because these products are made by dehydration of purified fatty alcohols of known composition and chain length, in turn derived from tallow, marine, or vegetable oils, alpha olefins have final purities greater than 90%.

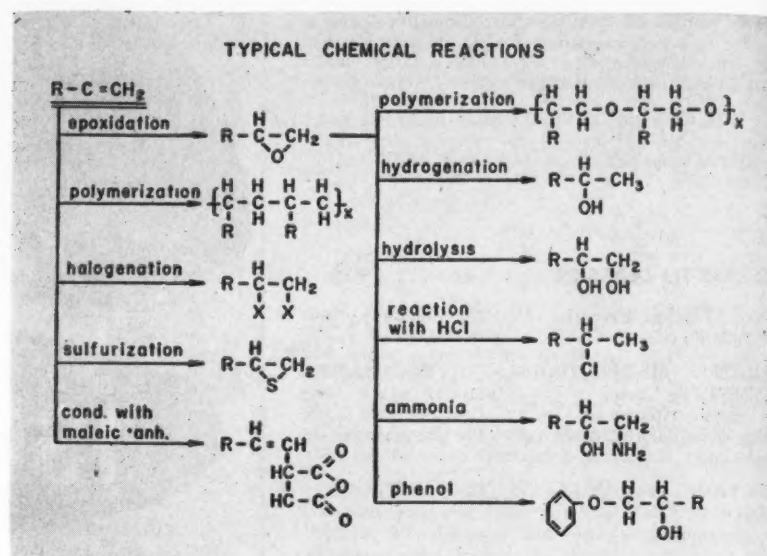
High molecular weight — Normal straight-chain alpha olefins of equal uniformity are not possible from petroleum sources at present, and fats are the only source of raw material.

Straight chain — A major difference between alpha olefins and those derived from petroleum is in their configuration. The alpha olefins and hydrocarbons derived from animal or vegetable oils are straight chain (normal), while the higher-mw petroleum olefins contain also branched-chain or cyclic. This is illustrated by the three atom models above.

An advantage of the straight-chain compounds is that they appear to have better metal-wetting properties — just as a straight, long, slender material adheres to a surface better than something with legs or something round, like a ball. This has not yet been proved, but there is strong indication that this is so.

Straight-chain olefins, once reacted or hydrogenated, are more stable against oxidation than the branched chain. They are also more resistant to chemical attack, and resist break-down under shear or moderately high temperatures. In a branched-chain compound, sometimes a side-chain breaks off, vaporizing and leaving an unwanted double bond which can polymerize.

Controlled unsaturation — This means that the position of the double bond of the long-chain olefins is controlled. It can be either between the 1 and 2 carbons (an alpha olefin) or at or near the middle of the chain. The double bond may be randomly distributed at various positions.



typical properties of high purity

Chain length	Mol. wt.	Product number	Mols. α-olefin per liter
C ₁₂	169-172	4487A	4.32
C ₁₄	196-207	4690A	3.95
C ₁₆	226-231	727	3.45
C ₁₈	247-263	664	3.05

mixed straight-chain alpha olefins

C ₁₂ -C ₁₈	180-191	4635	3.94
C ₁₀ -C ₁₈	232-240	4697A	3.36
C ₁₂ -C ₂₀	230 (avg)	3877A	3.2 min
C ₁₂ -C ₂₂	280-309	4156A	2.73

mixed straight-chain isomerized olefins

C ₁₄ -C ₁₈	232-240	4154-511	—
C ₁₂ -C ₂₂	280-309	4044A	—

saturated straight-chain compounds

C ₁₂	172-174	L298-9	—
C ₁₆	234-242	L296-9	—
C ₁₄ -C ₂₀	232 (avg)	195-56	—
C ₁₂ -C ₂₂	282-310	162-56	—

High purity alpha olefins of single chain length are emerging from pilot-scale to commercial production, and tanker shipments are being made. Mixed chain length alpha olefins and iso olefins (with the double bond at a designated position in the chain), and the corresponding saturated olefins (n-alkanes), are in commercial production.

Potential

The imagination of research and development men in all phases of our industry should be stimulated by the potential of these products. They are highly reactive. The field is wide open to utilize them as both chemical intermediates or as reactants to modify existing products.

One of the largest potential uses is visualized in lubricating oil additives — viscosity index improvers, pour-point depressants, detergents, rust inhibitors, and lead scavengers. Leather treating, textile, and paper chemicals, adhesives, plastics, synthetic rubber, polymers, resins, surface-active agents, and protective coatings stand to benefit from these olefins.

The hydrogenated straight chain olefins may be of particular interest in lubricants for use in nuclear power plants. It appears that the animal and vegetable oil-based hydrocarbons withstand the effects of radiation better than lubricants based on petroleum. Military applications may also be of importance.

Because of their higher cost, along with their special properties, these fat-derived olefins are not thought of as replacements for present hydro-

(Please turn to next page)

straight-chain alpha olefins

Iodine value	Bromine number	Cloud pt. (°F)	Viscosity (cps @ 25°C)
139.9	90	24	—
128.6	81	—	—
107.8	68	42	—
101.5	64	52	—
130.0	82.2	—	—
110.3	69.0	40	—
100-115	65-70	35-50	—
88	55	83	—
110-115	68-72	0	—
90-96	56-60	32	—
0.19	nil	8	1.67
0.20	nil	52	2.96
0.58	nil	71	5.40
0.70	nil	MP: 36.6	—

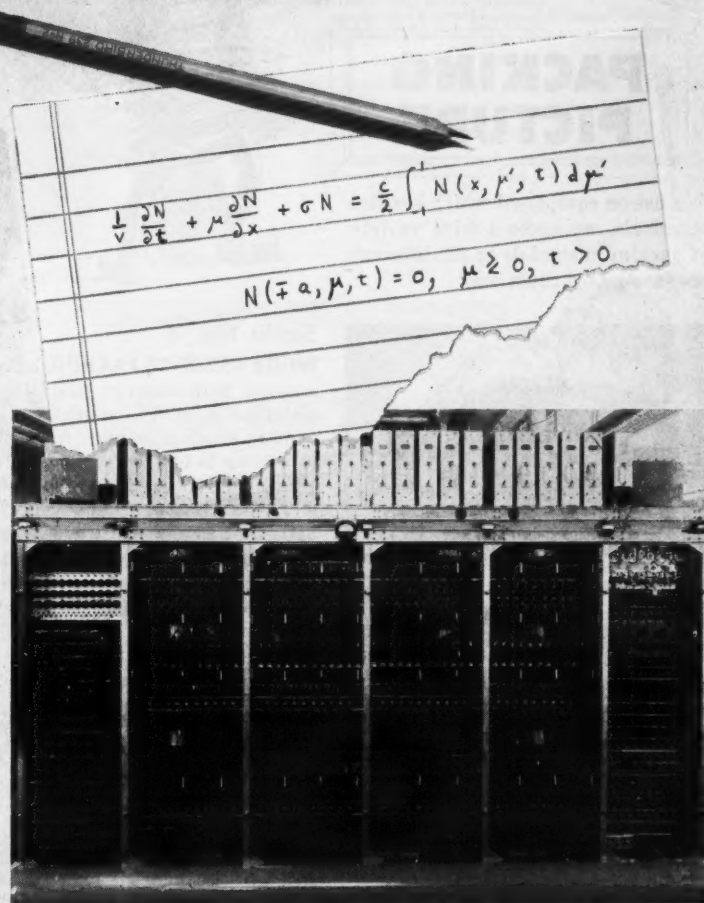
another example of exciting work at los alamos...

BREAKING PROBLEM BARRIERS

The linearized Boltzmann equation shown at the right describes the transport of neutrons in a slab. Its mathematical structure was first completely worked out at Los Alamos. This is only one of the many fundamental problems in disciplines ranging from pure mathematics through biology that are yielding to newly developed methods of experimental and theoretical analysis.

The Laboratory has entered a new phase of scientific endeavor. Pioneering activities in the unexplored realms of nuclear power, nuclear rocket engines, and controlled thermonuclear power have been added to its weapons program; experiments are being planned and carried out at pressures and temperatures far beyond any previously created by man. These activities exemplify the imaginative approach by which the Laboratory maintains its pre-eminence in scientific achievement.

Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory is a non-civil service operation of the University of California for the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission.



Mathematical support for many of the Laboratory's programs is given by the Theoretical Division, which also pursues its own investigations in hydrodynamics, magnetohydrodynamics, computer theory and design, and other fields. The vast amount of computation involved has brought about the creation at Los Alamos of the largest known computing center devoted exclusively to scientific work.

The "Maniac" (above) is one of the many advanced computers in use at the Laboratory.

los alamos
scientific laboratory
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
LOS ALAMOS, NEW MEXICO

When CHEMICALS enter the

PACKING PICTURE

For use on equipment which handles chemicals, we make a wide variety of packing materials to fill different needs. Among them are:



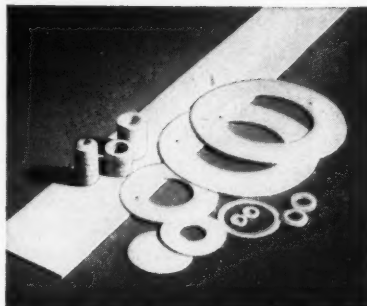
Style No. 4

WHITE ASBESTOS PACKING—for use against hydrochloric, muriatic and phosphoric acids, sulphurous and caustic alkali solutions, for temperatures up to 600 degrees F.

Style No. 5

BLUE ASBESTOS PACKING—for use against sulphuric, benzoic and hydrofluoric acids, caustics, ferric chloride, etc., for temperatures up to 550 degrees F.

"Teflon" Products — "Teflon" does not melt or flow, and is the finest material known for use against solvents, acids, alkalies, caustics, etc. Recommended over a temperature range from -80 to plus 500 deg. F. Tensile strength ranges between 1500 and 2500 P.S.I. Can be used in combination with other sealing materials. Furnished in molded rods, tubes, V rings, solid ring gaskets, sheet, envelope gaskets, tape, O rings, and braided forms.



Style T-5, impregnated packing.

Style T-5B, braided packing.

If you need the solution to a specific problem, we invite you to call upon our service department, which will give your inquiry its immediate attention.



ALLPAX

"The Packing that Packs All"

SEND FOR OUR NEW CATALOG — TODAY!

A complete line of packing, tools, gasket materials
Distributors in principal cities

THE ALLPAX COMPANY, INC.

160 Jefferson Ave., Mamaroneck, N. Y.

CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS: Albion Asbestos Packings Ltd., Montreal 8, Quebec

When inquiring check 2671 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

Alpha Olefins

(Continued from preceding page)

carbons derived from petroleum. It is anticipated that the olefins will substitute only in specialized applications and that they will find applications that heretofore have not been feasible.

Details

Alpha olefins of C_{12} to C_{22} length have freezing points from 35°C to 42°C, respectively. Isomerization of the normal olefin or shifting the double bond will vary the freezing point beyond what has been reported for the alpha olefin. Olefins range from oily water-white liquids to waxy solids at room temp. Boiling points (760 mm) go from 213°C for C_{12} alpha olefin to 368°C for C_{22} . All have excellent solubility characteristics.

The n-alkanes (hydrogenated olefins) are much like their unsaturated counterparts. Their melting or cloud points, however, are somewhat higher.

(Alpha olefins are products of Chemical Div., Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., Dept. CP, 700 Investors Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn. . . or for more information reader may simply check 2672 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.)



"Care to see your NET weight, Miss Tingle?"

Our appreciation to Ken Boyea, Hercules Powder Co., Holyoke, Mass.

Mono Laurates Di

of
Diglycol

Ethylene Glycol

Diethylene Glycol

Polyethylene Glycol

Propylene Glycol

Polyoxyethylene

Butoxyethyl

Glycerine

MADE TO MEET YOUR SPECIFICATIONS



THE FLAME AND THE FLASK — SYMBOL OF QUALITY

The C.P. Hall Co.

CHEMICAL MANUFACTURERS

5147 W. 67th Street, Chicago 38, Illinois

AKRON, OHIO

NEWARK, N. J.

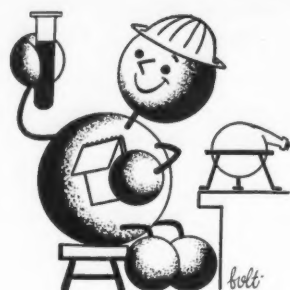
CHICAGO, ILL.

LOS ANGELES, CAL.

When inquiring check 2673
opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

developmental-scale chemical materials



... made available in 1956

Chemical materials made available on a developmental, pilot plant, or semi-works scale† last year are described in this list.

An asterisk denotes products that manufacturer states were not available to industry prior to the time he introduced his product, or which had special characteristics not available before that time. Those not marked were previously available, but not from the company indicated.

If you would like additional information on any item, contact manufacturer. Full names and addresses are on page 94.

In looking for materials for specific uses, you'll find it more convenient to first see our "Use-Index," page 44, which is cross-indexed with this list. Find what you want there, then check this list for items with numbers over 500.

†Commercially available chemical materials are listed starting on page 47.

501) **ACETAL RESIN** — Delrin can be injection or blow molded, extruded, machined. Supplied as molding powder. It is a thermoplastic with a number of unusual properties. Dupont Polychem.

502) ***ALLYL CYANIDE** — BP: 111-119°. Exp. Makes resins, pharmaceuticals. Carbide & Carbon.

503) ***ALUMINUM LEVULINATE, BASIC** — Amorphous powder water and alcohol sol. Anti-perspirant, gelling agent for alcohols, makes water-repellants, mordants, dye assistant. Exp. Newport Ind.

504) **N-AMINO ETHYL PIPERAZINE** — 98%. BP: 221°. Makes emulsifiers. Jefferson.

505) ***δ-AMINOBUTYLMETHYLDIETHOXY-SILANE** — OrganoFunctional Silane X-1902 contains functional organic groups that are polar. Highly toxic. BP: 233°. Modified organic systems to give advantages of silicones. Exp. UCC Silicones Div.

506) ***AMINOETHYL HYDROGEN SULFATE** — MP: 280°. Exp. For resins that wet-strengthen paper, makes ethylene imine reaction products and polymeric. Modifies cellulose improving dyability. Carbide & Carbon.

507) ***γ-AMINOPROPYLTRIETHOXY-SILANE** — OrganoFunctional Silane X-1901 functions independently as a silane or as a conventional amino ester. BP: 217°. Modifies organic systems to improve compatibility, lubrication, stability. Used in finishing agents, pharmaceuticals, pesticides, cosmetics, synthetic resins. Exp. UCC Silicones Div.

508) ***α-ANGELICA LACTONE** — 98+%. BP (30 mm): 75°. For solvents, plastics, plant hormones. Exp. Newport Ind.

509) ***β-ANGELICA LACTONE** — 98+%. Water-sol. For solvents, plastics. Exp. Newport Ind.

510) ***ANHYDROENNEAHEPTITOL** — 70% aq soln. S1 toxic. MP: 138-139°. A humectant. Makes alkyd resins, core oils, explosive rosin ester, drying oil, surface-actives. Celanese.

511) ***ANTHRANILAMIDE** — Intermediate for pharmaceuticals, insecticides. Purified grade melts at 108°. Maumee Chem.

512) ***AZAADENINE** — CP, for biochemical research. Krishell Labs.

513) **BARIUM ETHYL SULFATE** — Pure white crystals are freely sol in water, sl sol in alcohol. Are a sol

form of Ba even in presence of sulfate ions. MW: 423.64. City Chem.

514) ***BENZOIC ACID/TOLUIC ACID** — 85:15. MP: approx 106°. Modifier for short and medium oil alkyd resins, raw matl for plasticizers. Oronite.

515) ***BICYCLOHEPTADIENE** — BP: 89.3-104.4°. Undergoes acid catalyzed reactions to form glycols, diethers, diesters. Undergoes free radical additions and polymerizations. Yields cycloheptatriene on pyrolysis. For prep of pharmaceuticals, dyestuffs, resins, and rubber chemicals. Shell Chem.

516) **BIS (CHLOROMETHYL) SULFIDE** — BP: 156°. FP: < -60°. Insol. water. Misc: organics. Makes dye-stuffs, lube oil additives, pharmaceuticals. Compound has two reactive chlorines, will alkylate malonic acid esters, chloromethylate aryl thioethers. The sulfide linkage can be converted to sulfonium salts, sulfoxides, or sulfones. Research quan. Stauffer.

517) **BIS (p-CHLOROPHENYL) SULFONE** — 92% pure. Chemical intermediate and larvicide. White crystalline solid melts at 147°. Research quan. Stauffer.

518) **BIS (PHENYL) SULFONE** — 95%. BP: 378°. MP: 124-128°. Intermediate, can be nitrated or sulfonated, resists hydrolysis or reduction. Crystals. Research quan. Stauffer.

519) **BUTADIENE-FURFURAL COPOLYMER** — 90% (mol). $C_{12}H_{16}OCHO$. Uses: insect repellent, synergist for pyrethrin. Phillips.

519A) **n-BUTYL METABORATE** — Tech. US Borax.

520) ***CADMIUM SELENIDE** — Highly toxic. For semi-conductor mfg. Stoichiometric ratio 1.00. Impurities < 5 ppm. Exp. Merck.

521) ***CADMIUM TELLURIDE** — Semi-conductor. Impurities < 5 ppm. Stoichiometric ratio 1.00. Exp. Merck.

522) **CALCIUM UNDECYLENATE** — 95+%. Non-toxic powder. MP: 155°. Bacteriostat, fungistat for pharmaceuticals, cosmetics. Baker Castor Oil.

523) ***β-CARBETHOXYETHYLTTRIETHOXY-SILANE** — OrganoFunctional Silane X-1911 functions independently as a silane or conventional carbethoxy ester. Modifies organics to improve compatibility, lubrication, stability. Low toxicity. BP (741.4 mm): 242°. Use in cosmetics, finishing agents, synthetic resins. Exp. UCC Silicones Div.

524) ***β-CARBETHOXYPROPYLMETHYLDIETHOXY-SILANE** — OrganoFunctional Silane X-1913 functions independently as a silane or as a carbethoxy ester. BP: 229°. Modifies organic systems to improve compatibility, lubrication, stability. Exp. Silicones Div.

525) ***CATECHOL DIACETATE** — Tech. MP: 61-63°. Pharmaceutical intermed. Exp. Kay Fries.

526) ***CERIUM METAL** — Piglets. 95+%. Nodularizing agent. Mallinckrodt.

527) ***CHLORHYDROXYSTEARIC ACID** — Tech. Saturated fatty acid, liquid with 18 carbon atoms. Swift.

528) **CHLORODIMETHYL SULFIDE** — BP: 105°. Cl is very reactive, replaced by strong bases, sodium alkoxides and amines, alkali metal thiocyanates, dithiocarbonates and xanthates. Sulfide linkage converts to sulfonium salts, sulfoxides or sulfones. Research quan. Stauffer.

529) ***CHLOROKOJIC ACID** — MP: 164-166°. Metal chelates retain fungitoxicity, lack irritating properties. Exp. Pfizer.

530) **3,(p-CHLOROPHENYL)-3-PHENYLPHTHALIDE** — For pharmaceuticals, dyes, pigments, surface-actives. Component in lubes, dielectric media, heat exchange fluids. MP: 97-98°. Exp. Am Cy.

531) **COBALTOUS OXIDE** — CoO is a mustard colored powder, insol in water, sol in mineral acids. Uses: in glass discoloration, as pigment, in rapid-drying paints and varnishes. City Chem.

632) **COBALTOUS SELENITE** — $CoSeO_3 \cdot 2H_2O$ is a rose-red powder. Insol: water. Sol: selenous acid, mineral acid, ammonium hydroxide. City Chem.

533) **CRAF MYLONE FUNGICIDE** — Temporary soil sterilant to control weeds, nematodes, soil fungi. Apply dry or as spray. Carbide & Carbon.

Unless otherwise specified . . .

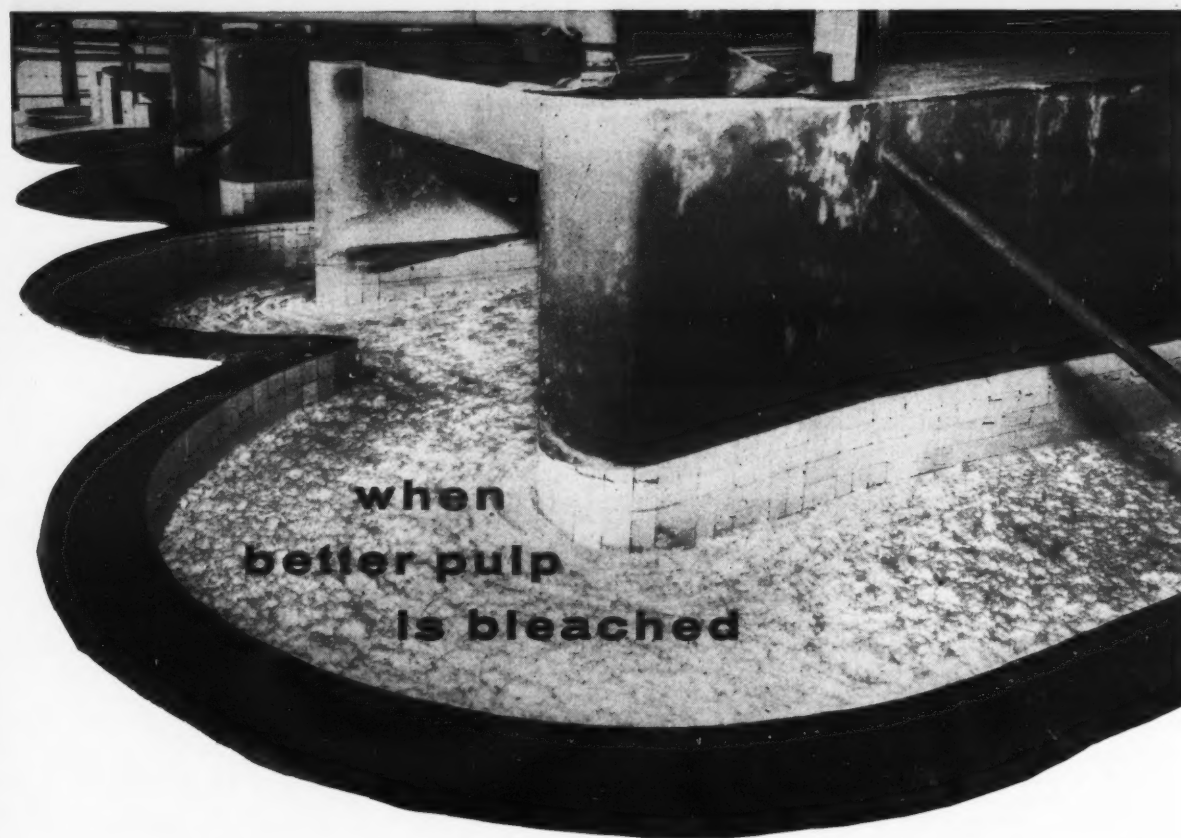
Pressures are in mm of mercury (abs.)

Boiling points are at 760 mm

Temperatures are in °C

Solubilities are at room temperature

(Please turn to next page)



Mathieson CHLORINE is there

From Canada to the Gulf, Mathieson Chlorine is available to you in the quantities and quality you specify. Multi-plant facilities assure delivery schedules synchronized with your operating requirements.

Mathieson Chlorine is shipped in 16-, 30-, and 55-ton single-unit tank cars from Niagara Falls, N. Y., Huntsville, Ala., McIntosh, Ala., Saltville, Va., Arvida, Que.; also 15-ton multi-unit cars from Niagara Falls and Huntsville.

MATHIESON CHEMICALS
OLIN MATHIESON CHEMICAL CORPORATION
INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS DIVISION • BALTIMORE 3, MD.



INORGANICS: Ammonia • Bicarbonate of Soda • Carbon Dioxide • Caustic Potash • Caustic Soda • Chlorine • Hydrazine and Derivatives • Hypochlorite Products • Muriatic Acid • Nitrate of Soda • Nitric Acid • Soda Ash • Sodium Chlorite Products • Sulphate of Alumina • Sulphur (Processed) • Sulphuric Acid
ORGANICS: Ethylene Oxide • Ethylene Glycols • Polyethylene Glycols • Glycol Ether Solvents • Ethylene Dichloride • Dichloroethylether • Formaldehyde • Methanol Sodium Methyate • Hexamine • Ethylene Diamine • Polyamines • Ethanolamines • Trichlorophenol • Surfactants

When inquiring check 2674 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new developmental chemicals 534-551

(Continued from preceding page)

534) *3-CYCLOPENTYLPROPANOYL CHLORIDE — Tech. BP (6 mm): 73°. Atapahoe.

535) *i-DECALDEHYDE — Mixed isomers. BP: 197.0°. Modifies phenolic and polyvinyl acetal resins, makes high-mw amines for corr inhibitors, also perfumes. Exp. Carbide & Carbon.

536) *n-DECANAL — 95%. A high mw aldehyde for use in polymers and copolymers, as a modifier in synthetic resins, as an internal plasticizer, in leather treating, as a modifier for starches and proteins, and as an intermediate for plasticizers, surface-actives, dyes, pharmaceuticals, inhibitors, pesticides. Exp. Armour Mkt Devel't.

537) *DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID-C¹⁴ — For biochemical research. Exp. Schwarz Labs.

538) *DIALLYL AMINE — BP: 110°. Unsaturated secondary amine for resins, pharmaceuticals, fungicides, textile chemicals. Carbide & Carbon.

539) DIALLYL ITACONATE — Exp comonomer for vinyls, cross-linker for polyesters, other unsaturates. BP: 130 @ 9mm. Contains 1.01% HQ. Pfizer.

540) *4,4'-DIAMINODIPHENYL SULFONE — Purity 95%, MP: 175°. Curing agent for epoxy resins. Imparts high-temp stability. Merck.

541) DI-t-AMYL POLYSULFIDE — Sulfur is 54.7% (wt). Color: 11 Gardner. Polymerization inhib, flotation agent, miticide, solvent, cutting oil. Mw: 295. Sp gr: 1.1383. Phillips.

542) DI-t-BUTYL POLYSULFIDE — Sulfur is 64.0% (wt). Sp gr: 1.0071. Uses: polymerization inhib, flotation agent, miticide, solvent, cutting oil. Phillips.

543) 4-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENOXY) BUTYRIC ACID — Exp. A selective herbicide for broad-leaved weeds in forage legumes. Carbide & Carbon.

544) DICHLOROPROPENES, MIXED — Telone is 95+% mixed isomers, is a nematocidal soil fumigant. Doralone, a wide-range soil fumigant, is approx 20% Telone in CCl₄. Exp. Dow.

545) DI-t-DODECYL POLYSULFIDE — Sulfur is 37.5% (wt). Black color. Polymerization inhib, flotation agent, miticide, solvent. Phillips.

546) *DIETHANOLAMIDE — Long chain. Monamid 9-34. Thickener for cosmetics, paints, flotation. Mona.

547) *2-DIETHYLAMINOETHANETHIOL HYDROCHLORIDE — 96+% . MP: 170°. For pharmaceutical synthesis. Evans Chemetics.

548) DI-t-HEPTYL DISULFIDE — Chem. intermed. solvent. Phillips.

549) 2,2'-DIHYDROXY-4-METHOXYBENZOPHENONE — UV Absorber 24 is a light stabilizer for PVC, polyethylene, surface coatings. BP: 164-166° @ 1 mm. MP: 70-71°. Exp. Am Cy.

550) *DIMETHYL ACETONEDICARBOXYLATE — Chelating agent for prep of pharmaceuticals, insecticides, dyestuffs, amino acids. More stable than parent acid, but should be kept away from alkali and moisture. BP (2 mm): 95-99°. Exp. Pfizer.

551) *DIMETHYL POLYSILOXANE ELASTOMER — Silastic Type K Interlayer for safety glass windshields for supersonic aircraft. Serviceable: -65°F to 350°F. Needs no bonding adhesive. Dow Corning.

(Please turn to page 82)

CHEMICAL MATERIALS

Hardness, chem resistance with coating resins

Uses: As surface-coating resins for paint industry.

Features: Modified with Rezyal alkyds, resins provide good impact and chemical resistance, and maximum hardness.

Description: Resins possess flexibility, high initial gloss, and good gloss retention. They also have good enamel stability, and are reported to have better adhesion than conventional finishes. Resins are compatible with most commonly used pigments which may be dispersed by any conventional method, including roller or pebble mill grinding.

(Cyzac 1006 and 1007 are products of Plastics & Resins Div., American Cyanamid Co., Dept. CP, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y. . . or for more information check 2674A on form opposite last page.)

Tall oil fatty acid is low in color

Tall oil fatty acid has low color, low saponifiables, low rosin acid content. Typical analysis is 99.1% fatty acids, 0.6% rosin acids, 0.3% unsaponifiables. Gardner color averages 3. Viscosity (SSU @ 100°F) is 105. Composition is:

Linoleic acid	47%
Oleic acid	51
Saturated acid	2

Costing 7½¢/lb (in tankcars at Savannah), product has little tendency to yellow in bakes and overbakes.

(Unitol ACD is a product of Union Bag-Camp Paper Corp., Chemical Sales Div., Dept. CP, 233 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. . . or for more information check 2674B on form opposite last page.)

For more information on product at right, specify 2675 . . . see information request blank opposite last page

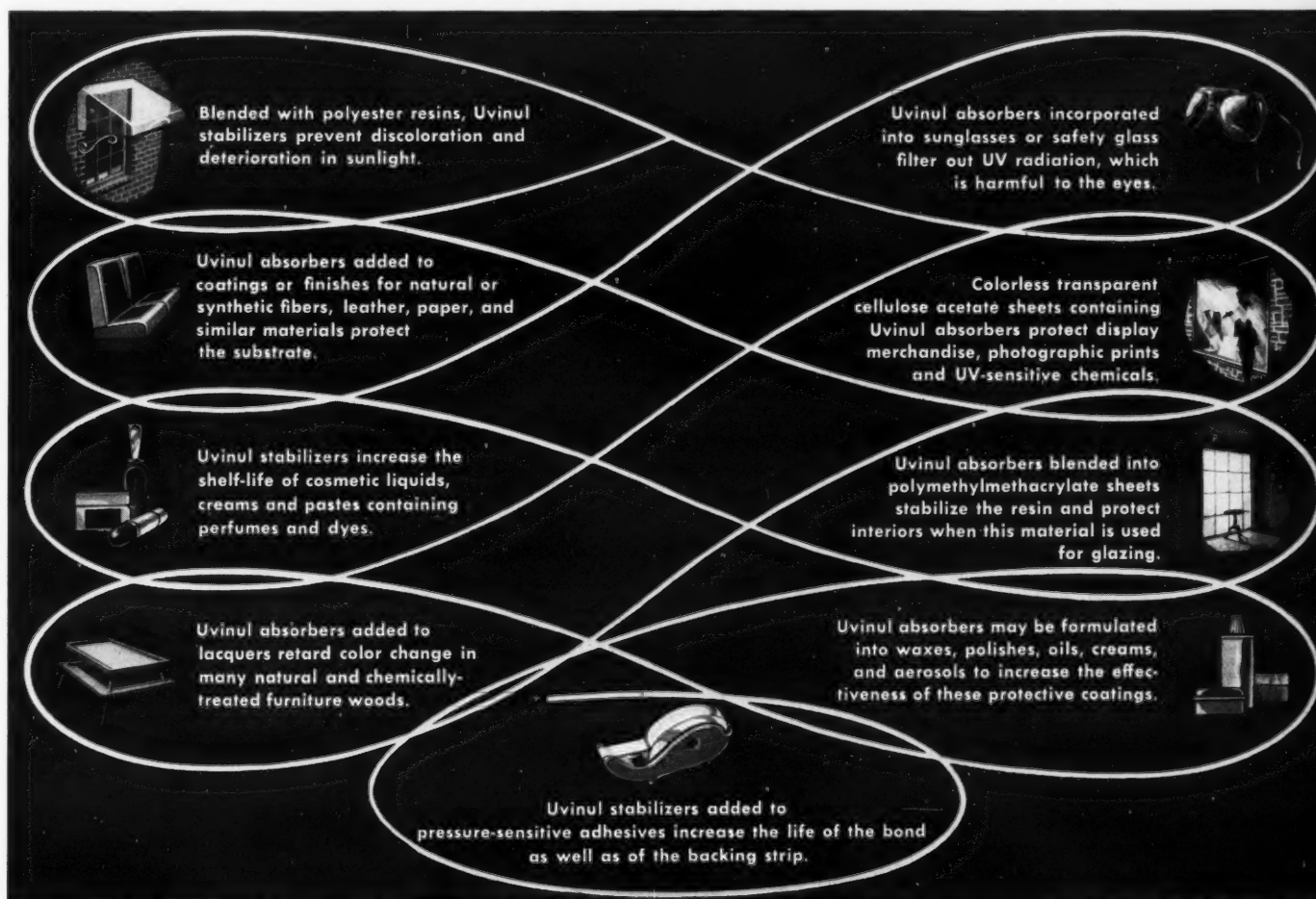
UVINUL®

400, 490, D49, M40

Permanently Prevent Deterioration and Discoloration caused by Ultraviolet Light

UVINUL ultraviolet absorbers and stabilizers can be incorporated into solid plastics and protective coatings to permanently prevent deterioration or discoloration caused by ultraviolet radiation. They are also effective as stabilizers for organic liquids and aqueous solutions.

Four Uvinul stabilizers, which differ in solubility and range of ultraviolet protection, are now available, permitting users to select the product best suited for their needs.



THESE ARE BUT A FEW OF THE MANY USES OF THE UVINUL ABSORBERS. MORE DETAILED INFORMATION IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.
From Research to Reality

ANTARA

gaf

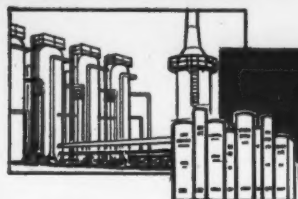
ANTARA. CHEMICALS

A SALES DIVISION OF

GENERAL ANILINE & FILM CORPORATION

435 HUDSON STREET • NEW YORK 14, NEW YORK

SALES OFFICES: New York • Boston • Providence • Philadelphia • Charlotte • Chattanooga • Chicago
Portland, Ore. • San Francisco • Los Angeles. IN CANADA: Chemical Developments of Canada, Ltd., Montreal



processing and engineering data

193

Cost of foamed-in-place urethanes from liquid components

Nomograph by THE DAYTON RUBBER CO.

Material cost and weight of foamed-in-place rigid, semi-rigid, and flexible urethanes can be determined by this nomograph when liquid components are used.

Typical Example

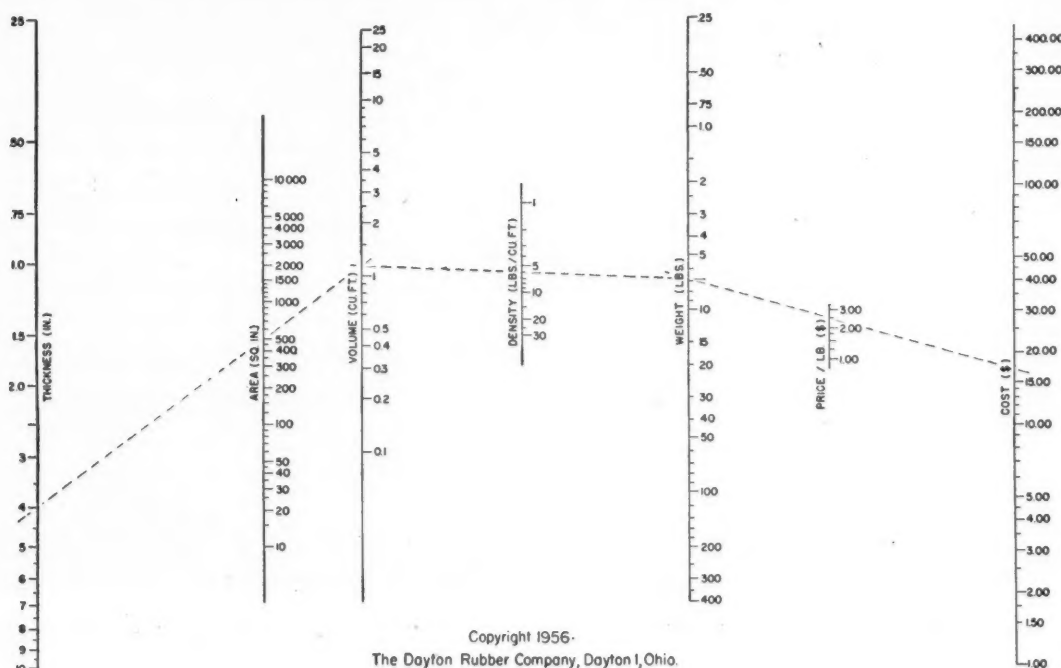
What will be the final weight and total cost of a finished slab of urethane foam that is 4" thick, 50" x 10" in size, and having a density of 6 lb/cu ft? The cost of the liquid components is \$2.50/lb.

To determine these, connect 4 on the thickness scale with 500 (50 x 10 = 500 sq in) on the area scale. Extend this straight line to the volume scale. Join this intersection with 6 on the density

scale and project the line to the weight scale. This reads 6.9 lb. Join this mark with \$2.50 on the price per pound scale and read the total cost, approximately \$17, on the scale at far right.

Nomograph was originally developed for Poly-Koolfoam, the trade name of manufacturer's rigid, semi-rigid, and flexible foamed-in-place urethane polymers, but can be used for any urethane foam materials.

Copies of Poly-Koolfoam Costimator are available in 5 1/2 x 8" pads and may be obtained without cost by writing The Dayton Rubber Co., Dept. CP, Dayton 1, Ohio . . . or check 2676 on form opposite last page.



CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new developmental chemicals 552-581

(Continued from page 80)

552) *DIMETHYL SULFIDE — 99+%. Solvent, odorant, counterodorant. Reacts to form the sulfoxide, sulfone, and chlorides. Low cost. Crown Zellerbach.

553) N,N-DIMETHYLACETAMIDE — Tech. BP (630 mm): 158-161°. Exp. Arapahoe.

554) DI-t-OCTYL POLYSULFIDE — Sulfur: 42% (wt). Color: black. Polymerization inhib, flotation agent, miticide, solvent, cutting oil. Phillips.

555) *DIPENTINE MONOXIDE — dl-1-methyl-1,2-epoxy-4-isopropenylcyclohexane 85-88%. BP: 74-76° @ 10mm. Makes insecticides, pharmaceuticals, plasticizers, coatings. Becco.

556) *DIPHENYL HEXYNE DIOL — 95+%. MP: 125-126°. Suds booster and stabilizer in detergents. Makes agricultural chem, aromatics, pharmaceuticals. Air Reduction.

557) DIPHENYLETHYL SULFIDE — Sulfur: 12.67% (wt). Chem intermed, solvent. Phillips.

558) 3,3-DIPHENYLPHthalide — Non-toxic. For pharmaceuticals, dyes, pigments, surface-actives. Component in lubes, dielectrics, heat-exchange media. BP: 283-285° @ 27 mm. Exp. Am Cy.

559) *2,3-DIPHOSPHOGLYCERATE, Ba — Biochemical research. Exp. Schwarz Labs.

560) DISPERSION 33 — Aq suspension, 33%, of high melting synthetic wax. Impregnant, mold release. Imparts solvent and oil resistance to plastics, rubbers. Baker Castor Oil.

561) 1,1-DITOLYLETHANE — An insecticide, plasticizer, solvent, and intermediate. BP: 150°. Toxicity: not hazardous. Exp. Am Cy.

562) DODECENE OXIDE — 90%. BP (3.5 mm): 97-98°. Makes perfumeries, cosmetics, surface-active agents, plastics, lubricants, corrosion inhibitor, stabilizer for chlorinated compounds, monomer. Becco.

563) DOW-ET-14 — O,O-Dimethyl 0-2,4,5-trichlorophenyl phosphorothioate. Insecticide. Research samples only. Dow.

564) DOW-ET-57 — High purity grade of ET-14, above. Systematic insecticide. Research samples only. Dow.

565) *DURENE — 97%. MP: 78.2°. Precursor of high melting, linear polymers. Enjay.

Wanted: Nomographs! Each could earn \$20!

Do you have a pet nomograph that could save time for other CHEMICAL PROCESSING readers? Send it to:

DATA EDITOR
CHEMICAL PROCESSING
111 E. Delaware Place
Chicago 11, Illinois

CHEMICAL PROCESSING pays \$20 for each one accepted and published.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

566) **DYSPROSIUM OXIDE** — 95%. A spec purity commercial grade for catalysts, ceramics, and alloys. Compound has unique nuclear and ferromagnetic properties: thermal neutron cross section of 1100 barns, and Curie temp of 92°K. Research Chem.

567) **ESTYNOX 300** — Expoxidized castor oil. Stabilizes polymers against yellowing and deterioration. Baker Castor Oil.

568) ***β-ETHOXY ACRYLONITRILE** — Tech. BP (19 mm): 90°. Only stable source for cyanoacetaldehyde. Kay Fries.

569) ***ETHYL AMYL CARBINOL** — BP: 166-172°. A high boiling solvent. Makes plasticizers, oil additives. Shell Chem.

570) ***ETHYNYLENE DICYCLOHEXANOL** — 95+%. MP: 110-112°. For polyesters, pharmaceuticals, aromatics. Air Reduction.

571) ***EUGLENA EXTRACT-C¹⁴** — An acetone soln of C¹⁴-randomly labeled chlorophylls and lipids. For biochemical research. Exp. Schwarz Labs.

572) ***FLUOROACETIC ACID** — 98%. BP: 163-166°. For microbiological and fungistatic studies and as an intermediate in organic synthesis. Toxic. Exp. Jasonols.

573) ***FLUROSILICONE RUBBER COMPOUND** — Silastic LS-53 for fabricating rubbery parts and components that have exc resistance to jet fuels, solvents, oils. Dow Corning.

574) ***GLYOXYLIC ACID, HYDRATED** — Tech. Organic pharmaceutical intermed. Kay Fries.

575) **HEXACHLORODISILOXANE** — Colorless fuming liquid is 95+% pure. BP: 133-134°. FP: approx -35°. For making hydraulic fluids, lube oils, silicone resins, anti-foam agents. Research quan. Stauffer.

576) ***2,4-HEXADIENAL** — BP: 170.9°. Chem intermediate. Exp. Carbide & Carbon.

577) **n-HEXANE** — Optically clear solvent for dilution of spectrometer samples. Phillips.

578) **N-HYDROXY ETHYL PIPERAZINE** — 98%. BP: 242°. For pharmaceuticals. Jefferson.

579) **HYDROXYLATED AMIDE WAX** — Flexricin 185, unsaturated, MP: 185°. Antistatic, lubricating agent for plastics, coatings. Alcohol soluble. Baker Castor Oil.

580) **HYDROXYLATED AMIDE WAX** — Paricin 220, saturated, MP: 220°. Antistatic, lubricating agent for plastics, coatings. Alcohol soluble. Resists aliphatics. Baker Castor Oil.

581) **HYDROXYLATED AMIDE WAX** — Paricin 285, saturated, MP: 285°. Antistatic, lubricating agent for plastics, coatings. Resists aliphatics, soluble in alcohol. Baker Castor Oil.

(Please turn to page 85)

PIN-POINT, by use, the chemical materials you seek. "Use-Index" is on page 44

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES are on page 94. Contact them for additional details.

REPRINTS of this report are available at \$1 a copy, less in quantity.

National NADONE*

(CYCLOHEXANONE)

- By the drum from nearby stocks
- By the tank car from Hopewell, Va.

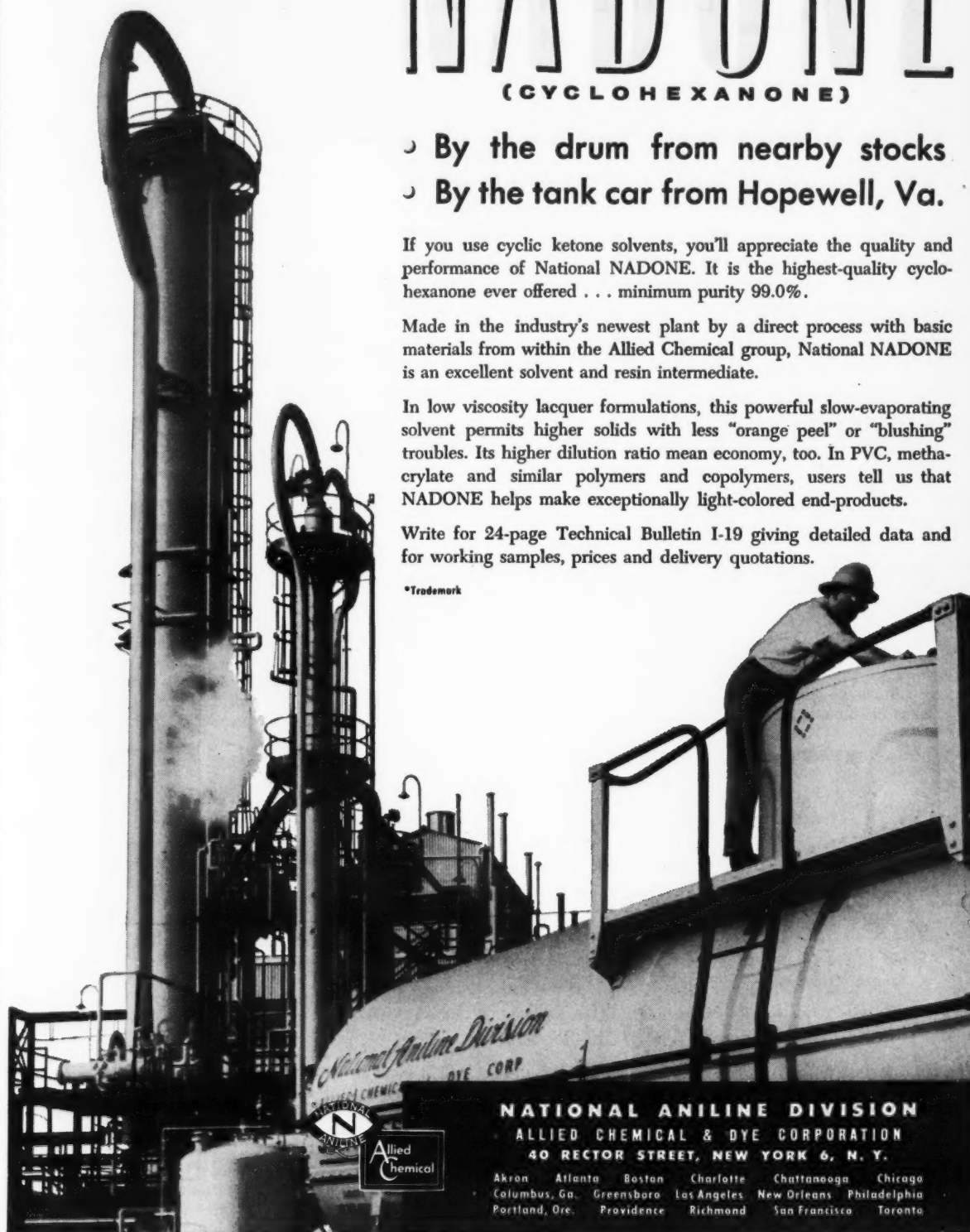
If you use cyclic ketone solvents, you'll appreciate the quality and performance of National NADONE. It is the highest-quality cyclohexanone ever offered . . . minimum purity 99.0%.

Made in the industry's newest plant by a direct process with basic materials from within the Allied Chemical group, National NADONE is an excellent solvent and resin intermediate.

In low viscosity lacquer formulations, this powerful slow-evaporating solvent permits higher solids with less "orange peel" or "blushing" troubles. Its higher dilution ratio mean economy, too. In PVC, methacrylate and similar polymers and copolymers, users tell us that NADONE helps make exceptionally light-colored end-products.

Write for 24-page Technical Bulletin I-19 giving detailed data and for working samples, prices and delivery quotations.

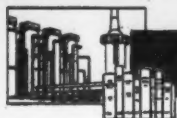
*Trademark



NATIONAL ANILINE DIVISION
ALLIED CHEMICAL & DYE CORPORATION
40 RECTOR STREET, NEW YORK 6, N. Y.

Akron	Atlanta	Boston	Charlotte	Chattanooga	Chicago
Columbus, Ga.	Greensboro	Los Angeles	New Orleans	Philadelphia	
Portland, Ore.	Providence	Richmond	San Francisco	Toronto	

When inquiring check 2678 opposite last page



Densities of concentrated solutions of zinc bromide

D. S. DAVIS
Professor of Chemical Engineering
University of Alabama

At temperatures from 0 to 100°C, the correlation² between density d and percent concentration x of zinc bromide solutions is given by the expression:

$$\log (d - 0.65) = a + bx$$

where a and b depend upon temperature.

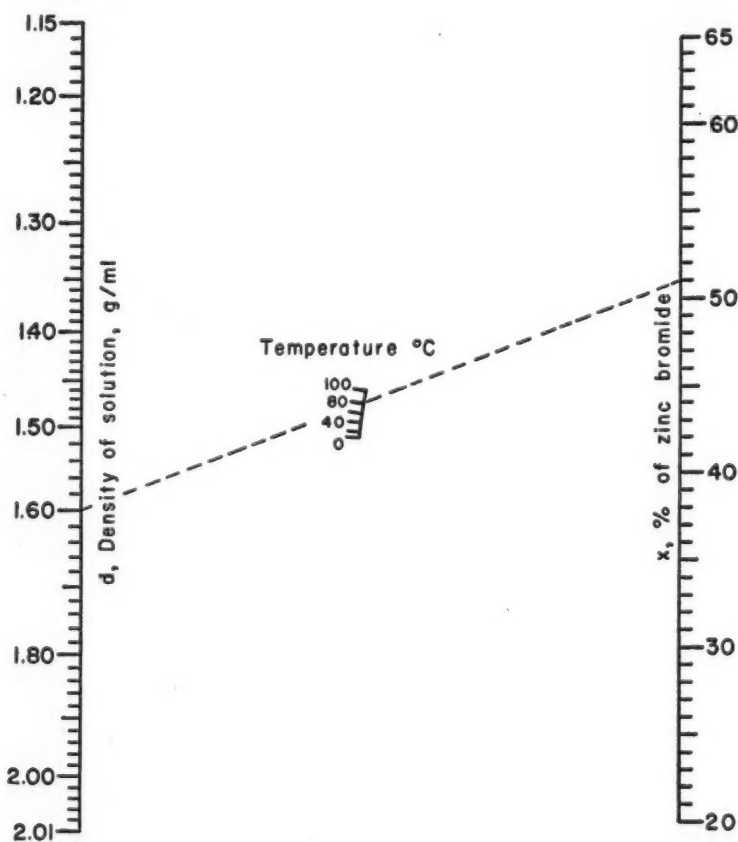
This equation has been solved in the accompanying nomograph by well-known methods¹.

Typical Example

What is the concentration of a solution of zinc bromide if the density is 1.600 at 80°C? Connect 1.00 on the d -scale and 80 on the temperature. Intersection with the x -scale gives a solution concentration of 51 percent zinc bromide.

LITERATURE CITED

- (1) DAVIS, D. S., "Nomography and Empirical Equations," Ch 10, Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York (1955).
- (2) PERRY, J. H., "Chemical Engineers' Handbook," 3rd ed., p 185, McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc. (1950).



Here is the Opportunity you've been waiting for

URANIUM PROCESSING INDUSTRY

If You Have a B.S., M.S., or Ph. D. In

- INORGANIC CHEMISTRY
- CHEMICAL ENGINEERING
- METALLURGICAL ENGINEERING

The Uranium Division of Mallinckrodt Chemical Works offers you an opportunity to get in on the ground floor of an exciting phase of atomic developments in the Uranium Processing industry.

As a pioneer in the field, Mallinckrodt developed the process for large-scale purification of crude uranium ore for the Manhattan Project in 1942 . . . and is continuing to serve the nation in this field at its St. Louis plant.

Within 90-120 days Mallinckrodt will begin operating for the Atomic Energy Commission a new plant expansion in excess of \$40,000,000 on a 200-acre site at Weldon Spring, Missouri . . . adjacent to the finest living and cultural advantages of St. Louis proper. Plant facilities designed for converting high-grade uranium ore and concentrates into highly purified uranium compounds or metal.

Many responsible positions are now open for skilled and resourceful, technically trained people at this new Mallinckrodt plant. Opportunities in Production, Engineering, Chemical Pilot Plant, Analytical Laboratory, Instrumentation, Laboratory Development and Metallurgy . . . under city or suburban living conditions for you and your family unsurpassed anywhere.

Inspiration, stimulation, opportunity and security are all yours with Mallinckrodt . . .

SEND YOUR RESUME TO:

Technical Personnel Office

URANIUM DIVISION

**MALLINCKRODT
CHEMICAL WORKS**

65 Destrehan St., St. Louis 7, Mo.

new developmental chemicals
582-594

(Continued from page 83)

582) **HYDROXYLATED AMIDE WAX** — Unsaturated Flexricin 115, MP: 115°. Antistatic, lubricating agent for plastics, coatings. Soluble in alcohol. Baker Castor Oil.

583) **IODINE MONOCHLORIDE** — ICI. Reddish-brown liquid or crystals. Irritating odor. Sol: water, alcohol, ether, CS₂. For chemical syntheses and analyses. MP: 27°. BP: 97°. City Chem.

583A) **ION EXCHANGE RESIN** — Analytical grade for pharmaceutical compounding and manufacturing. Can be used without further purification or processing. Bio-Rad Labs.

583B) **ION EXCHANGE RESIN** — Has EDTA groups. Highly selective for specific ions, for example gives quantitative Na-K separation. For chemical separations and purifications. Bio-Rad Labs.

584) ***ISATOIC ANHYDRIDE** — Purified grade decomposes at 235-240°. Reacts with alcohols, amines, mercaptans. Makes pharmaceuticals, flavors, dyes. Maumee Chem.

585) **ISOPRENE** — 99+% C₅H₈. Sp gr: 0.6808. Readily oxidizable, polymerizable. Uses: butyl rubber, chem intermediate. Phillips.

586) ***ISOPROPENYL ACETYLENE** — 97+%. BP: 33.2°. High energy fuel, fuel additive. Makes aromatics, pharmaceuticals. Air Reduction.

586A) **ISOPROPYL METABORATE** — Tech. BP: 47-59°. US Borax.

587) **4-KETOBENZOTRIAZINE** — Insecticide intermediate. Tech grade decomposes at 210°. Maumee Chem.

588) ***KOJYL PALMITATE** — MP: 98-99°. Fat-, oil-sol chelating agent. Exp. Pfizer.

589) **LEAD TETRAPHOSPHATE** — Pure and tech Pb₄P₄O₁₆. White powder. Insol: water. Sol: phosphorous acid, nitric acid. City Chem.

590) **LEVULINIC ACID** — 95+%. MP: 25°. Makes plastics, solvents, flavors, pharmaceuticals. Newport Ind.

591) ***LINOLEIC DIETHANOLAMIDE** — Monamid 9-124, tech. Unsaturated amide for plastics, detergents, paints. Mona.

592) ***LIPID FRACTION-C¹⁴** — Crude, undifferentiated soln. Biochem. Schwarz Labs.

593) ***LITHIUM METAL DISPERSIONS** — Dispersions in paraffin hydrocarbon medium easy to handle. Uses: Polymerization catalyst, making organics and inorganics. Lithium Corp.

594) ***METAXYLYLENE DIAMINE** — 97+%. Oronite MXDA has MP: 13.2-15.6°, is curing agent for

(Please turn to page 87)

Unless otherwise specified . . .

Pressures are in mm of mercury (abs.)

Boiling points are at 760 mm

Temperatures are in °C

Solubilities are at room temperature



Are you "creeping"
ahead in business...or

TAKING GIANT STRIDES?

MANY MEN have the mistaken, out-moded idea they can reach the top in business by advancing one short step at a time.

This may have been possible years ago, but in today's fast-paced business world it seldom works out that way. Management now seeks men who are capable of taking giant strides ahead... men with a sound knowledge of business fundamentals who are able to cope with the changes and the challenges every executive must face.

How does one, at an early age, gain the knowledge to deal ably with problems that touch upon all phases of business—marketing, accounting, finance and produc-

tion? Surely not by practical experience alone. There aren't enough hours in the day or days in the year for that.

There is a solution, however... and perhaps the Alexander Hamilton Institute can help you find it just as it has helped thousands of other ambitious men over a period of nearly fifty years.

What the Institute offers is a systematic, time-saving method of bringing to your home or office the knowledge and training you need, but which you cannot acquire through your own experience in a reasonable time.

FREE! TO THE BUSINESS MAN WHO REFUSES TO STAGNATE

Half the world is half asleep! Men who could be making twice their present salaries are coasting along, hoping for promotions but doing nothing to bring themselves forcefully to the attention of management. They're wasting the most fruitful years of their business lives... throwing away thousands of dollars they'll never be able to make up.

If you want to discover how to start to succeed while you're still young—if you want to avoid the heartbreak of failure in later years—send today for "Forging Ahead in Business"... one of the most practical and helpful booklets ever written on the problems of personal advancement. You will discover what the qualifications of an executive are in today's competitive market... what you must know to make \$15,000, \$20,000 or more a year... what you must do to accumulate this knowledge.

"Forging Ahead in Business" was written for ambitious men who seriously want to get down to bed-rock in their thinking about their business future; there's no charge for the booklet because, frankly, we've never been able to set a price on it that would reflect its true value. Some men have found a fortune in its pages. If you feel that

it's meant for you, simply fill out and return this coupon. Your complimentary copy will be mailed to you promptly.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE

71 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

ALEXANDER HAMILTON INSTITUTE
Dept. 627, 71 W. 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

In Canada: 57 Bloor St. W., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Please mail me, without cost, a copy of your 48-page book—
"FORGING AHEAD IN BUSINESS"

Name.....

Firm Name.....

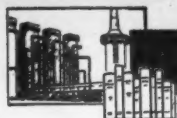
Business Address.....

Position.....

Home Address.....



When inquiring check 2680 opposite last page



Density of concentrated phosphoric acid solutions

by D. S. DAVIS
Professor of Chemical Engineering
University of Alabama

Data² on densities, concentrations, and temperatures of concentrated solutions of phosphoric acid can be correlated by means of the equation:

$$d = a + bt$$

where d = density, g/ml
 t = temperature, °C

The accompanying nomograph construction by well-known methods¹ can be used to solve the equation.

Typical Example

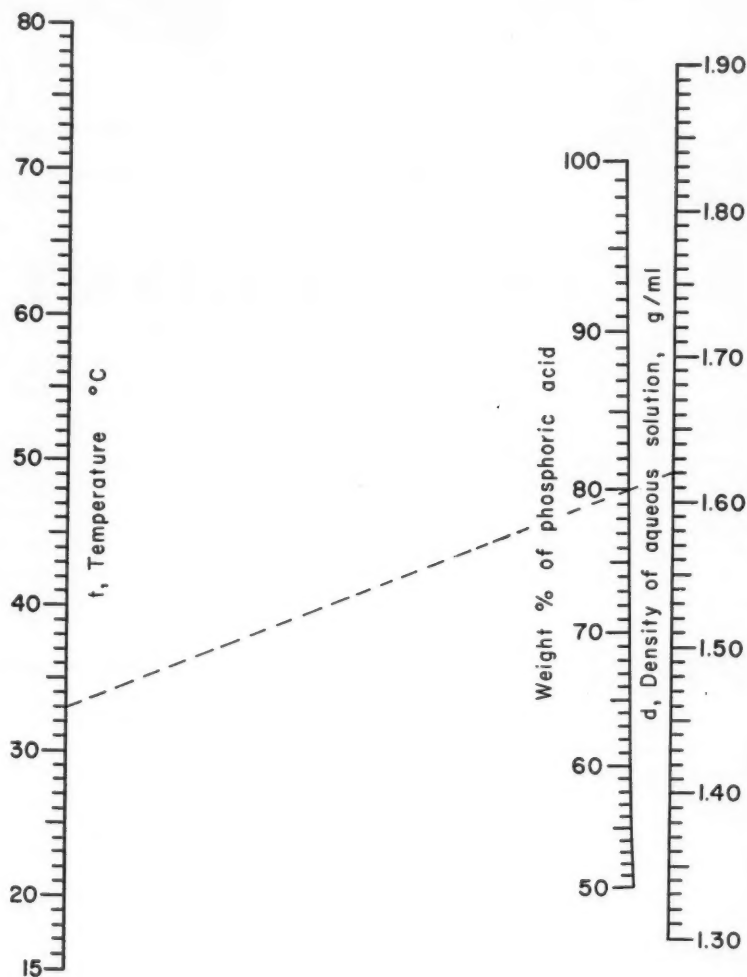
What is the density of 80% phosphoric acid at 33°C? Connect 33 on the t -scale and 80 on the percentage scale. Intersection with d -scale is at 1.620 grams per milliliter.

What is the concentration of phosphoric acid if the density is 1.50 grams per milliliter at 51°C? Connect 51 on the t -scale with 1.50 on the d -scale and intersection with concentration scale is at 70.0 percent.

LITERATURE CITED

(1) DAVIS, D. S., "Nomography and Empirical Equations," Ch 10, Reinhold Publishing Corp., New York (1955).

(2) EGAN, E. P., and LUFF, B. B., *Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 47, 1280 (1955).

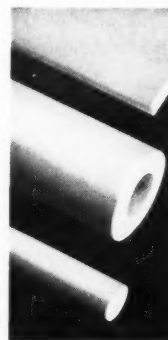
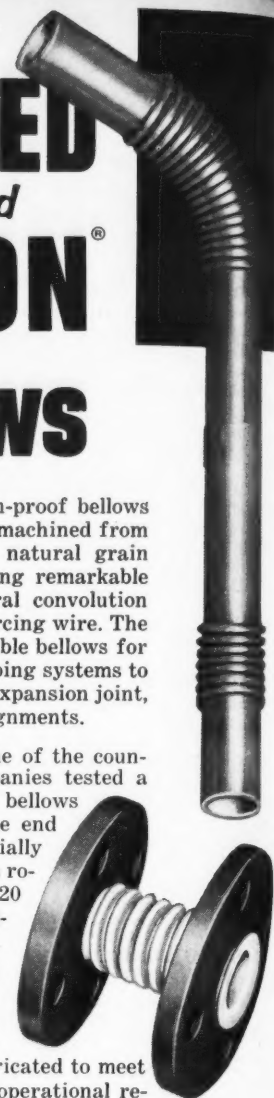


MOLDED reinforced TEFLON[®] Bellows

Fluoroflex[®]-T corrosion-proof bellows are *molded* (instead of machined from the solid), preserving natural grain flow and thereby gaining remarkable fatigue-life. Their spiral convolution permits use of a reinforcing wire. The result is extremely durable bellows for use in anti-corrosive piping systems to absorb vibration, as an expansion joint, or to correct for misalignments.

TYPICAL CASE HISTORY: One of the country's best known companies tested a Fluoroflex-T 3" x 12" bellows assembly which had one end fixed and the other axially displaced 3/4-inch. It was rotated at 1000 rpm for 20 million cycles. No failure! Test discontinued.

Bellows are furnished complete with ASA Standard flanges for connecting to existing piping; and are also fabricated to meet special installation and operational requirements. Send for details.



Dimensionally stable TEFLON STOCK

Fluoroflex-T rods, sheets and tubes are stress-relieved to provide dimensional stability in parts machined from them. Available from stock in a wide range of sizes. Contact us on your needs for the Teflon recognized as tops in quality.

[®] Teflon: DuPont trademark.
Fluoroflex: Resistoflex trademark.

RESISTOFLEX CORPORATION

ROSELAND, N. J. • WESTERN PLANT: BURBANK, CALIF.
SOUTHWESTERN PLANT: DALLAS, TEX.

When inquiring check 2681 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

new developmental chemicals
595-608

(Continued from page 85)

epoxies. Raw material for diisocyanate intermediates and high-mw polyamides; synthetic waxes. Oronite.

595) METHALLYL ACETATE — 98%. BP: 124.5°. For organic syntheses. Organic Chem Div FMC.

596) METHALLYL ACETONE — 98%. BP: 146-150°. NY Quinine.

597) METHALLYL ALCOHOL — 98%. BP: 114.5°. A fumigant. For monomers, copolymers, organic syntheses. Organic Chem Div FMC.

598) *1-METHOXY-1,3-BUTADIENE — BP: 90.9°. Exp. For prep of synthetic resins and pharmaceuticals. Polymerized alone or with other vinyl ethers, vinyl acetate. Carbide & Carbon.

599) *METHYL ISOPROPENYL KETONE — MIPK tech gr has a 98° BP. Uses: vinyl polymerization. Has low-temp characteristics, toughness, durability. Celanese.

599A) METHYL METABORATE — Tech. US Borax.

600) N-METHYL PIPERAZINE — 98%. Makes pharmaceuticals. Jefferson.

601) *N-METHYL PIPERAZINE — BP: 136°. Pharmaceutical intermediate for antihistamines, tranquilizers, motion sickness remedies. Carbide & Carbon.

601A) METHYL POLYBORATE — Tech. US Borax.

602) *N-METHYL-BIS-(AMINOPROPYL) AMINE — Chem intermediate. Typical reactions of primary and tert amines. Carbide & Carbon.

603) *METHYLCYCLOPENTADIENE DIMER — 94%. BP: 165-180°. For resins and organo-metallics. Precursor of low priced, reactive monomer. Enjay.

604) 3-METHYLHEXANE — 95%. BP: 91.8°. Uses: organic synthesis. Phillips.

605) METHYLOLACRYLAMIDE — As a monomer. MP: 78.5-79°. Mod toxic. Exp. Am Cy.

606) 2-METHYLPENTANOIC ACID — BP: 196.4°. Exp. Alpha-methyl substitution adds thermal stability to esters. Use: makes synthetic lubes, plasticizers, vinyl stabilizers. Carbide & Carbon.

607) 2-METHYL-1-PENTANOL — BP: 148.0°. A solvent. Intermed for plasticizers, synthetic lubes, surface-active, mining chem. Alpha-methyl substitution gives added stability to esters. Exp. Carbide & Carbon.

608) 2-METHYLPENTENE-1 — 99.7% and 99% purities. BP: 60.7°. Intermed. Phillips.

(Please turn to next page)

PIN-POINT, by use, the chemical materials you seek. "Use-Index" is on page 44.

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES are on page 94. Contact them for additional details.

REPRINTS of this report are available at \$1 a copy, less in quantity.

Allyl Chloride $\text{CH}_2 = \text{CH} - \text{CH}_2\text{Cl}$

Allyl Alcohol $\text{CH}_2 = \text{CH} - \text{CH}_2\text{OH}$

Intermediates for...



SHELL CHEMICAL pioneered the production of high purity allyl chloride and allyl alcohol. Today, they have become important intermediates for many valuable chemicals.

Both chemicals are available in drums

and tank cars. Conveniently located depots assure prompt shipment.

Your Shell Chemical representative will gladly discuss your allyl alcohol and allyl chloride requirements with you. Write for samples.

SHELL CHEMICAL CORPORATION

CHEMICAL SALES DIVISION—380 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York

Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Cleveland • Detroit • Houston • Los Angeles • Newark • New York • San Francisco • St. Louis
IN CANADA: Chemical Division, Shell Oil Company of Canada, Limited • Montreal • Toronto • Vancouver.



When inquiring check 2682 opposite last page

Here's Why **CHEMICAL MEN** SPECIFY... **EC&M**

OIL-BREAK STARTERS

(2200-4800 VOLTS)



Exterior and interior views of EC&M Type ZHS High Voltage Starter in NEMA 3R (raintight) enclosure with threaded connections for conduit

EC&M Type ZHS Starters are a "natural" for chemical plant service because the high interrupting capacity ZHS contactor operates under oil—is always well-lubricated, protected from corrosion and requires infrequent inspection. There are other advantages—

QUICKLY INSTALLED because starters are shipped with all internal wiring complete. You can really cut installation time and cost with these ready-to-use starters.

HIGH INTERRUPTING CAPACITY—These EC&M Starters are available in enclosures for indoor or outdoor mounting, and are supplied in 3 ratings—(1) 50,000 KVA (certified) interrupting capacity (inherent in the starter)—(2) with power-type, current-limiting fuses—(3) VALIMITOR® (volt-ampere-limiter), the bus may be of unlimited KVA.

Write for BULLETIN 8130-CH



THE ELECTRIC CONTROLLER & MFG. CO.
A DIVISION OF THE SQUARE D COMPANY
CLEVELAND 28 - OHIO

8171

When inquiring check 2683 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

new developmental chemicals 609-640

(Continued from preceding page)

609) **trans-4-METHYLPENTENE-2** — 99.53%. Uses: organic synthesis. Phillips.

610) ***β-MONOALLYL ITACONATE** — Exp comonomer for vinyls, cross linker for polyesters, other unsaturates. MP: 38.9°. Packaged with 0.01% HQ. Pfizer.

611) **MONOSODIUM CYANAMID** — Chemical intermediate. Mod toxic. Approx 85% pure. Exp. Am Cy.

612) **NEODYMIUM OXIDE** — 95%. A spec purity commercial grade for alloying with metals, making quality glasses, prep of specialty chemicals, as catalysts in petroleum and petrochemical reactions. Research Chem.

613) **NICKEL, REDUCED** — Catalyst G-45 is reduced nickel in variety of suspending liquids for use in hydrogenations. Has high activity and selectivity. Girdler.

614) **tert-NONYL MERCAPTAN** — 97.3% (wt). Chem intermed. Phillips.

615) **i-OCTANOIC ACID** — Mixed isomers. Closest methyl substitutions occur in beta position. Intermed for metallic paint driers, non-yellowing alkyd resins, vinyl stabilizers, plasticizers, fungicides, synthetic lubes, water-treating amides. Exp. Carbide & Carbon.

616) **1-OCTENE** — 99.67%. BP: 121.27°. Uses: organic synthesis. Phillips.

616A) **OCTYLENE GLYCOL BIBORATE, TYPE II** — Tech. BP (2 mm): 185-189°. US Borax.

617) **OCTYLENE OXIDE** — 95%. Mixed 1,2- and 2,3-epoxyoctanes are reactive epoxy compounds used to make perfumeries, cosmetics, surface-active agents, plastics, lubricants. Is a corrosion inhibitor, stabilizer for chlorinated compounds. BP (45mm): 76-78°. Becco.

618) ***OLEFIN OXIDE** — 90% C₁₀-C₁₈. BP (0.5 mm): 110°. Reactive epoxy for perfumeries, cosmetics, surface-actives, plastics, lubricants, corrosion inhibitor, stabilizer for chlorinated compounds, monomer. Becco.

619) ***i-PENTANOIC ACID** — Mixed isomers of C-5 acids. Mercaptan solvent. Makes plasticizers, pharmaceuticals, metallic salts, vinyl stabilizers. Exp. Carbide & Carbon.

620) **n-PENTANOL** — BP: 138°. Intermed for pharmaceuticals, plasticizers, synthetic lubes, mining chem, corrosion inhibitors, wetting agents. Exp. Carbide & Carbon.

621) ***PHENYL BUTYNOL** — 95+%. MP: 51-52°. Electroplating bath additive, corrosion inhibitor in H₂SO₄ soln. Intermed for pharmaceuticals perfumeries fine chem. Air Reduction.

622) ***PINACOLONE** — Tech. BP (630 mm): 98-100°. Arapahoe.

623) **PINANE HYDROPEROXIDE** — A peroxide-type catalyst and an intermediate. Exp. BP: 56. S1 toxic. Am Cy.

624) ***α-PINENE OXIDE** — d-2,6,6-trimethyl-2,3-epoxy-bicyclo 3.1.1 heptane 90%. BP: 61-62° @ 10mm. Makes: insecticides, coatings, plastizers, pharmaceuticals. Becco.

625) **PIPERAZINEDIETHANOL** — 98%. MP: 132-134°. For surface-active agents. Jefferson.

626) ***POLYALKOXY DISILOXANE, INHIBITED** — Hydraulic Fluid 8200 functions from -40°F to 550°F. Good VI. Heat transfer medium. Practically non-toxic. Oronite.

627) ***POLYALKOXY DISILOXANE WITH A DI-ESTER** — Hydraulic Fluid 8515 functions from -65°F to 400°F. Heat transfer medium. Has an oxidation and corrosion inhibitor. Good VI. Good compatibility with commercial elastomers. Oronite.

628) ***POLYARYL POLYISOCYANATE** — PAPI. 97+%. Low-mw polymer for polyurethane coatings, adhesives, foams. Reacts with compounds having activated hydrogen atoms. Carwin.

629) **POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 200 MONO-RICINOLEATE** — Flexricin 20 is viscosity depressant in vinyl plastisols. Baker Castor Oil.

630) ***POLYVINYL CHLORIDE COPOLYMER EMULSION** — Resyn 25-2507 is non-woven cloth binder and adhesive for vinyl film when plasticized. Has rapid plasticizer absorption. Nat'l Starch.

631) **POTASSIUM METHYL SULFATE** — Pure. Sol: water. KCH₃OSO₃ • ½H₂O. City Chem.

632) ***2-PROPYL-1-HEPTANOL** — BP: 216.3-218.9°. Exp. Defoamer, pigment disperser, solvent medium. Makes plasticizers, diester lubes, oil additives, textile lubes. Carbide & Carbon.

633) **β-RESORCYLIC ACID** — 98+%. Chemical intermediate. Am Cy.

634) **RISOSAN** — A higher alkyl (C₁₈-C₂₀) triethyl ammonia tosylate of 99+% purity for use as a plant fungicide and disinfectant. The white powder is odorless, sol in alcohol, MP: 243°. Fine Organics.

635) ***SILICONE EMULSION** — 35% active. Modicol M is low cost mold release agent for rubber, plastics. Doesn't build up on mold. Nopco.

636) **SILICONE, MODIFIED FATTY** — Nopco LLP for non-stick surface treatments, additive to furniture and car polishes. Low cost. Nopco.

637) **SILICONE RUBBER COMPOUND** — 80 duro stock for molded or extruded parts, esp capacitor bushings. 81609 has low compression set, shrinkage. Resists dielectric fluids. GE Silicone.

638) **SILICONE RUBBER COMPOUNDS** — For making parts with improved tensile elongation, tear resistance with low compression set. Short oven cure. Compound 81640 is 50 duro 81641 is 80 duro. GE Silicone.

639) **SILICONE RUBBER SPONGE COMPOUNDS** — 81597 and 81601 are white and neutral colored compounds used to make extruded or molded silicone sponge parts. Excellent handling properties. Give uniform cross-sections of unicellular sponge. Parts can be shaped precisely. GE Silicone.

640) **SUCCINAMIDE** — In formation of resins and as chemical intermediate. MP: 258-259°. Exp. Am Cy.

(Please turn to page 91)

Unless otherwise specified . . .

Pressures are in mm of mercury (abs.)

Boiling points are at 760 mm

Temperatures are in °C

Solubilities are at room temperature

**New polymeric plasticizer
simplifies processing . . .**

permits use of conventional equipment

Uses: As high molecular weight polyester plasticizer.

Features: Product is said to overcome processing difficulties often encountered in high mw plasticizers. It permits use of conventional equipment. Plasticizer has low extraction and migration properties, low volatility and good electrical properties. It is useful as pigment grinding medium, and has good synergistic effects with other plasticizers.

Description: Having good compatibility, product is primary plasticizer for polyvinyl chloride polymers and copolymers. Physical characteristics are:

Acid number	5 max
Hydroxyl number	15 max
Color (Gardner)	5 max
Viscosity (poises @ 25°C)	550-650

(Emery 3049-S is available from Emery Industries, Inc., Dept. CP, 4300 Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio . . . or for more information reader may simply check 2684 on form which is located opposite last page.)

**Magnesium pig and ingot
available in purities
99.9% and above**

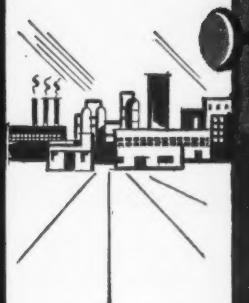
Magnesium of 99.9 + % purity, available for use in producing titanium, zirconium, beryllium, and uranium, is being made in two Texas plants. Four types are produced: low Mn, low A1, extra low A1, and low Fe.

(High-purity magnesium is product of Dow Chemical Company, Midland, Mich. . . or for more information check 2685 on form opposite last page.)

For more information on product at right, specify 2686 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.

CELANESE MONOMERS

open the door
for product
improvement



Celanese now offers you a choice of three vinyl monomers for the development of better emulsion paints, adhesives, coatings, finishes, laminates, plastics and synthetic rubbers.

Celanese Vinyl Acetate, a truly versatile chemical, is the starting point in the development of a variety of end products, such as adhesives, textile sizes, protective coatings, sheets, film and extrusion molding compounds.

Celanese Vinyl Propionate copolymers offer promising applications in the fields of adhesives, emulsion paints, plastics, synthetic rubbers, protective coatings and finishes, chewing gum resins.

Celanese Methyl Isopropenyl Ketone, a new vinyl monomer, forms tough plastics in homopolymerization, and copolymerizes with many commercially available vinyls for use in plastics, films, elastomers and adhesives.

With the expansion of the Celanese development program to include **Acrylic Acid Esters**, Celanese will soon be in a position to offer you a broader range of monomers for your product development programs. Meanwhile, data accumulated by Celanese Research on Acrylic Acid Esters can be made available to you for use as the groundwork in your plans for the future. Also available from Celanese to help you in your planning are technical data sheets on Vinyl Acetate, Vinyl Propionate and Methyl Isopropenyl Ketone, specially prepared for your use by the Celanese Chemical Division.

Write: Celanese Corporation of America, Chemical Division, Dept. 591-D, 180 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Celanese®

RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT

PAINTS
PLASTICS
TEXTILE RESINS
ADHESIVES
LEATHER
SYNTHETIC RUBBERS
PAPER

	VINYL ACETATE	VINYL PROPIONATE	METHYL ISOPROPENYL KETONE
	Descriptive Data	Descriptive Data	Descriptive Data
Distillation Range @ 760 mm, °C	71.8-73.0	within 1° (in- cluding 94.9)	98 (true boiling point of pure product)
Color APHA, max.	5	10	water-white
Water, % wt., max.	0.15	0.15	1.5
Specific Gravity @ 20°/20°C	0.9330-0.9340	0.9170-9180	0.8555-0.8565
Acidity as acetic acid, % wt., max.	0.02	0.1	—



Celanese
CHEMICALS

Refractory Castables are SPECIALIZED

Which are best to use in refinery units?

Naturally, the type of refractory castable selected depends upon the specific service. B&W makes a line of specialized refractory castables which are being widely used in catalytic reformers and catalytic cracking units, as well as in furnaces, ducts and stacks. For easy reference, here are some typical applications together with the recommended B&W Refractory Castables:

APPLICATION	DESIRABLE PROPERTIES	RECOMMENDED B&W CASTABLES
Linings of catalytic reformers	Extremely low iron content, extra high strength. Extremely low iron content, plus good insulation. Low iron content, high temperature use limit.	Kaocrete LI Kaolite LI Kaocast
Lining desulphurizers	Good workability	Kaocrete B
Transfer lines and regenerators of catalytic cracking units	Extra abrasion and erosion resistance.	Kaocrete D
Heads of reactors and regenerators	Plasticity, excellent workability.	Kaocrete B
Insulating furnace floors	Good insulation, light weight	Kaolite-20 Kaolite-22
Tube sheets	Good insulation, light weight	Kaolite-20 Kaolite-22
Burner blocks	High temperature use limit, refractoriness and spalling resistance.	Kaocast
Openings where doors and other points are subject to mechanical abuse	Extra abrasion and erosion resistance	Kaocrete D
Furnace doors	Good insulation, light weight	Kaolite-20 Kaolite-22
Ducts and stacks	Good insulation, light weight	Kaolite-20

Bulletin R-35 contains additional information on B&W Refractory Castables. Send for your copy.

B&W REFRACTORIES PRODUCTS: B&W Allmul Firebrick • B&W 80 Firebrick • B&W Junior Firebrick • B&W Insulating Firebrick • B&W Refractory Castables, Plastics and Mortars • B&W Silicon Carbide

BABCOCK & WILCOX
THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
REFRACTORIES DIVISION
GENERAL OFFICES: 101 EAST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 17, N.Y.
WORKS: AUGUSTA, GA.

CHEMICAL MATERIALS

Cotton and wool detergent effective in hard water . . .

nonionic surface-active agent has high stability

Uses: Surface-active agent in textile and paper industries.

Features: Tests show that compound, even in extremely low concentrations, possesses good detergent properties on cotton. Low concentrations of agent also produce effective results when used as woolen piece-goods detergent and as scouring agent for raw wool. Having greater stability under variety of conditions than anionic surface-active agents, agent is effective in hard water. It will not form precipitates with calcium and magnesium salts.

Description: Non-ionic surface-active agent was developed through research in ethylene oxide condensates field. Initial concentrations of 5 oz per 100 gal are suggested for cotton and wool scouring. Detergent properties can be considerably increased by addition of a builder.

(Synthrapol PWS is available from Arnold, Hoffman & Company, Inc., Dept. CP, 55 Canal St., Providence 1, R.I. . . or for more information check 2687 on form opposite last page.)

Reagents, other chemicals for lab, related uses

Digest-size catalog of 92 pages lists manufacturer's line of reagents and other chemicals for laboratory and related uses. Prices for all products are stated. Tables of international atomic weights and weight-volume comparison are included.

Cat 56 is issued by J. T. Baker Chemical Co., Dept. CP, Phillipsburg, N.J. When inquiring specify 2688 opposite last page.

For more information on product at left, specify 2689 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.

new developmental chemicals
641-655

(Continued from page 88)

641) *SULFATED ETHYLENE OXIDE CONDENSATE — Nopco Syntergent D is extremely fast wetting. Uses: wetting agent, detergent. Nopco.

642) 4,4'-SULFONYL DIBENZOIC ACID — $(\text{HOOC-C}_6\text{H}_4)_2\text{SO}_2$. MP: 300°. White crystalline solid is free flowing, non-hygroscopic. S1 sol: water, common organics. Sol: dimethylformamide, pyridine, dimethylsulfoxide. Forms salts and esters. Suggested for pharmaceuticals, dyes, polyester resins, fibers. Exp. Allied Chem, Gen'l Chem Div.

643) * α -SULFOPALMITIC ACID — 100%. Are used in ore flotation, detergents, lubes. Intermediate for soaps, esters, amides, mixed salts. Contains strong and weak acid groups. MP: 84-88°. Armour.

644) * α -SULFOSTERIC ACID — For ore flotation, detergents, lubricants. Forms soaps, esters, amides, mixed salts. Purity: 100%. MP: 92-95°. Bifunctional. Armour.

645) TEFLON RESIN — Teflon 100X perfluorocarbon resin comes as translucent pellets, can be extruded by common techniques as melt viscosity is low. Dupont Polychem.

646) *1,1,3,3-TETRACYANOPROPANE — Tech. MP: 133-135°. Source for vinylidene cyanide, tetra amino cpds. Kay Fries.

647) *TETRA(2-ETHYLBUTYL) SILICATE — For high-temp hydraulics. Carbide & Carbon.

648) *TETRA(2-ETHYLHEXYL) SILICATE — For high-temp hydraulics. Carbide & Carbon.

649) TETRAMETHYLENEDIAMINE — In prep of synthetic fibers, polymers, and amino resins. BP: 158-160°. MP: 27°. Exp. Am Cy.

650) *TITANIUM DICHLORIDE — A catalyst. Nat'l Lead.

651) *TITANIUM DICHLORIDE DIACETATE — Flame retardant. Also used for treatment of pigment colors. Is easily sol in water. Nat'l Lead.

652) *TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE — A catalyst for organic reactions and polymerizations. Nat'l Lead.

653) TITANIUM TRICHLORIDE — Catalyzes organic reactions and polymerizations, is a strong reducing agent. The dark purple solid is 99+ % pure titanium subchlorides (equivalent to $\text{TiCl}_{2.5}$). Particle size is 10-100 μ . Dec >450°. Research quan. Stauffer.

654) THALLIUM PERCHLORATE — White crystals. Sol: water. CP and tech grades. City Chem.

655) *2-THIOADENINE — CP, for biochemical research. Homolog of a well known metabolite. Krishell Labs.

(Please turn to next page)

PIN-POINT, by use, the chemical materials you seek. "Use-Index" is on page 44.

MANUFACTURERS' ADDRESSES are on page 94. Contact them for additional details.

REPRINTS of this report are available at \$1 a copy, less in quantity.



Dowicide preservatives prevent product breakdown

... protect quality in bottled products

If you examine closely the reasons for the success of a bottled product, you'll always find one important factor present: product stability. Ingredients must resist deterioration and maintain quality over long periods of time.

Dowicide® preservatives are often used to lengthen the effective life of bottled products. In liquid starches, for example, Dowicide A controls bacteria, prevents deterioration and objectionable odors.

Liquid starches are only one of many products that have

been improved by using Dowicide preservatives. In the paper, ceramics, leather, adhesives, paint and building fields, Dowicide preservatives are playing equally important roles in the control of bacteria and fungus.

If your product is anything short of perfection, one of the fourteen Dowicide preservatives may possibly improve it. Let our laboratories help you choose the right one for your product. For specific information, return the coupon to us. THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan.

THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY,
Dept. DP 400C-1, Midland, Michigan.

Please send me further information on the uses of Dowicide preservatives for:

NAME _____ TITLE _____
FIRM _____ ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

☐ paint ☐ pulp and paper ☐ leather ☐ ceramics
☐ adhesives ☐ cutting oils ☐ building materials
☐ petroleum ☐ other (specify) _____

YOU CAN DEPEND ON

DOW

When inquiring check 2690 opposite last page

new developmental chemicals
655A-677

(Continued from preceding page)

655A) TRIALLYL BORATE — Tech. BP (17 mm): 77-80°. US Borax.

656) *TRIALLYL CITRATE — Comonomer for vinyls, crosslinker for polyesters. Packaged with 0.01% HQ. BP: 143 @ 0.4 mm. Exp. Pfizer.

657) TRICHLOROMETHANESULFONYL CHLORIDE — Tech gr melts at 140°. Insecticide uses. Reactive sulfonyl chloride group can be utilized. Stauffer.

658) n-TRIDECANE — 95%. BP: 234°. Uses: organic synthesis. Phillips.

659) *1,1,3-TRIETHOXYHEXANE — BP (5 mm): 85°. Frother in ore flotation. Carbide & Carbon.

660) TRIETHYL ALUMINUM — 90%. BP: 194°. MP: -52.5°. Polymerization catalyst, chem intermediate. Ignitor or fuel in ram-jet or turbojet engines. USI Chem.

661) *TRIFLUOROETHANOL — 98%. BP: 72-76°. For microbiological and fungistatic studies and as an intermediate in organic synthesis. Toxic. Exp. Jasonols.

662) *TRIISOCTYL AMINE — BP (9.1 mm): For use in extraction of U and heavy metals from sulfate leach liquors. Has unusually low solubility losses. Carbide & Carbon.

662A) TRIMETHYL BORATES — Tech. BP (0.7 mm): 185°. US Borax.

663) TRIMETHYL ALUMINUM — 95%. BP: 122°. MP: 15°. Ignitor or fuel in ram-jet or turbojet engines. A polymerization catalyst, chem intermediate. USI Chem.

664) 1,3,4-TRIMETHYLBENZENE — Psuedo-cumene. BP: 168-169°. MP: -61°. Uses: Making dyes and perfumes. Research gr: 99.6%. Pure gr: 99%. Tech gr: 95+%. Phillips.

665) TRIMETHYLOLPROPANE — TMP®. MP: 57-59°. Alkyd resins made from TMP have heat stability, flexibility, alkali and detergent resistance, hardness, fast-dry. Also makes drying oils, polyesters, isocyanate resins, plasticizers. Heyden Chem.

666) 2,3,4-TRIMETHYLPENTENE — 95%. BP: 113.5°. For organic synthesis. Phillips.

667) TRIPHENYLSULFONIUM CHLORIDE — Tech. 50% aq soln has 1.14 sp gr. Complexes with most alcohols, glycols and esters, many metal ions, and bromine and iodine. Forms soaps with fatty acids, copolymerizes in phenolic resins. Uses: sequestering agent, surface-active soaps, humectant, dyeing and finishing of natural and synthetic fibers. Research quan. Stauffer.

667A) TRI-(2,6,8-TRIMETHYL-4-NONYL) BORATE — Tech. BP (19 mm): 247-255°. US Borax.

668) n-UNDECANE — 99.33% and 99%. BP: 195.8°. For organic synthesis. Phillips.

Unless otherwise specified . . .

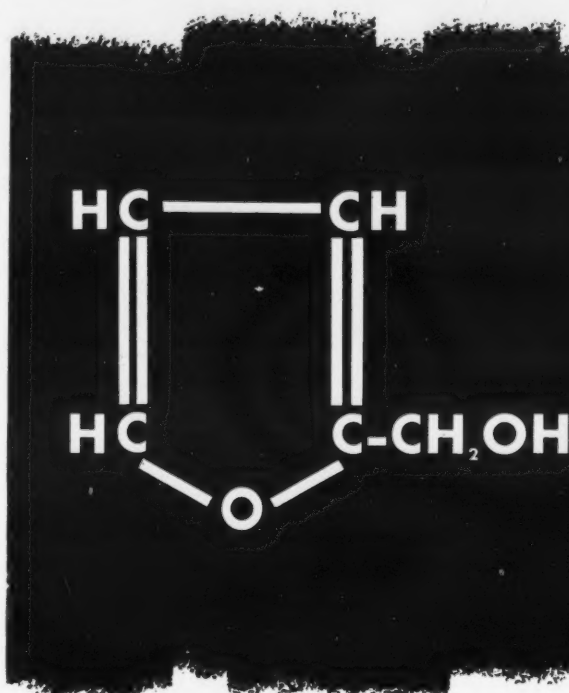
Pressures are in mm of mercury (abs.)

Boiling points are at 760 mm

Temperatures are in °C

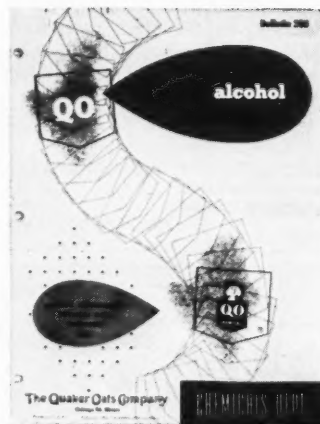
Solubilities are at room temperature

A Quaker Oats Company Use Report



RESINIFIES TO FORM CORROSION RESISTANT RESINS:

Resins prepared from furfuryl alcohol are resistant to attack by acids, alkalies, and organic liquids. In addition, these resins have high heat resistance and low porosity. More and more industries are using furfuryl alcohol resin mortars in the construction of floors, pickling tanks, sewers, smokestacks, digesters and reactors. Furfuryl alcohol based resins also serve as binders for glass fabric or asbestos reinforced pipe and duct, and in reinforced tanks and laboratory table tops.



For information on physical data, chemistry, and uses, write for Bulletin 205

on QO® Furfuryl Alcohol (FA®)



DISSOLVES AND REACTS WITH MANY RESINS:

Highly active, yet easily controlled, furfuryl alcohol both dissolves and reacts with phenolic resins. As such, FA becomes an integral part of the final bond. It assures good curing and easier manufacture of hard resinoid grinding wheels and other abrasives.

The Quaker Oats Company CHEMICALS DEPARTMENT



336P The Merchandise Mart,
Chicago 54, Illinois

Room 536P, 120 Wall St.,
New York 5, N. Y.

Room 436P, 48 S.E. Hawthorne Blvd.
Portland 14, Oregon

IMPROVES GAP-FILLING AND CRAZE RESISTANCE PROPERTIES OF UREA ADHESIVES:

QO Furfuryl alcohol modified urea resins form gap-filling glues of exceptional strength. Such adhesives are flexible, resist cracking and deterioration upon aging. They reduce shrinkage and assure an enduring bond under many conditions of pressure, temperature and glue line thickness. Typical applications of the adhesive include lumber core gluing, edge bonding, furniture manufacture, and other wood to wood gluing applications where the joints rarely are uniformly matched.

The Quaker Oats Company does not manufacture furfuryl alcohol resins, but is glad to put you in touch with suppliers.

In the United Kingdom:
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Billingham, England

In Europe:
Quaker Oats-Graanproducten N. V., Rotterdam, The Netherlands;
Quaker Oats (France) S. A., 3, Rue Pillet-Will, Paris IX, France;
A/S "Ota", Copenhagen, S. Denmark

In Australia:
Swift & Company, Pty., Ltd., Sydney

In Japan:
F. Kanematsu & Company, Ltd., Tokyo

When inquiring check 2691 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

669) **n-VALERALDEHYDE** — BP: 103.4°. Makes amines that accelerate rubber cure. Also for preparation of modified polyvinylacetal, phenolic, and urea resins. Exp. Carbide & Carbon.

670) **n-VALERIC ACID** — BP: 187°. For extraction of mercaptans from hydrocarbons. Intermed. for flavors, plasticizers, pharmaceuticals, metallic salts, vinyl stabilizers. Exp. Carbide & Carbon.

671) **γ-VALEROLACTONE** — 98+% BP (30 mm): 106°. Water-sol. For solvents, plastics. Exp. Newport Ind.

672) ***VINYL DECANOATE** — BP (10mm): 92.5-100°. For resins for coatings, textile sizes, adhesives, oil-sol dispersants. Can be copolymerized. Exp. Carbide & Carbon.

673) ***VINYL PROPIONATE** — Tech. BP: 94.9°. For vinyl polymerization. Offers flexible, clear, glossy, adhesive films. Celanese.

674) **o-XYLENE** — 92%. 142-144.5°. Solvent. Intermediate for phthalic anhydride, o-toluic acid. Gives high yields, is low cost. Enjay.

675) **ZINC OXIDE** — Microcrystalline. Purity 98%. Buff red powder for xerography, as semi-conductor. Exp. Merck.

676) ***ZINC SELENIDE** — Impurities under 5 ppm, highly toxic. Stoichiometric ratio 1.00. Manufacture of semi-conductors. Exp. Merck.

677) ***ZINC TELLURIDE** — A semi-conductor. Stoichiometric ratio 1.00. Impurities < 5 ppm. Exp. Merck.



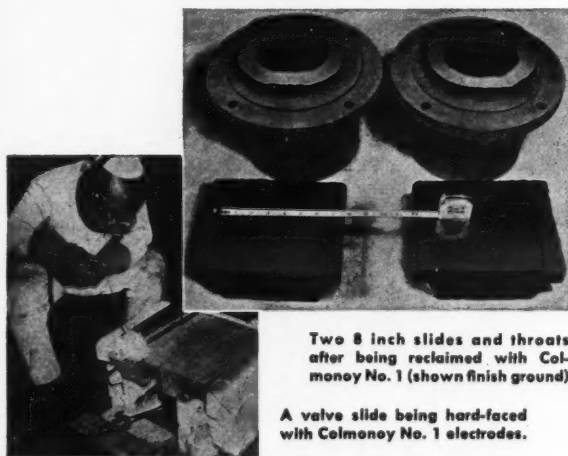
"Easy, Catherine! He wasn't referring to you when he mentioned that d----- silicone!"



Longer Valve Life with Colmonoy Hard-Facing

Catalyst slide valve gates, throats, and bodies last up to five times longer when hard-faced with Colmonoy No. 1 electrodes. The success of Colmonoy No. 1 in resisting erosion by catalytic fluids has made it the standard material for hard-facing slide valves by many maintenance shops, job shops, and valve manufacturers.

Colmonoy No. 1 electrodes have a new metallic coating that improves arc stability, permits vertical welding, and eliminates weld cleaning between successive passes. This reduces welding time to cut the already low cost of reclaiming valves with Colmonoy hard-facing.



Two 8 inch slides and throats after being reclaimed with Colmonoy No. 1 (shown finish ground)

A valve slide being hard-faced with Colmonoy No. 1 electrodes.

Write for Colmonoy Hard-Facing Manual #79 for more about Colmonoy hard-facing alloys and methods.

HARD-FACING & BRAZING ALLOYS
WALL COLMONOY CORP.

19145 JOHN R STREET • DETROIT 3, MICHIGAN

BIRMINGHAM • BUFFALO • CHICAGO • HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES
MORRISVILLE, PA. • NEW YORK • PITTSBURGH • MONTREAL • GREAT BRITAIN

use this list for locating . . .

chemical manufacturers

Here are the full names and addresses of manufacturers of the chemical materials described in the listings starting on pages 47 and 79. Use this directory when contacting them about their products.



Abbott Laboratories, 14th and Sheridan Road, North Chicago, Ill.

Abco Chemical Co., 2316 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

Aceto Chemical Co., Inc., 40-40 Lawrence St., Flushing 54, N. Y.

Air Reduction Chemical Co., 150 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Aldrich Chemical Co., Inc., 3747 N. Booth St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Alframine Corporation, 72-76 Putman St., Paterson 4, N. J.

Alkydol Laboratories, Inc., 3242 S. 50th Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., General Chemical Div., National Aniline Div., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

American Alcolac Corp., 3440 Fairfield Rd., Baltimore 26, Md.

American Cyanamid Co., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

American Potash & Chemical Corp., 3030 W. Sixth St., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

Ansul Chemical Co., 1 Stanton St., Marinette, Wis.

Arapahoe Chemicals, Inc., 2800 Pearl St., Boulder, Colo.

Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., 700 Investors Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn.

Armour & Company, Chemical Div., 1355 W. 31st St., Chicago 9, Ill.

Armour & Company, Market Development Section, 1425 W. 42nd St., Chicago 9, Ill.

Arnold, Hoffman & Co., Inc., 55 Canal St., Providence 1, R. I.

Bakelite Company, Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

The Baker Castor Oil Co., 120 Broadway, New York 5, N. Y.

J. T. Baker Chemical Co., N. Broad St., Phillipsburg, N. J.

Barrett Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., 40 Rector St., New York 6, N. Y.

Becco Chemical Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Station B, Buffalo 7, N. Y.

Bio-Rad Laboratories, 800 Delaware St., Berkeley, Calif.

The Borden Company, Chemical Division, 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Godfrey L. Cabot, Inc., 77 Franklin St., Boston 10, Mass.

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Co., a Div. of Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Cargill, Inc., 200 Grain Exchange, Minneapolis 15, Minn.

Carlisle Chemical Works, Inc., Reading 15, Ohio

The Carwin Company, Stiles Lane, North Haven, Conn.

Celanese Corporation of America, 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Chase Chemical Corp., 3527 Smallman St., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

Chemical Process Co., 1901 Spring St., Redwood City, Calif.

Ciba Co., Inc., Plastics Div., 7535 N. Lincoln Ave., Skokie, Ill.

Colton Chemical Co., 1747 Chester Ave., Cleveland 21, Ohio

Columbia-Southern Chemical Corp., 632 Fort Duquesne Blvd., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Commercial Solvents Corp., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Coronet Phosphate Co., a Div. of Smith-Douglass Co., Inc., P. O. Box 790, Plant City, Fla.

Cosden Petroleum Corp., P. O. Box 1311, Big Spring, Texas

Crown Zellerbach Corp., Chemical Products Div., Camas, Wash.

Dewey and Almy Chemical Company, Div. of W. R. Grace & Co., Cambridge 40, Mass.

Diamond Alkali Co., 300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio

Diamond Crystal Salt Co., 916 S. Riverside Ave., St. Clair, Mich.

The Dow Chemical Co., Midland, Mich.

Dow Corning Corp., Midland, Mich.

E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., Polychemicals Dept., Grasselli Chemicals Dept., Wilmington 98, Del.

Eastman Chemical Products, Kingsport, Tenn.

Emery Industries, Inc., Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

Emulsol Chemical Corp., 59 E. Madison St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Enjay Company, Inc., 570 N. Broad St., Elizabeth, N. J.

Escambia Chemical Corp., 261 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Evans Chemetics, Inc., 250 E. 43rd St., New York 17, N. Y.

Fallek Products Co., Inc., 165 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

Farnow, Inc., 4-83 48th Ave., Long Island City, N. Y.

Fine Organics Inc., 205 Main St., Lodi, N. J.

Firestone Plastics Co., Div. of The Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., P. O. Box 690, Pottstown, Pa.

Fisher Scientific Co., 711 Forbes St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

When inquiring check 2692 opposite last page

Geigy Agricultural Chemicals, Div. of Geigy Chemical Corp., Saw Mill River Rd., Ardsley, N. Y.

General Aniline & Film Corp., Dyestuff and Chemical Div., 435 Hudson St., New York 14, N. Y.

General Electric Co., Chemical & Metallurgical Div., Silicone Products Dept., Mechanicville Rd., Waterford, N. Y.

General Mills, Inc., Chemical Div., South Kensington Rd., Kankakee, Ill.

The Girdler Co., Catalyst Dept., 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky.

The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Inc., Chemical Div., Akron 16, Ohio

The Harshaw Chemical Co., 1945 E. 97th St., Cleveland 6, Ohio

Heyden Chemical Corp., 342 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

J. M. Huber Corp., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

International Minerals & Chemical Corp., Potash Div., 20 N. Wacker Dr., Chicago 6, Ill.

Jasonols Chemical Corp., 825 E. 42nd St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

Jefferson Chemical Co., Inc., P. O. Box 303, Houston 1, Texas

Johns-Manville, 22 E. 40th St., New York 16, N. Y.

Jones-Dabney Co., Resins & Chemicals Div., 1481 S. 11th St., Louisville 8, Ky.

Kay Fries Chemicals, Inc., 180 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

The M. W. Kellogg Co., P. O. Box 469, Jersey City 3, N. J.

Kentucky Color & Chemical Co., 600 N. 34th St., Louisville 12, Ky.

Koppers Co., Inc., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Krishell Laboratories, Inc., 1735 S. E. Powell Blvd., Portland 2, Oregon

Lithium Corporation of America, Inc., Rand Tower, Minneapolis 2, Minn.

A. R. Maas Chemical Co., Div. of Victor Chemical Works, 4570 Ardine St., South Gate, Calif.

Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, 2nd & Mallinckrodt Sts., St. Louis 7, Mo.

Maumee Chemical Co., 2 Oak St., Toledo 5, Ohio

Merck & Co., Inc., Chemical Div., Rahway, N. J.

Metalsalt Chemicals, Inc., P. O. Box 3, Station D, Atlanta 18, Ga.

Minerals & Chemicals Corp. of America, Essex Turnpike, Menlo Park, N. J.

Minnesota Mining & Manufacturing Co., 900 Fauquier, St. Paul 6, Minn.

Mobay Chemical Co., 1901 S. Second St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Mona Industries, Inc., Paterson 17, N. J.

Monsanto Chemical Co., Plastics Div., Springfield 2, Mass.

Moretex Chemical Products, Inc., 314 W. Henry St., Spartanburg, S. C.

National Aluminate Corp., 6294 W. 66th Pl., Chicago 38, Ill.

National Cylinder Gas Co., 840 Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

National Lead Company, 111 Broadway, New York 6, N. Y.

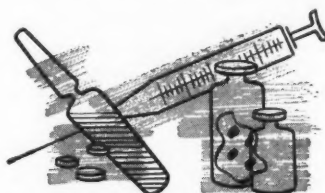
National Starch Products Inc., 270 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Which New CO₂ Application Will Help You Most?

"CO₂ applications are unlimited"... a broad statement, but literally true. New ways in which this most versatile of all gases is improving products, cutting costs and saving time and labor are being developed almost daily. Some of the applications discussed here will be of direct, primary interest to you. Other uses, while perhaps not in your immediate specialty, may well be adaptable to your field. Check the box by each application on which you'd like detailed, technical data and mail this page to:

The Liquid Carbonic Corporation • CO₂ Division
3100 South Kedzie Avenue • Chicago 23

Your inquiry will receive prompt, professional attention from the chemical applications staff of the world's largest producer of CO₂.

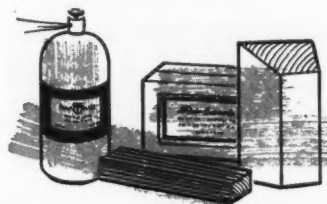


☐ **Economical, Efficient "Freeze-Drying"**—Freeze-drying is used to dehydrate heat sensitive substances at low temperatures. In the processing of blood plasma and the manufacture of penicillin, streptomycin and other pharmaceuticals, dry ice or liquid CO₂ is used to freeze the item being dried. Also, during the drying stage, dry ice is used to condense the moisture as it is sublimed under vacuum. Capable of quickly attaining and maintaining the extreme low temperatures required, CO₂ has the added advantage of requiring only a small capital outlay.



☐ **Precipitation of Carbonates**—Carbon dioxide in its gaseous form is used to

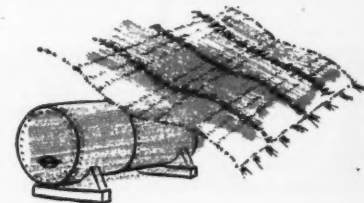
precipitate carbonates from water solutions. Ammonium bicarbonate and lead carbonate are examples. Bakeries and plastics manufacturers are among the many users of ammonium bicarbonate.



☐ **Simplifies Pulverizing of Materials With Low Melting Point**—Many substances tend to melt or smear because of the heat generated in a milling process. DDT and vegetable fat flakes which are waxy and Teflon resin which is very tough and elastic are examples. In the low temperature pulverizing process the ingredient is mixed with crushed dry ice or low pressure carbon dioxide liquid is injected directly into the ingredient. These methods effectively inhibit the melting or smearing, prevents plugging and reduces horse power requirements. Gaseous carbon dioxide is also used to form an atmospheric "blanket" to effectively prevent fire during the grinding of flammable materials. An example of this application is the grinding of phosphorus pentasulphide and flammable resin materials.




☐ **Fireproof "Blanket" For Stored Phenol**—Phenol is a toxic, corrosive, flammable compound and is stored in an inert atmosphere under slight pressure to reduce vaporization, prevent oxidation and at the same time provide a non-flammable atmosphere. Carbon dioxide is also used as a pressure medium in transferring liquid phenol.



☐ **Effective Inerting Agent**—There are many times when an inert atmosphere is needed to prevent fire or explosion. Before welding a tank that has been used for the storage of flammable liquid, CO₂ is used to inert the atmosphere in the tank so that welding can be done with no danger of explosion. CO₂, acting as an effective atmospheric "blanket," also prevents oxidation and "skinning" of paints and oils.

SEND IN THIS PAGE FOR COMPLETE INFORMATION

Check off the applications which interest you, fill in the mailing information below, and mail this page to The Liquid Carbonic Corporation for prompt information. You'll also receive a free copy of our Booklet "Applications Unlimited," which covers dozens of other important uses for CO₂.

 World's Largest Producer of THE LIQUID CARBONIC CORPORATION 3100 South Kedzie Avenue Chicago 23, Illinois		THE LIQUID CARBONIC CORPORATION 3100 South Kedzie Avenue • Chicago 23, Illinois	
NAME _____		COMPANY _____	
TITLE _____		ADDRESS _____	
CITY _____		ZONE _____ STATE _____	

(Please turn to next page)

When inquiring check 2693 opposite last page



SERVING INDUSTRY
FOR 76 YEARS

Send Specifications for an estimate. Department 27



THE C. O. JELLIFF
MANUFACTURING CORP.
SOUTHPORT • CONNECTICUT • USA

When inquiring check 2694 opposite last page

**A new source of
NONYL ALCOHOL**

Eastman
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE
subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company

SALES OFFICES: Kingsport, Tenn., New York, Framingham, Mass., Cincinnati, Cleveland, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston, West Coast: Wilson Meyer Co., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Salt Lake City, Seattle.

When inquiring check 2695 opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

Chemical Manufacturers

(Continued from preceding page)

The New York Quinine & Chemical Works, Inc., 50 Church St., New York 8, N. Y.

Newport Industries, Inc., P. O. Drawer 911, Pensacola, Fla.

Ninol Laboratories, Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1, Ill.
Nopco Chemical Co., 1st and Essex Sts., Harrison, N. J.

Ohio-Apex Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., Nitro, W. Va.

Onyx Oil & Chemical Co., Warren & Morris Sts., Jersey City 2, N. J.

Organic Chemicals Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., 161 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

Oronite Chemical Co., 200 Bush St., San Francisco 20, Calif.

Ottawa Chemical Co., 823 Hamilton, Toledo 7, Ohio
Pennsylvania Refining Co., Karns City, Pa.

Pennsylvania Salt Manufacturing Co., 3 Penn Center Plaza, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

The Permutit Co., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N.Y.

Chas. Pfizer & Co., Inc., 630 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

Phillips Petroleum Co., Bartlesville, Okla.

Pittsburgh Coke & Chemical Co., Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Refined Products Corp., 624 Schuyler Ave., Lyndhurst, N.J.

Reichhold Chemicals, Inc., RCI Bldg., White Plains, N. Y.

Reilly Tar & Chemical Corp., 1615 Merchants Bank Bldg., 11 S. Meridian St., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Research Chemicals Inc., P. O. Box 431, Burbank, Calif.

Reynolds Metals Co., 2500 S. Third St., Louisville 1, Ky.

Rhodia, Inc., 60 E. 56th St., New York 22, N.Y.

Rhom & Haas Co., Washington Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa.

Schwarz Laboratories, Inc., 230 Washington St., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

Scientific Oil Compounding Co., 1637 S. Kilbourn Ave., Chicago 23, Ill.

Shell Chemical Corp., 50 W. 50th St., New York 20, N.Y.

The Sherwin-Williams Co., Pigment, Color and Chemical Div., 260 Madison Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

L. Sonneborn Sons, Inc., 300 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

Spencer Kellogg & Sons, Inc., 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo 5, N.Y.

Stauffer Chemical Co., 380 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

K. A. Steel Chemicals Inc., 7450 Stony Island Ave., Chicago 49, Ill.

Sun Oil Co., 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Swift & Company, Industrial Oil Dept., 1800 165th St., Hammond, Indiana

Synco Resins, Inc., Henry Street, Bethel, Conn.

Tennessee Corp., 619 Grant Bldg., Atlanta 1, Ga.

UBS Chemical Corp., 491 Main St., Cambridge 42, Mass.

US Industrial Chemicals Co., Div. of National Dis-

**DON'T GET
Hung-up
THERE IS A
Cleveland Vibrator**

**FOR INCOMING RAW
MATERIALS**



FOR INPROCESS INSTALLATION



FOR PACKAGING



and for all other bin applications
in the handling of dry or viscous
chemicals. Prevents bridging,
plugging and arching — keeps
chemicals moving — eliminates
processing delays.

Write today for literature and
engineering details.

Air or Electric

Portable or Permanent

Silent or Standard



2706 Clinton Avenue • Cleveland 13, Ohio

When inquiring check 2696
opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

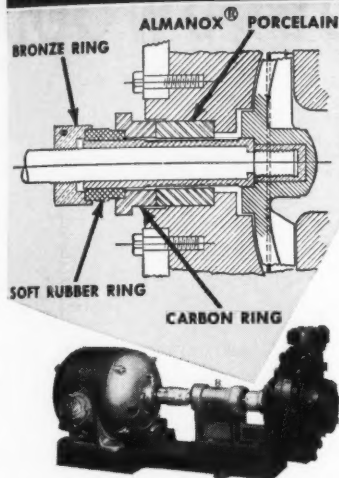
LUZERNE

HARD RUBBER

PUMP

WITH
IMPROVED SEAL

Will-Solve Your Corrosion Problems



How This Improved Seal Works

New mechanical seal on all Luzerne Pumps is made by using a revolving carbon ring against a stationary almanox® porcelain ring. This permits a rubber covering on the metal shaft and eliminates usual packing troubles due to friction and leaking of conventional packing.

® Frenchtown Porcelain Co. Trade Mark

OTHER FEATURES

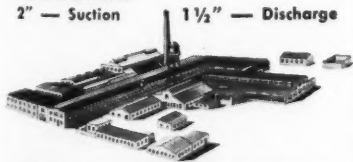
- Complete resistance to wide range of corrosives
- Available in heat resistant Buna-N synthetic rubber compounds for temperatures up to 225° F.

SPECIFICATIONS

Style A — Open impeller pump — 140 gallons per minute at 90 foot head maximum.

Style B — Open or closed impeller pump — 115 gallons per minute at 68 foot head maximum.

2" — Suction 1 1/2" — Discharge



Write for complete information or contact our sales representative nearest you.



The LUZERNE RUBBER CO.

200 Muirhead Avenue Trenton, N. J.

— Sales Representatives —
ALBERT J. COX CO. R. C. FOLTZ CO.
Chicago, Ill. Houston, Tex.
L. A. RUBBER & ASBESTOS WORKS
Los Angeles, Calif.

When inquiring check 2697
opposite last page

CHEMICAL MATERIALS FEATURE

tillers Products Corp., 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N.Y.

Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., Silicones Div., 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

United States Borax & Chemical Corp., Pacific Coast Borax Co. Div., 100 Park Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

Velsicol Chemical Corp., 330 E. Grand Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Virginia-Carolina Chemical Corp., Chemicals Div., 401 E. Main St., Richmond, Va.

West Virginia Pulp & Paper Co., Polychemicals Div., P. O. Box 832, Charleston A, S. C.

Westvaco Chlor-Alkali Div., Food Machinery & Chemical Corp., South Charleston 3, W. Va.

Witco Chemical Co., 122 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.

Wyandotte Chemicals Corp., Wyandotte, Mich.



High rate of electrical conductivity provided by silicone rubber . . .

can be extruded as electrically conductive tube or hose

Uses: As flexible heating element and conductor for draining static charges.

Features: Compound combines electrical conductivity with qualities of other types of silicone rubber. It can be extruded in form of electrically conductive tube or hose, and made into difficult or odd shapes.

Description: Silicone rubber is compounded with carbon black and can be molded, calendered or extruded without appreciably changing its electrical properties. This is in contrast to organic rubbers, which have to be carefully handled to preserve their conductivity. It is resistant to temperatures up to 400°F. As far as is known, there is no flexible, thermosetting material available that can be compounded to provide as high degree of electrical conductivity. Electrical resistivities of less than 100 ohm-cms are easily obtained with this compound.

(Silicone rubber X-1516 is product of Silicones Div., Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., Dept. CP, 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. . . or for more information check 2698 on form opposite last page.)

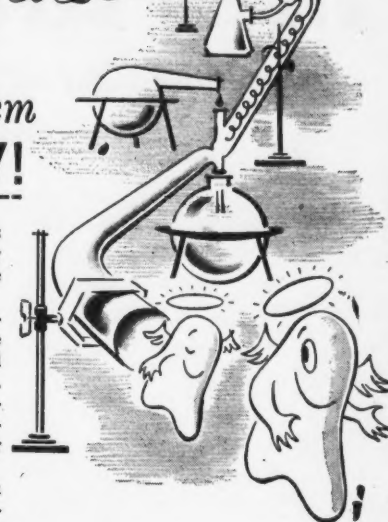


Let's solve your product odor problem SCIENTIFICALLY!

Whether your product odor problem is difficult, unusual or simply routine, Sindar can provide you the correct scientific solution.

We are pioneers in this field, with specialized knowledge and experience. We have developed specific deodorants and reodorants for practically every purpose... waxes, polishes, disinfectants, bleaches, industrial cleansers, auto specialties, adhesives, starches, solvents, and many other products.

We are ready to work closely with you in ridding your product of an objectionable odor...or giving it a competitive edge with an appealing odor profitably and economically. Write us describing your specific problem.



SINDAR® Corporation
Industrial Aromatics and Chemicals

330 West 42nd Street • New York 36, New York
When inquiring check 2699 opposite last page

A new source of

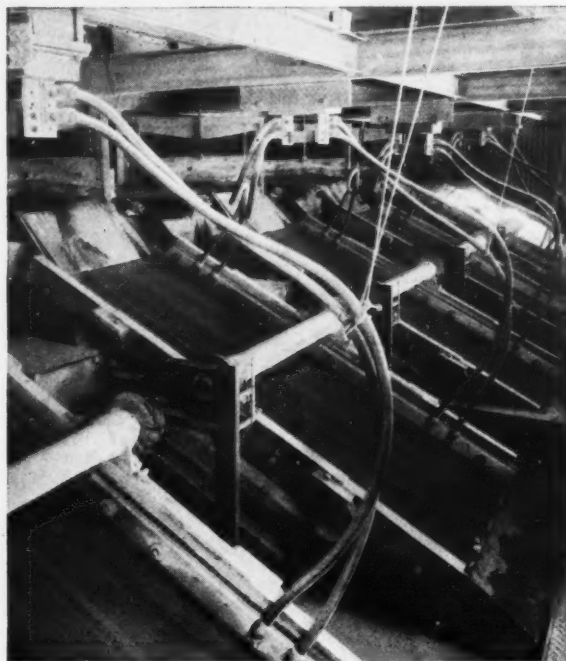
DINONYL PHTHALATE

Eastman
CHEMICAL PRODUCTS, INC.
KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE
subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company

SALES OFFICES: Kingsport, Tenn.; New York, Framingham, Mass.; Cincinnati, Cleveland, Chicago, St. Louis, Houston. West Coast: Wilson Meyer Co., San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Salt Lake City, Seattle.

When inquiring check 2700 opposite last page

How to keep a clean screen when sizing sticky materials



LINK-BELT ALONE heats screens with a "series" arrangement requiring fewer cables, lower initial cost . . . providing less power loss, more even heating. Above, each of five "UP" screen cloths is connected to 12-kva transformer.

Electrically-heated cloth enables LINK-BELT "UP" vibrating screen to deliver its full capacity

HERE's a screen delivering high-velocity action that's unsurpassed for fast, accurate sizing. And to guard that efficiency against blinding by sticky or hygroscopic fines, Link-Belt offers a superior electric screen-heating arrangement. Among its advantages:

GREATER OUTPUT. Open mesh may boost capacity as much as 50%. Downtime for cloth cleaning and replacement is eliminated.

BETTER, MORE UNIFORM PRODUCT. Clear cloth provides more accurate sizing.

LONGER CLOTH LIFE. No whipping due to material accumulation.

LABOR SAVINGS. Ends mechanical cleaning.

Write for Book 2377-A—full data on "UP" screens. Your Link-Belt office has facts on the heating feature.



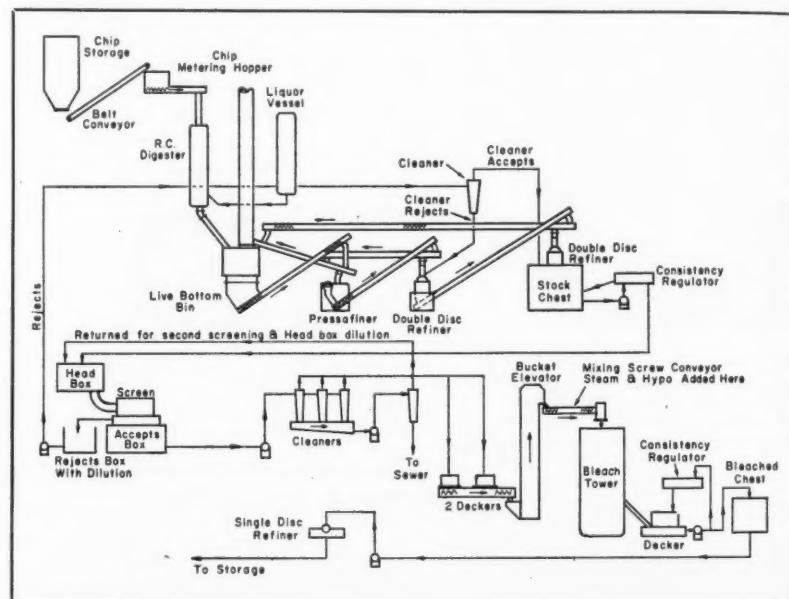
LINK-BELT
VIBRATING SCREENS

LINK-BELT COMPANY: Executive Offices, Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1. To Serve Industry There Are Link-Belt Plants and Sales Offices in All Principal Cities. Export Office, New York 7; Canada, Scarboro (Toronto 13); Australia, Marrickville (Sydney), N.S.W.; South Africa, Springs. Representatives Throughout the World.

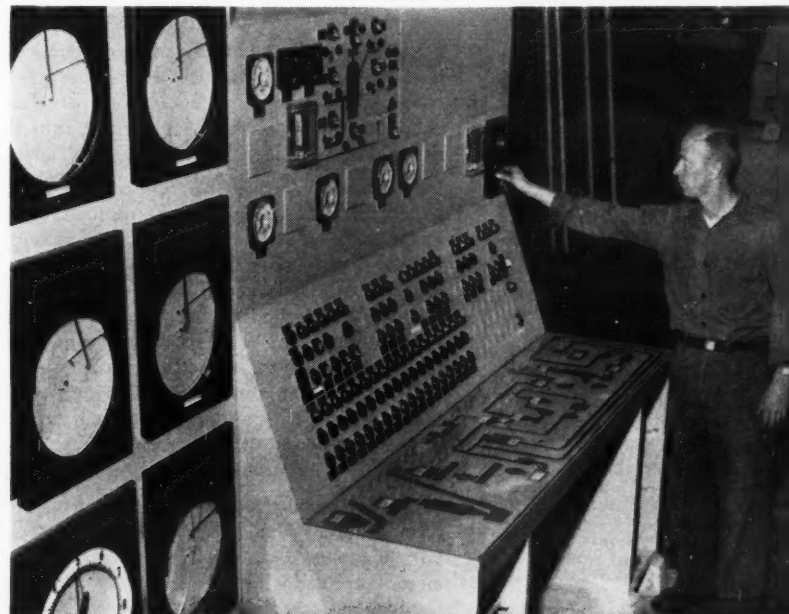
14,525

One of the most important recent developments in the paper industry is now being operated on a semi-commercial basis at Gould Paper Company. Promising greater use of wood resources at lower costs, process . . .

PRODUCES GROUNDWOOD FROM



Process produces groundwood pulp from hardwood chips by means of gradual stepwise size reduction. By using pressing and attrition actions instead of abrasion and erosion, higher quality pulp is produced at lower cost



Entire process is operated from centrally-located control panel

When inquiring check 2701 opposite last page

OD FROM CHIPS

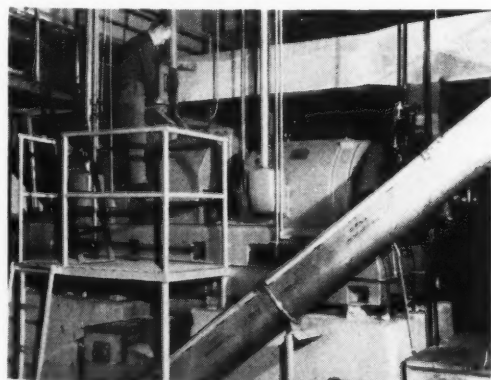
TED F. MEINHOLD, Associate Editor
With **RALPH W. LUETHI**, President
Gould Paper Company, Lyons Falls, New York

Mechanical pulping has emerged from the "stone age" with the advent of a process for making groundwood pulp from chips. The new process with its greater versatility, lower production and initial capital investment costs, eliminates the use of the old stone grinders and may make conventional mechanical pulping techniques obsolete.

Big feature of the process is that it can use any chippable form of wood — resulting in greater utilization of wood resources. At Gould Paper Company, Lyons Falls, New York, where the process has been in operation for over five months, hardwood chips are used. This brightens the outlook for the company since softwood supplies are rapidly disappearing from the area. The pulp being produced is reported to have characteristics similar to those of conventional groundwood, being even better in some respects.

In the process, known as the Bauerite system, hardwood chips are pressure-impregnated with a 2.5% cold caustic solution in a digester. (Digester is not used if softwood is used as feedstock.) Chemical absorption is about 4% sodium hydrox-

(Please turn to next page)



800-hp double disc refiner is used to fiberize the pressed fibers coming from the Pressafiner

STAINLESS STEEL

HEATING AND COOLING COILS

by MARLO



MADE TO YOUR EXACT

SPECIFICATIONS

To Heat and Cool Fluids

To Condense Gases

To Evaporate Liquids

Available with $\frac{1}{2}$ " , $\frac{5}{8}$ " , or $\frac{3}{4}$ " O. D. Tubes

Coil Assemblies Available Up to 48 $\frac{3}{4}$ " wide, 26" deep, 14-foot tube length and Fin Spacings of 4 to 10 per inch.

Other Stainless Steel Heat Transfer Equipment by Marlo for the Chemical Industry:
COOLING TOWERS • AIR WASHERS
EVAPORATIVE CONDENSERS

For More Complete Information, Send Coupon
Attached to Your Letterhead.

MARLO

coil co.

SAINT LOUIS 10, MISSOURI

Quality Air Conditioning and Heat
Transfer Equipment since 1925

MARLO COIL COMPANY

6133 Manchester Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Please send me complete information on the following stainless steel Marlo heat transfer equipment.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Heating and Cooling Coils | <input type="checkbox"/> Cooling Towers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Evaporative Condensers | <input type="checkbox"/> Air Washers |

NAME _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

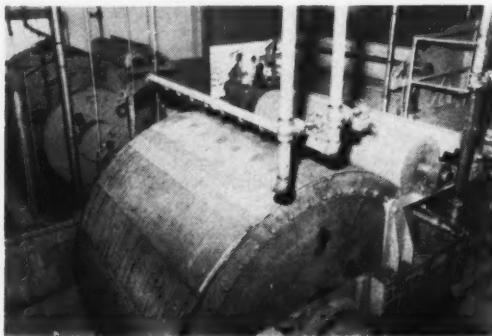
When inquiring check 2702 opposite last page

Groundwood from Chips

(Continued from preceding page)

ide on the wood. A digester yield of approximately 90% is obtained. The digester discharges to a live-bottom bin which meters the chips to a 150-hp, high-pressure screw press (Pressafiner), expelling the spent caustic and moisture from the chips.

The pressed fiber is conveyed to an 800-hp double disc refiner for fiberizing and then to a similar refiner for final brushing. The refined stock is screened, centri-cleaned, thickened, and bleached to 60-65% G. E. Brightness using sodium hypo-



Cleaned stock is dewatered on deckers before being sent to bleach tower

chlorite (7% available chlorine based on pulp). Bleached pulp is washed, diluted to 3%, and passed through a 400-hp single-disc pressure refiner, ready for feeding to the paper machines.

The entire process can be operated from a centrally-located control panel. All cycles of the digester are timed and operated automatically from this board. An indicating light system tells the operator in which stage the operation is at a given time.

Present capacity of the plant is 40 tons per day, but plans are to increase this to 80 tons in the near future. Power consumption for the system has been estimated at 47 HPD/ADT. Location of the new system is in a former sulfite mill.

Most of the pulp produced by this process has been run on Gould paper machines at levels of from 10 to 30% of the fibrous furnish. Generally speaking, the pulp has been used in direct substitution for spruce groundwood. Mullen, tear, and tensile values are somewhat better than on the spruce groundwood. At a freeness of about 300 to 150 cc, the pulp has equivalent strength to spruce groundwood at 90 freeness. Printing results with the paper are said to be better than with former papers.

(Further information on the Bauerite system may be obtained from The Bauer Bros. Company, Dept. CP, Springfield, Ohio . . . or by checking 2703 on form opposite last page.)

IN OUR 100th YEAR...

Another achievement in skilled craftsmanship

100 years ago two Graver brothers started their first little metal-working shop. From that modest start has grown a five-plant nationwide organization, busy serving the processing and storage needs of America. Craftsmanship has always been Graver's trademark. Pioneering many improvements in fabricating and welding methods, Graver has always met the special needs of new industries. For example, Graver's first work on atomic installations began 20 years ago.

Today Graver serves the petroleum, chemical, steel and nuclear industries, building always for the future.

E. N. Gosselin

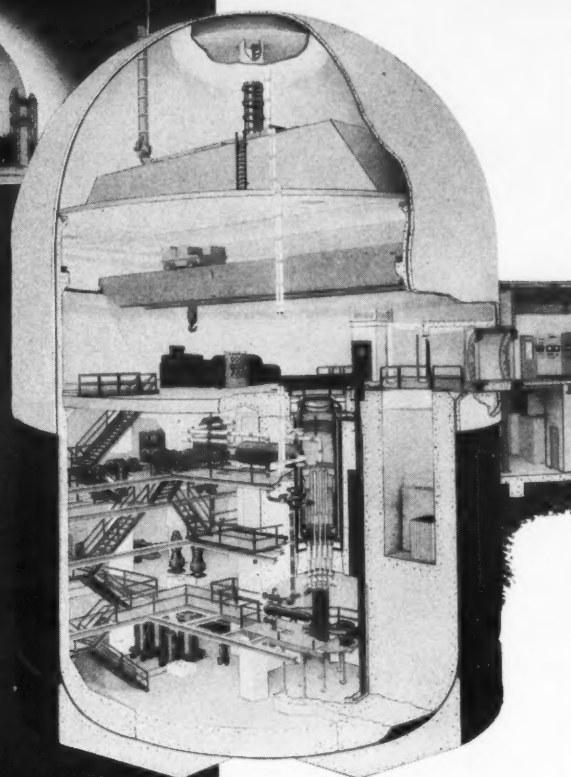
CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD
GRAVER TANK & MFG. CO., INC.
EAST CHICAGO, IND.



1857-1957

GRAVER

**It Took a Bold
New Design Concept
to House
AMERICA'S FIRST
ATOMIC ELECTRIC
POWER PLANT**



How do you house an atomic electric power plant? Dig a hole five stories down. Erect a giant ten-story welded steel "containment vessel." Seal it off air-tight, and you have one of the largest pressure vessels man has ever been called on to build.

That's the story, over-simplified, of the unique housing required for America's first nuclear-powered electric plant, the Experimental Boiling Water Reactor, at Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Illinois.

In our practical, efficient world of engineering, there is a sound structural reason for the unusual dome-shaped building, now recognized by everyone as the symbol of atomic-power-for-peace.

Radioactive steam and gases must be contained within the system. The precautions necessary demanded an air-tight building, 80 feet in diameter by 119 feet high.

This giant welded steel structure, designed to withstand a pressure of 15 pounds per square inch above gage pressure, was made concave throughout, with a semi-ellipsoid bottom and a hemispheric top.

Upon completion, the half-million cubic foot shell was tested for air-tightness. Never before had so large a welded structure required such thorough testing against air loss.

Graver's skills, backed by a century of experience, were called

upon to fabricate, erect and test this unique steel structure.

Graver's research department devised the special air-tightness testing procedures. Graver fabricated all sealing devices—the access air-locks, bulkheads and doors, and the two water-demineralizing systems. It also furnished the saucer-shaped 15,000 gallon water tank suspended under the dome.

This application of Graver's skills in the fabrication and erection of America's first atomic power plant is indicative of Graver's readiness to help you fulfill your plans for the future, no matter how unusual or exacting the requirements.

Building for the Future on 100 Years of Craftsmanship in Steels and Alloys

GRAVER TANK & MFG. CO., INC.

EAST CHICAGO, INDIANA • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • EDGE MOOR, DELAWARE
PITTSBURGH • DETROIT • CHICAGO • TULSA • SAND SPRINGS, OKLAHOMA
HOUSTON • LOS ANGELES • FONTANA, CALIFORNIA • SAN FRANCISCO



When inquiring check 2704 opposite last page

**Water pollution control enforcement
affects five oil well operators**

In first Federal enforcement of new water pollution control program, action has been initiated to halt discharge of oil well wastes into north Louisiana streams. Specially created hearing board recommended operators stop discharging oil well wastes into Corney Creek drainage system within 90 days.

Board found that prior to pollution, Corney Creek waters "were extensively used by the public and private individuals for sport and commercial fishing, recreation, and other beneficial purposes." Discharge of oil wastes made Corney system unfit for any beneficial use. If continued, it would also impair usefulness of 15,000-acre proposed Lake D'Arbonne, for which appropriations were made by Louisiana legislature in 1956.

Board recommended that operators be notified that "a properly constructed, operated, and maintained collection and injection system is a reasonable and equitable method of securing abatement of the pollution of Corney Drainage System." Oil well operators involved are: McAlester Fuel Co., Magnolia, Ark.; Williams, Sellars, & Ewing, Shreveport, La.; E. G. Bradham & C. B. Ragsdale, El Dorado, Ark.; E. G. Bradham and D. E. Bradham, El Dorado, Ark.

Information courtesy of US Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Washington 25, D.C.





220 Answers. Here at the \$15 million caustic soda-chlorine plant of the Hooker Electrochemical Company at Montague, Michigan, 220 Powell Valves made of Inco-Cast Nickel, solve

the problem of handling hot caustic solutions. And service conditions are *tough*. Concentrations up to 73% ... temperatures to 300°F. ... pressures to 80 P.S.I.

Where service conditions are tough... let INCO cast your troubles away!

When the Hooker Electrochemical Company was setting up its new \$15 million caustic soda-chlorine plant at Montague, Michigan last year, they needed 220 of these valves.

Each of these valves had to be able to withstand hot, concentrated caustic — without permitting any iron pick-up that would contaminate the product.

Previous Experience Provides Answer

Over at their Niagara Falls plant, their project engineer, Mr. M. M. Brandege, had already found the answer: Inco-Cast Nickel. He says:

"Our caustic soda is sold on low iron specifications. Therefore, it is imperative both on account of iron pick-up and equipment maintenance, that nickel

be used wherever hot solutions are to be handled.

"Iron valves, particularly those handling 50%-73% caustic at the boiling points, would normally have a very short life. Nickel valves, normally, have a life of years."

Inco Casts Bodies in Nickel

That's why the bodies of these 220 Powell Valves are made of Inco-cast Nickel.

All Inco castings are cast to outlast destructive service. Whether of Nickel or any of seven other specially developed alloys, they're made by specialists in casting Inco Nickel Alloys. In any

practical design or size. And all eight alloys are available as sand or centrifugal castings.

Get this new booklet

16-page case-history booklet, "CAST TO OUTLAST," describes how many destructive service problems are solved by use of Inco sand and centrifugal castings. Includes properties, alloys available, range of forms, specification data, brief notes on joining, machining. A copy is yours for the asking.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.
67 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.

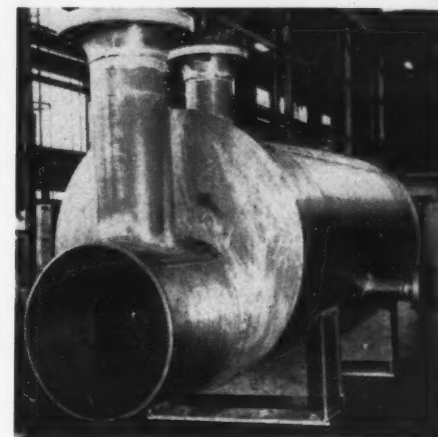


Inco Castings

Sand, Centrifugal, Precision

When inquiring check 2705 opposite last page

IDEAS



Aluminum heat exchanger cools liquid oxygen

Two all-aluminum heat exchangers have been manufactured for development and test program on propellants for rocket motors. Liquid nitrogen will be vaporized in shell side of shell-and-tube unit at -320°F in order to cool liquid oxygen passing through tubes at approximately -285°F. Shell has ID of 32" and tubes are 3/8" OD. Aluminum was used because of its high Charpy impact values at low temperatures. Design operating pressures are 50 psi on shell side, and 150 psi on tube side.

(Aluminum heat exchangers are manufactured by Grisco-Russell Co., Dept. CP, Massillon, Ohio ... or check 2706 on form opposite last page.)

High frequency gas discharge process for chemical syntheses announced ...

applicable to syntheses requiring high activation energy of relatively low temperatures

Formation of new chemical compounds in a gas discharge is reported to be commercially feasible as the result of a recently developed process. The gas phase chemical reactions are carried out in a luminous high-frequency electrical discharge. Process involves the activation, formation and subsequent removal of the product in zones of controlled pressure, temperature, and residence time as the reactant material is passed through a radio frequency field of decreasing intensity.

Most significant aspect of process is that it produces an activated reactant state at temperatures lower than are normally involved when conventional types of activation are utilized. This means that process is particularly suited to syntheses involving high activation energy materials which are difficult or impossible to carry out by conventional means. Since activation energy can be supplied at low temperatures, thermally unstable products can be preserved and recovered.

Take for example, the decomposition of ammonia to form hydrazine. Hydrazine has now been produced under semi-pilot plant conditions at a conversion efficiency of nearly 2% by weight. Although power efficiency is low, this conversion rate is said to be over twice that of any other reported in the literature. It is believed that the work now in progress will improve power efficiencies so that hydrazine production by the process will be more than competitive with existing methods.

The process is operable and has been studied in the range of pressures from 10 to 150 mm of mercury absolute, ambient gas temperatures of from -73 to 100°C, and gas flow velocities of from zero to supersonic speeds. It is presently being operated at from 10 to 50 mm of mercury absolute pressure and 27 megacycles. The process involves the careful maintenance of a pre-determined optimum discharge gap distance in addition to optimum area and composition of surface material in contact with the discharge, reactants and products.

Some possible future applications include production of high energy fuels, making intermediates for high-temperature resistant polymers, and as a research tool for producing rare compounds that are expensive or difficult to make by employing ordinary chemical means.

(Gas discharge chemical process was developed by Lord Manufacturing Co., Dept. CP, 1635 W. 12th St., Erie, Pa.)

Titanium scrap recovered by new process . . .

electrolytic method yields extremely pure metallic product

The titanium scrap market may soon be radically changed with the advent of a new electrolytic process. Up to now, processing of titanium scrap has been plagued by technical difficulties. Presently scrap must be carefully segregated, cleaned, and processed. Oxygen or nitrogen contamination cannot be tolerated.

A large scale pilot plant is now being constructed for testing the process. Known as the Dean-Raney Process, the new method produces an end product consisting of large crystals of pure metal formed on a steel cathode in a heated electrolytic solution. Big feature is that scrap quality appears unimportant. Laboratory tests have shown that many grades of scrap can be refined.

Indicative of the high purity obtained, electrolytic metal with a Brinnel hardness of 60 has been made. Elongations as high as 60 percent have been achieved.

(Pilot plant is being constructed by Mallory-Sharon Titanium Corporation, Dept. CP, Niles, Ohio.)



HERE'S OPEN-ROAD PERFORMANCE *... plant-yard size*

The Allis-Chalmers Model D is a full-fledged motor grader. It is used extensively on road construction and maintenance jobs where only the finest grading performance is acceptable.

It has the basic design and performance features found in machines costing up to three times as much, but there is one important difference: The Model D is compact and maneuverable enough to maintain plant roads and yard areas where other graders cannot operate.

To add still further to its usefulness around industrial plants, the Model D may be equipped with a rear-mounted, $\frac{5}{8}$ -cu yd loader for stockpiling, loading and snow removal jobs. Optional cab offers year-round operator comfort.

Let your Allis-Chalmers dealer show you how the Model D can give you open-road grading ability in the confined areas of your plant yard. Allis-Chalmers, Construction Machinery Division, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

ALLIS-CHALMERS

Engineering in Action

When inquiring check 2707 opposite last page

What factors limit atom development for peaceful purposes?

An opinion poll of American atomic industry has revealed that lack of economic incentive, inadequate insurance protection, and secrecy policies of the government are considered to be three main factors limiting development of atomic energy for peaceful purposes.

The 167 organizations responding to the poll represent approximately 39% of the total contacted. Of these, 43% were manufacturers, 14% were construction-engineering firms, and 13% were utility companies. Remaining 30% included consultant firms, financial institutions, insurance companies, labor organizations, law firms, mining companies, research laboratories, and universities.

(Poll was conducted by Atomic Industrial Forum, Inc., Dept. CP, 3 East 54th St., New York 22, N.Y.)

Nuclear research center completed at Battelle Institute . . .

swimming pool reactor is last major piece added

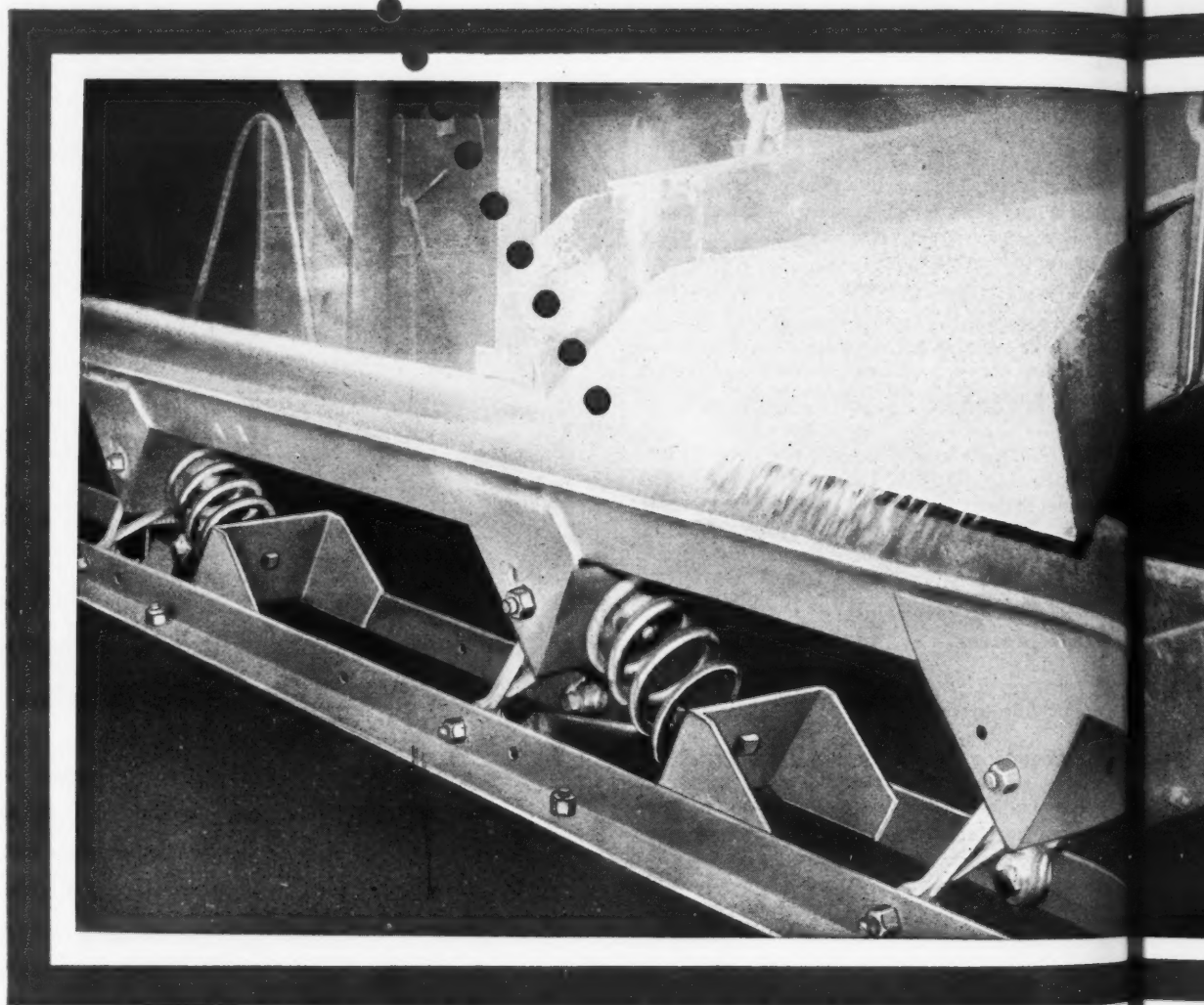
Originally started in 1955, the \$3.5 million Nuclear Research Center at Battelle Institute is now in full operation. Third and last major unit to be added is the one-million-watt swimming-pool research reactor. The other two units (hot-cell laboratory and critical assembly laboratory) were completed in 1956. Center is located on a 400-acre site, 15 miles west of the Institute's main Columbus, Ohio, laboratories.

Reactor is housed in three-story building, 72' wide by 100' long. The two-section pool in which reactor core is suspended is approximately 20' wide by 40' long by 28' deep. Core, composed of fuel elements and boron control rods, takes up a space about 1' by 1.5' by 2' at the bottom of a support column which is suspended from a movable control bridge.

Fuel elements are composed of uranium-aluminum alloy clad with 2S aluminum. There are ten fuel plates in each element and a total of 35 elements containing, in all, 5.2 kg of enriched U-235. The 28 standard fuel elements contain 162 g each, while the two partial elements (used for fine adjustments in fuel loading) contain 81 g each. The five special elements in which the control rods operate contain about 100 g each.

Depending on core geometry, which is flexible, approximately 2.6 to 3.6 kg of U-235 are used to achieve criticality. At a power level of one megawatt, roughly one gram is burned up each day. It is expected that the reactor will be operated 24 hours a day, six days a week. Cooling, shielding, and controls are all designed for continuous operation at power up to one megawatt. The approximate radiation fluxes at this level are 10^{13} n/cm²-sec for fast and

HERE.. in new Coilmount oscillating conveyors-LINK-BELT combines and natural



RESULT: smooth, continuous material flow without dampening...even under surge loads

Coilmount's power-saving principles bring you new, low-cost materials handling efficiency for medium-duty applications . . . materials ranging from dust to lumps the width of conveyor trough. Compactness saves space . . . trough can be adapted for screening, drying, cooling or other processing operations. And

completely assembled sections from stock offer important installation savings. Choose from 5 or 10-ft. lengths with 10 or 20-in. wide, 6-in. deep troughs. For facts, call your nearby Link-Belt office or authorized stock-carrying distributor. Or write for Book 2644.

positive action frequency principles

This is natural frequency ...



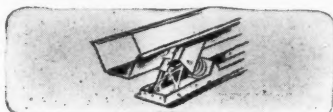
NATURAL FREQUENCY results in low power requirements, minimum stress on parts. Comparable to a spring-mounted weight which is deflected, then released. Unit will vibrate at its "natural frequency" with gradual reduction of amplitude.

This is positive action ...



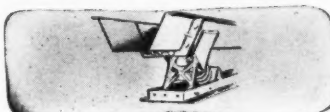
POSITIVE ACTION of the Link-Belt eccentric drive overcomes frictional resistance, maintains steady amplitude of vibration, provides constant conveying action under surge loads which might dampen other types of vibratory conveyors.

... and these are the features that make Coilmount industry's most practical conveyor for hard-to-handle materials.



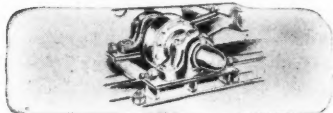
EFFICIENT, HIGH-CAPACITY CONVEYING

Deep, one-piece, self-cleaning trough permits free material flow—prevents spillage. Dividers available for conveying two or more materials simultaneously.



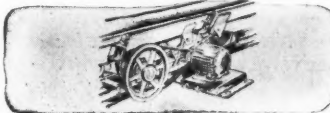
MINIMUM UNDESIRABLE MASS

Cast aluminum reactor legs minimize oscillating mass—resist heat and corrosion. Natural frequency reactor springs reduce stress. Joints do not need lubrication.



POSITIVE CONTROL OF LOAD

"Positive action" controls load. Constant-stroke eccentric drive with heavy duty roller bearings maintains conveying efficiency regardless of normal surges.



FLEXIBLE DRIVE ARRANGEMENT

Compact drive can be installed at feed end or beneath intermediate conveyor section—on left or right side to suit layout requirements.

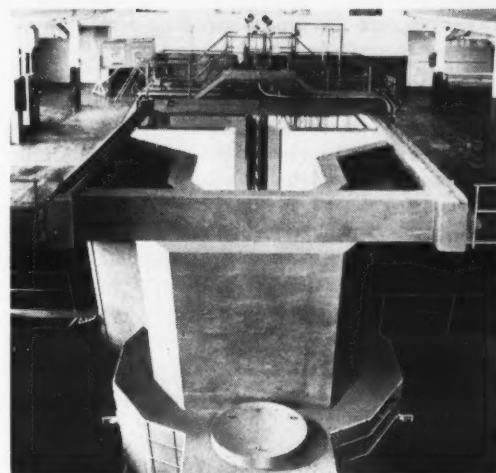
LINK-BELT COMPANY: Executive Offices, Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1. To Serve Industry There Are Link-Belt Plants, Sales Offices, Stock Carrying Factory Branch Stores and Distributors in All Principal Cities. Export Office, New York 7; Canada, Scarborough (Toronto 13); Australia, Marrickville (Sydney); N.S.W.; South Africa, Springs. Representatives Throughout the World. 14,458



OSCILLATING CONVEYORS

When inquiring check 2708 opposite last page

IDEAS



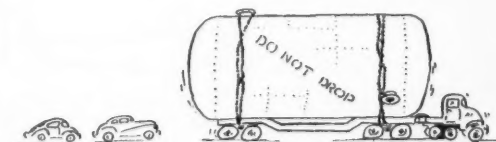
Giant swimming-pool nuclear reactor has 20'-wide by 40'-long by 28'-deep pool

thermal neutrons and 5×10^{13} photons/cm²-sec gamma flux.

For fast irradiation of relatively small specimens, reactor is equipped with a special "weasel tube". This will operate hydraulically to carry 2"-diameter specimens to and from the core face with a minimum exposure time of about two seconds. For large experiments, the core may be moved to the center of a 20' by 20' by 28' pool area where bulky apparatus may be brought close to its face.

Two 8"- and four 6"-diameter beam tubes extending from the outside vertical walls of the pool through to the face of the core are other spots where specimens may be placed to utilize neutron or gamma radiation. Another location is the graphite thermal column that provides two 4' openings with a thermal neutron flux of 5×10^8 n/cm²-sec.

(Information courtesy of Battelle Memorial Institute, Dept. CP, 505 King Avenue, Columbus 1, Ohio.)



Cartoonist Alfred Dishian, Chemical Construction Corp., New York City, tells us an actual occurrence gave him the idea for the above.

**Research and development division
formed by management group**

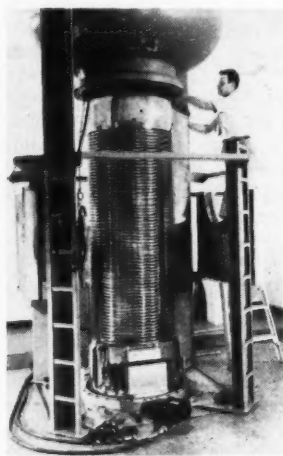
In an effort to help research and engineering executives improve their understanding of management principles, the American Management Association has formed a research and development division. The new division will offer a comprehensive program of meetings and publications in areas of long-range planning, research programming, product creation, research and engineering administration, and product commercialization. Conferences and seminars will be held, and conference proceedings and research reports on current industry practice will be published.

(Information courtesy of the American Management Association, Dept. CP, 1515 Broadway, Times Square, New York 36, N.Y.)

**Powerful Van de Graaff accelerator
speeds research to develop fuels
for atomic age . . .**

accelerates electrons to speed of 184,400 mps

A Van de Graaff accelerator, up to 50 times more powerful than the largest cobalt-60 source in industry, is being used at the Shell Development Company to speed research in fuels and other fields. The unit's three million-volt beam of atomic particles traveling at 184,400 miles per second permits scientists to make studies in minutes or hours that would take too long to be attempted using conventional radiation sources.



Tank housing of Van de Graaff accelerator is lowered into place

The accelerator will aid in developing fuels and lubricants for the atomic age. Generating the same kind of radiation as that given off by atomic reactors, the unit will permit research on the behavior of petroleum products under operating conditions that will prevail in atomic power plants.

Scientists can produce molecular fragments at sub-zero temperatures with the accelerator, and keep them in crystalline lattices for study at leisure. Energy produced by the machine could possibly be used to create new products.

Housing of the accelerator is a tank 11 feet high and

Here's what makes Bronze Valves



TYPICAL OF WALWORTH QUALITY is the union body-to-bonnet connection which stiffens the body against internal pressure; makes taking the valve apart a simple operation and reduces the chances of distortion or leakage even though the valve is repeatedly taken apart and reassembled. With this type of construction there is no possibility of the bonnet coming off the valve while the handwheel is being turned.



HEAVY BODY CONSTRUCTION is typical of all Walworth Bronze Valves. Extra-thick walls and rugged threads constitute a high safety factor and prevent distortion while the valve is being installed in the pipeline. Extra-deep pipe threads are accurately machined to eliminate leakage. Walworth Bronze Valves are also available with flanged, silver-brazed or soldered ends in certain sizes and types.



MEET THE CHAMP! The chief engineer of a midwestern plant had used a parade of valves in severe boiler blowdown service. Most didn't last longer than 60 days. None survived 90 days.

On the recommendation of a Walworth Representative the engineer installed the Walworth No. 225P Bronze Globe Valve shown here, stating that he would be entirely satisfied if it lasted a bare three months. Exactly 4 years and 362 days later the valve was taken out of service—not due to the wire drawing, steam cutting and galling which made the other valves short-lived—but because the highly turbulent steam finally wore a small hole in the body.

This is the kind of valve satisfaction you get—when you specify and use Walworth Bronze Valves. They are the longest wearing, toughest bronze valves on the market.

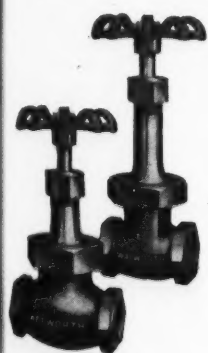
Walworth Subsidiaries: ALLOY STEEL PRODUCTS CO. • CONOFLOW CORPORATION • GROVE VALVE AND REGULATOR CO.

Walworth *the* real bargain!



EXTRA-LARGE STEMS with extra-long, extra-deep threads prolong valve life, protect against wear and distortion and provide tight positive shutoff. The surface of the stem is machined to a glass-like finish for minimum handwheel effort and to preserve the packing which results in fewer inspections and less maintenance. The top of the stem is tapered and squared to hold the handwheel securely.

TO REDUCE WIRE DRAWING to a minimum, certain types of bronze globe valves have stainless-steel plug-type seats and discs heat-treated to a nominal hardness of 500 Brinell, adding years to valve life even in severe services. These valves can be tightly closed on sand, grit or pipe scale without damage. Seats and discs are machined simultaneously, assuring perfect mating.



There is a Walworth Bronze Gate, Globe, Angle or Check Valve for every service. Walworth is continually developing new valve types and materials, including plastics, to keep pace with the growing variety and severity of services in modern industry. For full information, see your Walworth Distributor or write:
Walworth, 60 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

WALWORTH

Bronze Valves and Fittings

M & H VALVE & FITTINGS CO. • SOUTHWEST FABRICATING AND WELDING CO., INC. • WALWORTH COMPANY OF CANADA, LTD.

When inquiring check 2709 opposite last page

IDEAS

6 feet in diameter. A fast-moving rubberized belt carries electrons to an isolated terminal at the top of the machine. The terminal is brought to a three million-volt potential, and electrons move from the terminal to a heated filament. Electrons are hurled from the filament through a vacuum tube to bottom of machine. They are then directed through a thin aluminum membrane to target in room on floor below.

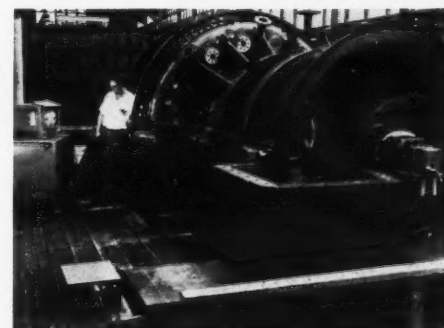
The beam of electrons is diffused to insure even distribution on the target and to avoid melting the aluminum membrane. A closed television circuit and system of mirrors are used to watch operation of machine from control room.

(Information courtesy of Shell Development Company, Dept. CP, Emeryville, Calif.)

Lists accelerator-produced radioisotopes

Various accelerator-produced radioisotopes, along with technical data and availability information, are listed in four-page bulletin. Price list is also included.

Bul 381 is issued by Nuclear Science and Engineering Corp., Dept. CP, PO Box 10901, Pittsburgh 36, Pa. When inquiring specify 2710 on form opposite last page.



Five-ton gas turbine shells aligned by use of TV

Through the medium of closed-circuit television, five-ton gas turbine sections are correctly and accurately being placed into position. By watching monitor, located some 15 ft from camera, operator is able to carefully adjust shell-connecting bolts, and align the shells. Formerly, turbine shells were aligned by stretching a taut wire through the turbine and estimating when the shells were in position.

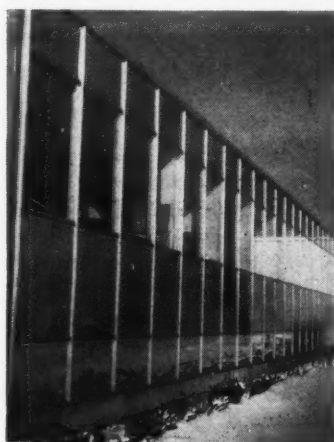
(Closed circuit TV system is installed at Gas Turbine Dept., General Electric Co., Dept. CP, Schenectady 5, N. Y.)

IDEAS

Synthetic rubber compound allows expansion room in building joints . . .

resilient material retains adhesion during stresses

A special synthetic rubber compound has been used to advantage in joints of light-panel, dry-wall buildings constructed in East Montreal for Canadian Petrofina Ltd. These buildings, constructed by M. W. Kellogg Company, remain 100% leakproof despite two years exposure to 90°F heat in summer, and below zero temperatures in the winter. Five such structures were built.



Main administration building of Canadian Petrofina

Synthetic rubber compound was used for filling the 3/32" space between panels and the aluminum sections supporting them. This space allows room for expansion and contraction of the frame without transmitting stresses to the panels. The caulking compound retains adhesion despite these stresses.

Reason this particular compound was chosen was that tests showed it to be resilient over a range from +250 to -65°F. It is waterproof, non-shrinking, and inert to weather and corrosive atmospheres.

(Synthetic rubber caulking compound is product of David E. Long Corp., Dept. CP, 220 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. Check 2710A opposite last page.)

SPEARHEADS OF THE

REVOLUTION!

IN POWER CONVERSION

Here and abroad, leading chemical and aluminum producers, as well as manufacturers of rectifier equipment, are swinging to International Rectifier Corporation germanium junctions. Why? High efficiency (up to 97%) . . . smaller unit size . . . and increased reliability!

These revolutionary junctions are in the better power rectifier units of today.

Are they in yours?

Write for complete information and engineering data on this new concept in power rectifier junctions.

Belgian acetylene process available in US

A licensing agreement between Blaw-Knox Company and Societe Belge de l'Azote (SBA) of Liege, Belgium, permits use of the Belgian acetylene manufacturing process in the US. Process is reported to be especially suitable for making acetylene from natural gas.

Heart of the system is the patented design burner that limits the formation and deposit of soot. This eliminates frequent shutdowns normally encountered with conventional processes, and reduces operating and maintenance costs. Additional economies are obtained in the acetylene purification step, where ammonia is used instead of expensive solvents.

(Additional details on the SBA acetylene process may be obtained from Blaw-Knox Co., Chemical Plants Div., Dept. CP, 300 Sixth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa. . . . or by checking 2710B on form opposite last page.)

Lists data for elements used in atomic energy

Chart showing properties of elements used in atomic energy is presented in six-page brochure on metallurgical research services and facilities. Services in physical metallurgy, x-ray metallography, chemical and spectrographic analyses, and corrosion studies, among others, are summarized.

"Metallurgical Research and Development" is issued by Nuclear Metals, Inc., Dept. CP, 155 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge 39, Mass. When inquiring specify 2711 on form located opposite last page.

For more information on product at left, specify 2712 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.



1 **WIND-COOLED
GERMANIUM
JUNCTION**, rated at
670 amperes, 25 to 65 volts.
Housed in high-conductivity
copper, cast around a steel coil.
Water, oil or other accepted
coolants may be used.
Size: Approximately 3 1/4" x 4" x 1 1/2".

2 **WIND-COOLED
GERMANIUM JUNCTION**
rated at 333 amperes,
25 to 65 volts . . . one of a new
series featuring cast aluminum
housing—an exclusive design
by International which provides
extremely high resistance
to corrosive atmospheres.
500 ampere unit available . . .
slightly larger size.

3 **WIND-COOLED
GERMANIUM JUNCTION**
150 amperes, 65 volts,
half-wave. Thousands of these
highly efficient (up to 97%) units,
featuring this exclusive
thermodynamic design, are
serving American industry today.

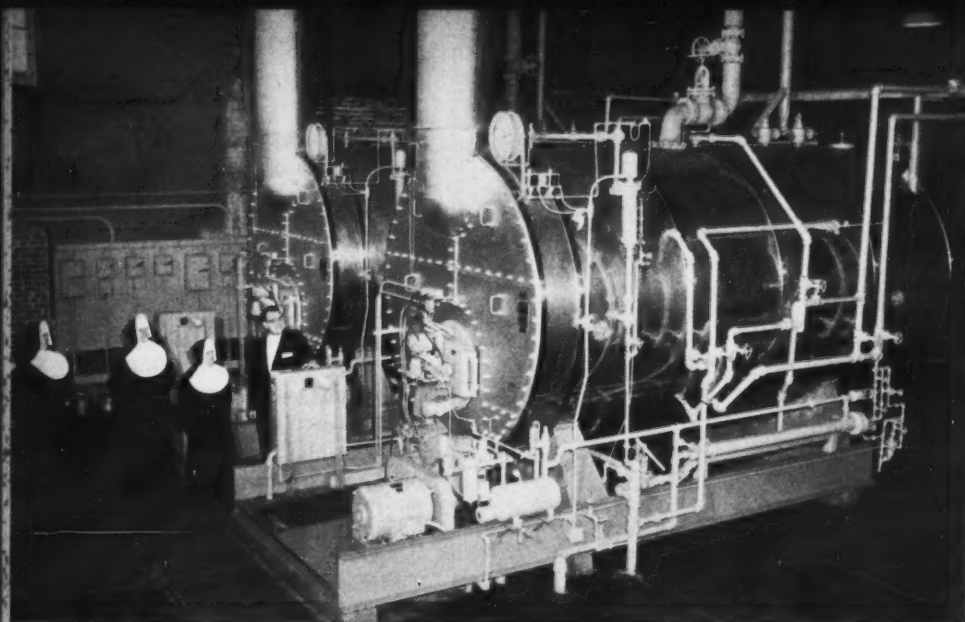


International Rectifier

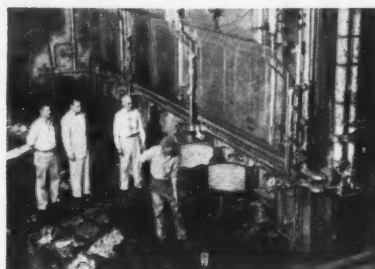
C O R P O R A T I O N

EXECUTIVE OFFICES: EL SEGUNDO, CALIFORNIA • PHONE OREGON 8-5281

NEW YORK: 132 E. 78TH ST. TRAPALGAR 8-3330 • CHICAGO: 205 W. WACKER DR. FRANKLIN 2-3888



NEW BOILERS combine efficiency and handsome appearance. Edward S. Green, Edgemont (Pa.), contractor, was responsible for this superior installation. Pictured left to right are: Sister M. Cor Immaculata, Immaculata College Treasurer, Sister Jean Marie, Community Treasurer, Reverend Mother Maria Alma, Superior General and Salvatore S. Guzzardi, Consulting Engineer.



OLD BOILER was a coal-fired HRT model — typical of many replaced by modern Cleaver-Brooks oil, gas or combination oil/gas fired boilers.

Consulting engineer* tells how Immaculata College boiler modernization saves estimated \$12,000 each year

Salvatore S. Guzzardi CONSULTING ENGINEER
2928 LEWIS TOWER • PHILADELPHIA 2, PA. • KINGSLEY 6-2777
December 20, 1956

Mr. John C. Cleaver, President
Cleaver-Brooks Company
Dear Mr. Cleaver:

Recently our office was retained to make an impartial, exhaustive engineering study of the 40-year old boiler plant and steam system at Immaculata College, Immaculata, Pa., which is staffed by the Catholic order, Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. As a result of our recommendations, two fully automatic, oil-fired, 350 bhp Cleaver-Brooks package steam boilers, (12,000 lbs/hr steam each), replaced three hand-fired coal boilers and steam-driven auxiliaries. The new boilers are operating at approximately 80% boiler efficiency year-round.

Conversion of coal firing to automatic #6 oil firing and increased boiler efficiency has reduced the fuel cost approximately 50% -- amounting to a saving of \$12,000 each year.

The Cleaver-Brooks boilers burn #6 oil and operate automatically at 80 pounds steam pressure 'round the clock -- without the presence of operators in the boiler room. Eliminating boiler plant labor saves the College \$7,500 each year.

The cost of the boiler plant modernization will be paid for out of fuel and labor savings in approximately 2-1/2 years. Commendation for this outstanding performance of the Immaculata boiler plant is due to your well-engineered boiler design and to the cooperation of your skilled servicemen. The results achieved were so impressive that the Sisters subsequently modernized their Villa Maria Convent, Westchester, Pa., with two 100-bhp Cleaver-Brooks boilers.

Sincerely yours,

Salvatore S. Guzzardi

*Salvatore S. Guzzardi — Award-winning head of an organization of experienced professional engineers specializing in modernizing power service facilities. Clients include: Pennsylvania University, Baldwin-Lima-Hamilton Corp., H. Daroff & Sons, Sun Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co. and City of Philadelphia.

Surveys show 32% of boilers now in service are 30 years old; 56% are over 20 years old

If your boiler fits this description, we recommend an immediate survey. "In 90% of the plants surveyed," summarizes Mr. Guzzardi, "we have found it possible to save thousands of dollars and to pay for the recommended improvements out of annual savings within one to three years."

Again and again the proved economy of Cleaver-Brooks four-pass, forced-draft boiler design results in savings reports as impressive as this. Contact your nearest Cleaver-Brooks representative for more facts on the complete line of steam and hot water boilers — 19 sizes, 130 models, 15 to 600 hp — for heating or processing. Or write Cleaver-Brooks Company, Dept. D, 349 E. Keefe Ave., Milwaukee 12, Wis., U.S.A. Cable Address: CLEBRO — Milwaukee — all codes

Cleaver Brooks
ORIGINATORS OF SELF-CONTAINED BOILERS

IDEAS

No emulsions are formed with new hydrocarbon refining process . . .

results in better yields, economy

Process has been patented for refining sulfuric acid-treated aromatic hydrocarbons without the formation of emulsions. Method reduces loss of desired aromatics and results in substantial economies over conventional processes.

In the process, acid-treated crude is mixed with 9° Baume' sodium hydroxide which causes the formation of two separate layers. There is no intermediary layer or emulsion. Less caustic is used than needed for neutralization.

Bottom layer (acid) is withdrawn and neutralized with 50° Baume' sodium hydroxide. This layer contains only a minimum of aromatic material and substantially all of the sulfuric and sulfonic acids originally present in the treated crude. These can be recovered by conventional techniques.

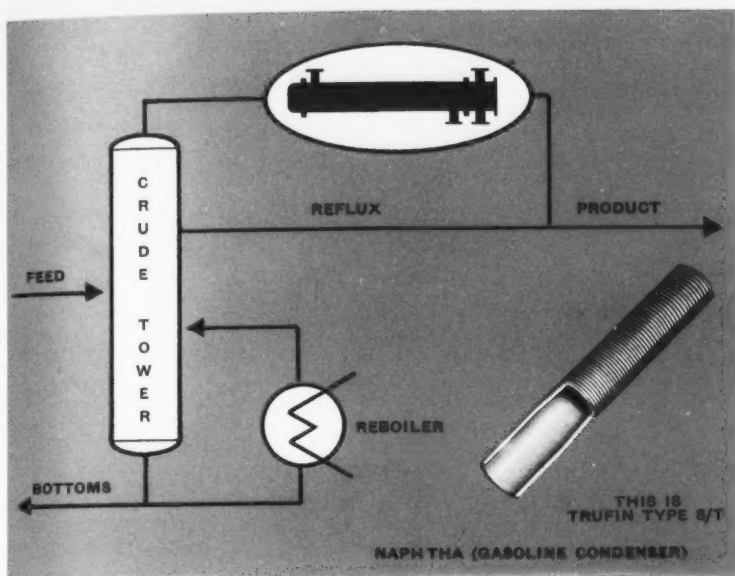
Top layer, containing the aromatics, is neutralized with 9° Baume' caustic and allowed to settle. This again causes two layers to form. Bottom layer (aqueous phase) is withdrawn. This contains about 75 grams sodium sulfite per liter, which can be sold as such or concentrated further, if desired. Aromatic layer (top phase) is sent to fractionating towers where it is separated into benzene, toluene, and xylene.

Process has been in operation for five years at a Houston, Texas, refinery. Typical yield, starting with 4100 gallons of crude aromatics, is as follows:

Benzene (gal)	3255
Toluene (gal)	437
Xylene (gal)	198
High boiling fractions (gal)	60
Losses of refining (%)	3.66

(Hydrocarbon refining process is patented by Oil and Chemical Products, Inc., Dept. CP, 295 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N.Y.)

For more information on product at left, specify 2713 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.



WOLVERINE TRUFIN[®] NAPHTHA CONDENSER ON STREAM FIVE YEARS WITHOUT MECHANICAL CLEANING OF SHELL SIDE

BY ERNEST DODD

Five years of continuous operation, without even a single shutdown for mechanical cleaning on the shell side, is the outstanding record compiled by a naphtha condenser tubed with Wolverine Trufin[®] Type S/T—the integrally finned condenser tube.

THROUGHPUT UP 70%

Equally impressive is the fact that during this five year period, this Trufin-tubed unit has maintained throughput at a level 70% higher than the former condenser tubed with prime surface tube. In addition, this fine performance was achieved the hard way—under fouling and corrosive conditions regarded, by the processing engineers in charge, as the toughest in the entire refinery. The latest visual inspection showed that the shell side of the bundle was still not in need of mechanical cleaning. When the unit was formerly tubed with prime surface tube it was either cleaned or retubed every year.

The condenser tubed with prime surface tube required 10,916 lineal feet of tube to give a total heat trans-

fer surface area of 2,145 square feet. When Trufin Type S/T was substituted for the plain tube, 10,916 lineal feet of finned tube was also required—but heat transfer surface jumped to 5,420 square feet—a *thumping 152% increase!* In its prime surface form the condenser transferred 5,491,000 BTU's per hour. But when retubed with Trufin heat duty zoomed to 9,340,000 BTU's per hour!

MORE OF SAME ORDERED

Needless to say the processing engineers at this large, Midwest refinery are delighted with Trufin's performance. They are, in fact, so pleased that five additional Trufin units are being installed in other refineries belonging to this company. Three of these will be used in naphtha condensing.

CALUMET & HECLA, INC.
CALUMET DIVISION
WOLVERINE TUBE DIVISION
FOREST INDUSTRIES DIVISION
GOODMAN LUMBER COMPANY
CALUMET & HECLA
OF CANADA LIMITED
CANADA VULCANIZER AND
EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED



WOLVERINE TUBE

Division of Calumet & Hecla, Inc.

1469 CENTRAL AVE., DETROIT 9, MICH.

Manufacturers of Quality-Controlled Tubing and Extruded Aluminum Shapes

PLANTS IN DETROIT, MICHIGAN, AND DECATUR, ALABAMA.
SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES.

EXPORT DEPARTMENT, 13 EAST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK 18, NEW YORK

GET THIS BOOK—FREE

The Wolverine Process Flowsheet Book contains both text and illustrations describing actual installations where Wolverine Trufin Type S/T has been successfully used. This book can add to your finned tube information—should be in your files. Write, today!

HOW TO WRITE BETTER HEAT EXCHANGE "SPECS"

By making specifications as complete as possible, engineers can help insure that heat exchange equipment will meet their complete requirements. The following check list can help in writing better specifications:

Fluid—

- Total flow (including percentage of vapor and liquid)
- Analysis (Composition of fluid, or distillation curve and percentage of non-condensibles)
- Specific gravity (or A.P.I.)
- Specific heat at inlet, outlet and average temperature.
- Thermal conductivity at inlet, outlet and average temperature.
- Viscosity at inlet, outlet and average temperature.
- Quality—corrosion and fouling characteristics or fouling factor.
- Molecular weight of vapor.
- Latent heat of vapor; Temperature in—Temperature out; The steam ratio; Steam condensed; Operating pressure; Allowable pressure drop; Quantity of fluid vaporized or condensed.

State particular code requirements or standards which must be met. If own company has standards, supply copy to designer.

In setting allowable pressure drops give as much freedom as the process will allow—it will save you money!

Always give fouling data in terms of fouling factors—never specify as a per cent of clean service.

To be sure of the finest of quality controlled tubing always specify Wolverine condenser tube—in either prime surface or finned (Wolverine Trufin) form.



J. A. MARSHALL
Room 7
1301 8th Street
San Francisco 7, Cal.
HEmlock 1-2555



H. F. POWELL
2 North York St.
Corner of Commerce
Houston 3, Texas
CApital 2-5191



B. E. WESSELS
2 North York St.
Corner of Commerce
Houston 3, Texas
CApital 2-5191



E. E. DAVIS
Room 401
1740 East 12th St.
Cleveland 14, Ohio
MAin 1-2512



R. E. SEATON
Room 4004
60 East 12th St.
New York 17, N.Y.
MURray Hill 2-5430



B. L. ROBERTS
Room 1408-10
Liberty Trust Bldg.
Broad & Arch Streets
Philadelphia 7, Pa.
RITTENhouse 6-1442



H. J. LOETZOW
P.O. Box 559
Suite 400-410
National Bank Bldg.
Evanston, Illinois
Phone In Evanston
DAvis 8-5510
In Chicago
ROgers Park 4-7412

How Can We Get Help On *Tubing Problems?*

Pictured on this page are seven Wolverine Technical Sales Representatives—who, because of their specialized training can supply the answer to the above question.

In addition to their own engineering backgrounds, they have completed an intensive study of tubing and heat transfer at Wolverine Tube. As a result, they are completely familiar with heat transfer problems dealing with the use of plain and finned condenser tube, corrosion, design and other related subjects.

They are also backed by Wolverine's entire engineering and research facilities. To help solve your problems they can recommend condenser tubing from Wolverine's product line-up—one of the most complete in the entire tubing industry.

Providing the products and trained personnel necessary to help you successfully conduct your business is the reason Wolverine Tube is in business. If you have a problem call on the Wolverine Technical Sales Representative nearest you. For more information about Wolverine products write for your copy of Wolverine's Condenser Tube Catalog. Either way you are under no obligation.

Wolverine Trufin is available in Canada through the Unifin Tube Company, London, Ontario

CALUMET & HECLA, INC.

CALUMET DIVISION
WOLVERINE TUBE DIVISION
FOREST INDUSTRIES DIVISION
GOODMAN LUMBER COMPANY
CALUMET & HECLA
OF CANADA LIMITED
CANADA VULCANIZER AND
EQUIPMENT COMPANY LIMITED

WOLVERINE TUBE

Division of Calumet & Hecla, Inc.
1469 CENTRAL AVE., DETROIT 9, MICH.

Manufacturers of Quality Controlled Tubing and Extruded Aluminum Shapes

PLANTS IN DETROIT, MICHIGAN, AND DECATUR, ALABAMA.
SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES.

EXPORT DEPARTMENT, 13 EAST 40TH STREET, NEW YORK 16, NEW YORK



PRIME SURFACE TUBE

Wolverine prime surface condenser tube is rigidly controlled—from raw material to finished product. It is available in a wide range of sizes and alloys in copper and aluminum.



DUPLEX PRIME SURFACE TUBE

Here's a tube designed to handle two types of corrosion at the same time. It consists of an outer tube of one metal and an inner liner of another. Any combination can be used to meet the corrosive conditions you need to meet.



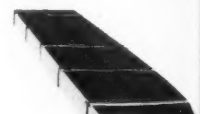
TRUFIN TYPE S/T

An integral finned condenser tube Trufin Type S/T steps up heat transfer performance—transmits more BTU's per foot of tube. Type S/T is available in a wide range of sizes and alloys in copper, aluminum and electric-welded steel.



DUPLEX TYPE S/T

This condenser tube is designed with a double function in mind. Because it has an inner liner of a different alloy than the outer tube it withstands corrosion attacks on both sides. Because its outer tube is integrally finned (like Trufin Type S/T) it transfers more BTU's per foot of tube.



U-BEND PALLET

This unique Wolverine idea saves time, reduces storage problems and saves money. U-bend condenser tubes—either finned prime surface—are arranged in a disposable-box-type pallet. The exact order you specify you have to do is fed directly from pallet to you.

New way discovered to set-off nuclear reactions

A new kind of nuclear reaction that yields energy and is akin to thermonuclear reactions has been discovered. Described as a "catalyzed nuclear reaction", the phenomenon becomes the third way of making a nuclear reaction take place. The other ways are either to induce thermonuclear reactions, in which two light nuclei fuse into a heavier one when the temperature is raised to about one million degrees, or else to bombard nuclei with other nuclear particles from accelerators like cyclotrons or nuclear reactors.

The new discovery is a way of pulling two nuclei together so that a proton and nucleus of heavy hydrogen can combine to form helium-three with the release of 5.4 million volts energy. The reaction is termed a catalyzed reaction because the mu meson is not consumed by the reaction, but may be ejected from the molecule by the energy released. The meson is then free to catalyze more reactions, in chain fashion.

At the present time, the energy produced in the reaction is only a laboratory phenomenon. The chain of catalyzed reactions cannot continue long enough to generate commercially useful amounts of power because mu mesons decay into other particles after two millionths of a second. Scientists are hoping to discover a much longer lived particle, with properties similar to that of the mu meson. A Russian physicist has already reported evidence for such a particle.

(Catalyzed nuclear reaction development work is being conducted in Radiation Laboratory, University of California, Dept. CP, Monterey, Cal.)

Catalog gives detailed listing of books for management

Listing of books and films on all phases of management is contained in 48-page catalog. Listing provides sources of information on latest developments in specialized fields, solutions to general management problems, and reports on research in all areas of management.

To obtain 1956-57 edition, "AMA Management Bookshelf," write directly to Publication Service, American Management Association, 1515 Broadway, New York 36, N. Y.



For more information on product at left, specify 2714 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.

Continuous stream analysis...for optimum process yields.

Good walls make good neighbors...



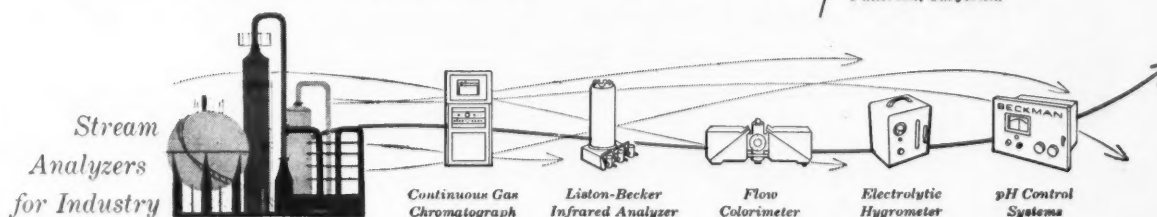
... So do good analytical instruments. Most chemical plants are linked by raw material transfers. It's good business as well as neighborly to know the precise purity and concentration of

what's being bought or sold. The Beckman Industrial Gas Chromatograph supplies this information—automatically, and in a graphic form that prevents any possible misunderstandings.

The Beckman Model 220 Industrial Gas Chromatograph provides control engineers with a simple, fast, reliable method of continuously monitoring the composition of gases or liquids. It is especially recommended for precise measurement of oxygen, nitrogen, chlorine, carbon monoxide, sulphur dioxide, and saturated, unsaturated, aromatic or halogenated hydrocarbons containing eight atoms of carbon or fewer. It can be adapted to sample automatically from three separate streams in sequence. The analyzer unit meets explosion-proof requirements. Detection limit is approximately 100 ppm, depending on

the problem; reading on individual components down to 1% may be expanded to full scale. Reproducibility is $\frac{1}{2}$ -2% full scale; stability, 0.1% full scale. Analysis record is presented as a complete chromatogram or a bar chart of up to eight critical components. Analysis speed is 5 to 30 min., according to problem. Beckman's Application Engineering staff tailors the Model 220 to specific problems. Write for Data File P-3-11.

Beckman* / *Process Instruments*
Beckman Instruments, Inc.
Fullerton, California



When inquiring check 2715 opposite last page

V
2
0
1
4

A
P
R

5
7

XUM

HILLS- McCANNAMETER

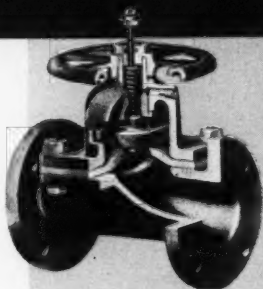
meters and pumps
with unfailing accuracy

A packless, positive displacement pump, the Hills-McCanna-meter operates on an entirely new pumping principle to create a new high in metering accuracy, a new low in operating costs. Maintenance simplified through unique capsulated construction. Perfect for laboratory and production proportioning of low viscosity fluids over extended time periods. Send for informative booklet "The Meter That Pumps."



*hills-
mc canna
company*

THE PEOPLE WHO KNOW AND CONTROL FLOW



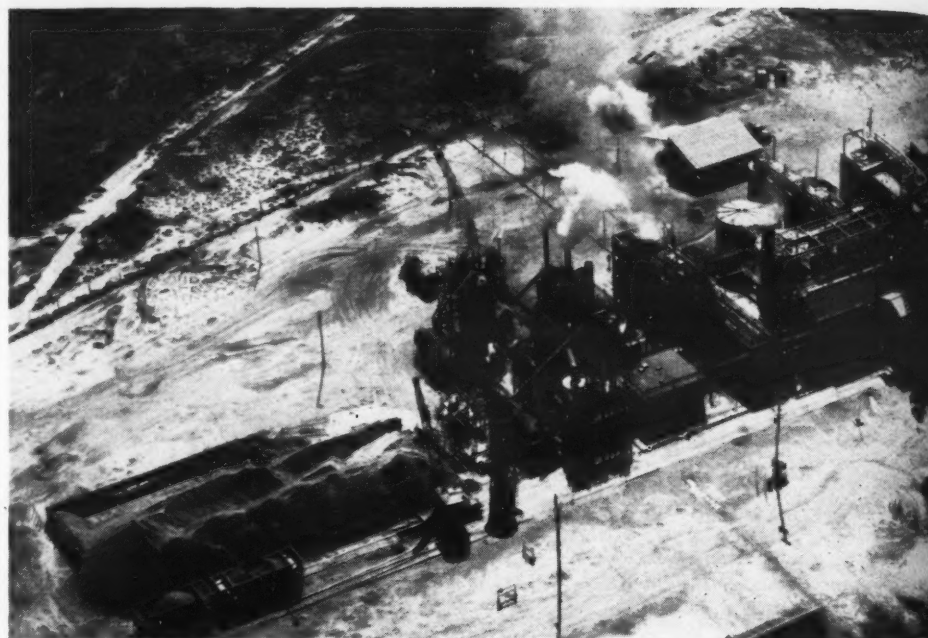
DIAPHRAGM VALVES
with the exclusive Hills-McCanna
Sealing Bead Diaphragm

Hills-McCanna Diaphragm Valves are available in a variety of materials to offer positive control for all gas, liquid and corrosive services. Features simplified, maintenance-free construction. Write for 12 page Valve booklet.

Hills-McCanna Company 2370 W. Nelson Ave., Chicago 18, Illinois

When inquiring check 2716 opposite last page

instrumentation & control

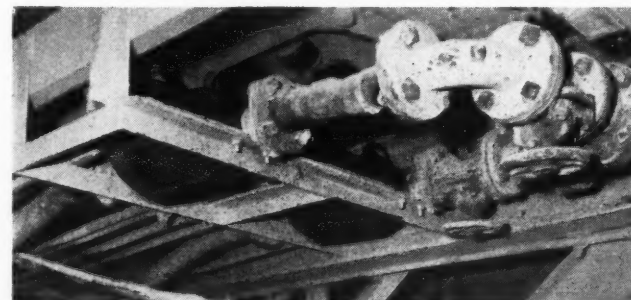


It even plugged a purged Venturi, so Swift . . .

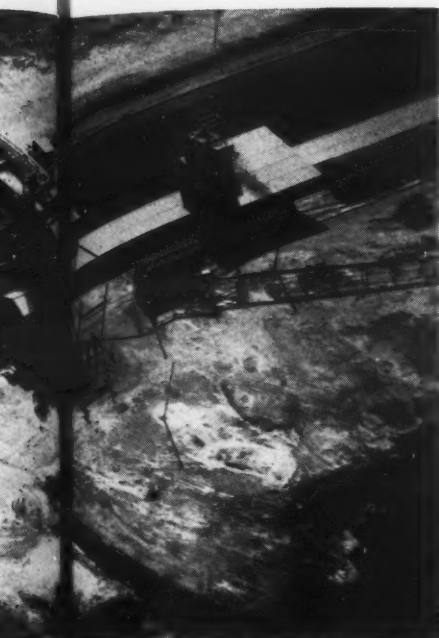
meters phosphoric acid slurry — ma

Problem: Not only is phosphoric acid slurry extremely corrosive, it also has the tendency to deposit suspended solids in meter pressure taps — thwarting conventional attempts to meter flow. Manufacturing triple superphosphate fertilizer, Swift and Company's Agricola Plant near Bartow, Florida, must meter and control phosphoric acid slurry for uniform premixing and process quality control.

Least satisfactory for metering the acid slurry was an orifice plate. Slurries tend to build up against and erode the flow line restrictions needed for differential pressure measurement. A long cone Venturi tube with a water purge to keep pressure taps clear had been found to give the most reliability. Yet even a purged Venturi had been proved inadequate — for the slightest slack in purge pressure



Magnetic flow meter transmitters are installed in phosphoric acid slurry lines



Agricola Plant Food Division of Swift and Company at Bartow, Florida. Plant uses magnetic flow meter to measure phosphoric acid slurry

- magnetically

caused the slurry to set up and harden. Lines had to be removed and literally chopped free before operation could resume. Even with water purge working properly, accurate flow measurement was not assured as partial obstructions could be present and go undetected.

Solution: Two magnetic flow meters were installed in the Agricola Plant lines between filtration stage and premixed tanks. At this point in the process, low grade phosphate rock is mixed with weak phosphoric acid from filtration section. Centrifugal pumps feed partially filtered acid slurry through meters and into contact with phosphoric rock at premix tank. By watching flow records on instrument charts in control room, operator adjusts acid feed valves to maintain uniform acid flow.

Unique design of magnetic flow meter not only averts corrosion problems but also sidesteps problem of flow line restriction. Voltage induced by the conductive phosphate acid slurry moving through a magnetic field is proportional to velocity.

(Please turn to page 116)

Emery

WEIGHING SYSTEM

NEWS

BIN, TANK AND HOPPER EDITION

No. 4

Covering design, development and application data on Emery Weighing Systems for industrial applications

EMERY LOAD CELLS TEAM UP WITH ALL TYPES OF INSTRUMENTATION TO BUILD EFFICIENT BIN AND TANK WEIGHING SYSTEMS

WHETHER THE FUNCTION BE INDICATION, RECORDING OR CONTROLLING, YOU CAN CHOOSE INSTRUMENTS OF PRACTICALLY ANY MANUFACTURER TO WORK EFFECTIVELY WITH EMERY LOAD CELLS.

The inherent advantages of accuracy, simplicity, ruggedness, fast response and vibratory and cross loading, which accrue to the use of Emery Load Cells need not be sacrificed because of any instrumentation limitations.

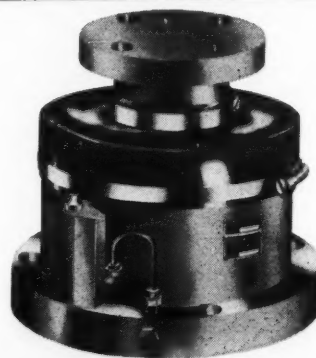
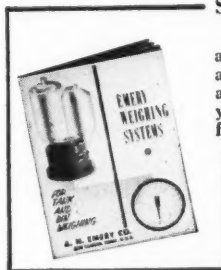
Practically every indicator, recorder or controlling instrument on the market today, whether hydraulically, electrically or pneumatically operated, can be used with the Emery Load Cell.

Emery Load Cells, calibrated at our factory to an accuracy of better than .1% of load range, are manufactured to withstand the rough conditions of rugged industrial use and yet give long, accurate service life.

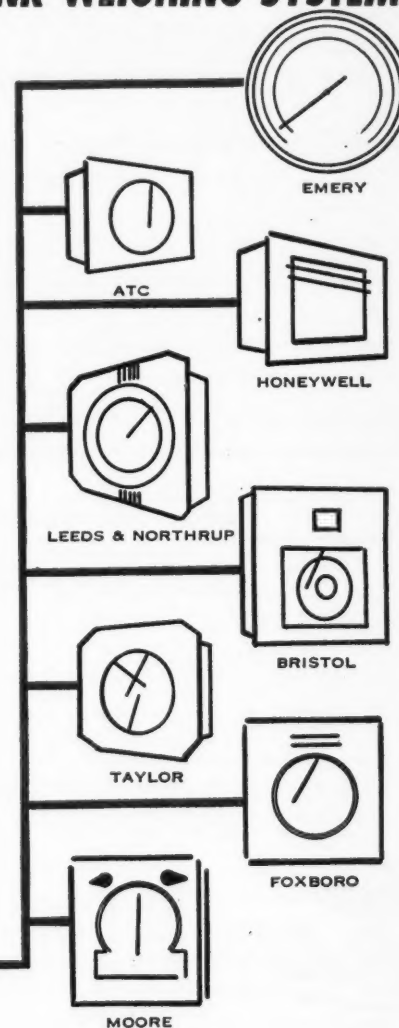
Nor can any engineer overlook the important design advantage of the "rolling ball" head in Emery Load Cells. Because of it, these cells can withstand substantial off-center loads as well as a reasonable amount of cross loading.

SEND FOR NEW BULLETIN

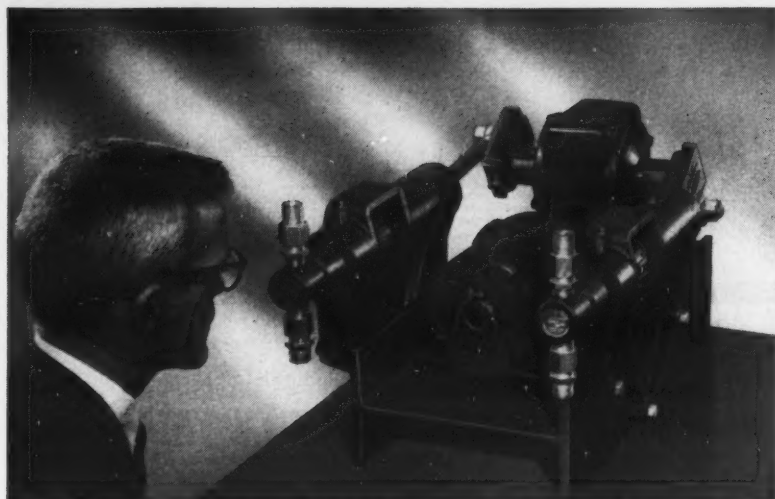
Our new Bulletin 561 shows 14 basic arrangements of Emery Load Cells in bin and tank weighing installations. Included is an important section on Instrumentation. If you have not received your copy yet, send for it today.



THE A. H. EMERY COMPANY
Pine Street • New Canaan, Conn.



When inquiring check 2717 opposite last page



NEED ACCURATE CHEMICAL FEEDING TO PROCESS?

Check into this economical, efficient, proportioning pump by **PROPORTIONEERS!**

For greater accuracy, greater range . . . feed all chemicals (alkaline, neutral, or acid) with the Model 1140 Proportioneer. Pay less, get more . . . interchangeable measuring cylinders, super-accurate Vane-Guide check valves, percentage calibrated stroke-length scale, etc.

- Accuracy—within $\pm 1\%$
- Capacities—from 0.8 GPH to 900 GPH
- Adjustment range—15 to 1
- For discharge pressures up to 1340 psig

MODEL 1140 PROPORTIONEER					
Discharge Pressures up to	MAXIMUM CAPACITY PER CYLINDER IN GPH* (Minimum feed rate 1/15th of max. cap. by stroke length adjustment)				
1340 psig.	10.7	13.3	17.8	21.3	26.6
670 psig.	20.9	26.1	34.8	41.8	52.2
335 psig.	42.7	53.3	71.1	85.3	106.5
168 psig.	83.6	104.4	139.2	167.1	209.0
84 psig.	171.0	213.0	284.5	342.0	426.0

*Five operating speeds available for various fluid viscosities. For capacities of DUPLEX MODELS (see photo), double the capacities shown in table. If you need capacities and pressures other than these, consult Proportioners, Inc., manufacturer of the most complete line of proportioning pumps.

**Free
Bulletin**

Request Bulletin No. 1140 for complete data. Write to **PROPORTIONEERS, INC.**, 387 Harris Avenue, Providence 1, R. I.



PROPORTIONEERS, INC.

DIVISION OF
B-I-F INDUSTRIES
PROVIDENCE, RHODE ISLAND



METERS
FEEDERS
CONTROLS

When inquiring check 2718 opposite last page

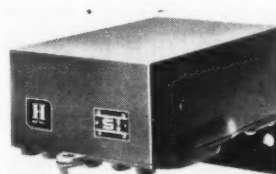
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL

Converts pneumatic signal from square root meter to linear form . . .

can be used for flow ratio control, or to multiply, divide or square pneumatic outputs

Uses: As computing device for pneumatic measurement or control circuits. Can be used to convert pneumatic signals from square root or linear flow transmitters to desired form, either linear or square root. It can also be used for flow ratio control, or multiplication and division.

Features: Force bridge uses weighbeam system and acts as a null balance instrument. Accuracy is independent of force required to position fulcrum rollers. Feedback reduces frictional effects to a minimum.

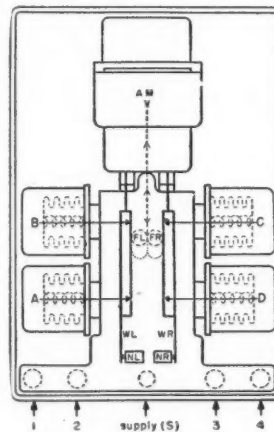


Force bridge should be mounted in horizontal position for maximum accuracy

Description: Weighbeam system of force bridge consists of two parallel weighbeams and two fulcrum rollers. Forces are applied to weigh beams by load cells of spring and bellows design, pre-loaded to three pounds. Fulcrum rollers are positioned by an air motor to keep the system in equilibrium. Movement of weighbeams varies input pressure to air motor which changes fulcrum position to restore equilibrium.

Force bridge operates with an accuracy of $\pm 1/2\%$ between 20 and 90% of scale. Sensitivity is 0.1% between 20 and 80% of scale. Instrument will operate with accuracy despite 3 psi variations above and below 20 psi input. Speed of response, for 63% of scale, is 4 sec for one foot of transmission tubing, 6 sec for 15 feet, and 30 sec for 200 feet.

(Sorteberg force bridge is product of Industrial Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Dept. CP, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. Check 2719 opposite last page.)



Arrangement of loadcell and weighbeam system. Movement of weighbeams varies input to air motor, changing fulcrum position to develop equilibrium

Aeroquip

ENGINEERING NOTES



B. A. Main, Jr.

The advertisement at your right says the "super gem" Fitting is leakproof, and in this column we want to show why we believe this is true.

Three holes equally spaced around the fitting were drilled at A through the socket and through the hose inner tube. This was done to by-pass the lip seal and establish that the fluid would get by the compression area at some pressure level. Subsequent proof tests, using JP-4 fuel, showed that area under compression through length B would leak at approximately 1000 psi.



Next, holes were drilled at C, D and E in other samples to by-pass the compression area and establish the effectiveness of the lip seal.

The hose lines were then aged in air at 500°F for a total of 664 hours. They were checked as follows:

At 118 hours proof tested, using JP-4 fuel at 4000 psi—OK
At 160 hours proof tested, using JP-4 fuel at 4000 psi—OK
At 328 hours proof tested, using JP-4 fuel at 4000 psi—OK
At 664 hours proof tested, using JP-4 fuel at 4000 psi—OK

These tests were conducted on the —8 size. Further tests on other sizes resulted as follows:

- 4 Size 504 hours total at 500°F ageing
No leakage at 5000 psi, using JP-4 fuel
No leakage at 29" Hg
Finally burst tests—Sample 1=13,000 psi
Sample 2=12,800 psi
No leakage at fittings before burst
- 6 Size 480 hours total at 500°F ageing
No leakage at 5000 psi, using fuel
No leakage at 29" Hg
Burst tests not conducted
- 8 Size 106 hours at +500°F, then 24 hours at —88°F, then 360 hours at +500°F.
Checked at each stage:
No leakage at 5000 psi, using fuel
No leakage at 29" Hg
Burst tests—Sample 1=9500 psi
Sample 2=9000 psi
- 10 Size 408 hours total at 500°F ageing
No leakage at 4200 psi, using fuel
- 8 Size 816 hours total at 500°F ageing
No leakage at 4000 psi, using fuel
- 6 Size 672 hours total at 500°F ageing
No leakage at 4000 psi, using fuel

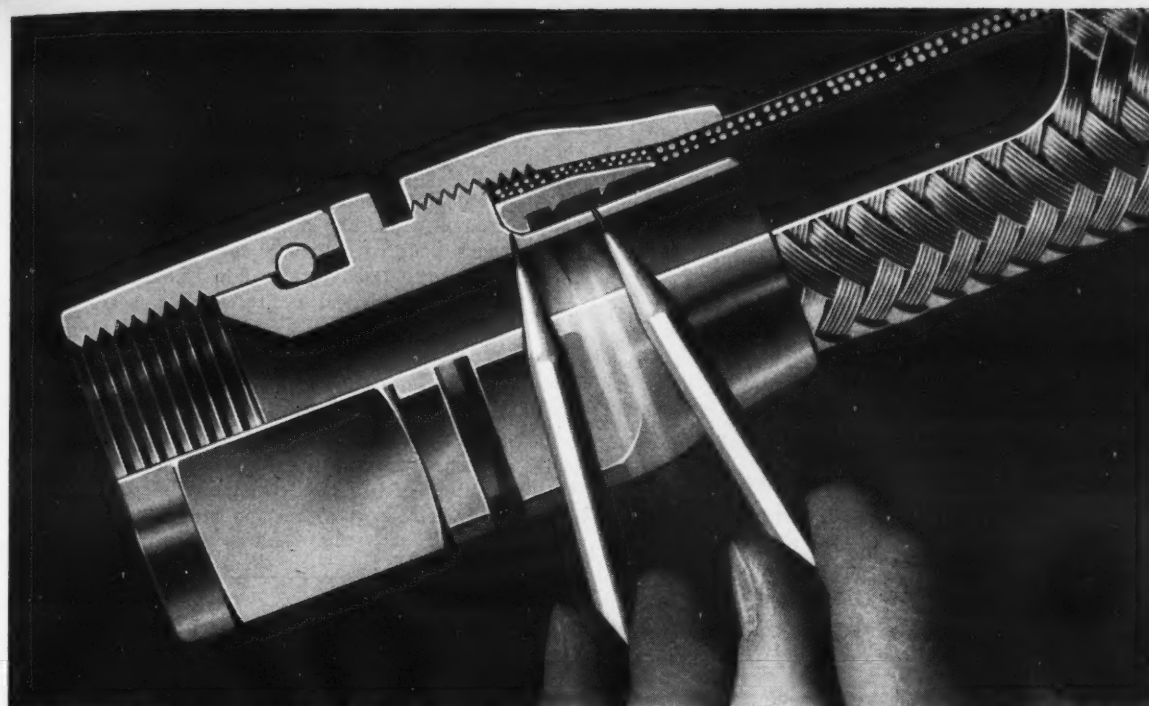
These tests demonstrate that the fitting design is sound. Beyond these tests the conventional tests such as the impulse test, fuel circulation tests and lubricating oil tests have been conducted on all the sizes —3 through —16 successfully, again substantiating the fitting.

Not completed yet is a continuous flexing and constant pressure test that has now been running somewhat over 4000 hours at about +400°F. This test covers four sizes from —4 through —12. We want to complete 6000 hours, after which higher pressure leakage tests and finally burst tests will be run. During the 4000 hours already accumulated there has been no leakage at the fittings.

In all of the tests, the "super gem" Fitting has not leaked. Compression fittings, both detachable and swaged, tested comparatively in these tests did leak.

B. A. Main, Jr.

VICE PRESIDENT, ENGINEERING
AEROQUIP CORPORATION



Cutaway of "super gem" Fitting with line seal pointed out at left and lip seal at right. Together they furnish permanent protection against leakage.

The Only Leakproof Teflon[®] Hose Line!

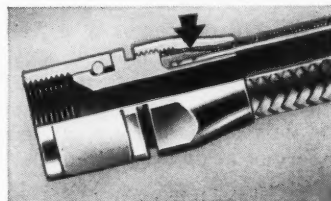
BECAUSE OF AEROQUIP "super gem" FITTINGS

The method of fitting attachment provides the key to successful performance of Aeroquip Teflon Hose Lines in prolonged operation. Aeroquip's unique, patented "super gem" Fittings offer double protection against leakage:

- 1—a positive metal-to-metal line seal against all pressures.
- 2—a lip seal formed by the Teflon tube seated, but not compressed, in a special chamber within the fitting.



Mock-ups and modifications are quick and easy because Aeroquip 666 Teflon Hose and Reusable "super gem" Fittings can be assembled and disassembled by hand.



"super gem" Fittings grip only the wire cover on 666 Teflon Hose. This avoids possibility of cold flow or compression set which can decrease the effective life of the hose line.

"super gem" is an Aeroquip Trademark. "DuPont" trade name for its Tetrafluoroethylene resin.

Aeroquip

AEROQUIP CORPORATION, JACKSON, MICHIGAN

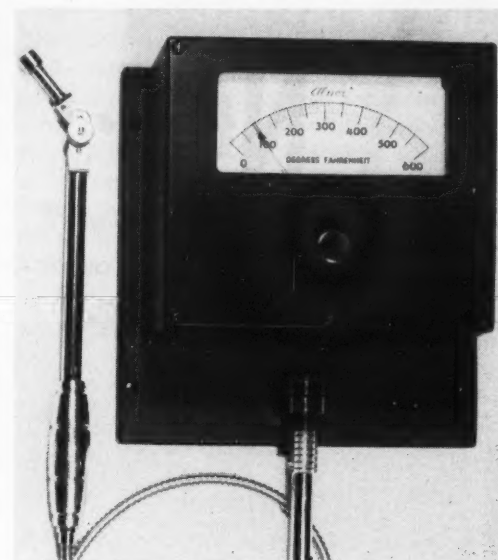
IN CANADA: AEROQUIP (CANADA) LTD., TORONTO 10, ONTARIO
LOCAL REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES IN U.S.A. AND ABROAD • AEROQUIP PRODUCTS ARE FULLY PROTECTED BY PATENTS IN U.S.A. AND ABROAD

When inquiring check 2720 opposite last page

Combines flexible convenience of portable pyrometer model with wall-mounted unit

Uses: As contact pyrometer for taking surface temperatures over range from zero to 2000°F.

Features: Wall-mounted pyrometer combines flexible convenience of portable model with instrument protection of a wall-mounted unit.



Pyrometer can be mounted on either panel or wall

Description: Ten standard thermocouples are usable with flexible arm. Instrument scale is five inches long and has bold numerals and sharply defined graduations. Centigrade equivalents and special ranges are also available.

Welded steel case is magnetically shielded, and is gasketed to make it dustproof, fumeproof, and splashproof. Overall size is 8-9/16 x 9 1/8".

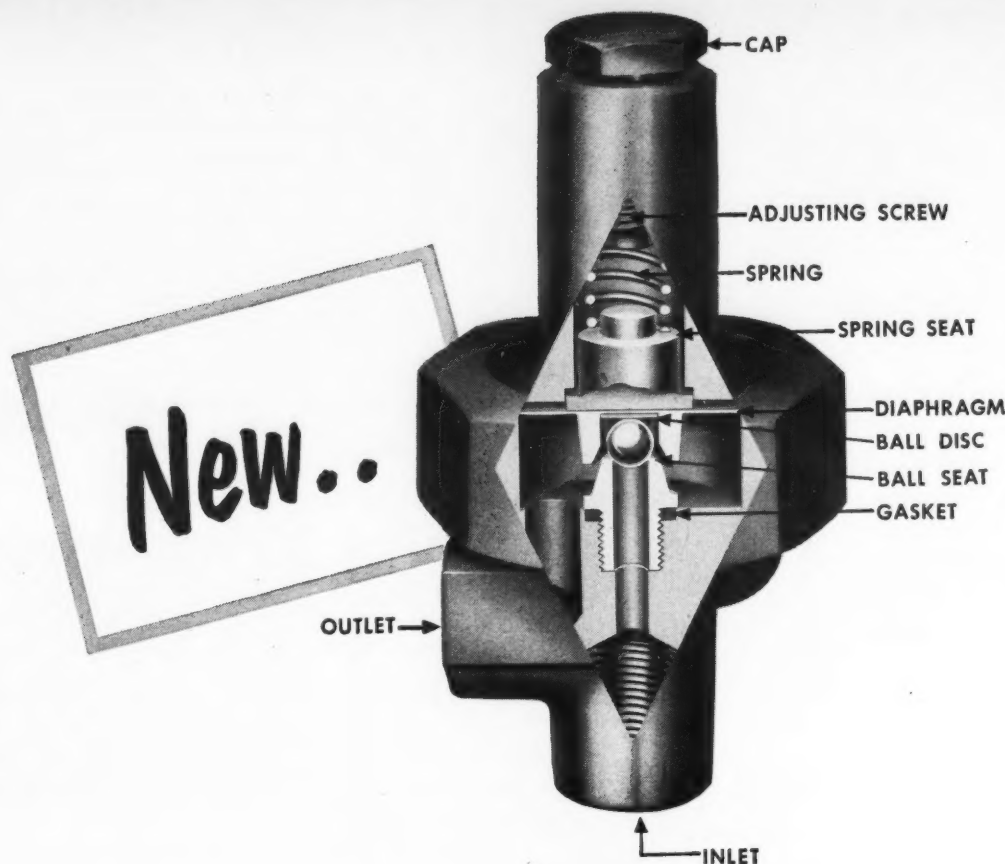
(Type R-4200 pyrometer is product of Illinois Testing Laboratories, Inc., Dept. CP, 420 N. La-Salle St., Chicago 10, Illinois . . . or for more information check 2721 opposite last page.)

You receive **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** . . .
without subscription charge . . .

. . . because you are responsible for some phase of processing in your company.

Why does this circulation policy make this magazine more useful to you?

See opposite page 27



Leakproof, Corrosion-Resisting RELIEF VALVES and Back Pressure Valves . . .

Guard the accuracy of your Controlled Volume Pumps with these new *leakproof* Milton Roy Relief Valves. Ball checks tightly seal the valves against leakage. In operation, valves are either wide open or securely closed.

These field-proven valves are corrosion resistant. All metal parts that contact the liquid are made of stainless steel, Carpenter 20, or Hastelloy C. Top-works are isolated from the liquid by Teflon or Kel-F

diaphragms. Specify Milton Roy Relief Valves for any service at pressures to 1500 psi.

Corrosion-resistant Back Pressure Valves, with Teflon diaphragms, are available for service at pressures to 200 psi. Sizes: $\frac{1}{4}$ ", $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{3}{4}$ ", 1".

Write for Bulletin 357 for specifications and prices.

MILTON ROY COMPANY, Manufacturing Engineers,
1300 East Mermaid Lane, Philadelphia 18, Pa.

Engineering representatives in the United States, Canada,
Mexico, Europe, Asia, South America, Africa, Australia.



When inquiring check 2722 opposite last page

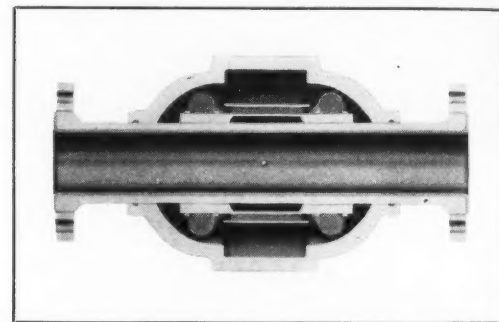
INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL

Magnetic Flow Meter

(Continued from page 113)

ity of the slurry. Field is produced by copper coils and an iron core surrounding a stainless steel tube through which the acid slurry flows. Two electrodes mounted flush with the tube interior detect voltage generated by the flow. Voltage measurement is recorded as a direct, linear measurement of flow.

Since only the electrodes, of corrosion resistant metal, are in contact with the acid slurry, corrosion problems are averted. Inner surface of the stainless steel tube is plastic lined to protect tube against abrasives in the slurry and to prevent short circuiting of generated voltage. Also — there are no pressure taps to become plugged and no re-



Cutaway of magnetic flow meter transmitter showing unobstructed insulated pipe section with electrode. Fluid contacts only lining and electrodes

strictions in the tube where slurry could accumulate and solidify. Flow tube is a straight-through section of pipe, identical in diameter to the rest of the lines.

With volumetric accuracy within one percent of full scale, flow meter reading is independent of viscosity, density, consistency, turbulence, pressure. Meter has no moving parts, being essentially an electro-magnet which induces a magnetic field through non-magnetic pipe. The two metallic electrodes are mounted flush with inside surface of the pipe and contact the flowing acid slurry. Electrodes are mounted with their axis perpendicular to magnetic field and to axis of the pipe. Flow can be indicated, recorded, or controlled. Changes in liquid conductivity do not affect accuracy of meter so long as minimum conductivity is maintained. Transmitter is equivalent to AC voltage generator and measuring instrument has high input impedance.

Results: Magnetic flow meters have been in operation for more than a year at Swift and Company's Agricola Plant. No more than routine instrument maintenance has been required by the installation. Accurate, dependable flow data and records have been secured. Improved mixing, elim-

ination of caking and plugging of slurry line has increased operation efficiencies. Improved quality control throughout process has become easier.

Electro-magnetic metering of the acid slurry flow has been sufficiently successful that management is considering placing the operation under automatic control. Pneumatic or electric controls can be mounted within the recorder for operation of a suitable valve in acid line.

(Magnetic flow meter is product of The Foxboro Company, Dept. CP, Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Massachusetts . . . or for more information check 2723 on form opposite last page.)

Dielectric testing instruments reviewed in bulletin

Four-page bulletin and two data sheets give specifications of series of instruments designed for dielectric strength testing on production line, in plant maintenance departments, material laboratories, and for use in testing wire and cable installations. Two mobile units, one having output voltage of 0-70,000 volts dc, are covered in data sheets. Three portable bench models are presented in bulletin.

Bulletin 14-2 and Data Sheets 7 & 10 are issued by Associated Research Inc., Dept. CP, 3758 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. When inquiring specify 2724 on form opposite last page.



Idea submitted by A. A. Schilling, The Remington Arms Co. Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

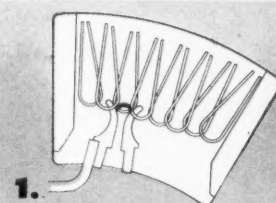
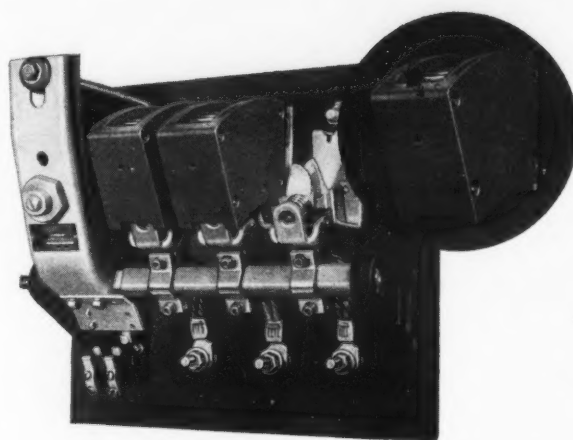
for fast arc interruption... without blowout coils

ALLIS-CHALMERS

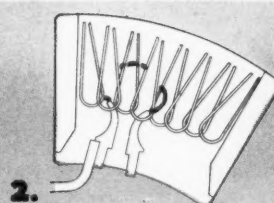
TYPE 425 CONTROL

featuring ACBO arc-centering
blowout chutes for 50 to 400 hp

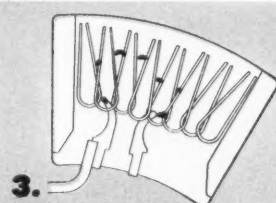
The advanced electrical design of Allis-Chalmers Size 4, 5 and 6 control incorporates a modern principle of arc interruption for low voltage, high horsepower applications. The ACBO arc chute utilizes principles of magnetic action and thermal convection to center, rupture and extinguish the arc . . . quickly. Fast arc interruption assures maximum contactor efficiency, improves performance — greatly prolongs contact and chute life.



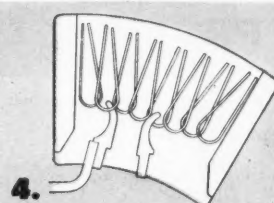
1. Arc across contacts as they start to open.



2. Strong blowout action forces arc to center.



3. Arc rupturing.



4. Contacts fully open—arc extinguished.

Simplified mechanical design

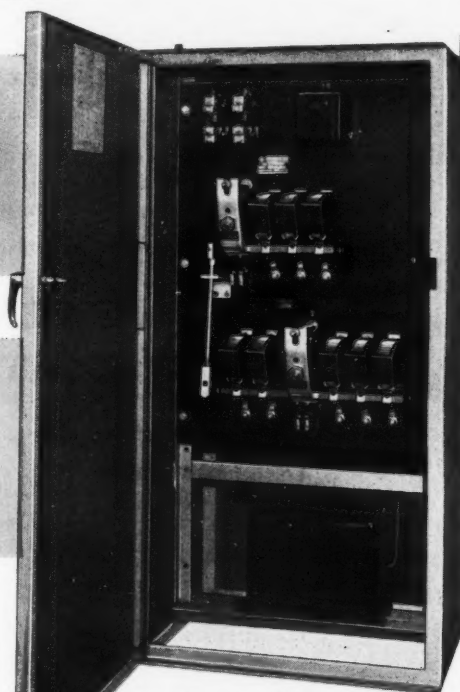
- Streamlined clapper-type construction eliminates many parts.
- Accessibility simplifies maintenance and inspection.
- Installation is fast and easy . . . sensible enclosure dimensions provide ample wiring space.



ACBO is an Allis-Chalmers trademark.

ALLIS-CHALMERS

When inquiring check 2725 opposite last page

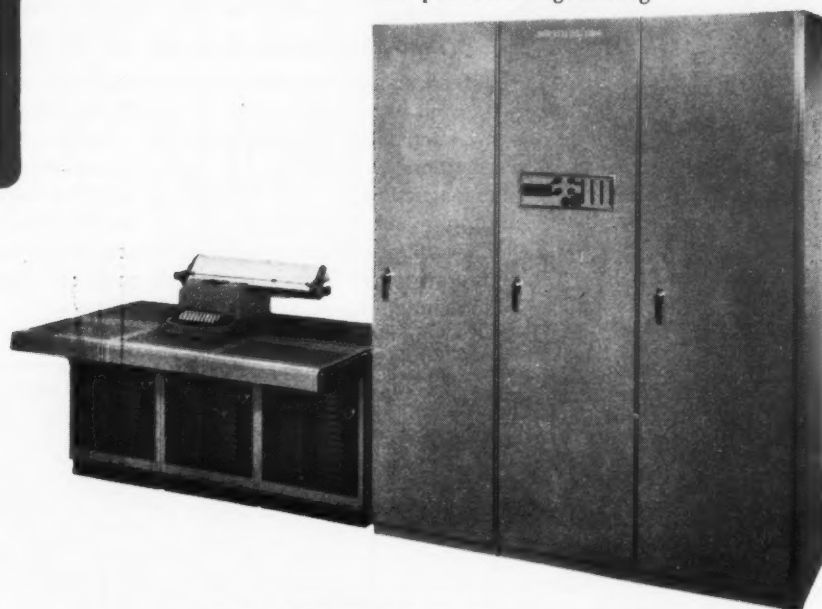


**A type for
any application**

Type 425 control offers a wide selection of starters and contactors for any application. For detailed information, call your A-C Control Distributor or your local A-C District Office . . . or write Allis-Chalmers, General Products Division, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin. Ask for Bulletin 14B8615.

THE KYBERNETES CORPORATION

*Division of Self Winding Clock Company, Inc.
for 70 years leader in time standards
and precision engineering*



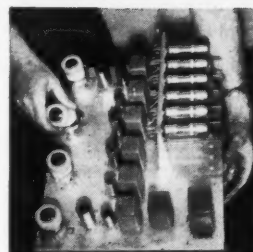
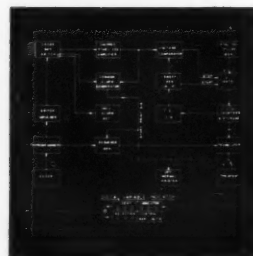
ALL ELECTRONIC LINE OF AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESS LOGGERS

*A revolutionary engineering concept, the
Kybernetes Electronic Data Logger
puts to use designs largely predicated
upon advanced techniques
developed by the computer industries,
featuring reliability and accuracy.*

Write for Bulletin '108'
THE KYBERNETES CORPORATION

*Executive Offices:
9 East 40th Street
New York 16, N. Y.
Murray Hill 3-6030*

When inquiring check 2726 opposite last page



INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL

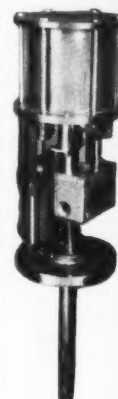
Uses piston action for testing viscosity of sample . . .

elements are applicable to one million cps

Uses: Measuring viscosity under pressure or vacuum. Provides complete viscosity information during polymerization or other processes.

Features: Viscosity measuring elements are applicable for measuring viscosities from 0.1 to one million cps.

Description: Electric-pneumatic viscometer measuring elements operate with piston action to test viscosity of sample. Air lifting mechanism raises piston assembly, drawing sample in through tube openings. Sample then passes through clearance between piston and inside of tube into space at lower end of tube. Lifting mechanism is then quickly lowered. Time required for piston to fall to bottom of tube, expelling sample out same path as it entered, is a measure of viscosity.



Measuring elements are designed for use with manufacturer's recorders and controllers. Models for explosion-proof installations are available.

(Measuring elements are product of Norcross Corporation, Dept. CP, 247 Newtonville Ave., Newton 58, Mass. . . or for more information check 2727 on form opposite last page.)

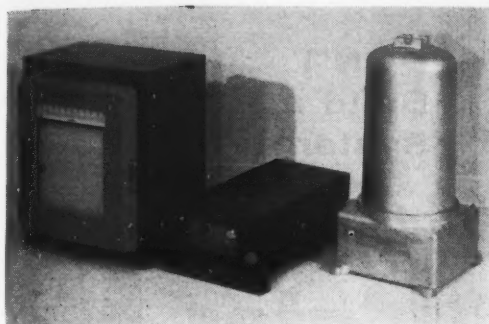
Vapor-phase chromatograph designed for operation in hazardous areas . . .

analyzer is located at sample point; controller can be 500 ft away

Uses: Vapor-phase chromatograph is designed for operation in hazardous areas. Instrument allows plant use of chromatograph techniques to control process operation.

Features: Analyzer of vapor-phase chromatograph instrument is designed to use at sample point in plant. Control unit may be located as much as 500 ft away. Checking of valve functioning or correction of slight long-term drift can be performed at control unit — without visiting analyzer installation.

Description: Vapor-phase chromatograph uses elution method. Fixed sample of gas is introduced into a carrier-gas stream (helium, hydrogen, nitrogen). Sample is washed down through a chromatograph column by continuous flow of carrier gas. Since components in sample travel through column packing at a rate dependent on individual



Vapor-phase chromatograph can be checked for break-down at control unit alone

properties, each component emerges from bottom of column at different times. As each component emerges, its concentration in carrier stream is measured by thermal conductivity cell and is indicated and recorded as a peak.

Analyzer unit, in cast-aluminum housing, includes chromatograph column, detector, sampling valve, and flow control system for carrier gas. Unit has thermostat so that flow can be precisely controlled.

Control unit contains all controls plus the electronic component and timing mechanism to operate the analyzer. After the instrument is programmed, it will operate unattended.

Sampling valve has been designed to introduce sample volumes reproducible to better than $\pm 0.5\%$. Sample temperature and column temperature are controlled to $\pm 0.5^\circ\text{C}$. Carrier gas flow-rate variations are held to $\pm 0.1\%$. Voltage to thermal conductivity cell is regulated to better than $\pm 0.05\%$.

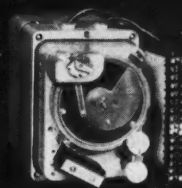
(Type 26-202 process chromatograph is product of Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation, Dept. CP, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, California . . . or for more information check 2728 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.)

Information on transducers given in data sheet

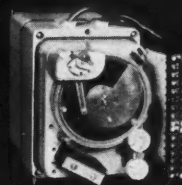
Two-page data sheet illustrates and explains pressure transducers and types of recording and measuring instruments for use with these units. Evenly graduated charts can be used for such variables as absolute, differential or gage pressure, level, flow, and altitude. Graph shows resolution and repeatability.

Data Sheet 10.2-6 is issued by Industrial Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. CP, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. When inquiring specify 2729 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

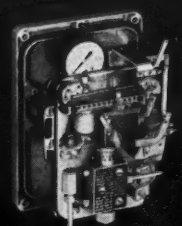
Recording Unit for Variable 1



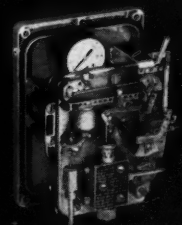
Recording Unit for Variable 2



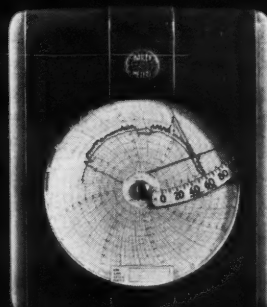
Controlling Unit for Variable 1



Controlling Unit for Variable 2



Units added to Recorder-Controller as needed



Bailey Recorder is key to "step-by-step" automation

When you are pioneering a new process and don't know all the answers, complete automation is seldom practical. The first step is to identify your variables and measure them. Nothing does this job better than a Bailey Recorder. One instrument can record any four variables that can be converted to electric or pneumatic signals.

Once you get a better understanding of the variables in your process, you will want to add controls and feed back your measurements. Here's where the versatility of the Bailey Recorder comes into play. For the same Bailey instrument you use to record variables is designed to accommodate plug-in control units.

When you use a Bailey Recorder, you can build your instrumentation along with your process. At the start, you use only the plug-in units for recording. Then you add plug-in controls as you see the need for them.

For the complete story of how you can use a Bailey Recorder for step-by-step automation, see your Bailey Engineer.

G-42-1

Instruments and controls for power and process
BAILEY METER COMPANY

1074 IVANHOE ROAD • CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

In Canada - Bailey Meter Company Limited, Montreal



When inquiring check 2730 opposite last page

THE MARK OF QUALITY



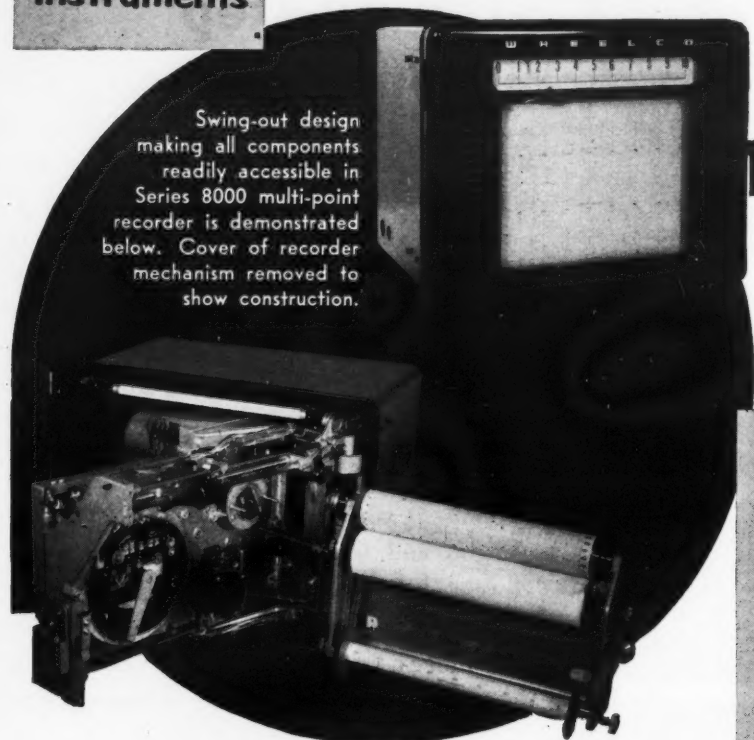
Wheelco
Instruments

New Series 8000

Multi-point Recorders

Feature Easy Reading,
Operation, and Service

Swing-out design making all components readily accessible in Series 8000 multi-point recorder is demonstrated below. Cover of recorder mechanism removed to show construction.



Permanent recording of as many as 16 points on one chart — at standard recording speeds ranging from 3 to 24 inches per hour — is readily obtained on Wheelco Series 8000 multi-point recorders. Thermocouples, radiation detectors, and other sensing devices that resolve the measured variable into an electrical signal all work equally well with the new recorders.

Additional features include: up to six limit switches for high and/or low signal indication, single or multi-color printing, and fast cross-chart speed. Call your nearby Wheelco field engineer today for Bulletin F-7955, or to discuss how these multi-point recorders can improve your processing.

BARBER-COLMAN COMPANY

Dept. P, 1520 Rock Street, Rockford, Illinois, U.S.A.

BARBER-COLMAN of CANADA, Ltd., Dept. O, Toronto and Montreal, Canada

Industrial Instruments • Automatic Controls • Air Distribution Products • Aircraft Controls • Electrical Components • Small Motors • Overdoors and Operators Molded Products • Metal Cutting Tools • Machine Tools • Textile Machinery

INSTRUMENTATION

Continuously monitors
moisture content
of gases . . .

instrument electrolytically
measures water in sample

Uses: Measuring minute quantities of moisture in gaseous mixtures. Suitable for monitoring and controlling water contents of cylinder and bottled gases, natural-gas transmission lines, and in gas-phase kinetic studies involving water.

Features: Accurately measures one ppm. Five-step attenuator permits meter readings over full-scale range of 0 to 1000 ppm.



Moisture determinator monitors and controls water content of gaseous mixtures

Description: Instrument contains an electrolysis cell which continuously absorbs and electrolyzes all water in a sample gas stream. Current required to electrolyze the water is related directly by Faraday's law to mass rate-of-flow of water, milliamperes meter reading being an indication of water content. Unit's output can be telemetered to remote recorder for monitoring or controlling.

Normal line transients do not affect its operation. Sample flow, at temperatures to 100°C and pressures of 5 to 100 psig, is controlled at selectable flow rate of 100 cc/min. Adjustable output voltage to recorder is 10 to 110 mv full-scale.

(Type 26-301 moisture monitor is manufactured by Consolidated Electrodynamics Corp., Dept. CP, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena, Calif. . . . or check 2732 on form opposite last page.)

Need Adjustable-Constant Flow Rates?

DON'T
Build a
System . . .

Install a
Kates*

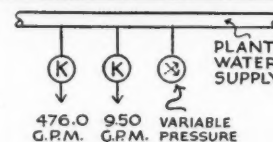


* KATES Direct-Acting Flow Rate Regulators are complete in themselves, requiring no outside connections except inlet/outlet piping; for light slurries, clear liquids, and many suspensions; hold constant flow despite 125-psi jumps or drops in inlet-to-outlet pressure.

Economy may not be your principal reason for selecting a Kates regulator, but added to the single-unit compactness and no-hunt, no-lag features it is certainly a valued extra. And you will save on maintenance, too. Kates regulators are designed to eliminate wire-drawing, and the only packing is on the infrequently-used dial stem.

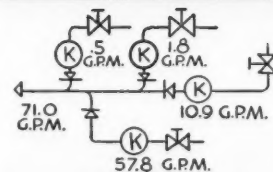
Write us for more details on the unique operating principles and practical design features of Kates flow rate regulators. But first, here are some of the problems that Kates has solved for others — economically.

PROCESS WATER CONTROL



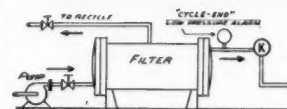
Pressure of most plant water fluctuates badly — whether it comes from city mains or in-plant pumps. If you need selected-constant flow, from 0.02 to 550 GPM, DON'T build a system. Install a Kates.

PROPORTIONATE BLENDING CONTROL



Where many ingredients go into one blend, and must be in exact proportion, a control system for each ingredient would cost plenty. But a Kates control on each feed does the job inexpensively, and each unit can be reset for a blend change.

PRESSURE FILTRATION CONTROL



As filter cake builds up, a constant valve-jockeying is needed to smooth out flow. A Kates control in the effluent compensates for rising pressure drop, keeps filter at best rating.

Write for Technical Bulletin — TODAY

Kates

W. A. KATES COMPANY

Department A.
430 Waukegan Rd.
Deerfield, Illinois

When inquiring check 2733 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

When inquiring check 2731 opposite last page

**Allows temperature control
of four to ten units . . .**

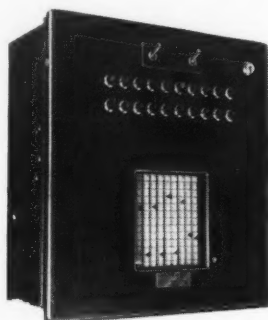
multi-point thermocouple controller is suitable for almost any two-position control action

Uses: As multi-point pyrometer controller to allow automatic temperature control of four to ten separate units with one instrument.

Features: Pyrometer controller combines accuracy of null balance potentiometer measuring circuit with speed of electronic control system.

Description: Instrument consists of pulse timer and a selector-switch which automatically connects

thermocouples in sequence to master control unit. Each thermocouple voltage is compared to its set point. Master control unit energizes or de-energizes corresponding load relay to process unit, providing accurate temperature control.



Multi-point pyrometer controller can be set to skip one or more points for optional control

Controller can be set to skip one or more points to provide optional control of minimum

of four and maximum of ten units. Standard operating speed is three seconds per point, 30 seconds for ten points. Gears for other speeds are available.

Null balance potentiometer measuring circuit can be calibrated independently of thermocouple and extension wire resistance. Many temperature ranges are available between -400° and $+3250^{\circ}\text{F}$ for standard thermocouple calibrations. Temperature ranges are available from -100° to $+1600^{\circ}\text{F}$ for resistance bulbs.

(Multi-point pyrometer controller is product of Thermo Electric Company, Inc., Dept. CP, Saddle Brook, New Jersey. Check 2734 opposite last page.)

**Specifications and sizing data
for control valves**

Details on construction and operating characteristics of manufacturer's control valves are given in 12-page bulletin. Photographs, cutaway and sectional drawings show valve construction. Economy of installation and maintenance is pointed out.

Bul LB-2 is issued by Conoflow Corp., Dept. CP, 2100 Arch St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. When inquiring specify 2735 on form opposite last page.

**Unique combination of fine engineering
and economy!****...the new
FOXBORO****M/44****INDICATING
PRESSURE
TRANSMITTER**

- Easier to Read . . . large indicator scale, visible at 20 ft.

- Easier to Calibrate . . . simple adjustments "on location"

- More Compact . . . single, integral instrument

Any way you look at it, the new Foxboro M/44 Pneumatic Pressure Transmitter gives you an unmatched combination of fine engineering and economy. First; because it is an engineered instrument. There are no attachments or "makeshifts". Second; because it utilizes standard Foxboro parts throughout—parts which have been performance-proved in thousands of successful installations of other Foxboro Instruments. And this means not only top performance, but easier servicing and stocking as well. Third; calibration is simple, right in the field, because the M/44 is "convenience-designed" by men with years of experience in every phase of instrument design and application.



In appearance, too, the M/44 has unmistakable Foxboro quality. Features like the high-legibility indicator scale, the compact drawn-steel case with tough polyester plastic cover. It's the neat, high-efficiency, low-cost pressure transmitter for centralized operation or control. All standard ranges.

Write for complete details

THE FOXBORO COMPANY
814 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass.

FACTORIES IN THE UNITED STATES, CANADA, AND ENGLAND

FOXBORO

REG U S PAT OFF.

INSTRUMENTATION FOR INDUSTRY

When inquiring check 2736 opposite last page

**Instrument cleaning solution
will even remove tarnish
and finger-prints . . .**

is ammoniated soap with auxiliary solvents in organic water-free solvent base

Uses: As instrument cleaning solution to remove oil, grease, dirt, and foreign matter from delicate and intricate metal parts and components.

Features: Instrument cleaning solution and rinsing solution will even remove finger-prints, tarnish, and lapping compound, imparting a brilliant finish.

Description: Cleaning solution is an ammoniated soap with auxiliary solvents in an organic water-free solvent base. It is non-toxic and does not contain any chlorinated solvents. It may be used without any special equipment for ventilation, such as is required when using highly toxic solvents. Cleaning solution's flash point is approximately 100°F.

Rinsing solution is a compound of petroleum-base solvents, formulated to dissolve the cleaning solution from parts being cleaned. It will leave a brilliant finish on the parts. Rinsing solution does not contain any chlorinated solvents, petroleum, ether, or benzol because of possible corrosive action of these materials. Flash point of rinsing solution is over 85°F.

(Power Nofome instrument cleaning and rinsing solutions are products of L & R Manufacturing Company, Dept. CP, 577 Elm Street, Arlington, N. J. . . . or for more information check 2737 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.)

**Mechanical integrator operates
with only minute force . . .**

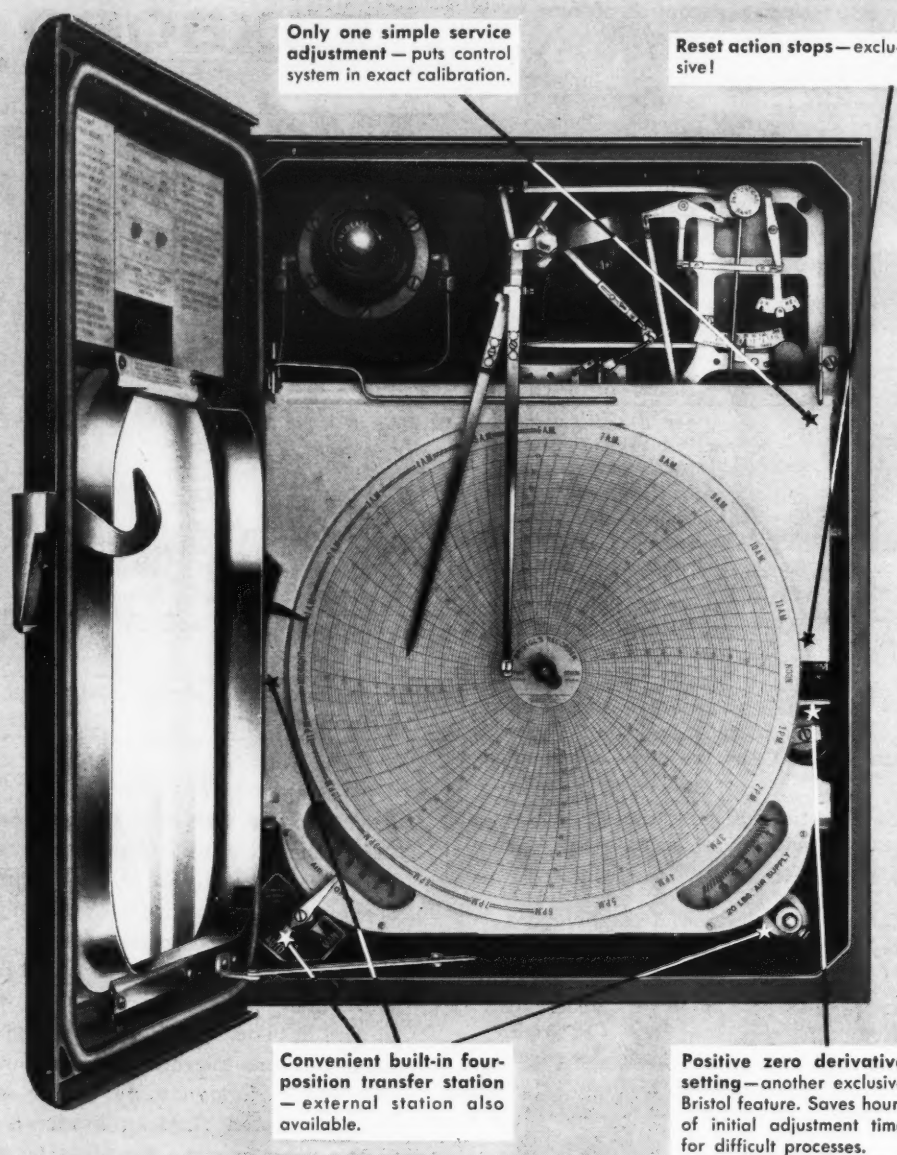
floating ring control needs less than 0.5 grams force under varying load conditions

Uses: As mechanical variable speed mechanism suitable for chart integrators, servo mechanisms, variable speed drives, and linear-to-rotary motion converters.

Features: Integrator needs only a minute force to operate (less than 0.5 grams) under varying speed and load conditions.

Description: Floating ring integrator consists of rotating disc, rotating drum, ring encircling the drum, and yoke holding ring in place around the drum. In operation, disc is driven by external means capable of supplying necessary power required at output shaft. Motion is imparted by disc to drum through ring, which makes only point contact with disc. Ring is held firmly between disc and drum by spring loading of disc.

Are you sure you are



MADE IN MODELS FOR THESE CONTROL MODES:

1. Fixed narrow band (on-off).
2. Proportional—to 100% and to 30%.
3. Reset with wide band—rates 0.1 to 10 or 1 to 300 repeats per minute. Proportional band to 400%.
4. Derivative (rate)—Derivative time 0.2 to 20 min., plus

zero derivative setting.

5. Reset plus derivative—proportional band, reset rate and derivative time as shown above.

WILL HANDLE THESE CONTROL PROBLEMS:

- | | |
|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 1. Cascaded control | 4. Time-program control |
| 2. Selective control | 5. Pneumatic transmission. |
| 3. Ratio control | |

Are you getting the best in pneumatic controllers?

Before you buy another controller check these advantages of the new Bristol Series 500 Free-Vane® Pneumatic Controller

FINEST MEASURING ELEMENTS

Bristol Series 500 Pneumatic Controllers are equipped with precision Bristol measuring elements—the widest selection of high-quality measuring elements available with any line of control instruments. You'll find models for control of: **temperature, pressure, vacuum, draft, absolute pressure, liquid level, flow, humidity, density, pH, and a large number of other variables measurable with electronic potentiometers and bridges.**

The sustained, predictable performance of Bristol measuring elements is one reason why you'll find more Bristol recording pressure gauges in use *than all other makes combined.* The new, completely linear Bristol Dual-Filled Vapor Pressure Measuring Element used in Series 500 Thermometer Controllers is the first really big advance in this field of measurement in 25 years. The Bristol Absolute Pressure Element, available in ranges as low as 0.6 mm of mercury absolute, also leads in its particular field. These are just a few of many examples of Bristol leadership in the development and improvement of measuring elements.

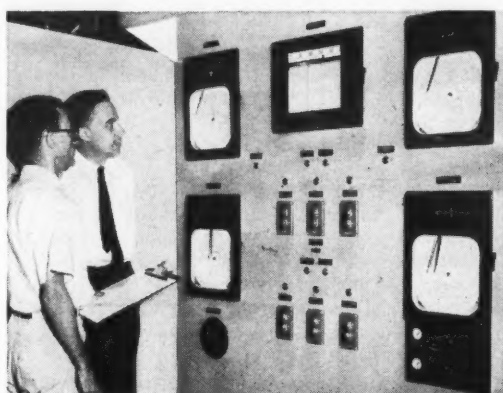
ADVANCED CONTROL SYSTEM FEATURES

Many features found on no other pneumatic controller assure better control with the Bristol Series 500: Reset action stops on reset models prevent loss of control due to prolonged deviation from set point; true zero derivative setting (on derivative models) can save hours of initial adjustment time; easy shift to wider proportional band ($\frac{1}{2}$ to 200% or 1 to 400% on wide band models) *without recalibration.*

BEST MAINTENANCE RECORD

One simple adjustment puts a Series 500 controller in exact calibration.

Basic simplicity, accurate design, closely held manufacturing tolerances make this single adjust-



Bristol Series 500 Controllers on the job in new modern processing plant. Absolute pressure, steam flow, and liquid levels are variables controlled here.

ment all that's necessary—even after complete disassembly and reassembly with replacement parts.

This practically "built-in" calibration is typical of the foresight and engineering planning that make the Series 500 the easiest pneumatic control system on the market to service. Cut-and-try methods are eliminated. No special maintenance skills are required. All parts are completely interchangeable. The result: a truly superlative maintenance record in thousands of industrial plants.

NATION-WIDE SERVICE

Series 500 Controllers are backed up by the kind of service a quality product requires. The facilities of the main factory, four strategically-located branch factories, and factory-trained service engineers operating out of 44 principal cities across the United States and Canada are on call whenever and wherever needed to help you get the most out of your Bristol Pneumatic Controllers.

GET COMPLETE INFORMATION

... on the Bristol Series 500 Pneumatic Controller before you buy another instrument! Fully described in Bulletin A130. Write: The Bristol Company, 141 Bristol Road, Waterbury 20, Conn. 6.76

*T.M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

BRISTOL

TRAIL-BLAZERS IN PROCESS AUTOMATION

AUTOMATIC CONTROLLING, RECORDING AND TELEMETERING INSTRUMENTS

When inquiring check 2738 opposite last page

APRIL 1957

INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL

When disc rotates, ring can be tilted about drum axis by tilting control yoke. Ring will then migrate along the drum and face of the disc until it is aligned under controlled point of yoke, perpendicular to axis of drum. This alignment is automatic. Output speed of drum-shaft varies in direct proportion to ring's position from center of disc.

(Floating ring integrator is product of Optimum Engineering Co., Dept. CP, 2017 Willow St., Grand Prairie, Texas . . . or for more information check 2739 on form opposite last page.)

Comprehensive instructions for bayonet thermocouples

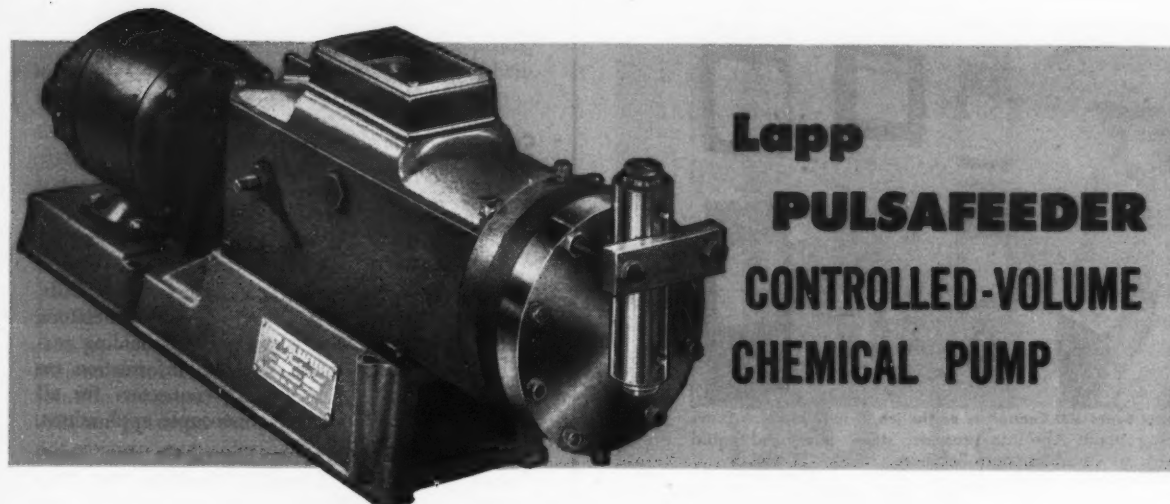
Complete set of instructions for selection of bayonet thermocouples and adapters is presented in 10-page bulletin. Applications include temperature measurement of engine and pump-cylinder heads, turbine housings, pipes, electric motors, generators, transformers, plastic extruders and molding machines. Special section contains information on terminals and quick-coupling connectors for all miniature and aircraft thermocouple applications.

Bul 2 is issued by Thermo Electric Co., Inc., Dept. CP, Saddle River Township, Rochelle Park Post Office, New Jersey. When inquiring specify 2740 on form opposite last page.



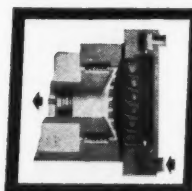
"Something's queer! Periodically it whistles, shudders, and gives forth with a 36-24-36 figure!"

CONTROLLED-VOLUME PUMPING with NO STUFFING BOX PROBLEMS!

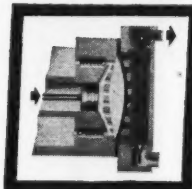


Lapp PULSAFEEDER CONTROLLED-VOLUME CHEMICAL PUMP

The Pulsafeeder, in combining the good features of both piston and diaphragm pumps, provides an unusually dependable means of precision pumping. There is no stuffing box, hence the usual problems of maintenance and repacking associated with plunger-type metering pumps do not exist. The product being pumped is isolated from the pump's working parts by a hydraulically balanced diaphragm and is kept safe from contamination and leakage to atmosphere.



SUCTION STROKE



DISCHARGE STROKE

Positive displacement is achieved by a piston reciprocating within an accurately sized cylinder at an established stroke length, displacing an exact volume of hydraulic oil. By means of this oil, the piston moves the diaphragm alternately backward and forward. The displacement of this diaphragm travel takes in the liquid on the suction stroke of the piston and discharges a like amount of liquid on the discharge stroke of the piston.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN 440 with typical applications, flow charts, description and specifications of models of various capacities and constructions. Inquiry Data Sheet included from which we can make specific engineering recommendation for your processing requirement. Write Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Process Equipment Division, 669 Wilson Street, Le Roy, N. Y.

Lapp

When inquiring check 2741 opposite last page

INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL

Infrared at Gulf Oil—

Permits 'pipe-lining' analyzed ethylene

Continuous analysis eliminates need to store product when "off-spec" material is found

Problem: Purity of ethylene must be maintained "on-spec" at Gulf Oil Corporation's refinery in Port Arthur, Texas. Gulf sells ethylene as a raw material to chemical companies in the Port Arthur, Orange, Houston, and Texas City areas. Conventional methods of analysis could mean a delay of up to six hours before results were available. Gulf would either have to store product or run the risk of piping "off-spec" product to a customer while a check was being made.



Panel-mounted electronic recorder plots chart record of impurities in ethylene plant product stream

Solution: Continuous infrared analyzer was installed to monitor impurities in ethylene stream that runs from the plant into 130 miles of pipeline. Instrument is calibrated in percentage of combined ethane and methane impurities which might be in the ethylene stream. Should the analyzer detect a predetermined amount of impurity, operators can promptly divert the stream to the plant's fuel system before it contaminates the pipeline. Also, using the continuous analysis record, operators can make adjustments in plant controls to assure production of "on-spec" ethylene.

Operation of analyzer is based on principle that impurity mixture absorbs infrared radiation in proportion to its concentration of impurities. Absorption effect is compared against a standard gas. Difference is converted to electrical signal by differential ther-

mopile. Electrical signal is recorded on panel-mounted instrument as percentage concentration of impurities. Explosion-resistant cast aluminum housing encases entire analyzer assembly. Thermostatically-controlled heater holds temperature a constant 130°F, $\pm 0.1^\circ$. Installation also includes an automatic gas standardizer which checks calibration of the analyzer.

Results: Gulf Oil's plant operators have found the system functions well with little maintenance other than routine care. Analyzer's readings check consistently with daily spectrometer analyses — even though the instrument is in an area subjected to constant vibration and stray fields from near-by electric equipment. Company has found there is no need to check grab samples frequently.

(Infrared analyzer is product of Leeds & Northrup Company, Dept. CP, 4901 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa. . . or for more information check 2742 on form opposite last page.)

Diaphragm receiving gage has rotatable dial

Diaphragm receiving gages with rotatable dial allow rapid detection of minor variations in a process. Photographs and specifications fully describe these gages and other pneumatic instruments in 16-page catalog.

Cat 505 is issued by United States Gauge, Division of American Machine and Metals, Inc., Dept. CP, Sellersville, Pa. When inquiring specify 2743 on form opposite last page.

DID YOU BORROW THIS COPY OF CP?

Would you like to receive your own copy regularly . . . for greater convenience in reading?

If you are responsible for processing operations in an administrative, production management, engineering or technical function, it may be possible to send you copies of CHEMICAL PROCESSING regularly, without charge.

Complete the request-form opposite the last page of this copy and send it along to us — no obligation, of course.

"Every Angle" Design Maxivision® Accuracy Bi-Metal Actuation

Now...all 3 in one 'American' Thermometer

Only this new American Thermometer* gives you the three features most demanded in a dial thermometer. The "Every Angle" design allows you to install this thermometer *anywhere* . . . then angle it in the direction that provides easiest reading. The anti-parallax Maxivision dial guarantees the surest, sharpest, easiest reading. Graduations are carried on a raised ring, set close to the cover glass, with an index-type, functional pointer set at the same level. The result — no perspective effect — parallax error practically eliminated. Finally, bi-metal actuation insures high sensitivity, economy, and surety of operation.

Install the new American "Every Angle" Bi-Metal Dial Thermometer anywhere — inside or out. Its climate-proof case defies any weather condition. The full use of these thermometers in any process plant makes possible temperature readings with the same ease and facility of those of a pressure gauge. Write today for complete information. Ask for Bulletin 148.

*Pat. App. For

SPECIFICATIONS

5-Inch Type 5-6060 American "Every Angle" Bi-Metal Dial Thermometer

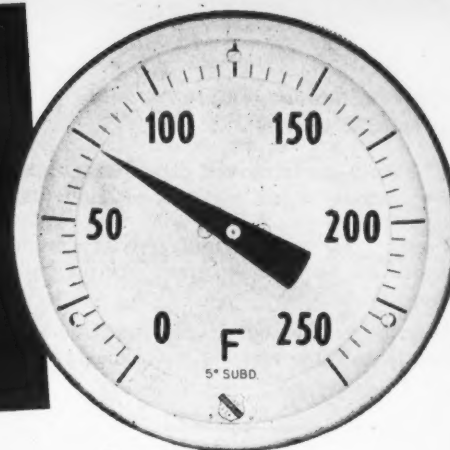
Temperature Ranges: From minus 80° to plus 1000° F. **Accuracy** within 1% of range. **Dial Size:** 5". **Scale** approximately 10 1/2" long. **Bi-Metal Coil:** Low mass, with single helix close to inside wall of stem assures high sensitivity. **Silicone fluid** dampens vibration, accelerates transfer, speeds response. **Case:** Stainless steel. **Bezel:** Threaded to case. **Front:** Clear, extra-heavy glass set in channeled gasket to seal case. **Pointer:** Functional type, adjustable from front. **Stem:** Lengths — 4" to 24", 18-8 stainless steel. All joints welded. **Connection:** Fixed, 1/2" NPT. **Separable Sockets:** Available in all materials and sizes normally required.



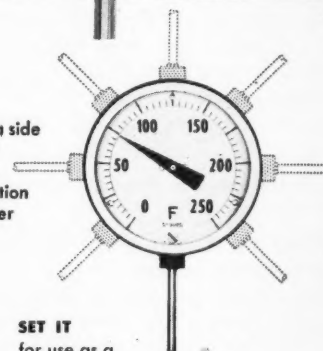
AMERICAN INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS

A product of **MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE, INC.** STRATFORD, CONNECTICUT

MAKERS OF 'AMERICAN' INDUSTRIAL INSTRUMENTS, 'CONSOLIDATED' SAFETY AND RELIEF VALVES, 'AMERICAN-MICROSEN' INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTS, Stratford, Conn. 'HANCOCK' VALVES, Watertown, Mass. 'CONSOLIDATED' SAFETY RELIEF VALVES, Tulsa, Oklahoma. AIRCRAFT CONTROL PRODUCTS, Danbury & Stratford, Conn. and Inglewood, Calif. "SHAW-BOX" AND "LOAD LIFTER" CRANES, "BUDGIT" AND "LOAD LIFTER" HOISTS AND OTHER LIFTING SPECIALTIES, Muskegon, Mich.



SET IT
for use as a side
angle, 90°
oblique or
top-connection
thermometer



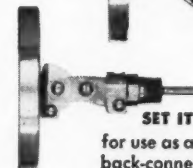
SET IT
for use as a
straight-form
thermometer



SET IT
for use as an oblique-
form thermometer



SET IT
for use as a standard 90°
back-connected thermometer



PHONE your Industrial Supply Distributor for experienced attention to your needs. He is always ready to help you ward off costly shut-downs through fast delivery from local stocks.

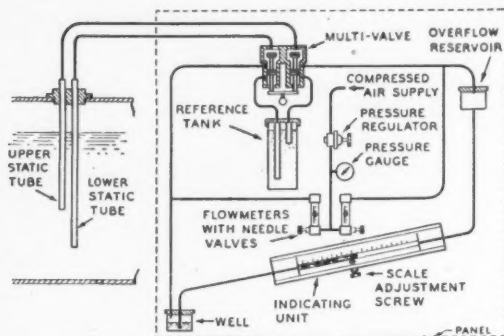
When inquiring check 2744 opposite last page

Gives continuous remote reading of specific gravity . . .

works on principle of differential bubbler; instantly reacts to variations in liquid

Uses: As remote reading specific gravity indicator for continuous measurement of fluid property.

Features: Specific gravity indicator reacts instantly to variations in liquid being measured.



All components of specific gravity indicating system

Description: Indicator operates on principle of differential bubbler. It has two static pick-up tubes (one a predetermined distance above the other) within the vessel containing liquid being tested. In addition to remote static tubes, two more tubes are installed in a small reference tank within the instrument. This tank is filled with a liquid of known specific gravity, selected to be as close as possible to tested liquid. Both sets of static tubes terminate in a multi-port valve. Indicating system consists of a combined vertical and inclined manometer equipped with an adjustable well and safety overflow. It also has two identical air bubbler generators.

Once system has been set at proper rate of bubbling, position of multi-port valve determines which set of tubes is engaged in indication. With valve in "reference" position, instrument will measure specific gravity of reference liquid. When moved to "main tank" position, instrument takes reading on liquid being tested. Instrument has an accuracy of 0.001 sp gr units, more with interpolation.



Inclined manometer reads specific gravity

New Taylor TRAN S

Gives Superior Pe



Taylor Instruments

HE
T
that wi
contro
TRAN
contro
princip
no eq
where
short.
of mo
Simple
to con
TRAN
mount
tem is
bellov
on the
-herc
1. Ex
ularly
2. Ea
adjust
3. No
gain,
4. O
ature:

In
*Trade

APR

TRANSCOPE* Controller

Performance in a Small Package

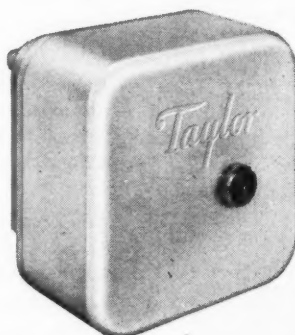
Latest addition to famous Transet line uses unique Motion-Balance principle.

Proven by months of tests on toughest applications.

HERE'S the first in a series of new Taylor TRANSCOPE instruments that will set new standards of process control performance. It's the new TRANSCOPE Controller—a miniature controller that's new in design, new in principle . . . and in performance has no equal, particularly on applications where the span of measurement is very short. It is ideal for the time constants of modern processing.

Simple to adjust, easy to maintain—and to convert from one form of control to another, the TRANSCOPE Controller can be panel, rack or field mounted. The adjustable proportional response system is based on the Motion-Balance principle that uses bellows as pressure sensitive elements. The illustration on the opposite page shows how the instrument looks—here's what it means in your plant:

1. Exceptionally fast and smooth response—particularly important on start-ups.
2. Ease of alignment—smooth-acting screw-driver adjustment because of ball-bearing construction.
3. New high standard of accuracy and setting for gain, reset and Pre-Act responses.
4. Outstanding in its insensitivity to ambient temperatures.



5. Very low air consumption—only 0.1 scfm.
6. Adaptability to changes in process requirements . . . complete interchangeability of components so you can convert from simplest to most complex forms of control *in the field*.
7. Instrument action is reversed by merely rotating a dial.
8. Integral cut-off relay—a *built-in feature*—for field-mounted or panel-mounted use.
9. Plugs into Transet Indicators or Recorders or locally-mounted manifolds.
10. Friction-free bending member . . . no maintenance because no wear.
11. Easy access to nozzle and baffle.
12. Rugged bellows construction keyed in position. Dynamically-balanced force plate.
13. Stainless steel nozzle and baffle . . . hardened stainless steel reaction members . . . rugged aluminum assemblies. Dust and moisture-proof case suitable for outdoor mounting.

Write for Bulletin 98278.

Taylor Instrument Companies, Rochester, N. Y., and Toronto, Canada.

Instruments for indicating, recording and controlling temperature, pressure, flow, liquid level, speed, density, load and humidity.

*Trade Mark

MEAN ACCURACY FIRST

When inquiring check 2745 opposite last page

INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL

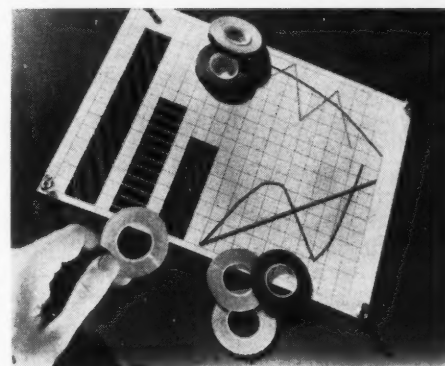
Adjustments are made from front of instrument panel. With exception of 1/8" OD copper tube air supply lines, all tube jumpers are PVC. Reference tank is chrome-plated brass. Cabinet is finished in baked enamel. Components are mounted on aluminum panel within cabinet.

(Specific gravity indicator No. 1561 is product of Petrometer Corporation, Dept. CP, 43-22 Tenth St., Long Island City 1, New York . . . or for more information check 2746 on form opposite last page.)

Tells about thermal conductivity gas analysis equipment

A basic description of direct thermal conductivity method of measurement for process gases is contained in eight-page folder. Typical application examples are cited. Process conditions under which instruments should be used are explained. Performance features and specifications for equipment are included. Photographs and drawings show equipment and installations.

ND46-91(6) is issued by Leeds & Northrup Co., Dept. CP, 4907 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa. Specify 2747 on form opposite last page.

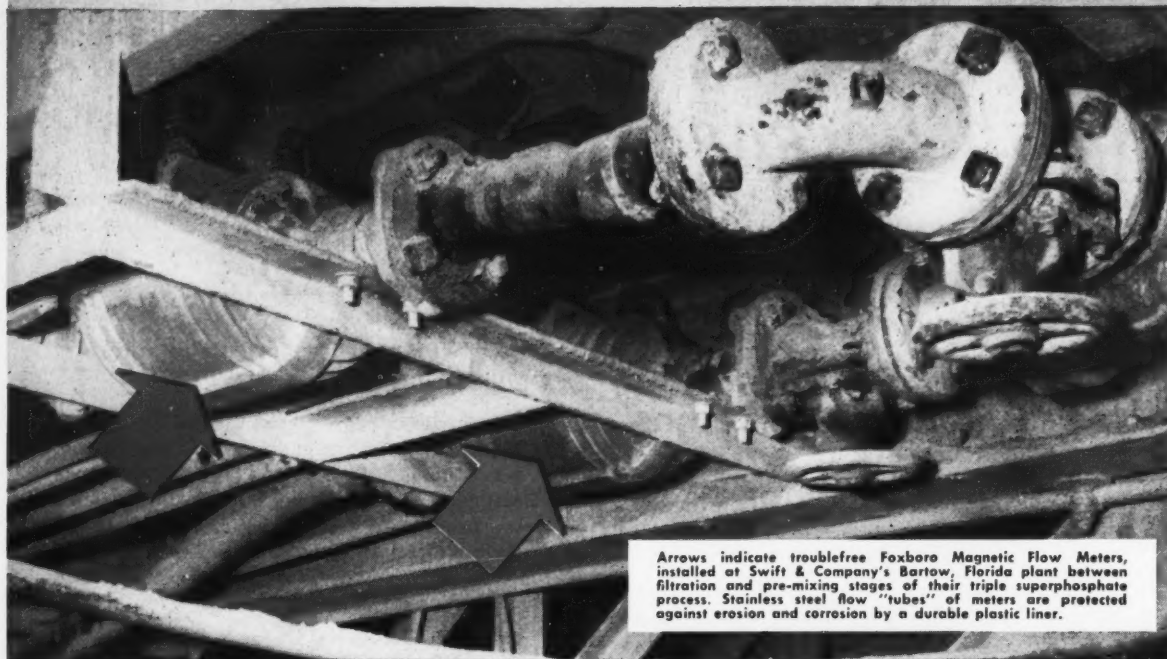


Making charts and bar-graphs

. . . can be easier and faster — more attractive — with use of self-adhesive fiber tapes in various widths, colors, and designs. The acetate tapes are rapidly applied to many surfaces and narrower widths can be easily curved. Once made, graphs can be changed easily by peeling the tape off and replacing with new tape. Fifteen colors, six widths, and nine different designs are available.

(Chart tape is product of American Chart Service, Inc., Dept. CP, 101-103 Dover St., Somerville 44, Mass. . . . check 2748 on form opposite last page.)

"Ornery" Phosphate Slurry Metered as Easily as Water!



Arrows indicate troublefree Foxboro Magnetic Flow Meters, installed at Swift & Company's Bartow, Florida plant between filtration and pre-mixing stages of their triple superphosphate process. Stainless steel flow "tubes" of meters are protected against erosion and corrosion by a durable plastic liner.

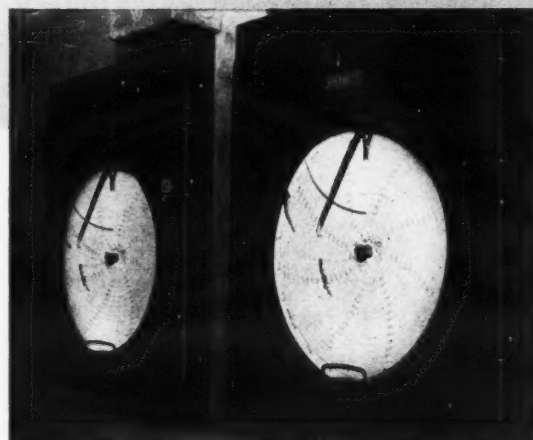
...by Foxboro Magnetic Flow Meters at Swift & Company

Measuring slurry is duck soup for two Foxboro Magnetic Flow Meters now used in the production of Swift & Company's Agricola plant food. Here's the story.

The company was shooting for uniform pre-mixing and quality control. Needed was an accurate means of measuring the flow of partially filtered phosphoric acid slurry. Orifice plates, or anything that restricted flow, eroded. Pressure taps quickly fouled. Even purged, long-cone Venturi tubes plugged! Solution? Electrical measurement with Foxboro Magnetic Flow Meters. Their smooth, pipe-like interiors simply ignore the suspended phosphate solids. There's no erosion, no fouling. Two flush-mounted electrodes "pick up" flow measurement... Foxboro Dynalog* instruments record it directly on a linear scale chart. And these records are accurate to 1% of full scale!

Find out exactly how the Foxboro Magnetic Flow Meter works... how it can efficiently and accurately meter the "impossible" in your plant. Write The Foxboro Company, 814 Norfolk St., Foxboro, Mass., U.S.A.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



By watching slurry flow rates on Dynalog Recorder charts, operators precisely regulate feed of H_2SO_4 to the reactor tanks... permitting better quality control right down the line.

FOXBORO

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

MAGNETIC FLOW METERS

When inquiring check 2749 opposite last page

INSTRUMENTATION & CONTROL

Automatic pressure controller is self-contained...

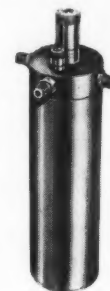
has balanced orifice to preserve sensitivity at high capacity with direct action

Uses: As automatic pressure and vacuum controller for stills, evaporators, and reaction vessels.

Features: Controller is entirely self-contained. Instrument has a balanced orifice to preserve sensitivity at high capacity.

Description: Instrument is based on Cartesian timing principle of an inverted float in mercury. Instrument operates similarly to manufacturer's other Cartesian Manostats.

Controller has balanced orifice to preserve sensitivity at high capacity and to permit direct or reverse action. Linear ball bearings are used to reduce friction affecting motion of the float.



Automatic pressure control

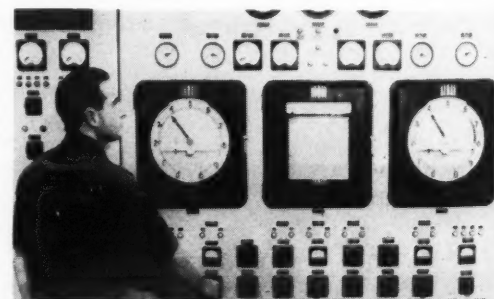
(Cartesian Manostat #10 is product of Manostat Corporation, Dept. CP, 20-26 North Moore Street, New York 13, New York... or for more information check 2750 on form opposite last page.)

Assures peak combustion efficiency by measuring oxygen content in flue gases...

monitoring system is designed to bring greater fuel economy in industrial uses

Uses: As flue gas monitoring system to assure peak combustion efficiency for greater fuel economy in fuel-air combustion equipment. Applications include power plant boilers, process heaters, cement kilns, SO_2 burners, and steel open hearths.

Features: Flue gas monitoring system uses an accurate analysis of oxygen content as measure of excess air — and automatically adjusts fuel-air ratio to maintain optimum combustion.



Portion of panel board showing oxygen recorder-controllers (the two circular chart instruments at extreme left and right)

Description: Control system has four basic components: one or more units for gas sampling; a gas cleaning unit for each probe; a magnetic-type oxygen analyzer assembly; and an electronic recorder-controller for oxygen.

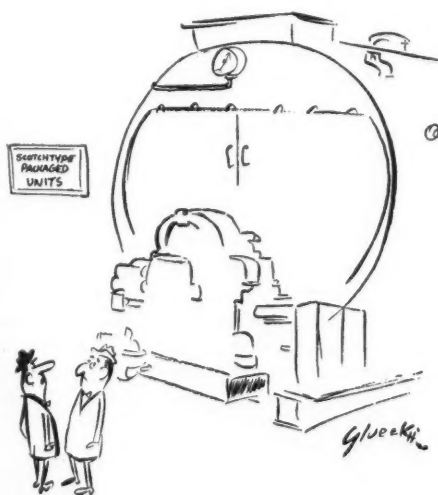
Key component of system is a reverse-jet probe and associated steam sampler. Three water jets from reverse-jet head on probe end keep probe clean with a high-velocity, swirling stream. Steam ejector provides a strong suction to draw flue gas sample into probe and force it at high speed to analyzer.

Jet condenser and centrifugal separator clean flue gas sample which passes to the analyzer through standard copper tubing under pressure of 3 to 6 psig. This line can be up to 200 feet long with as little as six seconds lag in sampling.

Gas sample enters analyzer through separator which removes any condensate formed in sampling line. It then passes through a filter and bypass assembly which maintains a constant rate of flow to analysis cells.

Analyzer measures oxygen content by paramagnetic properties of oxygen. Electronic recorder and controller will automatically adjust fuel-air ratio to achieve maximum combustion efficiency. (Operating personnel can also adjust fuel-air ratio according to data recorded.)

(Flue gas monitoring system is product of Leeds & Northrup Company, Dept. CP, 444 N. 16th Street, Philadelphia 30, Pa. . . or for more information check 2751 on form opposite last page.)

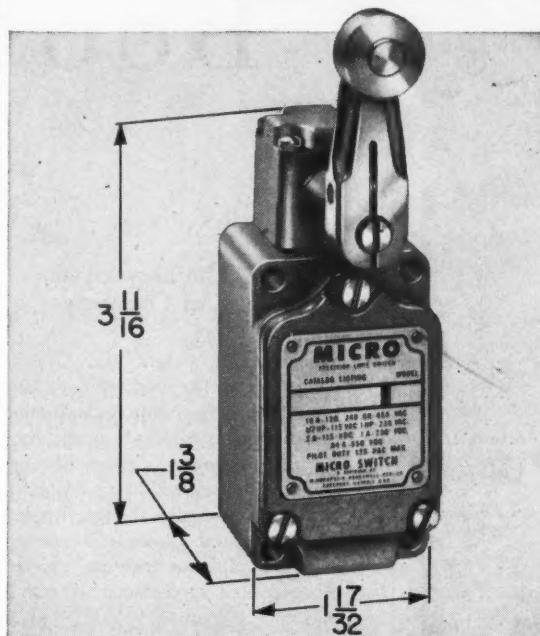


"Ever considered making a free-trial offer?"

MICRO SWITCH . . . FIRST IN PRECISION SWITCHING

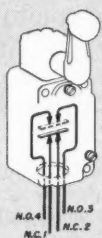


Here is an ideal switch to add AUTOMATIC OPERATION to your plant equipment



Field Adjustable Actuator

The roller arm actuator is field adjustable through 360 degrees, positively locking in any position. Actuators are assembled to operate in either direction. They can also be converted to operate in one direction only, clockwise or counterclockwise.



Two-Circuit, Double-break Contact Arrangement

The electrical rating is: 10 amperes 120, 240 or 480 volts ac; 1/2 H.P. 120 volts ac; 1 H.P. 240 volts ac; .8 ampere 115 volts dc; .4 ampere 230 volts dc; .1 ampere 550 volts dc. Pilot duty rating is 600 volts ac maximum.

MICRO SWITCH precision switches are sold in key cities everywhere. Look for the distributor nearest you. See "Switches, Electric" in the Yellow Pages.



Send for
Catalog 83
"Industrial Enclosed Switches"

The MICRO SWITCH "LS" limit switch fills the need for a small, rugged, reliable, two-circuit switch to meet the widest possible use under conditions common to food and chemical plants.

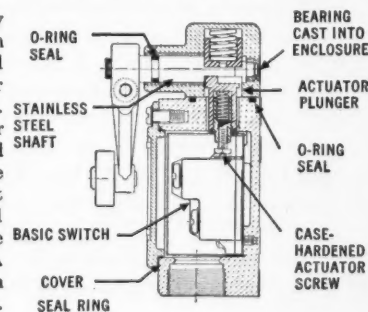
All moving parts and the switching chamber are completely sealed, protected from wear or becoming fouled. Field adjustability permits its use in practically any type of application or location.

The two circuits in this switch allow flexibility in circuit design. Reliability of the precision, snap-action unit assures accurate repeat operations throughout many millions of hard, fast actuations. Small and compact in size, this switch is a precision device—yet it is designed and built to stand the most severe abuse.

Like many other precision switches in the MICRO SWITCH line, this versatile switch is ideal for installation on present plant equipment as a limit, interlock or safety switch. So used, MICRO SWITCH precision switches make machinery more automatic, more productive and safer in operation.

Seals Provide Maximum Protection

Sealing is provided by use of O-ring seals on the actuator shaft and between the actuator head and the housing. A synthetic rubber ring seal is provided for the cover. These seals protect against entrance of dust, oil and other liquids. The switch meets NEMA specifications for an oil-tight pilot device.



MICRO SWITCH

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL REGULATOR COMPANY

In Canada, Leaside, Toronto, 17, Ontario • FREEPORT, ILLINOIS



When inquiring check 2752 opposite last page

INCREASED PRODUCTION

THE GEORGIA MARBLE COMPANY—the most efficient stone and marble producer in the U.S.A.—is now in full charge of production in the ALBERENE STONE quarries and mills at Schuyler, Va. Greatly stepped-up output now permits us to say, "Let's talk immediate deliveries!"



Immediate Deliveries!

Alberene Stone can be shipped normally in 60 days—or even sooner to meet very special circumstances. We can schedule our deliveries to meet all reasonable requirements of contractors and laboratory equipment manufacturers.

Further, the supply of Alberene Stone is inexhaustible. New veins are constantly being located in company owned quarries in Albermarle and Nelson Counties, Va.

Alberene Stone is the only natural silicate stone with the surface that goes all the way thru. It can be cut, drilled, tongue-and-grooved, refinished and reused almost indefinitely — while providing the best obtainable chemical resistance!

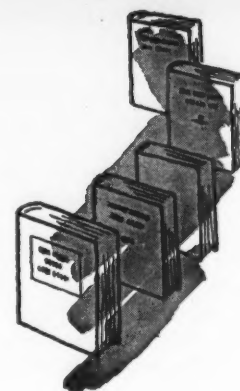
For information and technical assistance, address: Alberene Stone Corporation, 419 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

ALBERENE STONE

provides LOW ABSORBENCY protection

When inquiring check 2753 opposite last page

Recent Books



The Encyclopedia of Chemistry

Editors G. L. Clark and G. G. Hawley have directed the work of over 500 authorities from both industry and education in preparing this 1000-plus page encyclopedia covering chemistry, chemical engineering, and closely related fields. More than 850 topics are discussed. These include not only major chemical classes and compounds, but also biographies, technical societies, and other related topics such as atomic power, plastics, air pollution, safety, packaging.

Each section is cross-referenced, and an extensive index makes the volume a readily-available source of information.

To obtain "The Encyclopedia of Chemistry" remit \$19.50 direct to Reinhold Publishing Corp., 430 Park Ave., New York 22, N.Y.

contains 148 excellent line drawings and is provided with voluminous author and subject indexes.

Throughout, the exposition is clear, no more mathematics is introduced than is needed for adequate understanding, and the arrangement of topics is logical. Author begins each chapter, properly, with introductory matter, and proceeds in well-defined stages through established practice to current theories. The book, which must have been a prodigious undertaking, assures the author of continued leadership in the field of magnetochemistry.

Obtain "Magnetochemistry" remit \$11.50 direct to Interscience Publishers, Dept. CP, 250 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N.Y. When inquiring specify 2754 on form opposite last page.

Magnetochemistry

Reviewed by D. S. DAVIS
Professor of Engineering
University of Alabama

Authoritative, exhaustive, detailed — these adjectives provide a partial description of Pierce W. Selwood's "Magnetochemistry," a distinctive 435-page text in a field unfamiliar to many, though Michael Faraday laid the groundwork more than a century ago.

In this second edition, which deals with magnetic moments and related quantities as applied to chemical problems, the author covers determination and measurement of susceptibility, thermomagnetic analysis, resonance, diamagnetism, diamagnetic anisotropy, paramagnetism, coordination compounds, ferro- and anti-ferromagnetism, and heterogeneous catalysis. Thoroughly documented with a wealth of references certainly not available in another single source, book

Technology and Engineering (Progress in Nuclear Energy —Series IV)

Edited by R. Hurst, AERE, Harwell; and S. McLain, Argonne National Laboratory, this 420-page book is composed of papers prepared by authors from various countries. Most of these papers were presented at the recent Geneva Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy.

Individual chapters deal with heavy water production processes and the production and properties of nuclear grade graphite. There are also papers on beryllia. A section on liquid metals gives detailed discussion of handling precautions for alkali metals, and covers heat transfer from both the theoretical and experimental points of view.

In addition to the above, there are sections on engineering and on reactor chemistry and corrosion. Engineering section reviews heat transfer in boiling water systems and experiences with gas-cooled reactors. Also

*reviews of current technical and reference work
... summarized for you by authorities
in the field with the CP staff*

covered are special pumps for liquid metals, for high-pressure, high-temperature water, and for gases as reactor coolants. Section also includes short discussions on heat transfer and thermal stress problems arising from the canning of a heterogeneous reactor fuel rod.

Each section of book contains from two to nine individual papers. Charts, tables, and flow diagrams are clearly presented. There are about a dozen photographs. Book should make a valuable reference for all those interested in the nuclear field.

To obtain "Technology and Engineering Progress in Nuclear Energy — Series IV", remit \$10 direct to McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y.

Molecular Flow of Gases

*Reviewed by D. S. DAVIS
Professor of Engineering
University of Alabama*

Material collected for a series of lectures to advanced students in applied mathematics, physics, and engineering at the University of Toronto forms the basis for G. N. Patterson's "Molecular Flow of Gases." In 213 pages that fairly bristle with rigorous derivations, differential equations, and single, double and triple integrals, the author bridges the gap between the continuum and molecular viewpoints without attempting to present a complete discussion of either the kinetic theory of gases or of gas dynamics.

Proceeding from the fundamental equations, Patterson deals competently and at some length with isentropic and nonisentropic flow, and with the mechanics of rarefied gases, but does not include problems for solution by the reader.

He supplies an appendix that includes mathematical aids, a presentation of differential equations and their characteristics, and summarized derivations of the basic equations of motion of a gas in accordance with molecular theory. Thorough familiarity with differential and integral calculus and some experience in applying these techniques are required if one is to get the most from the book and appreciate the really fine job that the author has done.

The index seems adequate, line drawings are excellent, and the printing reflects the high standards of the publisher.

To obtain "Molecular Flow of Gases," remit \$7.50 direct to John Wiley and Sons, Inc., Dept. CP, 440 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y. When inquiring specify 2755 on form opposite last page.

Rubber Chemicals

A subtitle might read: "A Guide Through the Extensive and Rapidly Growing Field of Specialized Auxiliary Materials Used in the Rubber Industry."

The book gives chemical and trade names, formulas, suppliers, and properties of accelerators, activators, antioxidants, blowing agents, carbon blacks, emulsifying agents, peptizing agents, retarders, and vulcanizing agents.

The author, J. Van Alphen of Rubber-Stichting in The Netherlands, has managed not only to present a wealth of information in 164 pages, but also gives the complete German translation for everything. The book is published in The Netherlands.

To obtain "Rubber Chemicals" remit \$5 direct to D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., Dept. CP, 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N.J. Check 2756 on form opposite last page.

CEILCOTE

E-900

THE ONE-COAT HEAVY DUTY PROTECTIVE COATING

ONE COAT = 10 MILS

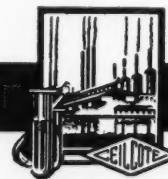
Providing outstanding resistance to a wide variety of chemicals, acids, alkalis and solvents, SERIES E-900 COATINGS offer the same protection afforded by up to ten coats of conventional paints. In addition, SERIES E-900 COATINGS assure long lasting protection to severe weathering.

These new coatings can be applied by brush or roller coat after the addition of a hardening agent. Regularly available in clear... white... gray... or sea-foam green. At normal temperatures, SERIES E-900 COATINGS are dry to touch in about six hours.

RECOMMENDED APPLICATIONS INCLUDE: structural steel... tank exteriors... lining for industrial water tanks... tank truck exteriors... stacks... exhaust fans... concrete piers for plating foundations... floors under storage tanks... building walls... pit walls.

SERIES E-900 COATINGS are high solids modified epoxy formulations which result in superior toughness, resistance to abrasion and superb adhesion to practically any type of clean surface. Because of high solid content, 95% of the applied thickness is converted to a protective film.

Write today for
TECHNICAL BULLETIN E-900



THE CEILCOTE COMPANY INC.

4834 RIDGE ROAD • CLEVELAND 9, OHIO

* Birmingham, Alabama • Buffalo, New York • * Chicago, Illinois • * Cleveland, Ohio
* Detroit, Michigan • Evansville, Indiana • * Houston, Texas • Kansas City, Missouri
Los Angeles, California • * San Francisco, California • Seattle, Washington • * Springfield, Mass.
* Warehousing

7590-00

When inquiring check 2757 opposite last page



HOW TO CUT VALVE COSTS on corrosive services

You'll save maintenance, replacement and down time dollars when you specify Rockwell-Nordstrom *lubricated* plug valves. The combination of corrosion resisting metal *plus* lubricant protection means that they will do a better flow control job, longer, and at lower cost than any other valve you've ever used.

The pressurized lubricant in Rockwell-Nordstrom valves assures a continuous, leakproof seal that stays tight on even the most corrosive services . . . costly reseating problems are eliminated. Lubricant also forms a tough protective film on the working surfaces and stops metal-to-metal wearing friction.

Rockwell-Nordstrom valves are available in a full range of sizes and pressure ratings in semi-steel, steel, stainless steel, bronze, Monel and other corrosion resisting metals. They cost no more, often less, to buy than ordinary valves. Write for complete details. Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh 8, Pa. *Canadian Valve Licensee: Peacock Brothers Limited.*

ROCKWELL- Nordstrom VALVES



Lubricant Sealed For Positive Shut-Off

When inquiring check 2758 opposite last page

corrosion control

BROMINE

not too tough for Teflon pipe

Corrosive gas withstood by the plastic pipe,
which has the added advantages of flexibility
and of not being affected by vibration

GORDON WEYERMULLER, Associate Editor
With C. A. SCHLAUDT, Corrosion Engineer
American Potash & Chemical Company
Trona, California

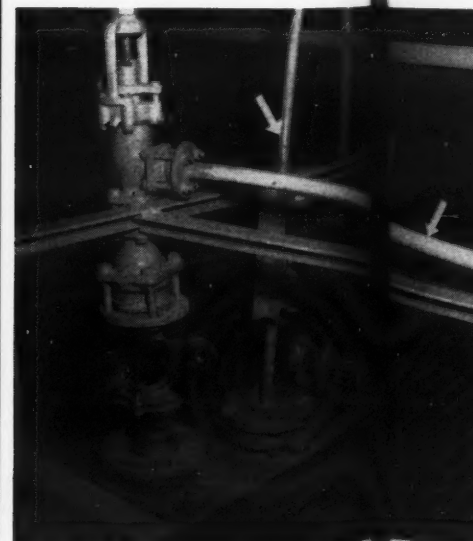
PROBLEM: Biggest drawback of previous non-metallic piping used in bromine plant at American Potash was breakage due to being accidentally hit by heavy objects. Even more frequently breakage occurred from vibrations caused by operation of centrifuges in an adjacent process.

In the plant where this piping was used, bromine is stripped from a hot (200°F) potassium chloride



Arrows indicate Teflon lines leading to glass-lined storage vessel for bromine. Note how flexibility of the plastic pipe is used to advantage in line at left

Another example of Teflon pipe used in bromine plant



solution b
gas in a so
off top of
condenser
Eventually
storage to
shipping

Bromine
right. It
final proc
as a dryin
satisfactor
and the
Solution:
dling the
used was
er storage
discharge
air pressu
Vapor tr
Teflon.

Results:
It has no
or by vil
being flex
that will
duce the

(Teflon p
pany, Dep
City, Cali
on form

solution by displacing the bromine with chlorine gas in a set of granite towers. Bromine that comes off top of these towers passes through a series of condensers, then a set of small storage vessels. Eventually the bromine enters a large, glass-lined storage tank prior to being loaded into small shipping drums or bottles.

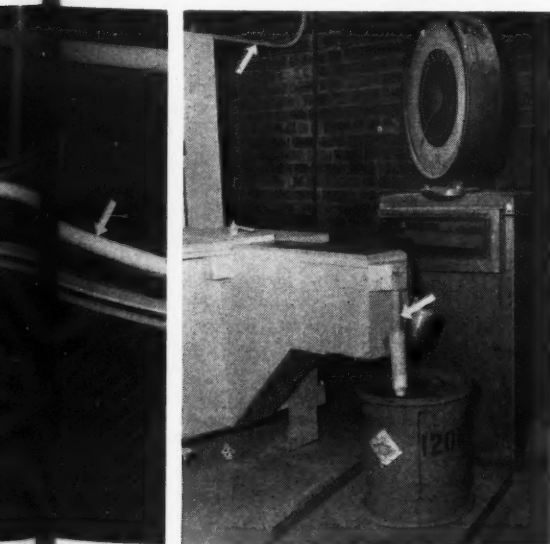
Bromine is a very corrosive material in its own right. It is made even more so in some of the final processing steps when sulfuric acid is added as a drying agent. Piping was needed that could satisfactorily withstand these corrosive conditions and the vibration.

Solution: Plant installed Teflon pipe for handling the bromine gas. One place Teflon pipe was used was for transfer lines between some of smaller storage vessels. It was also used for feed and discharge lines from final storage tank and for air pressurizing line on top of this same tank. Vapor traps in condenser system lines are also Teflon.

Results: Teflon pipe is in excellent condition. It has not been affected by the corrosives handled or by vibration. It has the added advantage of being flexible, which allows the use of long lengths that will go around corners and thus materially reduce the number of joints required.

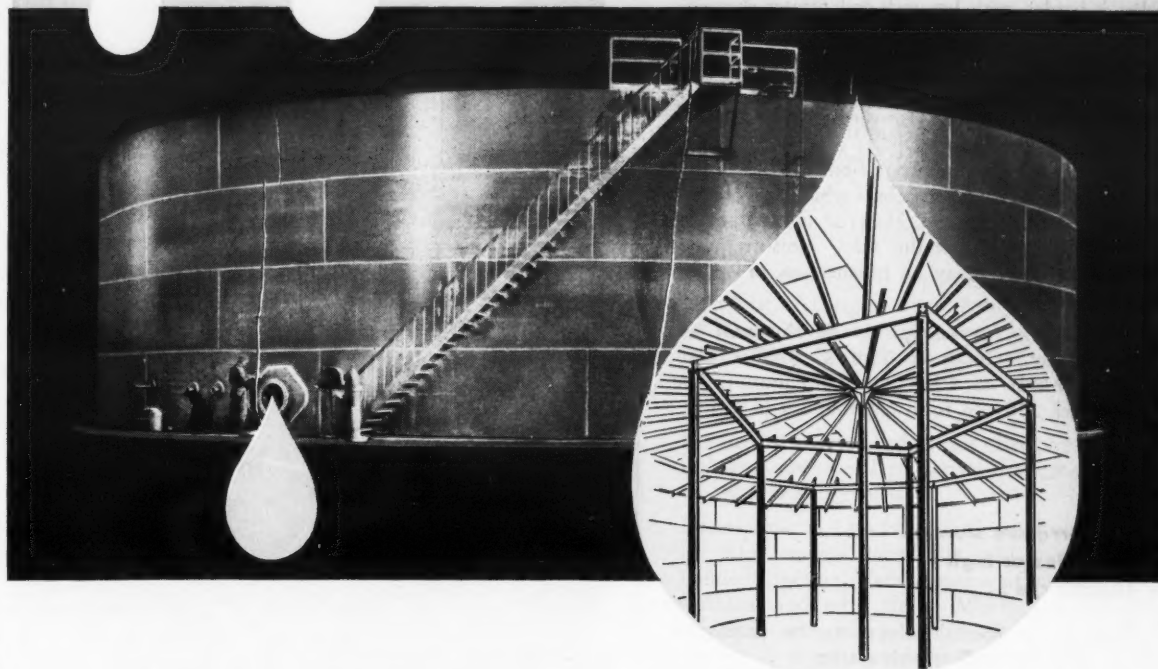
(Teflon pipe is product of W. S. Shamban & Company, Dept. CP, 11617 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. . . . or for more information check 2759 on form opposite last page.)

Teflon pipe (arrows) is used to carry bromine to small shipping drums



Aluminum—1st Choice for Giant Ammonium Nitrate Tank

No other corrosion-resistant metal could do the job at such low cost!



Aluminum is one of the few metals that can resist the strong corrosive action of ammonium nitrate and other chemicals. And no other metal can store chemicals as economically as aluminum.

That's why Aluminum was specified for the Mississippi River Chemical Company's newest tank for storing 83% ammonium nitrate solution. The Nooter Corporation, St. Louis, fabricated this tank—100 feet in

diameter and 23 feet 2½ inches high—from 5052-H112 aluminum plate over interior structural members of 6061 aluminum.

When stored in aluminum tanks, the stability of ammonium nitrate is assured. And aluminum tanks give extra-long service, under constant exposure to corrosive attack, with a minimum of maintenance.

For facts and figures on other applications of aluminum in the chemical industry, see our new 16 page brochure, "Reynolds Aluminum Tanks and Vessels". To get your free copy, write to Reynolds Metals Company, P.O. Box 1800-CO, Louisville 1, Ky.

See "CIRCUS BOY", Reynolds exciting dramatic series,
Sundays on NBC-TV.



REYNOLDS ALUMINUM

When inquiring check 2760 opposite last page

CORROSION CONTROL

Low plasticizer content of coating increases chemical resistance . . .

vinyl withstands acids, bases, salts, fumes, and moisture

Uses: For coating metal ducts, hoods, sheet stock, and equipment.

Features: Low plasticizer content of coating makes it harder, with less tack and greater chemical resistance, than is possible with comparable formulations with higher plasticization.

Description: Organosol coating formulation is based on Pliovic AO vinyl dispersion resin. Coating is formulated with 35 parts of plasticizer per 100 parts of resin. Incorporation of chemically stable pigments permits coatings which are decorative as well as protective. Material is resistant to many acids, bases, metallic salts, moisture, and corrosive fumes. It may be brushed on or spray-applied.

(Vinyl coating formulation is development of Chemical Div., Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Dept. CP, Akron 16, Ohio . . . or for more information check 2761 on form opposite last page.)

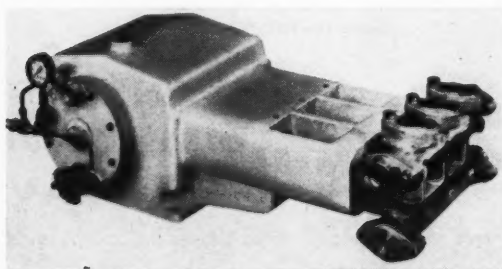
Pumps corrosive slurries at viscosities as high as 40,000 cps . . .

ceramic or special alloys can be employed in place of Stellite valve trim

Uses: For applications in the chemical and food fields.

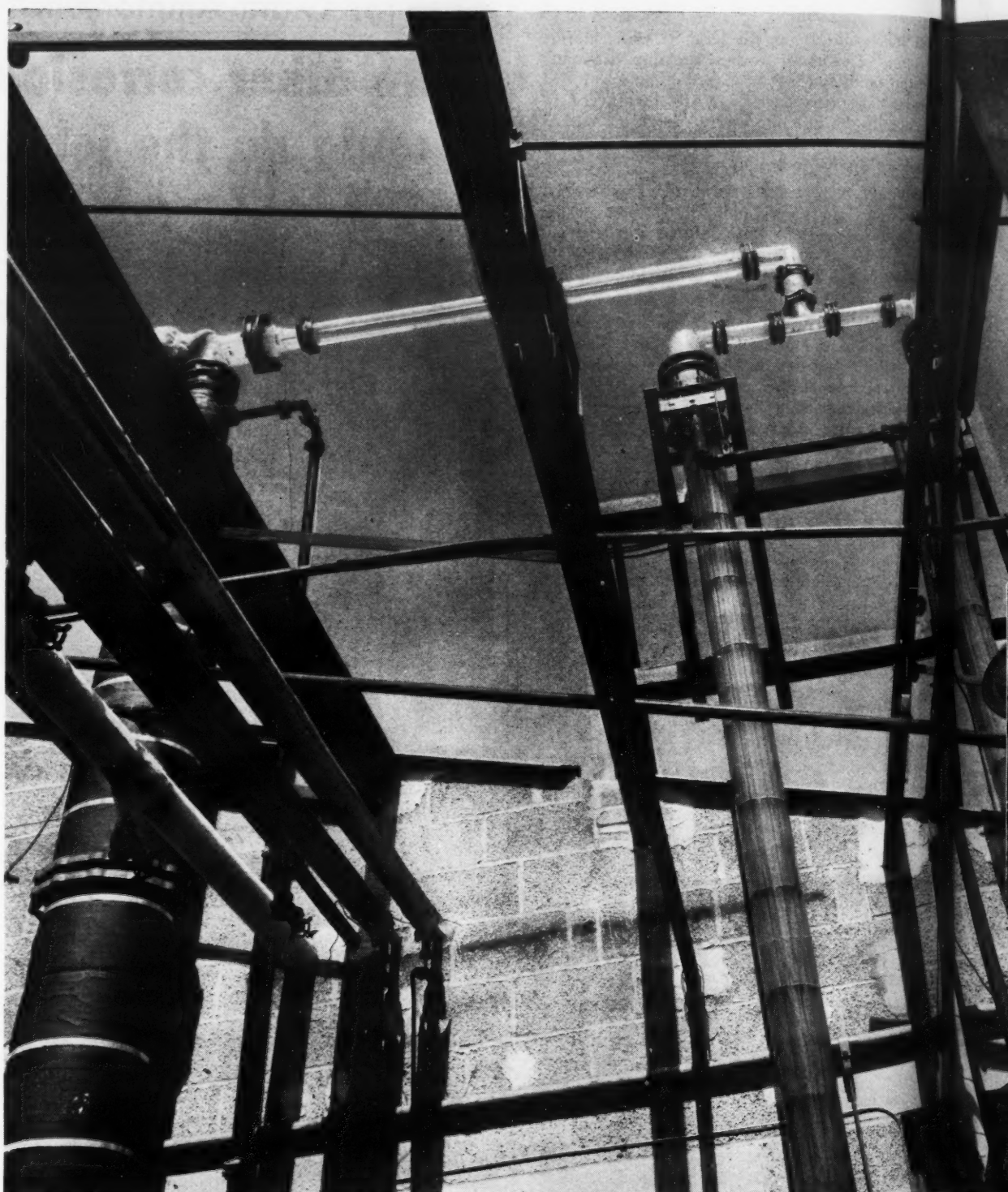
Features: Pump can be used to handle corrosive slurries at viscosities up to 40,000 cps. Transparent cover on end of crankcase permits inspection of entire power end while in operation.

Description: One of the chief advantages of the triplex pump is that the standard design may be varied to meet individual service conditions. Standard material for liquid end is 316 stainless steel with Stellite valve trim. Other materials of construction and drive may be specified by customer.



Pump is suitable for a variety of pumping operations

5 Reasons why the Carwin Company ch



Carwin Company's North Haven, Conn., plant found an easy solution to a ticklish heat transfer problem with PYREX brand shell and tube heat exchangers.

chose PYREX brand shell and tube heat exchangers

The Carwin Company wanted heat exchangers in their isocyanate plant, that could live long and happily with an acidic solvent.

Comparing all available types, Carwin found 5 reasons in favor of PYREX brand glass shell and tube units. *First* was resistance to corrosion, indifference to chemical attack by all but HF and hot concentrated alkalis. *Second* was elimination of foreign material, which comes about because fluids contact only PYREX brand glass No. 7740, chemically resistant ceramic and Teflon.

Third on Carwin's list came simplicity of design and easy maintenance. PYREX shell and tube units have no floating head or stuffing box to repair or repack. Dilute HCl removes scale, dirt and algae quickly. *Fourth* advantage was compactness. *Fifth* advantage—light weight. You need no special framework or supporting structure.

Two men can easily handle the 50 sq. ft. size without cranes or hoists.

Add to features as important as these, such others as optional regenerative design, complete flexibility of installation, flow variation with external manifolding and exceptionally high, long-lasting heat transfer efficiency. (Tube wall conductivity coefficient [hw] = 260 b.t.u./hr. x ft.² x °F.)

Many firms who have critical heat transfer problems now use PYREX brand shell and tube heat exchangers with excellent results. Wouldn't these units give you the most economical answers to your heat transfer problems, too?

May we give you more information so that you can weigh their merits in your processes? Send for Bulletin PE-33, "Design Manual for PYREX brand Modular Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger Units."

CORROSION CONTROL

Three single-acting cylinders are available in four bores. Maximum capacities range from 10 to 30 gpm and maximum pressures from 450 to 1500 psig.

(Triplex pump is product of Votator Div., The Girdler Co., Div. of National Cylinder Gas Co., Dept. CP, 224 E. Broadway, Louisville 1, Ky. . . . or for more information check 2763 on form opposite last page.)

Dual corrosion resistance results with laminates of various metals . . .

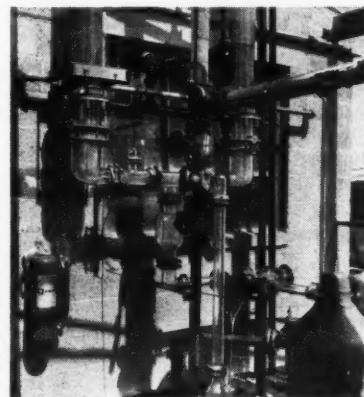
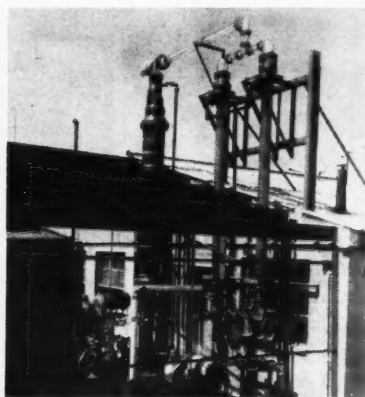
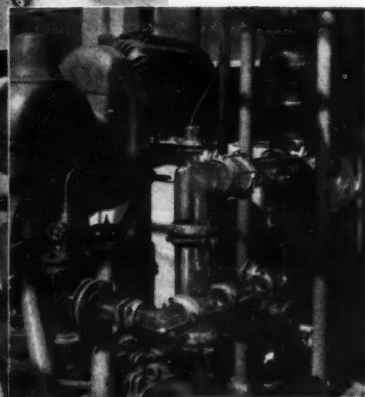
may increase heat transfer, lower costs, or provide other advantages

Uses: One typical application for the laminates is in heat exchangers where both heat transfer and resistance to dual corrosion are of prime importance. They also have a number of other chemical uses as well as application in the nuclear and guided missiles fields.

Features: Combined metals offer physical chemical, and mechanical properties that are impossible to get in a single metal.

Description: Laminates are combinations of two or three metals chemically and metallurgically bonded together. Combinations of such metals as stainless and mild steels, Monel, copper, brass, titanium, and many others can be successfully bonded in laminates of various thicknesses. Laminates have high bonded shear strength. From an economy point of view, by laminating a thin sheet of expensive metal to a thick sheet of lower cost metal, overall cost of laminate is reduced.

(Metal laminates are product of Bridgeport Brass Co., Dept. CP, 30 Grand Street, Bridgeport 2, Conn. . . . or for more information check 2764 on form opposite last page.)



Details showing various heat exchanger hookups with PYREX brand glass pipe. Corning manufactures a complete line of PYREX pipeline fittings including elbows, reducers, tees, caps, return bends, laterals, spacers, adjustable joints, traps, adapters and adapter connections. These are described in Corning Bulletin EA-3 "PYREX brand 'Double-Tough' Glass Pipe and Fittings."



CORNING GLASS WORKS

34 Crystal Street, Corning, New York

Please send me PYREX Shell and Tube Heat Exchanger Bulletin PE-33 ☐ PYREX Pipe and Fittings Bulletin EA-3 ☐.

Name..... Title.....

Company.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



Right down your alley!

You and other key processing people like you are hand-picked to receive **CHEMICAL PROCESSING**. It's edited for you alone . . . sent to you without subscription charge.

How does this benefit you?

See opposite page 27

When inquiring check 2762 opposite last page

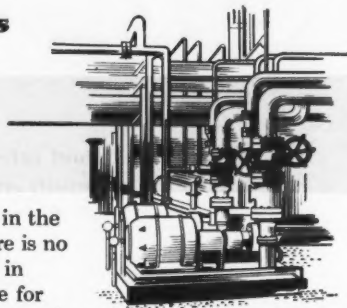
Positive Proof...

The Type 9 Shaft Seal Solves Those Tough Liquid Handling Problems

Actual Field Reports

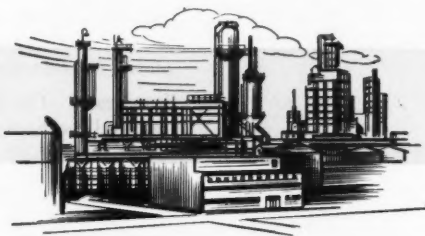
from an Arkansas Refining Plant

When it comes to avoiding trouble in the handling of naphtha at 420°F., there is no substitute for positive sealing. And in cases like this there is no substitute for "John Crane's" Type 9 Seal. Many months of completely satisfactory operation offers convincing proof.



from a Louisiana Refinery

It takes a "lot of shaft seal" to handle a highly corrosive mixture such as an emulsion of sulphuric acid and butane. This stuff plays real havoc with metals due to its corrosive action. Despite this, Type 9 Seals on twenty seven pumps are pumping month after month in continuous service. At this same location, other Type 9's are effectively handling "fresh" sulphuric acid at the high suction pressure of 400 psi.



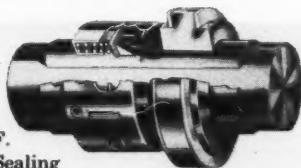
In cases like these... and in those confronting you... the surest answer is the "John Crane" Type 9 Seal.

CONDENSED SPECIFICATIONS

Recommended services: all industrial chemicals, corrosives, liquids or gases. Temperatures: -120°F. to +500°F. Pressures: up to 750 psi. Construction: Sealing members of chemically inert DuPont Teflon, metallurgy best suited to service requirements.

Send us your problems. Request Bulletin S-205-2.

Crane Packing Company, 6421 Oakton Street, Morton Grove, Illinois, (Chicago Suburb).
In Canada: Crane Packing Co., Ltd., Hamilton, Ont.



When inquiring check 2765 opposite last page

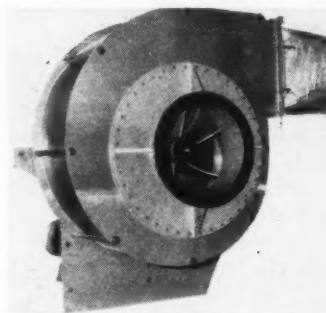
CORROSION

A capacity of 15,000 cfm offered by PVC blower of 40" diameter

Uses: Expelling corrosive air and fumes from industrial installations.

Features: Corrosion-resistant centrifugal blower has a capacity of 15,000 cfm. Housing and impellers are constructed from unplasticized polyvinyl chloride.

Description: Centrifugal unit has a diameter of 40". It is designed with back curve, non-overloading characteristics which



Blowers, housing and impellers are constructed of unplasticized polyvinyl chloride

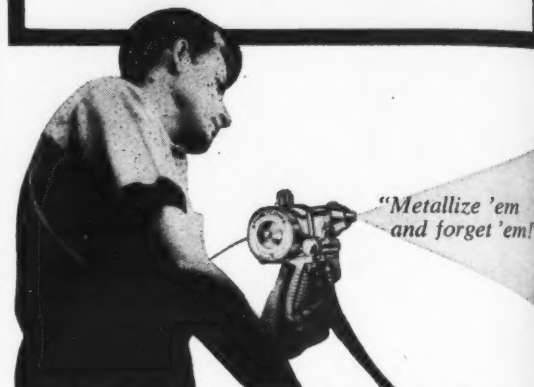
maintain high efficiency. PVC shaft seals are provided to give long service life to main drive shaft. Inlet and outlet flanges, gaskets, and drain plugs are standard PVC parts.

(Model CB-40M blower is a product of Industrial Plastic Fabricators, Inc., Dept. CP, Endicott Street Norwood, Mass. Check 2766 opposite last page.)

Bolts, rivets, screws resist corrosion

Stainless steel, corrosion-resistant bolts, rivets, and screws are covered in 12-page catalog. Illustrations, stock sizes, and dimensions of items are included. "AN" Stainless Steel Fasteners" is issued by Allmetal Screw Products Co., Inc., Dept. CP, 821 Stewart Ave., Garden City, L.I., N.Y. When inquiring specify 2767 opposite last page.

Want to forget about rust for 20 years?



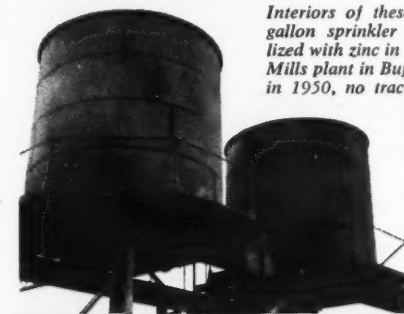
Pure zinc or aluminum, molten-sprayed on iron or steel surfaces, provides positive, dependable protection against atmospheric corrosion for upwards of 20 years without any further maintenance.

These unique coatings are mechanically bonded to the surface—adhesion is not dependent on volatile vehicles or binders. Scaling, crazing, blisters are eliminated. Protection is positive. "Metallize 'em and forget 'em!"

Why not find out more about how you can forget about rust on iron and steel structures and equipment—eliminate the nuisance and expense of constant painting and repainting? Write for descriptive Bulletin 62-B—it's free.

the Metco* Systems

—a series of 18 basic engineering specifications developed over 19 years of experience with pure zinc and aluminum coatings on many different types of structures and equipment in a wide range of corrosive conditions. The Metco Systems provide for standardization of surface preparation, coating thicknesses and organic aftercoatings for various surface conditions and appearance requirements.



Interiors of these two steel 15,000 gallon sprinkler tanks were metallized with zinc in 1934 at the General Mills plant in Buffalo. Last inspected in 1950, no trace of rust could be found, and zinc remaining is expected to provide protection for an additional 15 to 20 years.

Metallizing Engineering Co., Inc.
1143 Prospect Ave., Westbury, L. I., New York • cable: METCO
In Great Britain: METALLIZING EQUIPMENT COMPANY, LTD.—Chobham near Woking, England

DON A. WATSON METALLIZING ENGINEERING CO., INC.
1143 Prospect Ave., Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.

- ☐ Please send me, without obligation, Bulletin 62-B.
☐ Please have Metco Field Engineer call.

NAME _____
COMPANY _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

When inquiring check 2768 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

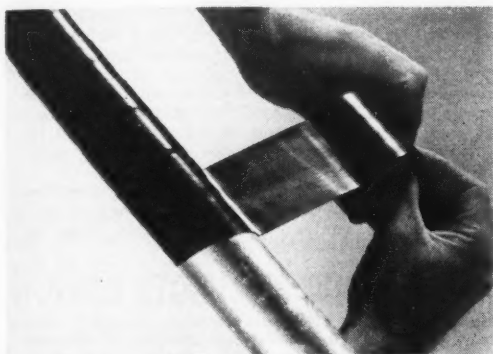
CORROSION CONTROL

Microbiological deterioration, electrolytic attack resisted by polyethylene tape . . .

wrapped on pipe, it gives a tight, firm coating that provides protection

Uses: Tape can be wrapped on pipe used for a variety of applications.

Features: It resists electrolytic attack and microbiological deterioration, and does not leach out when buried in the earth.



Polyethylene tape permits a minimum of moisture absorption or penetration

Description: Tape is extruded of Tenite polyethylene. It can be applied by either manual or mechanical means. No heat is required. A non-corrosive adhesive is bonded to one side of the polyethylene to make it ready to use. Wrapped spirally on pipe with proper tension, tape gives a tight and firm coating.

(Safe-T-Clad tape is product of F.O.S. Industrial Tape Div., The Seamless Rubber Co., Dept. CP, New Haven 3, Conn. . . or for more information check 2769 on form which is located opposite last page.)

Molybdenum sheet available from stock . . .

materials come in seven thicknesses

Molybdenum sheet metal is available from stock in a premium grade noted for its ductility, malleability, and deep drawing qualities. Stocks are maintained in seven thicknesses. Sheet is usually supplied in the annealed state although unannealed metal can be furnished when specified.

(Molybdenum sheet is product of Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., Dept. CP, N. Chicago, Ill. . . or for more information check 2770 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.)



Glascote's acid-alkali glass
— 100% corrosion resistant
with zero contamination

Glascote's non-stick glass
can't clog . . .
polymers flow free

double-barreled protection for highly corrosive processing and polymer production

Glascote glass-lined pipe and fittings

GLASCOTE has now improved delivery of glass-lined pipe and fittings almost 50%. In fact, GLASCOTE now manufactures and stocks pipe and fittings to ASME standards for fast delivery to help you with your replacement problems in scores of applications.

Pipe is fabricated and stocked in standard

lengths up to 10 ft. and inside diameters from 1½" to 4". Larger diameters are made to order.

Standard fittings in 1½" to 4" diameters are stocked. Larger sizes and special pieces are built to order.

Leak-proof gaskets, available to suit materials conveyed, can be installed without special tools.

Our standard one-year guarantee continues to apply to all Glascote glass-lined products.

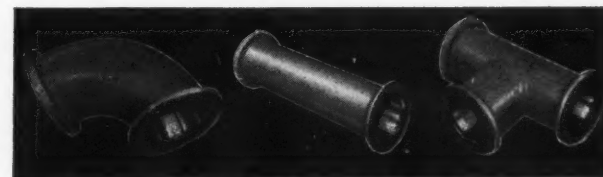
Glascote®

PRODUCTS, INC.

CLEVELAND 17, OHIO

Sales Offices or agents located in
New York • Philadelphia • Union, N. J. • Chicago • Cleveland
Dayton • Houston • Los Angeles

Export Sales: A. O. Smith Corp., International Division, Milwaukee 1, Wis.



Ask the representative who calls on you for all the facts about Glascote products — reactors, receivers, condensers, evaporators, storage tanks and accessory products. Or, if you prefer, write direct. Glascote Products, Inc., Cleveland 17, a subsidiary of A. O. Smith Corporation.

A subsidiary of A.O. Smith Corporation

World's largest manufacturer of glass-lined steel products



When inquiring check 2771 opposite last page



VYFLEX *FLIGID*® lining stops sodium hypochlorite

The problem solved by lining the tank shown above with Fligid is particularly important because it is so widespread. Invaluable as an industrial bleach, sodium hypochlorite has a voracious appetite for just about every known lining or coating material. The bleach decomposes some on contact. It permeates others, raising gas blisters that force the lining away from the tank wall.

But nothing happens to *Fligid*! Sodium hypochlorite is completely powerless against this amazing new laminate of two different Polyvinyl Chloride based membranes. Furthermore, the cost of lining a tank with Fligid is negligible compared to the cost of replacing the tank.

The exposed face of *Fligid* is unplasticized PVC, able to resist the widest range of corrosives, at temperatures to 190 F in many solutions. There's no plasticizer to leach out and contaminate reagents. And this outer face is harder and more abrasion resistant than any other lining material. The inner face is resilient, flexible PVC, easily applied to steel, wood, or concrete, by simple adhesive bonding techniques with no curing. Qualified Kaykor applicators across the United States and Canada give fast, professional service applying *Fligid* to any size or shape structure in the field or in the shop.

GET THE FACTS! Write now for the complete story, including all technical data, in the just published technical sheet "*Fligid*"...free on request to Kaykor Industries, Inc., 4401 Broad Street, Yardville, New Jersey.

K KAYKOR INDUSTRIES, INC.
Division of Kaye-Tex Manufacturing Corp.
YARDVILLE, NEW JERSEY

When inquiring check 2772 opposite last page

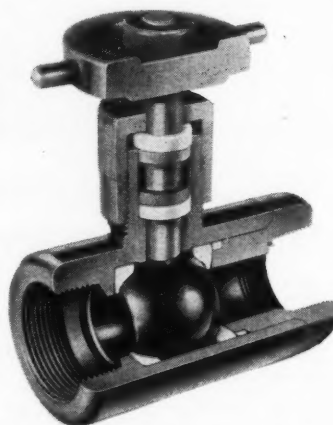
CORROSION

**All-PVC ball valve
handles corrosives,
is leaktight . . .**

construction of unit permits
use in plastic or metal systems

Uses: Handling corrosives or
other difficult fluids.

Features: Valves are constructed
of unplasticized polyvinyl chloride. Unit is corrosion resistant,
can be used up to 150 psi at ambient
temperatures and 50 psi at 130°F. Sturdy construction permits
use in many plastic or metal
piping systems for either vacuum
or pressure service.



All-PVC valve can be used at 150
psi

Description: PVC valve can
be supplied with air operator for
remote control and sequence operations. Sizes 1/2 to 2" in screwed
ends are available. Sizes 1/2 to 2"
and 3 and 4" will be available
shortly in flange and weld ends.

(PVC ball valve is a product of
Jamesbury Corp., Dept. CP, 62
Millbrook St., Worcester 5, Mass.
. . . or for more information check
2773 on form opposite last page.)

Your guide . . . to more
corrosion control ideas and
materials is the alphabetical
product directory beginning
on page 257 in
this issue.



**EXTREME PRESSURES AND
CORROSIVE MATERIALS
MAKE LUBRICATION A
TOUGH PROBLEM**

**... BUT MOLYKOTE®
CAN HELP YOU!**

Take the case of a midwest alkali manufacturer:
In drying bicarbonate of soda, several kilns were
used in which 24" diameter chilled cast iron bearings
supported a 24" steel shaft. These bearings rotate
slowly carrying a weight of 40,000 pounds. The
bearings wore rapidly. The temperature varied from
400° to 500°F and this caused the lubricating grease
to melt resulting in product spoilage. A problem? It
certainly was! Now . . . the bearings are given 4
coats of MOLYKOTE M-88, dry film lubricant, and
this is the only lubricant applied. Inspection at 4-
month intervals shows negligible wear. Product spoil-
age is eliminated.

This is only one of many interesting case histories
in our Field Report File. If you have a lubrication
problem, send right away for Field Report 2,
covering the CHEMICAL industry.

THE ALPHA MOLYKOTE CORP.

Main Factories: 65 Harvard Avenue, Stamford, Conn.
759 71 Arnulfstrasse, Munich 19, Germany

When inquiring check 2774 opposite last page

BETTER PROTECTION FROM CORROSION CAUSED BY

• ACIDS • CAUSTICS • MOISTURE •

ALKALIES • SALT SPRAY • WATER • WEATHER ELEMENTS

KERPON

**PROTECTIVE
COATINGS**

*Formulated of the sensationally
successful EPOXY RESINS*

PROVEN SUPERIOR performance in
actual use under most extreme cor-
rosion conditions — as container and
pipe linings — as product and equip-
ment finishes.

PROVEN SUPERIOR in resistance to
practically all natural and chemical
corroding elements including many
acids.

PROVEN SUPERIOR in flexibility,
color and gloss retention, long life
and positive adhesion to most
metals including iron and steel.

PROVEN SUPERIOR in reducing
costly deterioration, replacement
maintenance and customer com-
plaints.

For a faster, low cost solution to
YOUR corrosion problems write —

KERR CHEMICALS, INC.
BOX 89-P PARK RIDGE, ILLINOIS

• INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR •

When inquiring check 2775 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

CORROSION CONTROL

Pure titanium powder available for powder metallurgy . . .

permits corrosion- and erosion-resistant parts to be made

Uses: For making corrosion- and erosion-resistant parts of titanium for a variety of applications.

Features: Titanium powder is of high purity with a quite low oxygen content. Tests have shown the material to have only 0.034% oxygen. Stability of the powder in air is high. This permits powder to be shipped dry and handled with only ordinary precautions.

Description: Titanium powder consists of soft, sponge-like particles of the metal. Although principal application is for making parts by powder metallurgy, material also has a number of other important uses. Suggested applications are the use of material as an ingredient in abrasive wheels and cutting tools, for titanizing, as a chemical reagent, and as a pigment in acid-resistant paints.

(Titanium powder is product of United International Research, Inc., Dept. CP, 38-15 30th Street, Long Island City 1, N.Y. . . . or for more information check 2776 on form which is located opposite last page.)



"I don't care what reducing system it's just like! Get off that vibrating conveyor!"

Idea by R. E. Gunnerson, Brodrex Corporation, Pomona, California.



MR. ALEX PANCRAZI (left), Pisa Univ. (Italy) graduate, Chief Chemist, Eastern Wine Corp., Bronx, N.Y. (Right), Michael De Piano, N.Y. representative, Cooper Alloy Corp.

PANCRAZI OF CHATEAU MARTIN (Eastern Wine Corp.) tells why he specifies "Cooper Alloy Only" on stainless steel valves and fittings

Q. Mr. Pancrazi, why have you changed to stainless steel valves and fittings at Chateau Martin?

A. To assure product purity. Other metals can cause minute contamination reducing clarity and brightness; stainless steel does not.

Q. What valve model do you find most suitable?

A. After extensive testing, we picked a renewable-disc inside-screw globe valve—Cooper Alloy only.

Q. Why "Cooper Alloy only"?

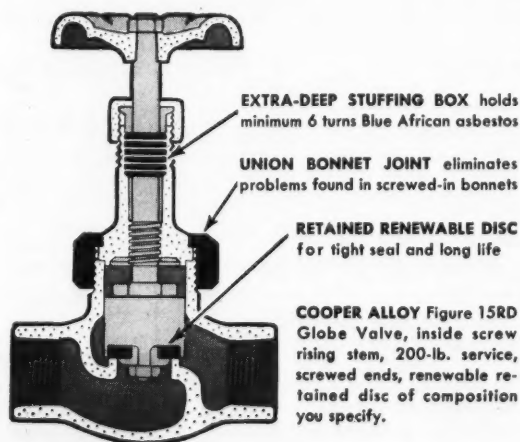
A. Because of three features I find combined nowhere else: renewable retained disc; union-bonnet construction; and extra-deep square-compression stuffing box.

Q. Why is each of these features important?

A. Soft disc gives better seal; retention in metal jacket prolongs its life. When disc replacement is needed, union-type bonnet eliminates difficulties normally found in screwed-in bonnets, removes another threaded joint from product contact. Extra-deep stuffing box with unique square compression reduces maintenance, gives tighter seal at stem.

Q. Don't any competitive valves possess these features?

A. Not one has them all. That's why, to maintain our product contamination-free and to reduce maintenance costs, we insist on "Cooper Alloy only."



YEARS AHEAD IN DESIGN SUPERIORITY! No matter what your valve type—globes, gates, angles, checks, or Y's—the Cooper Alloy model's outstanding design features will be important to you. Cooper Alloy, with 35 years of pioneering experience in stainless steel, does not merely adapt existing brass and iron valve patterns; it creates valves designed to be cast in stainless! Check the special design features of valve shown at left.

As the little CA man below is saying: "You Can Tell A Cooper Alloy Valve As Far As You Can See It!" Write today for your copy of our folder "Design Factors In Stainless Steel Valves." The Cooper Alloy distributor near you will be glad to show you the complete line of Cooper Alloy valves and fittings, and their advantages. He can serve you promptly from local stocks.

COOPER & ALLOY

Corporation • Hillside, New Jersey
VALVE & FITTING DIVISION

THIRTY-FIVE YEARS OF STAINLESS STEEL PIONEERING

When inquiring check 2777 opposite last page

no one coat
does it...



one source does

Valdura offers maintenance
paints made from specific
resins for every condition

EPON

VAL-CHEM. Versatile, chemical resistant metal primer for use under any finish coat. **VALPON ENAMEL.** Prevents damage by oils, solvents, alkalies and other chemicals on wood, metal or masonry.

PARLON

PARAVAL ENAMEL. Not affected by acids, alkalies and other chemicals. Used on wood, metal, concrete or masonry. **RUBBER BASE ENAMEL.** Combines excellent exterior durability with high chemical resistance.

BAKELITE

SUPER SERVICE ENAMEL. Resists chemical, moisture and abrasive conditions on metal wood or masonry. **ASPHALT ALUMINUM PAINT.** 98% waterproof metal coat prevents rust, rot, corrosion. Highest reflectivity.

COAL TAR

SEWAGE DISPOSAL BLACKS. Used for protecting concrete and metal surfaces from water, etc., found in sewage plants, reclamation projects, refrigeration systems, metal and concrete pipe, marine exposures.

URETHANE

URAVAL. The very latest type of coating that combines the ultimate in resistance to chemicals, solvents, marbling and abrasion. Uraval will stand up where all other types of coating have failed.

ALKYD

M & F ENAMEL (General Maintenance), **VALKOTE** (Implement Enamel), **DARYWHITE.** Products that utilize the outstanding durability of alkyd resins. All these coatings are hard, tough, quick drying and color retentive.

Write today on your regular letterhead for FREE catalog on all Valdura maintenance paints.



When inquiring check 2778
opposite last page

CORROSION CONTROL

At a large refinery in the South, highly peptized iron rust created a serious fouling problem in gasoline filters. Here is how company took steps to...

arrest rusting of blending tank with corrosion inhibitor

Problem: Filters were continually fouling on gasoline blending tank at a large Southern refinery. Cause of the fouling was a highly peptized iron rust which formed rapidly on tank walls, was removed by even slight agitation, and dispersed in gasoline-water interface.

To prevent gum formation, decomposition reactions, and catalyze sweetening of one of the gasolines going into blending tank, company added a phenylene diamine oxidation inhibitor. Temperature of gasoline was slightly elevated to accelerate sweetening reaction and air added since oxidation of mercaptans is part of sweetening process. Air was bled into rundown line and thereby found its way into blending tank. Mixture of air, at slightly elevated temperatures, gasoline, and water caused filter-fouling rust formation.

Solution: In November 1953 company began treating gasoline in rundown line with Unicor corrosion inhibitor. Material was added at a dosage of about four to five lb per 1000 barrels of gasoline. To test effectiveness of treatment, a square yard or so of interior tank wall was sand blasted to bare metal. Observations of test panel were made at intervals.

Unicor inhibitor forms a water-repellent film on metal surface of pipe or tank. Film-forming properties are due to its amine functionality. It is a strongly polar compound, contains no metals, is completely combustible, and ashless. Molecular weight is somewhat in excess of 800 and gross nitrogen content about 0.7%. High mw and low N content make it acceptable for use in platinum catalytic reformers. Inhibitor has military approval for use in jet fuels grade JP-3, -4, and -5, and also automotive combat gasoline.

Physical properties

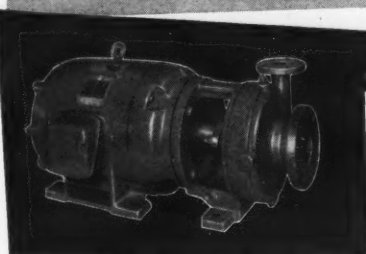
°API @ 60°F	29.4
Density @ 60°F lb/gal	7.323
Flash pt °F (P.M.)	118
Pour pt °F	-5
Visc @ 100°F (Univ.) sec	481

Results: Observation of test panel on tank wall indicated that inhibitor was giving complete protection for bare metal.

After five months of satisfactory performance in protecting blending tank, injection points for inhibitor were added further back in production process. Injection was made in crude fractionator overhead and in catalytic gasoline from main column overhead receiver. Protection was thereby

Save space • Save cost

with this advanced new line of
quality-built, close coupled
GENERAL SERVICE PUMPS



Foot Mounted
Motor Frame
shown. Also
available with
Round Motor
Frame.

DEAN BROTHERS TYPE "GSC" STANDARD CLOSE COUPLED CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS

- 7 SIZES—up to 600 gal. per min. • TOTAL DYNAMIC HEAD—up to 275 ft.
- TEMPERATURE OF LIQUID—from minus 40°F to plus 250°F.
- Available from stock in ALL IRON, BRONZE FITTED or STAINLESS STEEL CONSTRUCTION.

- Enclosed Francis Vane Impeller for high efficiency and low NPSH requirements.
- Packing and Mechanical Seal are interchangeable without modification of pump.

- Removable back head construction permits removal of impeller without disturbing suction or discharge piping.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR NO. 191 N



DEAN BROTHERS PUMPS INC.
EST. 1869

323 West 10th St., Indianapolis 7, Ind.

When inquiring check 2779 opposite last page

DURA PLASTIC Teflon packing for chemicals

DURA PLASTIC
STYLE 666 F

Die-Molded Rings

DURA PLASTIC
STYLE 66 F

Spiral

A Completely Lubricated TEFLON PACKING

Durametallic's answer to sealing corrosive fluids—DURA PLASTIC TEFLON PACKING. It provides long interrupted sealing on all liquids except molten alkali metals and some flourine compounds in the higher tem-

peratures. Particularly suitable for packing rods, shafts and stems on processing equipment handling hot caustics, acids, alkalies or organic solvents from -90°F. to 450°F. Supplied in die-molded ring or spiral form.

WRITE FOR DURA PLASTIC TEFLON PACKING BULLETIN 461 CP

DURAMETALLIC
KALAMAZOO



CORPORATION
MICHIGAN

When inquiring check 2780 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

extended to heat exchangers, condensers, and towers between new injection points and blending tank. Some changes were made in addition rates at all three injection points until a satisfactory balance was obtained.

Based on results in refinery, company also added inhibitor to a newly reactivated eight-inch transfer pipeline. When first put in service, line was very badly fouled and showed unfavorable roughness factor. As anti-fouling action of additive took effect, roughness factor improved. Section of line, which was removed and examined after a time, was clean, rust free, and uncorroded.

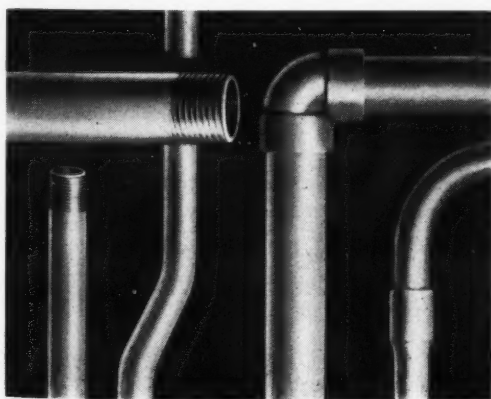
Successful use in petroleum refining suggests that the inhibitor can be used to advantage in a number of operations in chemical plants.

(Unicor corrosion inhibitor and oxidation inhibitor are products of Universal Oil Products Company, Dept. CP, 30 Algonquin Rd., Des Plaines, Ill. . . . or for more information check 2781 on form opposite last page.)

Unplasticized PVC pipe available in sizes from 1/4 to 6" . . .

PVC tube also supplied protects wiring from corrosive fumes

Unplasticized PVC pipe, which is solving an increasing number of difficult problems in the chemical processing industries, can be obtained from manufacturer in all standard pipe sizes from 1/4 to 6". Pipe has high structural strength and a



PVC pipe comes in a wide variety of sizes

tensile strength of 5500 to 7000 psi. PVC tubing, also available, can be used to protect electrical wiring from attack by corrosives.

(PVC pipe and tubing are products of Easton Plastic Products Co., Inc., Dept. CP, Easton, Pa. Check 2782 opposite last page.)

Where valves need 9 lives...

STRONGER 1-519 SPINDLE
of high tensile bronze exceeding 60,000 lbs. tensile strength. Tough to withstand excessive stresses. Hard to assure long wear. Large in diameter, with extra length of threads. Head is crowned for friction-free bearing on plug.

HEAVY BONNET
has unusually long thread bearing surfaces for spindle engagement, reducing thread load and increasing service life. Centering lip or ring fits snugly into body and acts as internal brace. Bonnet bronze exceeds standard specifications.

BACK SEATING PROTECTS THREADS
Top of spindle head is machined to provide a tight seal against back seating surface of the bonnet when valve is fully open; permits repacking under pressure. This location of back seating joint protects operating threads when valve is wide open.

500 BRINELL PLUG AND SEAT RING
of special JX500 Chromium Stainless Steel. Accurately machined, mirror-smooth seating surfaces assure absolute tightness and long life. Wide, steep seating surfaces permit extremely close regulation of flow and vapor-tight closure.

EXTRA HEAVY BRONZE BODY
liberally proportioned for extra strength to resist all pipe strains. In 150 lb. valve, bronze exceeds specifications of ASTM B-62. In 200 and 300 lb. valves, bronze exceeds specifications of ASTM B-61.

JENKINS FIG. 576-P
Plug Type Armor Seat
Bronze Globe Valve

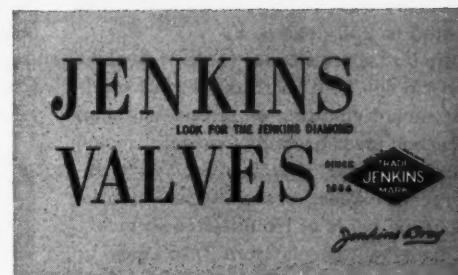
Install this JENKINS...made to defeat valve-killers

HERE are just five of the eighteen ways by which Jenkins Plug Type Valves have been engineered for maximum wear in valve-killing services. For any close-control steam service like drains, bypass lines, drips, blowoff, throttling, bleeders . . .

Or where abrasion, entrapped pipe chips, scale or rust tubercles are a problem . . .

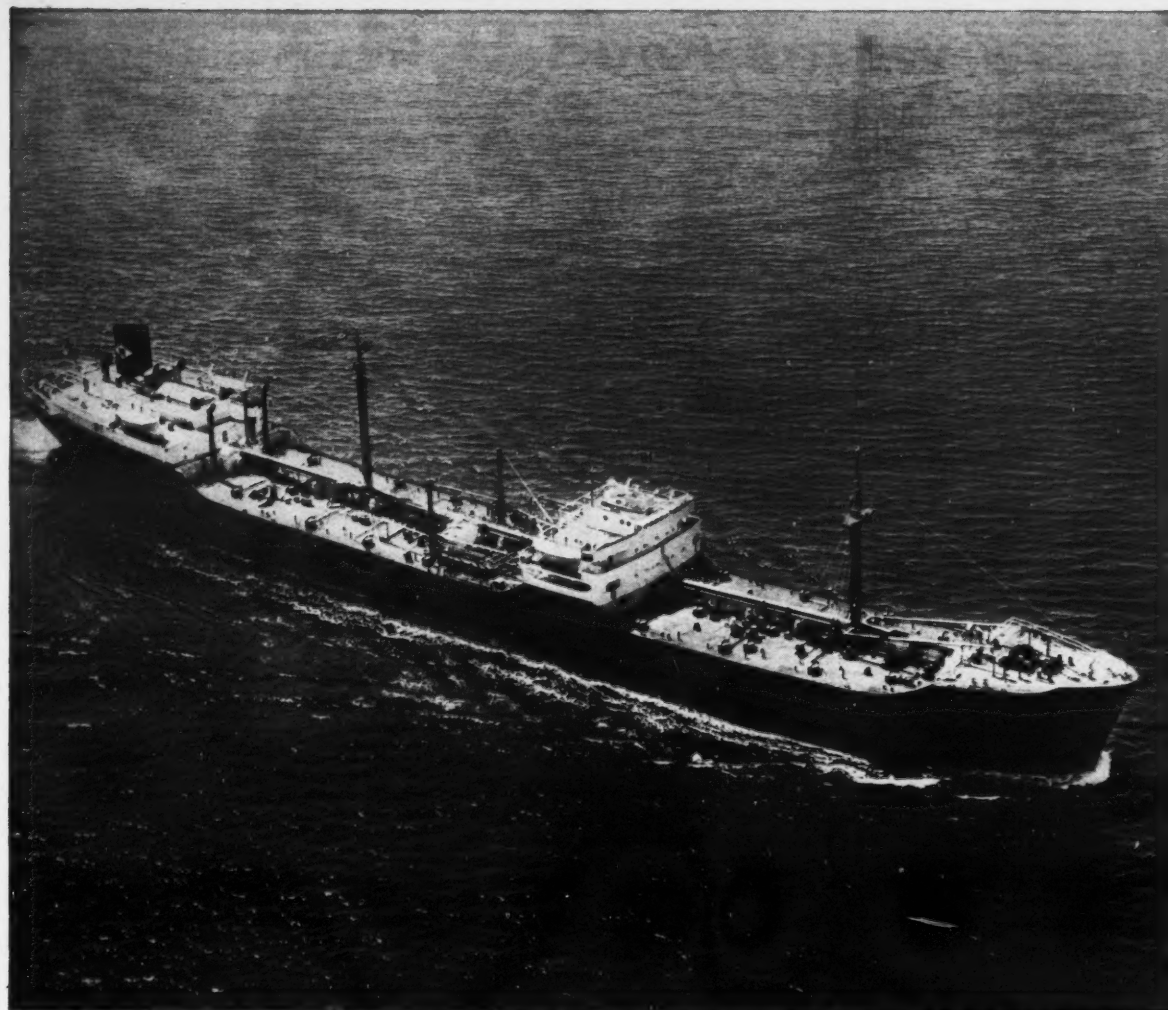
You'll cut maintenance and replacement costs by specifying "Jenkins Plug Type, with the 500 Brinell Stainless Steel Armor Seat". In the Jenkins Catalog are 150 lb., 200 lb. and 300 lb., Globe and Angle, screwed or flanged end valves in a full range of sizes. And, they are available quickly from local distributors' stocks.

WRITE us, or ask your Jenkins distributor for descriptive folder No. 202-A. Jenkins Bros., 100 Park Avenue, New York 17.



Sold Through Plumbing-Heating and Industrial Distributors

When inquiring check 2783 opposite last page



Smooth Sailing for Hot Caustic

... in tanks of economical Lukens Nickel-Clad Steel

This is the *Marine Dow-Chem*—first ocean-going tanker designed from the keel up solely to transport chemicals. Her four aft tanks carry high quality, 73% caustic soda—heated to 230 degrees F.

Ship and shore storage tanks were fabricated "in the field" of Lukens clad steel—.055" nickel cladding on strong, economical carbon steel backing. Choice of nickel-clad steel saved 55% in materials cost—and recent inspection showed no corrosion after three years of trouble-free service.

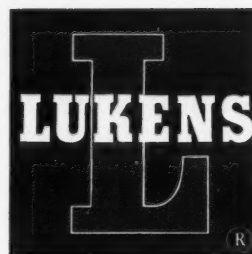
Lukens clad steels, from 3/16" gage up, have proved their worth throughout the chemical industry. Only Lukens makes

available a choice of 16 cladding and 11 backing metals to meet virtually any tank or pressure vessel requirement. Consult your equipment builders or write for new technical booklet, "Clad Steel Equipment." Address Manager, Marketing Service, Room 896, Lukens Steel Company, Coatesville, Pennsylvania.



This is Lukens clad steel, a proven product. Not a lining, not a soldered-on surface, but a solid plate—one side corrosion resistant nickel or high alloy; the other rugged, economical carbon or alloy steel. The permanent metallurgical bond is produced by heat and pressure on the powerful rolling mills of Lukens Steel Company.

Helping industry choose steels that fit the job



When inquiring check 2784 opposite last page

CORROSION CONTROL

Fume recovery cost lowered by epoxy resin impellers on extrusion machines . . .

plastic units have served for over two years, former units lasted only two weeks

Cost of recovering fumes during extrusion of acetate, viscose, and similar products has been lowered by replacing metallic impellers with units cast from an epoxy resin. Impellers formerly used completely disintegrated in two weeks in some cases. Epoxy resin units have been in use in extrusion machines at 450°F for as long as two years with no sign of deterioration. Impellers recover fumes given off during extrusion for re-use.



Epoxy impellers have over 12 times service life of former units

Epoxy resin formulation used for impellers, Pox-Y-Lite, is superior in resistance to organic acids, dilute mineral acids, caustics, alkalis, and most solvents. Cast impellers have a high tensile, impact, and flexural strength. While normally supplied in a dark straw color, material is available at a light transmission of nearly 90%. Company will supply either cast impellers or other products to customers' design, or supply raw materials for castings.

(Pox-Y-Lite epoxy casting resin is a product of The Homalite Corp., Dept. CP, 11-13 Brookside Dr., Wilmington 4, Del. . . or for more information check 2785 on form opposite last page.)

Offer Teflon insulation sleeving for high-temperature service in new sizes . . .

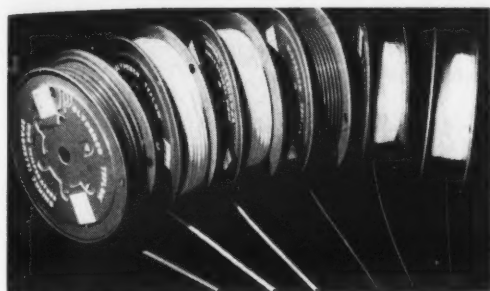
thin-wall tubing now available in AWG wire sizes 0 through 26, and 28 and 30

Uses: Low and high frequency sleeving for electronic components.

Features: Thin-wall Teflon spaghetti tubing has a temperature service range of -320 to +555°F. It is now offered in AWG wire sizes of 0 through 26, and also 28 and 30.

Description: Tubing has a minimum dielectric strength of 750 volts/mil; a dielectric constant of 2.0; surface resistivity above 10¹² ohms/sq cm. Water absorption is zero. All sizes are available

CORROSION CONTROL



Wider range of sizes now available in Teflon tubing means more applications are possible

in ten coded colors for circuit identification.

(Polypenco Teflon spaghetti tubing is available from The Polymer Corp. of Pennsylvania, subsidiary of The Polymer Corp., Dept. CP, 2140 Fairmont Ave., Reading, Pa. . . . or for more information check 2786 on form opposite last page.)

Corrosion inhibitor for tanks and equipment handling liquid fertilizers . . .

chemical material forms tough, protective film on metal surfaces

Uses: For corrosion control applications involving ammonia liquors. Corrosion is controlled in pipe lines, storage tanks, tank cars, and equipment handling liquid fertilizer solutions.

Features: Inhibitor cuts corrosion losses by forming a tough, corrosion-resistant protective film on metal surfaces.

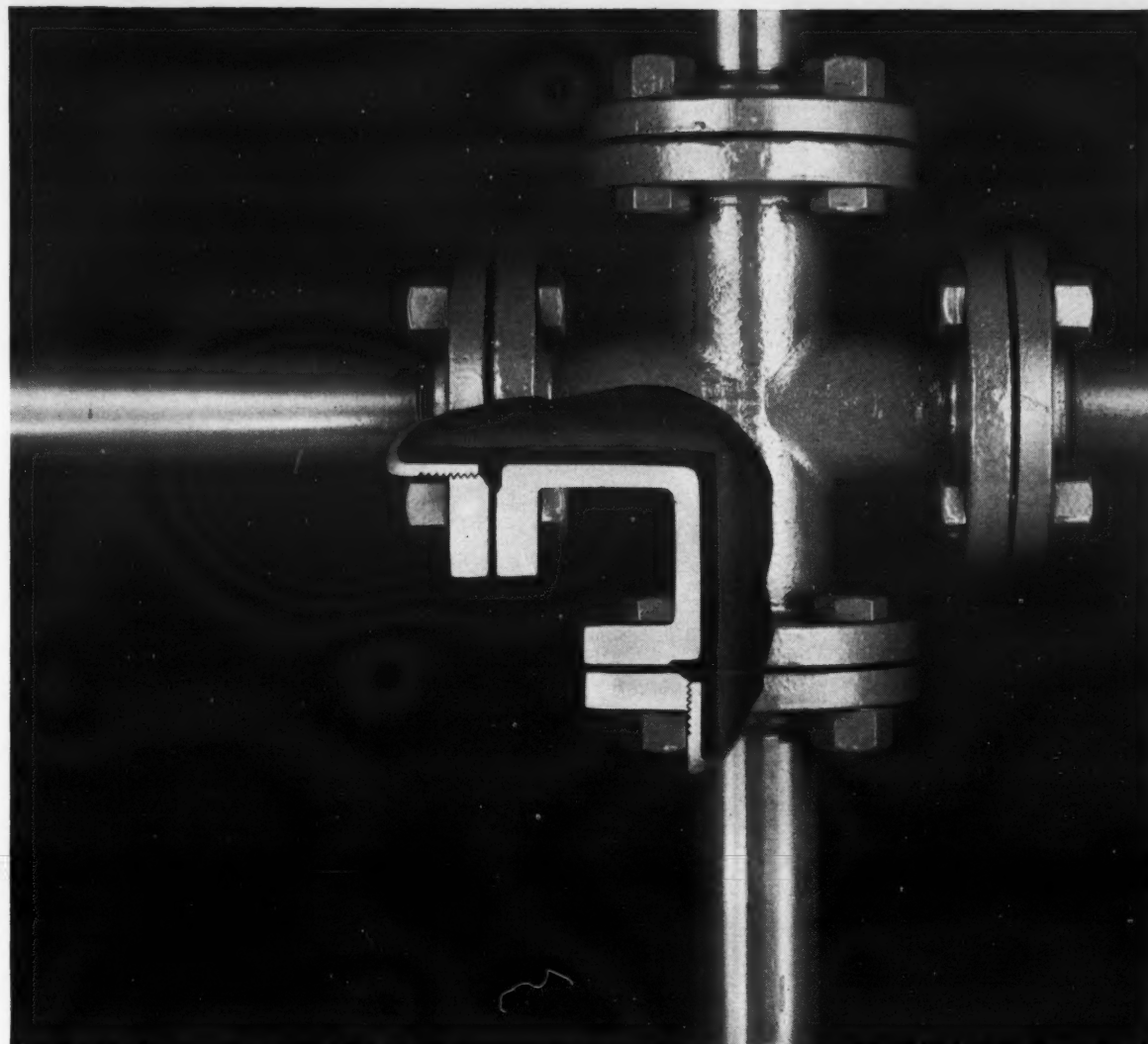
Description: Nalco 889 is a blend of organic and inorganic corrosion inhibitors. Low dosages of from 100 to 500 ppm are sufficient to inhibit corrosion. No special precautions are needed in handling the material. It should be stored in a non-humid area.

(Nalco 889 corrosion inhibitor is product of National Aluminate Corp., Dept. CP, 6294 W. 66th Pl., Chicago 38, Ill. . . . or for more information check 2787 on form opposite last page.)

Lists properties of Teflon

Bulletin of four pages presents chemical, mechanical, thermal, electrical, and other properties of Teflon. Manufacturer's Teflon pipe, rod, tube, sheet, and other products are illustrated, and available sizes are indicated.

Bul T-50 is issued by Haveg Industries, Inc., Dept. CP, 950 Greenbank Rd., Wilmington 8, Del. Specify 2788 opposite last page.



Corrosive liquids flow from pipe through fittings or valves without touching metal in saran lined piping.

You can see why saran lined pipe stops shutdowns

It's corrosion-resistant saran locked within rigid non-bursting steel

By preventing corrosion, saran lined pipe can stop shutdowns—save labor costs and production loss.

Here is a pipe that resists commonly used acids, alkalis and many other corrosive liquids while having the strength of steel. It can withstand working pressures up to 300 psi. Cast iron and malleable iron fittings and valves are available for pressures up to 150 psi. If you have a high-pressure problem

in your operation, cast steel fittings and valves are available for pressures up to 300 psi.

You'll save labor costs, too, in fabrication. Saran lined pipe can be cut and threaded with conventional hand tools.

For tomorrow's protection today investigate saran lined pipe. THE DOW CHEMICAL COMPANY, Midland, Michigan.

SARAN LINED PIPE COMPANY
DEPT. SP1592B
2415 BURDETTE AVENUE
FERNDAL 20, MICHIGAN

Please send me information on saran lined pipe, fittings and valves.

Name _____ Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____

YOU CAN DEPEND ON

DOW

When inquiring check 2789 opposite last page

Down in the hold of a Chemical tanker

*...Proof that
nickel handles hot 73% caustic without corrosion damage*

Here you are . . . at the foot of the ladder in a caustic cargo tank of the Marine Dow-Chem.

Notice the ladder itself. Run a finger along the rail. Look at the tank wall. Touch it. Not a sign of corrosion. Nothing

to show that hot, 73% caustic has been the cargo for 2½ years. The Lukens Nickel-Clad Steel, the nickel ladder, the nickel heating coils have remained sound and protected the cargo from metallic contamination.

Get a rundown on "The Resistance of Nickel and Its Alloys to Corrosion by Caustic Alkalies"

This is the subject of Inco's valuable Technical Bulletin, T-6. Make sure you have a copy for your files. Write, too, for help

with specific caustic corrosion problems. Address the query to Inco's Development and Research Division.

THE INTERNATIONAL NICKEL COMPANY, INC.
67 Wall Street New York 5, N. Y.



NICKEL...for purity

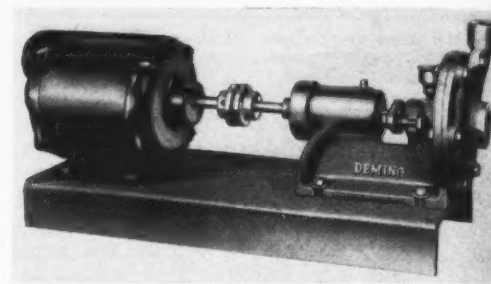
When inquiring check 2790 opposite last page

CORROSION CONTROL

Rubber-lined centrifugal pump designed for non-oxidizing acids and solvents

Uses: For handling non-oxidizing acids and solvents detrimental to standard pumps.

Features: Pump can handle a wide variety of corrosives without deterioration of unit's liquid end parts.



For aggressive corrosives

Description: Rubber-lined side-suction centrifugal pump is available in capacities up to 40 gpm. Special design of unit includes a rubber impeller and stainless steel shaft. Pump is available as a motor-driven or a belt-driven unit.

(Rubber-lined centrifugal pump is product of The Deming Company, Dept. CP, Salem, Ohio . . . or for more information check 2791 opp. last page.)



Cartoon by J. W. Hambleton, Devos & Reynolds Co., Inc., Alhambra, Calif.

CORROSION CONTROL

Aluminum pipe line installed without external protection in Texas . . .

corrosion resistance of aluminum expected to provide low-cost service

Installation of a major aluminum, gas-carrying pipe line that resists corrosion without external protection was completed recently in Texas. Eight inches in diameter and four miles in length, the line services Alcoa's Point Comfort, Texas, operations.

The schedule 40 pipe is buried in soil ranging from sand and gumbo to salty marsh. Devoid of protective coatings and anodes, the aluminum line is shielded only by electrical insulation at certain flanged joints. Anodes will be installed on test sections, however, to provide a detailed study of their effectiveness.



Aluminum pipe runs through soil ranging from sand and gumbo to salty marsh

Corrosion resistance of aluminum pipe is expected to deliver low-cost service. Gas flows through the pipe line at a pressure just under 500 psi. Line has been tested at 800 psi.

(Aluminum pipe is product of Aluminum Company of America, Dept. CP, 1501 Alcoa Building, Pittsburgh 19, Pa. . . . or for more information check 2792 on the convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.)

Stainless steel fasteners — condensed stock list

Thirty-seven basic stainless steel fasteners are illustrated and detailed in eight-page condensed stock list. Screws, bolts, nuts, washers, rivets, pins, and "AN" specification fasteners are included. Data on sizes, styles, and grades of stainless steels are listed.

Condensed stock list is issued by Allmetal Screw Products Co., Inc., Dept. CP, 821 Stewart Ave., Garden City, Long Island, N.Y. When inquiring specify 2793 on form opposite last page.

B.F. Goodrich



Corrosion stopped—production never, with rigid Koroseal idler rolls

YOU are looking at the underside of a conveyor belt on which peeled, juicy apples ride sixteen hours a day at the National Fruit Product Company in Martinsburg, West Virginia. The belt gave excellent service. But the idlers—that was an altogether different story, until rigid Koroseal entered the picture.

Constantly soaked with acetic acid from the apples, regular wooden idlers wore out in a hurry. Frequent replacement and resulting unscheduled downtime proved costly. Plant engineers sought as the ideal idler one that was waterproof, acid resistant and with unusual wearing qualities. They came up with the answer by fabricating in their own machine shop idler rolls of rigid

Koroseal polyvinyl chloride pipe which they normally stock for other corrosion applications. Maintenance costs for replacing idler rolls have now ceased.

Koroseal PVC ignores water, oil, salts, most acids and alkalis. Koroseal won't corrode, takes scuffing and impacts that would ruin other materials.

Rigid Koroseal comes in sheets, rods or pipe, complete with Koroseal fittings. You can cut, drill, thread, and weld it. And Koroseal never needs painting—the grey color is an integral part of the material itself.

It's quite possible that Koroseal can make your operations more efficient, more profitable. Write today for more information. *B.F. Goodrich Industrial Products Company, Marietta, Ohio.*

B.F. Goodrich

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS CO.

**B. F. Goodrich Industrial Products Co.
Dept. CP-4
Marietta, Ohio**

Please send me free booklets on:

- ☐ Rigid Koroseal Pipe
☐ Rigid Koroseal Sheet

Name

Company

Address

City Zone State

Koroseal—T. M. Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

When inquiring check 2794 opposite last page



Crane plastic pipe licks acid corrosion problems for battery manufacturer

Metal pipe and fittings would last about 30 days in the battery test tanks of Globe-Union Inc., leading storage battery manufacturer. Sulphuric acid concentration would build up gradually until a destructive electrolytic action was set up with the metal piping materials.

Eighteen months ago, Crane polyethylene pipe replaced the metal pipe and fittings. Although in continuous use, recent examination of the plastic piping revealed it to be as good as new.

Ask your Crane representative for a new booklet describing Crane plastic pipe and fittings.

Use of Crane plastic piping expanding

Made of nontoxic virgin resins, Crane plastic pipe and fittings now are used to carry more than 30 chemicals and products such as beer and other beverages, acids, salt solutions, and alkalies.

Crane plastic piping is lightweight, can be easily installed by one man using simple tools, saves man-hours and is not affected by freezing. It is available in standard wall and pressure-rated pipe, with working pressures up to 100 psi at 75° F.

CRANE PLASTIC PIPING

VALVES • FITTINGS • PIPE • PLUMBING • KITCHENS • HEATING • AIR CONDITIONING

Since 1855—Crane Co., General Offices: Chicago 5, Ill. Branches and Wholesalers Serving All Areas

When inquiring check 2795 opposite last page

CORROSION CONTROL

Ohio State University develops new cast alloy . . .

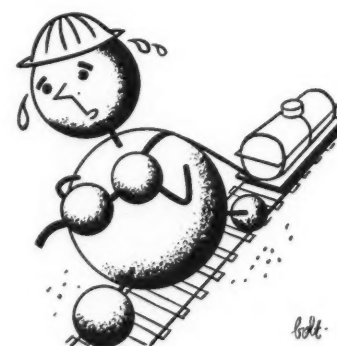
has excellent corrosion resistance with good mechanical properties

Dr. M. G. Fontana, Chairman, Department of Metallurgical Engineering, Ohio State University, recently announced a new cast alloy which was developed in the University's Corrosion Research Laboratories. The high-strength cast alloy meets the need for a corrosion-resistant metal with better mechanical properties than the usual 18-8 stainless steels. Designated as type CD-4MCu, alloy has following composition:

Cr	25-27%
Ni	4.75-6.00%
C	0.04% max
Mo	1.75-2.25%
Cu	2.75-3.25%
Si	1% max
Mn	1% max

According to Dr. Fontana, not only is the corrosion rate of the alloy very low in boiling nitric acid, but there is no tendency for the corrosion rate to increase with time. New alloy showed no corrosion at room temperature in 10% sulfuric acid, 50% sulfuric, or 0.5% hydrochloric acid.

(For further information on CD-4MCu alloy contact Alloy Casting Institute, Dept. CP, 286 Old Country Road, Mineola, N. Y. . . . or check 2796 on form opposite last page.)



NEW CHEMICALS BY THE CARLOAD

About 625 chemical products introduced during 1956 are listed, described, and indexed in this month's special report — it starts on page 43.

CORROSION CONTROL

Polyvinyl chloride tank lining available in two thicknesses . . .

laminates has excellent corrosion resistance

Uses: For the protection of tanks, vessels, and other process equipment against corrosion.

Features: Lining is now available in two standard thicknesses. Recently introduced type is 0.055" thick. Original material is still available in a thickness of 0.085".

Description: Lining is a continuous laminate of unplasticized polyvinyl chloride on one face and plasticized polyvinyl chloride on the other. Thus, the desirable strength and corrosion resistance of the unplasticized material is combined with the ability of the plasticized PVC to be bonded to such structural materials as steel, concrete, and wood. Laminate does not require curing.

(Fligid plastic linings are product of Kaykor Industries, Inc., Dept. CP, Yardville, N.J. . . . or for more information check 2797 opp. last page.)

Titanium-containing nickel alloy has good oxidation resistance at temperatures to 1600°F . . .

alloy similar in composition to Incoloy

Uses: Although alloy was developed primarily for use in jet engines, it should have some other interesting applications where resistance to high temperatures is required.

Features: Alloy has excellent oxidation resistance at temperatures up to 1600°F.

Description: Incoloy T titanium-containing nickel alloy is similar in composition to Incoloy and contains in addition about 1% titanium.

(Incoloy T alloy is product of The International Nickel Company, Inc., Dept. CP, 67 Wall Street, New York 5, N.Y. . . . or for more information check 2798 on form opposite last page.)

Data handbook and price list for wire, rod, and strip

Chemical analysis charts and tables, and mechanical, electrical, and magnetic properties of corrosion-resistant wire products are contained in 28-page data handbook and price list. Production and design information and weight charts for wire, rod, strip, and flat wire are included.

Price List 11 is issued by Techalloy Company, Inc., Dept. CP, Rahns, Pa. When inquiring specify 2799 on form opposite last page.



Polyken® Protective Coating keeps this conduit safe from corrosive attack of chemically treated water

Rugged Polyken Tape has prevented corrosion damage here since 1951

The conduit pictured above is installed on a water cooling tower serving one of the world's largest fluid catalytic cracking units at Gulf Oil's Port Arthur, Texas Refinery.

If it were unprotected, the conduit would soon be destroyed by corrosion. But *Polyken* Protective

Tape Coating has been on the job for 6 years, providing dependable protection. What's more, *Polyken* Tape shows no sign of deterioration.

Polyken Protective Coatings are tough plastic tapes. They're manufactured from controlled raw materials under controlled conditions. They offer high resistance to corro-

sive atmospheres at varying temperatures. Thickness and composition of the polyethylene backing and adhesive mass are consistent.

Polyken Protective Coatings go on quickly and economically right from the roll. No heat, no solvents or thinners, no drying or clean-up time required.

Polyken® PROTECTIVE COATINGS

THE KENDALL COMPANY
Polyken Sales Division

To talk over your project—write, wire
or phone *Polyken Sales Division*, 309
W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Illinois.
Webster 9-7100.

Complete catalog, *Sweet's Industrial
Construction File*, Sec. 3J
K6.

When inquiring check 2800 opposite last page

PALMER-SHILE

Materials HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Engineered and Built
to meet your needs

LIFTS OPEN and CLOSED DRUMS

Vertical DRUM LIFTER

Item C-1258

\$49.80

Save valuable plant space with this improved Vertical Drum Lifter. Handled either by crane or hoist, and used where ceilings are high or low. Sure-hold safety-grip is one of its important features. All steel welded construction.

PICKS UP BARREL, BOX OR CONTAINER

BARREL and BOX GRAB

Item NS-288
(2000 lb. capacity)
\$72.40

From 40" diameter to small nail keg. Available in 1000 and 2000 lb. capacity. Toggle principle design. Rugged construction of welded steel chain with tongs of heavy bar stock. Weight app. 35 lbs.

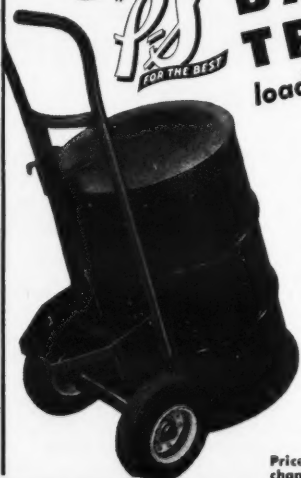


Item NS-288-L
\$63.10

BARRELS WEIGHING UP TO 1000 LBS.
HANDLED WITH EASE BY A

BARREL TRUCK

loads automatically



Loads from a row as easily as when barrel stands alone. Only 24" wide, permitting passage thru doors or down aisles too narrow for many trucks. All welded steel construction. Weight app. 85 lbs.

Item S-911-M \$43.70
(metal wheels)

Item S-911-R \$49.40
(rubber wheels)

Item S-911-P \$58.30
(pneumatic rubber wheel)

Prices F.O.B. Detroit Subject to change without notice

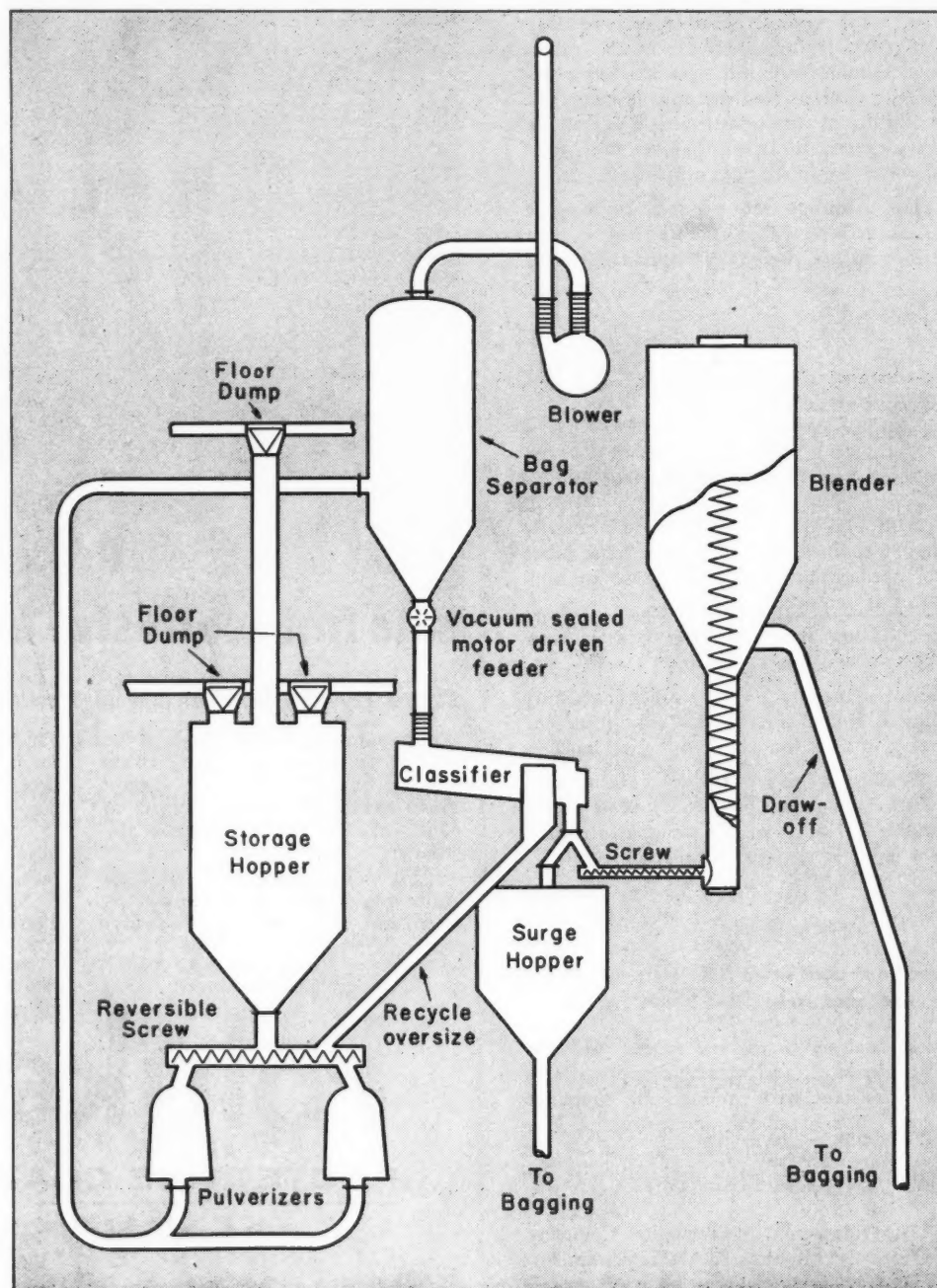
DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED BY

Palmer-Shile Co.
16016 FULLERTON AVE., DETROIT 27, MICH.

BOSTON, Mass., CO 6-0570 • BURLINGAME, Calif., DI 2-0823 • CHICAGO, Ill., AUstin 7-8599 • CLEVELAND, Ohio, SU 1-3235 • DENVER, Colo., AL 5-3984 • FLINT, Mich., CE 8-6881 • FORT WAYNE, Ind., KE 3408 • INDIANAPOLIS, Ind., ME 5-2587 • LOS ANGELES, Calif., RA 3-3733 • ST. LOUIS, Mo., PR 1-1474 • WHITE PLAINS, N. Y., White Plains 6-1354

Negative pressure in pneumatic conveying system keeps plant atmosphere free of dust and contamination and . . .

allows flexibility in process



When t
pany to
and bag
to be fa
material
it to d
for the
was a
for this
self-cle
possibil
The sy
veying
no mat
phere.
From i
process
the thi
is then
grinding
screw
Both p
floor,
into th
material
convey
up thr

When inquiring check 2801 opposite last page

material handling

product routing

When the decision was made by Armour & Company to modernize its animal glue grinding, blending and bagging operations, one of the major problems to be faced was that of handling the finely ground material between four processing floors, routing it to different processing equipment, as required for the type of material to be produced. Not only was a flexible material handling system required for this job, but also one which would be inherently self-cleaning in order to keep to a minimum the possibility of mixing different grades of material. The system finally designed was a pneumatic conveying system operating under vacuum, arranged so no material could possibly escape into plant atmosphere.

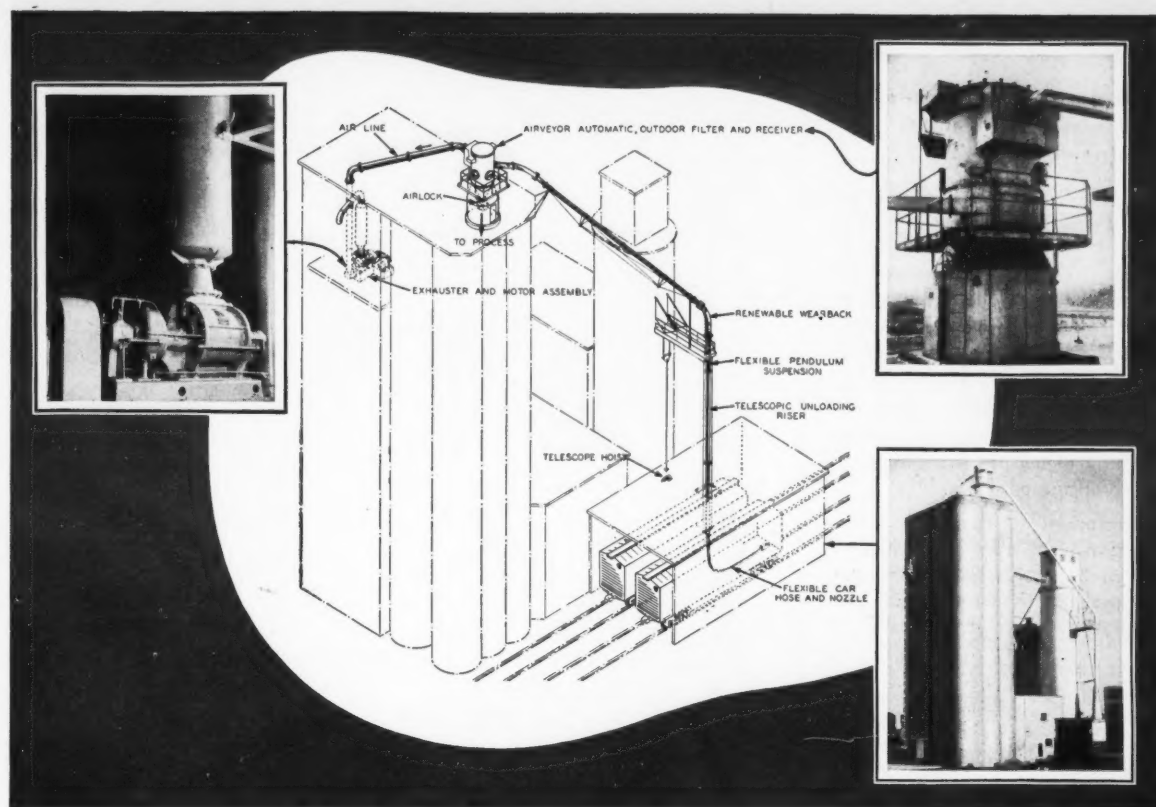
From its final drying stage, the adhesive enters the processing system through three floor dumps, two on the third floor and one on the fourth floor. Material is then held in a storage hopper to be fed to the grinding units. Material is fed by a reversible screw to either of two pulverizers.

Both pulverizers, which are located on the first floor, discharge ground material through the floor into the basement area where product is caught in material intake valves and drawn into the vacuum conveying system. The ground product is conveyed up through a 6-inch diameter pipe to the collector

(Please turn to page 152)



Gate valve controls flow of material from hopper into screw conveyor which, in turn, feeds into pulverizer



Airveyor system for unloading soybean meal, cottonseed meal, distillers' grains and other ingredients from cars to storage silos in a midwestern feed mill.

^{TRA}**AIRVEYOR** serves many industries . . . and serves them well

A few of many materials handled by the Airveyor

Alum	Lime, pulverized
Ammonium sulphate	Magnesium oxide
Bauxite	Malt
Borax	Milk, dried
Calcium carbonate	Mineral wool
Calcium phosphates	Nylon Pellets
Catalysts, petroleum	Polyethylene
Cellulose acetate	Resin, synthetic
Cereals	Rice
Detergent powders	Rubber pellets
Dicyandiamide	Salt
Eggs, dried	Salt cake
Feed ingredients	Semolina
Feeds, soft	Soda ash
Fertilizers	Sodium phosphates
Flaxseed	Sugars, refined
Flour	Talc
Gluten meal	Titanium dioxide
Gypsum (raw or calcined)	Wood chips
Lime, hydrated	Wood flour
Lime, pebble	Zinc oxide

The Airveyor pneumatic conveying system is noted for its ability to handle a large variety of materials in an efficient and sanitary manner . . . providing substantial savings in unloading from cars, trucks, ships and barges. It is also used with equal success for in-plant conveying.

For over 30 years the Airveyor has been raising standards of efficiency, replacing outmoded and out-worn methods of moving materials. Savings will quickly pay first cost. Loss of materials is eliminated, likewise dust and explosion hazards.

The average Airveyor system is a one-man operation. Systems can usually be installed with no stoppage of operations. Conveying ducts can be installed where desired—across streets, through and around buildings, or underground—the shortest distance to points of delivery.

Fuller experience in harnessing air to move dry-bulk materials covers a wide variety of applications. Why not put this experience to work for you. We'll be glad to make a study of your operation, without any obligation whatever, and submit our ideas for your approval.

Visit us in Booth 717 at the National Materials Handling Exposition, Philadelphia, April 29 to May 3.



FULLER COMPANY

136 Bridge St., Catasauqua, Pa.

SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION

Chicago • San Francisco • Los Angeles • Seattle • Kansas City • Birmingham

A-239
3456



When inquiring check 2802 opposite last page

MATERIAL HANDLING

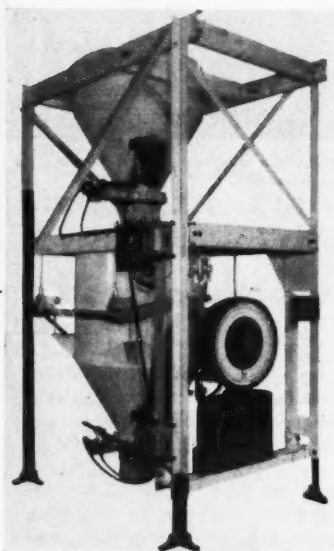
Provides remotely printed and totaled net weights of granular materials . . .

material left in hopper is automatically subtracted

Uses: Weighs granular materials at rates to 50,000 lb/hr with individual drafts of material weighing 1000 lb each.

Features: Only actual net weight discharged is added to cumulative total, and any amount sticking to hopper is automatically compensated.

Description: Basic unit is suspension-type scale on which a weigh hopper is mounted. Surge hopper receives material and dumps it into weigh hopper. Both

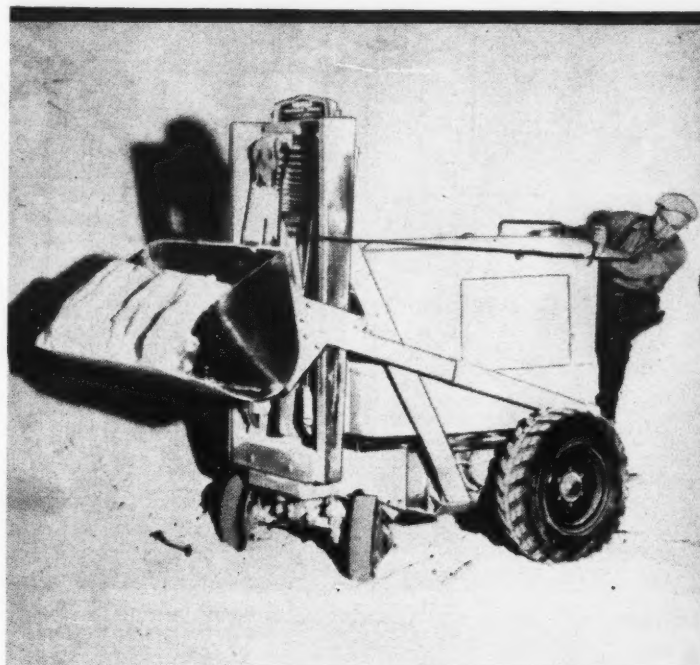


Printed and totaled net weight records of bulk material are provided by scale's automatic system

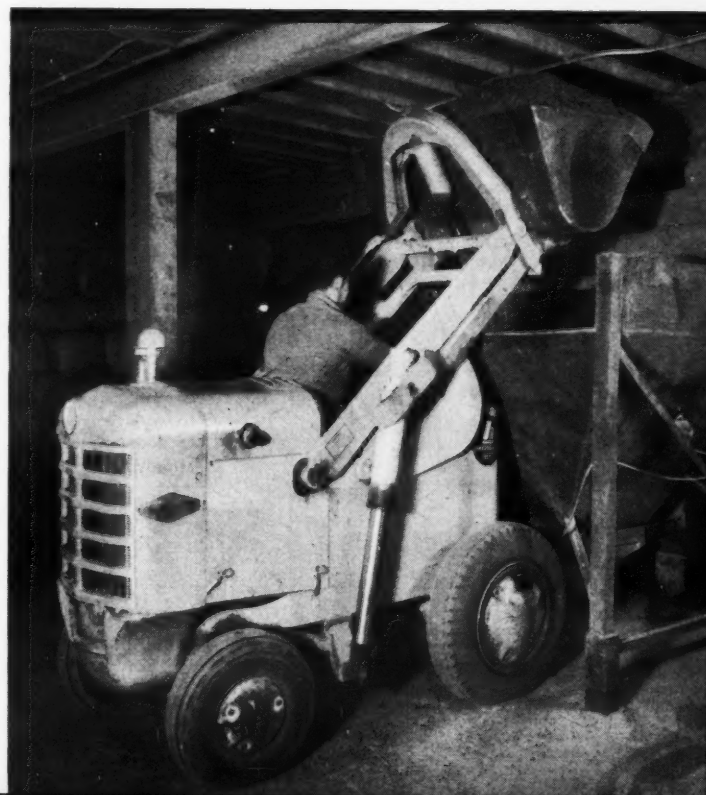
hoppers are equipped with pneumatically-operated discharge gates. Scale indicating mechanism is equipped with cutoff device to stop flow of material from surge hopper into weigh hopper at preset cutoff position.

Direct digital electro-mechanical converter transforms weights into electrical signals which are transmitted to an electric adding machine. Adding machine may be remotely located at most convenient operating point.

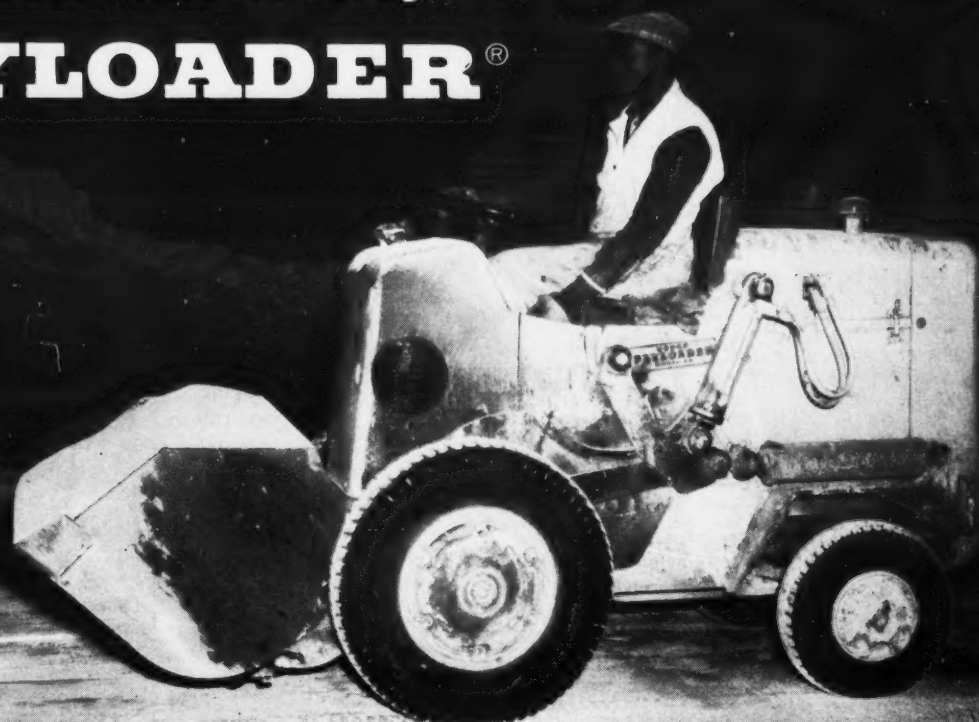
If you are still using any of these **PAYLOADER®** models...



...built between 1940 and 1956



It will pay to trade for this new style **PAYLOADER®**



...handle up to 100% more

Long-time users of "PAYLOADER" tractor-shovels report that the new style model HA "PAYLOADER" does up to 100% more work than the last previous model and outperforms all other comparable sizes of tractor-shovels including some bigger, heavier machines.

Many advanced design features contribute to the outstanding superiority of the new HA — the distinctive bucket motion with 40° tip-back break-out action at ground level — the hydraulic load-shock absorber that permits higher travel speeds and reduces spillage — the exclusive one-lever bucket control that simplifies and speeds operating cycles. These are only a few of the reasons why the new style model HA makes your operators more productive — why they can dig more, carry more and deliver more tonnage at lower cost.

WANT PROOF? If you are using a "PAYLOADER" that is more than 2 years old, ask your "PAYLOADER" Distributor for a demonstration of the latest model and see how much more work your operator can turn out — and how much more than with any comparable size machine. Call him today.



PAYLOADER®

MANUFACTURED BY

THE FRANK G. HOUGH CO. LIBERTYVILLE, ILL.

SUBSIDIARY—INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER COMPANY



Shortest turning radius
Higher dumping height
Biggest bucket (18 cu. ft. payload)
Hydraulic load-shock absorber
40° bucket tip-back at ground level
Exclusive one-lever bucket control

THE FRANK G. HOUGH CO.

744 Sunnyside Ave., Libertyville, Ill.

Send full data on "PAYLOADER" tractor-shovels as follows:

☐ Front-wheel-drive models HA (18 cu. ft.) and HAH (11 cu. yd.)

☐ Larger models including 4-wheel-drives up to 2 1/4 cu. yd.

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

54

MATERIAL HANDLING

An operating station that can be mounted near scale or in remote office area is also included. It contains switches, pilot lights for controlling system, and predetermined counter for setting number of drafts to be delivered.

(Bulk weighing scale with automatically totaled net weights is product of Toledo Scale Co., Dept. CP, 1104 Telegraph Road, Toledo 1, Ohio . . . or for more information check 2803 on form opposite last page.)

Illustrates, gives data on line of feeders

Four-page bulletin pictures and presents specification data on line of feeders, line slakers and proportioning pumps. Typical control panels are shown. Described installations show how two or more liquids and/or solids are fed into continuous processes.

Bul 10-N1 is issued by Omega Machine Co., Div. of B-I-F Industries, Inc., Dept. CP, 345 Harris Ave., Providence, R. I. When inquiring specify 2804 on form which is located opposite last page.

Lists skid, pallet trucks, and gravity conveyors

Four-page, two-color catalog gives specifications, drawings, and descriptions of line of hand-operated pallet and skid lift trucks. Skate-wheel conveyor sections, as well as series of guard rails and stands, are also listed.

Cat HM-56 is issued by The American Pulley Co., Dept. CP, 4200 Wissahickon Ave., Philadelphia 29, Pa. When inquiring specify 2805 on form opposite last page.

For more information on product at left, specify 2806 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.

Rotary AIRLOCK FEEDERS

for practically EVERY process requirement

**STANDARD
DUTY**



For low pressure dust control systems where the pressure differential ranges from 0 to 12" w.g. Available in 6", 8" and 10" sizes—cast iron construction and rotors equipped with renewable wiper strips; with or without drives.

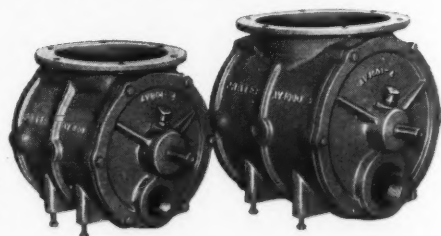


**HEAVY
DUTY**

For higher pressure dust control or pneumatic conveying systems where pressures may range up to 5 to 10 psi. Features life time lubricated sealed ball bearings and special shaft seals for heavy, continuous service. Built in 6", 8", 10" and 12" sizes; with or without drives.

BLOW-THRU

Ideal for feeding flour or any similar product into pneumatic conveying lines, against pressures up to 15 psi. Built in 8" and 10" sizes serving 2" and 3" conveying lines respectively. Available with or without drives.



Bulletin P-55 contains complete specifications and data—sent promptly upon request.

PRATER

Foremost Builder of Rotary Airlocks

PRATER PULVERIZER COMPANY

1513 SO. 55th COURT • CHICAGO 50, ILL.



When inquiring check 2807 opposite last page

MATERIAL HANDLING

Pneumatic Conveying System

(Continued from page 149)

which is located between the third and fourth floors, where the material is separated from conveying air. The product-free air is drawn out of the collector into the vacuum producer and discharged to outside atmosphere.

Material discharged from the collector through a motor-operated rotary valve is fed to one of two ROTEX classifier units. Fines from these classifiers are routed on to bagging or further processing while oversize particles are recycled into the system ahead of the pulverizer. Screw which feeds the pulverizers automatically feeds oversize material into the correct mill.

After classification, material drops by gravity into a storage bin for bagging, or to one of two vertical blenders. After the proper blending has been accomplished, material is drawn off for final bagging. Key, of course, to this operation is the pneumatic conveying system, operating under negative pressure. It eliminates loss of material, which makes for more economical production and, of course, for better plant working conditions.

The vacuum producer is a multi-stage centrifugal-type unit employing cast aluminum impellers which rotate within a sectional cast iron housing. Vacuum producer is directly connected to a 20-hp, 3600-rpm motor.

The dust collector is sixty inches in diameter and one hundred and twenty inches on the vertical sheet, with a conical hopper bottom equipped with a motor operated rotary discharge valve. Collector houses fifty inverted filter bags which provide an effective filtration area of 586 square feet. Filter bags are inverted and do not fill with material. Bags are supported by a spring-suspended spider connected to a motor-driven bag shaking mechanism for periodic bag cleaning. Material is introduced into the collector through a six inch opening located under the bag plate of the collector. By means of an internal cone, a centrifugal separation is provided before the dust rises into the filter bags and thus the actual dust loading on the filter bags is held to a minimum.

The advantages of the pneumatic conveying system are flexibility, cleanliness, ease of installation, and lower initial costs, plus the dollar savings made possible by a really tight means of material handling.

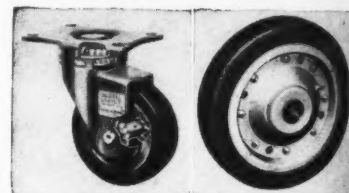
Pneumatic conveying system was engineered by U.S. Hoffman Machinery Corp., Dept. CP, 105 Fourth St., New York 3, N.Y. . . . or for more information check 2808 on form opposite last page.

The alphabetical Product Directory (starting on page 257) will give you a page reference to all articles and advertisements in this issue

**LIGHT, MEDIUM
and HEAVY
DUTY CASTERS**

**Precision-built
DARNELL**
CASTERS AND WHEELS

for
Better Performance
...longer life!



These Quality Features!

RUBBER TREADS . . . a wide choice of treads suited to all types of floors, including Darnelloprene oil, water and chemical-resistant treads, make Darnell Casters and Wheels highly adapted to rough usage.

RUST-PROOFED . . . by zinc plating, Darnell Casters give longer, care-free life wherever water, steam and corroding chemicals are freely used.

LUBRICATION . . . all swivel and wheel bearings are factory packed with a high quality grease that "stands up" under attack by heat and water. Zerk fittings are provided for quick grease-gun lubrication.

STRING GUARDS . . . Even though string and ravelings may wind around the hub, these string guards insure easy rolling at all times.



--- you'll
want these
facts

WRITE FOR A COPY TODAY!

DARNELL CORPORATION, LTD.

DOWNEY (LOS ANGELES COUNTY) CALIFORNIA
60 WALKER STREET, NEW YORK 13, NEW YORK
36 NORTH CLINTON STREET, CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

When inquiring check 2810
opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

STAPCO

IF IT WILL FLOW Will-Flow WILL PUMP IT!

Adhesives, inks, chemicals, foods and drugs of semi-solid or heavy liquid consistency are just a few materials efficiently transferred from one point to another through lines by Will-Flow Systems.

Pumped directly from drum-sized containers, materials are fully protected from contamination by Will-Flow. All parts in contact with the product are constructed of 18-8 stainless steel or similar materials. Models available to handle various capacities.

Will-Flow is fully automatic in operation and delivers materials to points of use at uniform pressures without spillage, wastage, or loss through evaporation. Improves plant housekeeping conditions and lowers material handling costs.

If it will flow, Will-Flow will pump it! Write for full information.

A Complete Engineering Service

STAINLESS PRODUCTS CORPORATION

BELDING, MICHIGAN

When inquiring check 2811 opposite last page

NEW BIN LEVEL INDICATOR

New ROTO-BIN-DICATOR®

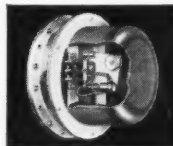
Motor driven paddle-type bin level indicator

For automatic bin level indication or control of bulk materials. Particularly suited to applications on bins subject to pressure or vacuum.

EXPLOSION-PROOF
U. L. listed units available

BIN-DICATOR®

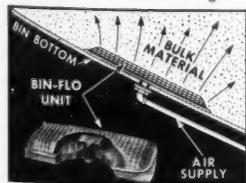
The original diaphragm-type bin level indicator. In successful use for 20 years.



BIN-FLO®

Assures gravity flow of pulverized materials

Bin-Flo Aerator units in bins, chutes, etc., use small volume, low pressure air to restore flow to dry, pulverized materials which tend to pack and bridge in storage.



THE BIN-DICATOR CO.

13946-D Kercheval • Detroit 15, Mich.

Write for detailed Literature or call

Valley 2-6952

WE SELL DIRECT • PHONE ORDERS COLLECT

When inquiring check 2812 opposite last page

APRIL 1957

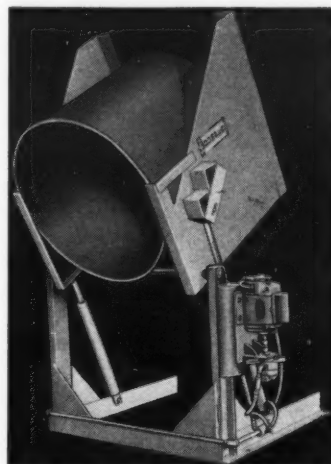
MATERIAL HANDLING

Hydraulic dumper handles loads to 2000 lb . . .

unit operates on either 12-volt battery or standard AC line

Uses: Dumping drums, vat boxes, box trucks, and specially shaped containers.

Features: Unit is stated as being mobile for use anywhere in



Hydraulic dumper will elevate 2000-lb loads to height of 60"

plant. Its electric motor operates on 12-volt battery or conventional AC.

Description: Dumper has two cylinders for hydraulic operation. It will elevate loads to 2000 lb at heights up to 60".

(Tubar dumpers are manufactured by Uhrden, Inc., Dept. CP, P.O. Box 193, Dennison, Ohio. Check 2813 opposite last page.)

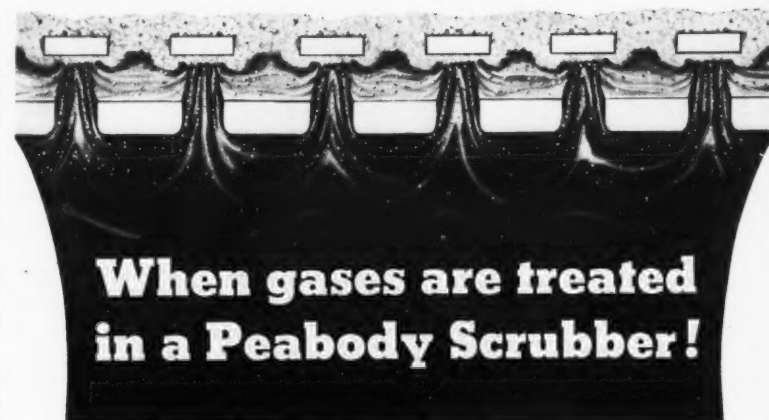
Bulletin on fork truck has specs, drawings

Specifications and drawings of gasoline-powered electric-driven fork truck are given in four-page, two-color bulletin. Truck has load capacity of 10,000 lb with load length of 48 inches.

Bul 6007A is issued by Automatic Transportation Co., Dept. CP, 149 W. 87th St., Chicago 20, Ill. When inquiring specify 2813A opposite last page.



A Clear Sky from a Polluted Stack



**When gases are treated
in a Peabody Scrubber!**

• Objective

CLEAN • COOL • ABSORB
simultaneously by means of the

PEABODY

Multi-orifice Impingement Baffle Plate

• Design

Thousands of gas orifices
An impingement baffle over each orifice
A controlled blanket of liquid

• Operation

Suspended matter trapped
Heat transferred
Solubles absorbed

• Result

Clean, dry, cool gas!

PEABODY ENGINEERING CORPORATION

232 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

PEABODY LIMITED • LONDON, S.W. 1, ENGLAND

7-051

When inquiring check 2814 opposite last page

"Another product safely shipped in Inland 'protection-eered' containers"

A SOFT TOUCH FOR FINE FABRICS



A great many people had a hand in this fine fabric "creation"—including the folks at Wallerstein Co., Inc., New York. Wallerstein is the producer of Rapidase, an enzyme preparation that "desizes" fabric after it is woven. Once the sizing is removed and the fabric has been given a "soft touch" by Rapidase . . . it is ready to be dyed, bleached or finished.

To maintain product quality and stability, Rapidase is shipped in Inland "protection-eered" containers. Inland

specialists use a lining which prevents loss of enzyme activity during transit and storage. Result: Wallerstein's quality control of Rapidase is carried all the way to their customers.

Inland "protection-eered" containers have solved tough packaging problems for some of the country's leading companies. Perhaps they can solve yours. Write Bob Boecher, Dept. 332C.

**the right container, with the right lining for your product*

INLAND STEEL CONTAINER COMPANY

Division of Inland Steel Company • 6532 South Menard Avenue
Chicago 38, Illinois • Plants: Chicago, Jersey City,
New Orleans, Cleveland and Greenville, Ohio

Full line of steel and stainless steel shipping containers, including
galvanized and heavy duty ICC drums.



When inquiring check 2816 opposite last page

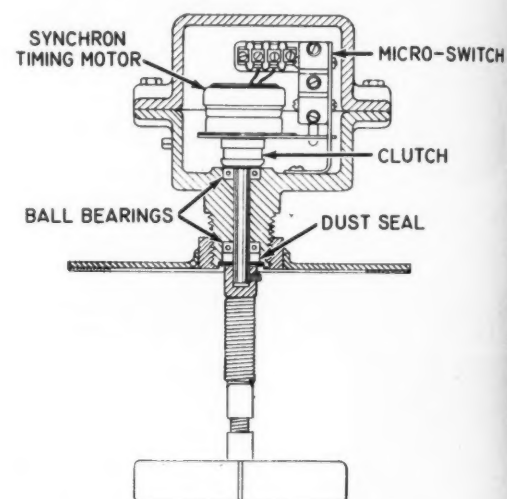
MATERIAL HANDLING

**Indicates bin level
in dangerous
atmospheres . . .**

has UL label for use in Class I, Groups C and D, Class II, Groups E, F & G

Uses: Unit is designed to indicate or control level of any flowable bulk material in bins or hoppers.

Features: Indicator has explosion-proof housing, is listed by Underwriters' Laboratories for use in hazardous atmospheres, Class I, Groups C and D, and Class II, Groups E, F & G. Included are: vapors of ethyl ether, gasoline, petroleum, alcohol, acetone, lacquer solvent, natural gas and atmospheres charged with carbon black, coal or coke dust.



Explosion-proof housing has Underwriters' Lab listing for operation in hazardous atmospheres

Description: A low torque motor, located in explosion-proof housing, rotates paddle at slow speed. Material building up to indicator stops rotating paddle and stalls the motor. As motor stalls, torque of motor actuates a micro switch — controlling signal lights, horns, conveyor motors or feeding machinery.

Unit also can indicate receding level. Material in bin prevents paddle from moving. As receding material releases paddle, rotation actuates switch for signals or machinery.

(Roto-Bin-Dicator is available from The Bin-Dicator Company, Dept. CP, 13946-43 Kercheval, Detroit 15, Mich. Check 2817 opposite last page.)

For more information on product advertised at right, specify 2818 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.



THE
all-new
CLARKLIFT
50

Stop engine! Hood up! Start Savings!

You'll be setting no record with the all-new *Clarklift* if only ten seconds elapse from the time it rolls to a stop and a service man goes to work on the engine. If it's magic, there's only one trick—the whole hood swings back, seat and all, and in *much* less than *ten* seconds, too. All engine components are immediately accessible. Your service man can go right to work. And *reversing* the procedure is as simple as closing your automobile hood.

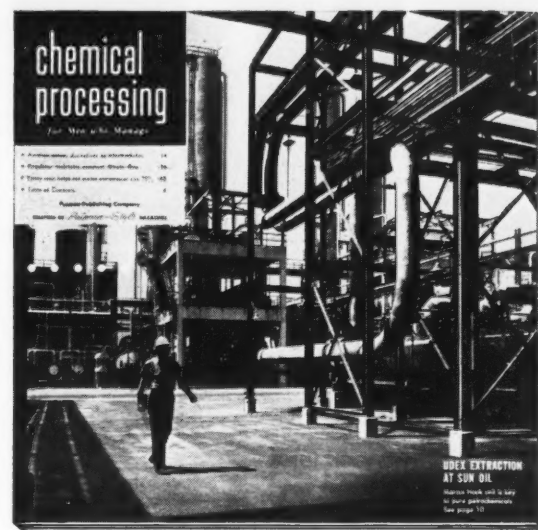
There are no bolts, no screws, no metal plates.

All this saves valuable hours every month *usually* wasted in *just getting ready* to service the average truck. You know your service-hour rates better than we do, so you figure the savings. Then let's get together to prove it.

Industrial Truck Division
Clark Equipment Company
Battle Creek, Michigan

CLARK®
EQUIPMENT

**Can you "pay for"
a magazine like this?**
.....
**with a \$3.00 or \$5.00
subscription?**



This magazine costs more than \$40.00 per year

Maybe you've thought publishers make money on a \$3.00 or a \$5.00 subscription . . .
that that is why they ask you to subscribe.

No, it's not true . . . your \$3.00 or \$5.00 fall far short of "paying" for any really good business magazine.

The costs of printing, paper and postage alone usually exceed subscription prices. Editorial costs and other expenses run to many times that amount. And usually it costs more just to sell such subscriptions than they bring the publisher in dollars. So, the publisher actually "loses money" on such sales.

Then, why? . . . yes, *why* do some publishers charge a nominal rate for a subscription . . . but other publishers send their magazines without charge?

Well, the "paid-subscription" magazine gets a lower postage rate than does the "non-paid subscription" magazine. Some publishers feel this postal advantage is important. So they charge a "token fee" as a subscription price. And so win a lower postage rate.

But—whether you pay nothing, or such a "token fee," you — the reader — do not *really* pay for the magazine's service.

No — advertisers pay the bills . . . and so, logically, advertisers *demand* the best possible coverage of the important, key men of the field. That means folks like you, who exercise buying power.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING "hand-picks" its readers—for best, effective circulation . . . and sends the magazine to these key folks, without charge.

You see, you simply can't get maximum coverage of important folks by trying to force them to buy subscriptions. Such men, limited in numbers, are scattered all over the U.S.A.; travel and/or direct mail, cost money; a large share "forget to renew" each year; and, no matter how much time, money and pressure you put on them, there are always some important men who will never buy.

You don't "pay"—CHEMICAL PROCESSING gets better circulation. So, as you can see, a subscription price is at best but a "token payment." You don't really pay for any magazine with \$3.00 or \$5.00.

But, CHEMICAL PROCESSING gets the best, most effective circulation coverage by "hand-picking" the right readers. This gives values to advertisers which they can't possibly get in any other way.

That's why . . . CHEMICAL PROCESSING hand-picks only qualified readers . . . Men Who Manage chemical processing plants . . . presidents, partners, plant managers, foremen, engineers, chemists, directors of research, etc. Then the editors make the magazine so interesting, so valuable, these folks want to read it.*

That's why CHEMICAL PROCESSING spends many thousands of dollars on each issue — to give you this service costing more than \$40.00 per year . . . without charge . . . as you are an important reader in the chemical field.

No, you can't "pay for" any good business magazine with \$3.00 or \$5.00. Whether you receive a "paid magazine" or a "non-paid magazine" you are still enjoying a valuable service — whose cost is far above any price you paid for a subscription.

**Every issue proves this qualified readership . . . by unequalled response from these key readers. May we show you the evidence?*

.....
Chemical Processing

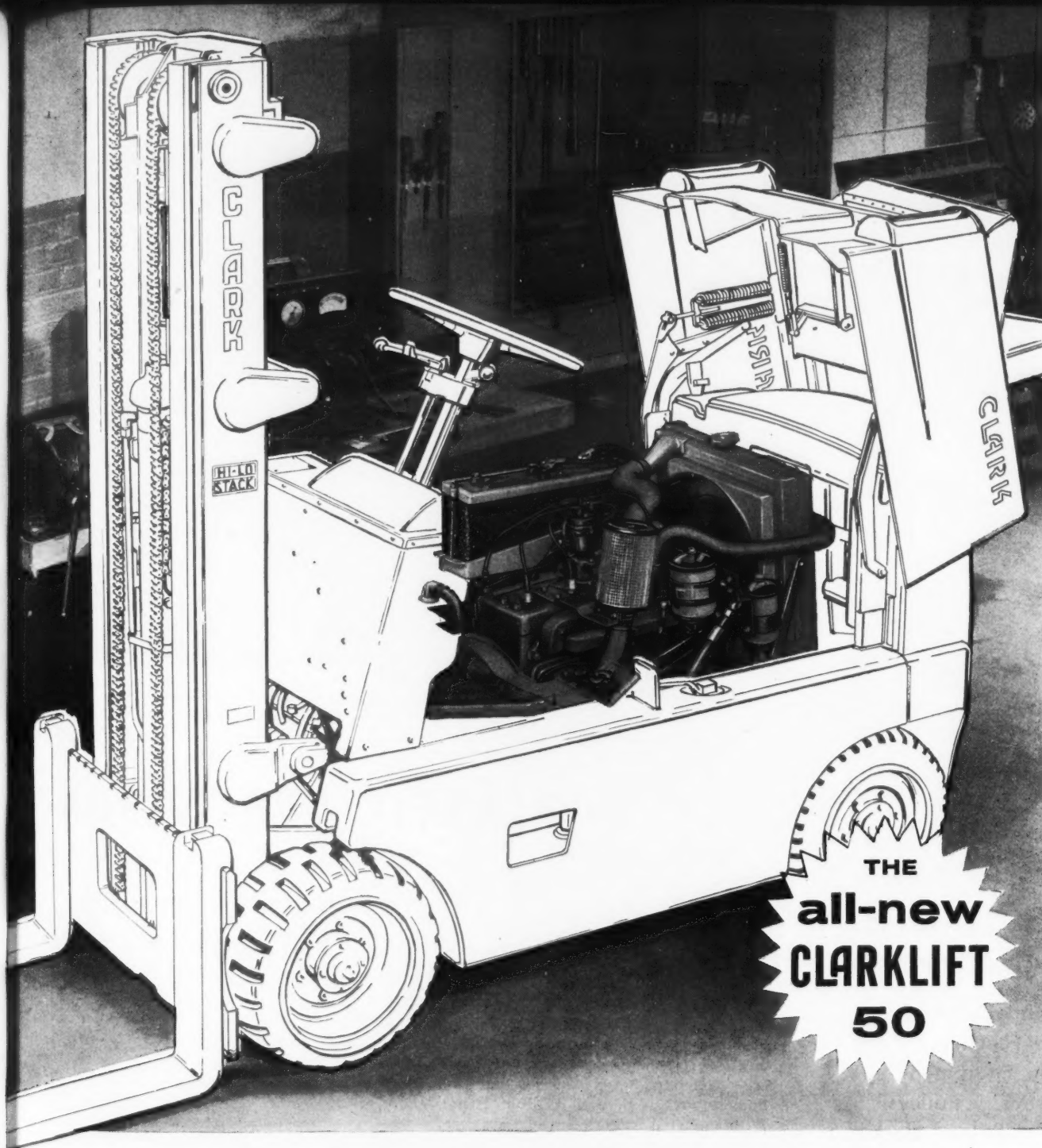


published by: Putman Publishing Company

also publishers of:
**FOOD PROCESSING
INDUSTRY POWER
FOOD BUSINESS**



"Executive Magazines for Industry"



THE
**all-new
CLARKLIFT
50**

What is lift-truck accessibility?

You'll find a whole new definition of lift truck accessibility in these *facts* about the new *Clarklift*: the hood swings back in seconds revealing every part of the engine for routine maintenance; the counterweight hangs on hooks, is held in place by a *single* bolt. The *entire* power train is exposed and upright removed in minutes.

Brakes are self-adjusting. Rollers can be adjusted right on the upright without disassembly. One mul-

tiple plug disconnects the *entire* electrical system. Drive axle and brake system units are easily removed. Bearings sealed in wheel hubs eliminates replacement or repacking every time wheel is removed. You can get many more facts by calling your *Clarklift* dealer.

Industrial Truck Division
Clark Equipment Company
Battle Creek 9, Michigan

**CLARK®
EQUIPMENT**

MATERIAL HANDLING

Manually operated dispenser attaches to containers of lubricants . . .

complete unit affords portable means for lubricating gears

Uses: Attaches simply to original refinery lubricant container



Dispensing unit fits any standard 25-lb to 50-lb original refinery lubricant container

for fast, clean refilling of transmissions, differentials, gear cases, final drives, other components.

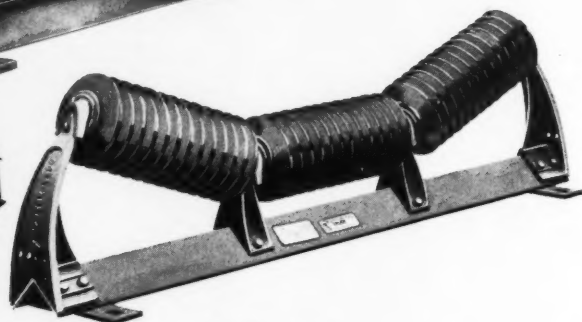
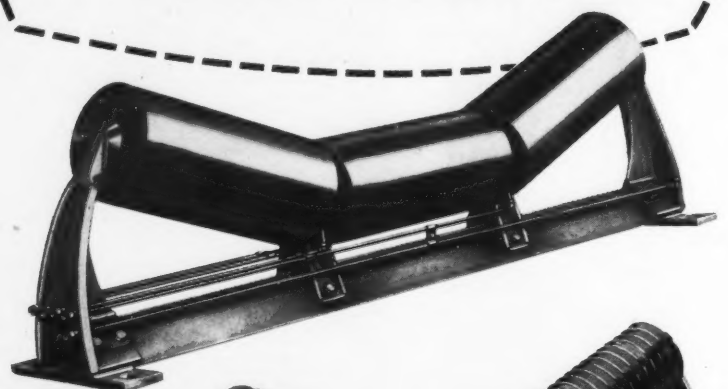
Features. Clamping to standard 25-lb to 50-lb containers, apparatus gives a portable, manual method of dispensing lubricant.

Description: Constructed of steel and finished in baked blue enamel, unit consists of cover plate, plunger arrangement, and five-foot hose assembly. Lubricant output is one pint per ten strokes. Developing 400-lb maximum pressure, dispenser is reported as assuring positive prime in handling heaviest lubricants in any weather.

(Lubricant dispenser is manufactured by Lincoln Engineering Co., Dept. CP, 5780 Natural Bridge Ave., St. Louis 20, Mo. Check 2819 opposite last page.)

For more information on product at left, specify 2820 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.

Continental conveyors from stock!



Including

IDLERS OF ALL TYPES
Bucket and Screw Elevators
All Conveyor Accessories

Belt, Screw and Apron Conveyors
Plate or Apron Feeders
Power Transmission Equipment
Trippers Belt Brushes Pulleys
Sprockets and Chain Pillow Blocks
Belting Speed Reducers

Let us know your needs!

CG-5703

INDUSTRIAL DIVISION
CONTINENTAL GIN COMPANY

BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA



ATLANTA CLEVELAND DALLAS KNOXVILLE
MEMPHIS MOBILE NEW YORK 17

When inquiring check 2821 opposite last page

material handling

Light weight, easy handling
impressed operating personnel.
And — long life and low
replacement rate of . . .



PLASTIC TRAYS SAVE \$8

— are suitable for materials with
pH under eight

Problem: In manufacturing dye intermediates, pigments, and corrosive chemicals, American Cyanamid Company at Boundbrook, N.J., and Willow Island, W. Va., found enameled steel trays were fragile, required special handling. Ordinary rough-and-tumble use in manufacturing operations could easily cause chipping and flaking of the finish. Often glass chips and rust on exposed metal surfaces threatened to contaminate final products.

Disposal of chipped and flaked trays was frequently necessary, although trays could sometimes be transferred to other uses not requiring freedom from rust. But replacement costs of steel trays were running approximately \$16,000 annually.

Solution: Beginning in 1954, Cyanamid's two plants began using experimentally 1000 molded plastic standard dryer trays. Made of molded glass fiber and reinforced polyester resins, the trays are further reinforced with basic wire embedded into all four sides.

Trays were originally distributed for evaluation in several production departments which had been using enameled steel trays. Trial period lasted two years. Several hundred additional trays were ordered once the trial period was over.

Trays are used to handle acid corrosive chemical intermediates (pH under 8). Materials are shoveled onto the tray and

(Please turn to page 158)



Operator leveling corrosive chemical intermediates in molded plastic trays at American Cyanamid Company's plant in Boundbrook, New Jersey

VE \$8000 YEARLY



In loading corrosive chemical intermediate, operator can not chip plastic tray



IMPROVING OVERALL
OPERATION THROUGH
TOWMOTOR
MASS-HANDLING

...lets one man handle work you'd pay a crew to do!

By putting new efficiency, safety and positive control into the hands of Towmotor lift truck operators you enable them to do a *bigger day's work, easier*. You let each one handle jobs you'd normally hire a gang to do.

Through modern Towmotor mass-handling each operator has the power to improve your profit picture, because the new Towmotor fork lift trucks multiply their productivity. Look over the new features that operators like best about our latest models—such as:

- New planned-comfort design
- Off-center adjustable seating
- Double action hydraulic tilt
- Newly-improved power steering
- "3-second access" to engine
- Famed 12" reach for all controls

Before you decide on your next fork lift truck, we urge you to get all the facts on the newly-designed Towmotor units. Write to Towmotor Corporation, Cleveland 10, Ohio today and ask for our new illustrated lift truck booklet—No. SP-23.

Leaders for 38 years in
building Fork Lift Trucks,
Tractors and Carriers

TOWMOTOR - GERLINGER
THE ONE-MAN GANG

Gerlinger Carrier Company, Dallas, Oregon, is a subsidiary of Towmotor Corporation

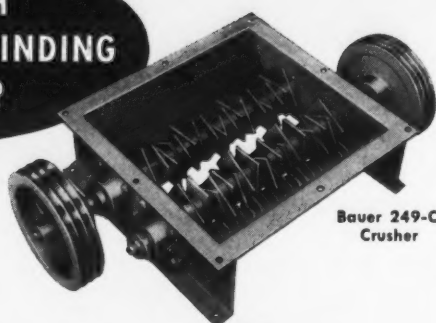
When inquiring check 2822 opposite last page

FACED WITH CRUSHING OR GRINDING PROBLEMS?

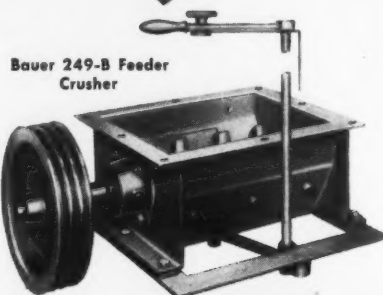
You can reduce bulky chemicals or industrial materials to a controlled, uniform, easy-to-process size with Bauer Crushers.

These units can be used independently or with Bauer attrition mills, hammer mills, breakers, granulators or fiberizers to speed the processing of virtually any type of material.

If you have a special problem in this field, the experience of our engineers and research staff is at your disposal with no obligation. You are invited to write for our No. 56 General Catalog.



Bauer 249-C
Crusher



Bauer 249-B Feeder
Crusher

THE BAUER BROS. CO.
1728 SHERIDAN AVE. • SPRINGFIELD, OHIO



When inquiring check 2823 opposite last page

Neff & Fry Bin Being Erected for Handling Silica Sand

When photographed, this Neff & Fry Super-Concrete Stave Bin was being erected for the Ottawa Silica Co., Ottawa, Ill. It is the first of two 28' x 40' bins which are now completed and in use. Silica sand is supplied principally to glass manufacturers, foundries, and concrete producers.

Through our experience in building thousands of bins, we have mastered the techniques of handling and storing virtually all kinds of flowable bulk materials. This knowledge is at your service upon request. You are invited to communicate with us.

To understand the special advantages of our unique type of construction, ask for our folder, "Bins with the Strength of Pillars."

NOT EXPORTED EXCEPT TO CANADA AND MEXICO.

THE NEFF & FRY CO. • 166 Elm St., Camden, Ohio

NEFF & FRY ▶ **SUPER-CONCRETE STAVE
STORAGE BINS**

When inquiring check 2824 opposite last page

MATERIAL HANDLING

Molded Glass Fiber Trays

(Continued from page 156)



Examining holes formed in metal drying tray, at right, by corrosive chemical intermediates. Molded plastic tray, at left, is unaffected

then smoothed out by hand. Loaded trays can be placed onto standard drying racks for movement into drying ovens. Tray unloading requires only dumping into a receiving bin.

Glass fiber, resin-reinforced trays resist non-oxidizing acids, corrosive salts, weak alkalis, and many other chemicals. Trays are lighter than aluminum, do not chip, and — naturally — do not rust. Trays do not bend, dent, or warp, and have a smooth, non-porous surface, free of any coating. Materials of the tray do not contaminate materials being processed.

On a strength-weight basis, molded glass fiber trays are stronger than steel and can stand rough handling because of high impact strength. If damaged, trays are easily repaired and returned to service. Price of the plastic tray is competitive with that of metal trays of same size and shape.

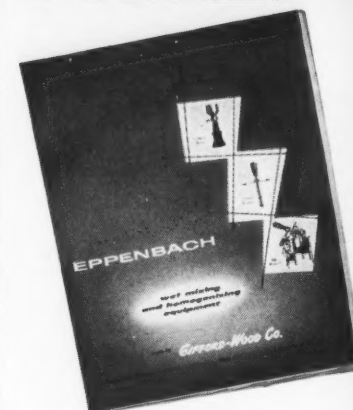
Results: American Cyanamid estimates that approximately \$16,000 a year were being spent in replacement purchases of metal trays at the two plants. Use of glass fiber and polyester resin trays reduced tray replacement costs to approximately \$8000 a year. Operating personnel are impressed with the light weight and easy handling.

Also, more and more uses are being found for plastic trays. Cyanamid uses them to replace not only trays of enameled steel but also those of steel, stainless steel, Monel, and aluminum.

Now — pharmaceutical shops of American Cyanamid are investigating use of molded fiber glass polyester trays for drying crude drugs.

(Molded glass fiber trays are product of Molded Fiber Glass Tray Company, Dept. CP, Linesville, Pa. Check 2825 on form opposite last page.)

FREE!



to plant managers . . .
production and research men . . .
executives . . .
purchasing agents!

This new 24-page fully illustrated

FACT BOOK

on G-W's complete line of
Eppenbach wet mixing and
homogenizing equipment.

Before you invest in wet mixing or homogenizing equipment, get all the facts about the world-famous Eppenbach line!

Eppenbach Colloid Mills, Homo-Mixers and Agi-Mixers—their unique features and scores of uses—are fully described in this comprehensive new catalog . . . and it's free to anyone who needs answers to perplexing homogenization or mixing problems.

Whatever your product—from cosmetics to pharmaceuticals to printing inks and textile emulsions—you'll find, in Eppenbach Mills and Mixers, ways to simplify and better your wet processing.

Fill out the coupon now, and mail it today on your company letterhead. Your book will be sent you at once, with no obligation.

© 1959

GIFFORD-WOOD CO.
Eppenbach Div. Dept. CP-4
420 Lexington Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

Yes, please send me your new Eppenbach Fact Book.

Name _____
Title _____ Dept. _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

When inquiring check 2826
opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

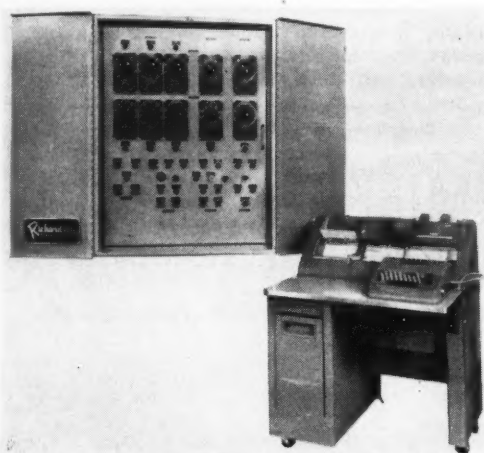
**Keeps track of weighings
by making records
on punch cards . . .**

automatic proportioning system is combined with IBM summary punch

Uses: To process billings, maintain inventory control, and keep similar records of weighing and proportioning.

Features: Panel allows records to be kept on summary punch cards which can be processed through an IBM business machine.

Description: Panel is combination of automatic proportioning control system with an IBM



This system controls three scales. Weights are recorded on punch cards

summary punch. Information is transmitted by means of digitizing equipment.

System illustrated in photograph controls three scales, with three weight selectors for the first scale, and one each for the second and third. Each of these selectors can be selected "in" or "out". Second group of selectors is also supplied on this panel, so that two formulas can be simultaneously set up and run through proportioning system.

System is fully interlocked with scales and feeders to insure accurate weighings and recordings. Included in set of controls are "over-under" interlocks and standard proportioning interlocks.

Under full-automatic operation a formula is set up on panel's control dials, the system being set to repeat the formula automatically as many times as desired. For semi-automatic operation the operator sets the controls each time a formula is fed into the system.

(Select-O-Weigh system with complete recording feature is product of Richardson Scale Co., Dept. CP, Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N. J. . . or for more information check 2827 opposite last page.)

Now! It's **LINK-BELT** PRE-BILT sectional belt conveyors

for

EASY SELECTION... QUICK DELIVERY

Order from nearest of
9 plants—reduce
costs and delays

HERE'S today's top answer to efficient, economical, long-life bulk handling—Link-Belt PRE-BILT sectional belt conveyors. They combine standard products, sectional truss frames and supporting bents to meet your exact requirements. Let a Link-Belt representative help you choose from 27 standard, packaged components—with drives up to 40 hp . . . 18, 24, 30 and 36-in. belt widths . . . 24 and 42-in. truss depths. For the full story, call your nearest Link-Belt office.



Book 2579 outlines Link-Belt PRE-BILT sectional belt conveyor advantages. Write for your copy today.

LINK-BELT

BELT CONVEYOR EQUIPMENT

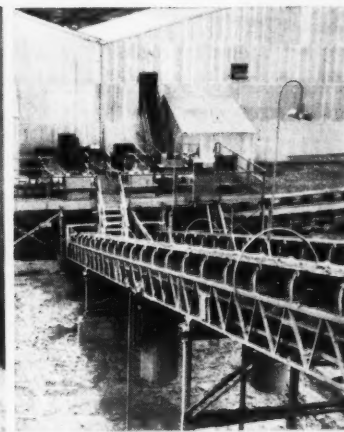
14.113



Link-Belt conveyors efficiently stock and reclaim four sizes of sand and gravel at one of the industry's most modern yards.



Inclines like this pose no special problems for highly-adaptable Link-Belt PRE-BILT sectional belt conveyors.



Conveyor with 30-in. wide belt handles iron ore concentrate and tailings from washing plant to loading hoppers.

FROM SELECTION TO OPERATION... AS SIMPLE AS THIS

EASY SELECTION. Your Link-Belt representative will help you select the best combination of PRE-BILT sectional belt conveyor components.

PROMPT QUOTATIONS. He will prepare a comprehensive and accurate estimate of requirements for installations that permit "on-the-ground" survey.

SIMPLIFIED PURCHASE. Parts are standardized, interchangeable, all available from one supplier. Link-Belt representative can furnish all necessary data.

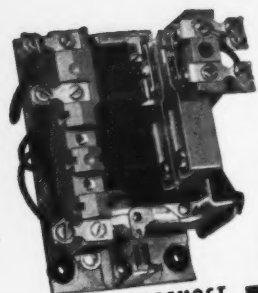
QUICK DELIVERY. PRE-BILT conveyors are built at nine strategic locations and are shipped from the plant nearest you.

FAST INSTALLATION. Can be readily handled by your own erectors in most cases. Link-Belt can also furnish complete erection service and supervision.

LINK-BELT COMPANY: Executive Offices, Prudential Plaza, Chicago 1. To Serve Industry There Are Link-Belt Plants and Sales Offices in All Principal Cities. Export Office, New York 7; Canada, Scarboro (Toronto 13); Australia, Marrickville, N.S.W.; South Africa, Springs. Representatives Throughout the World.

When inquiring check 2828 opposite last page

B/W All Electric Floatless... LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS



FIRST and FOREMOST
IN THE FLOATLESS
CONTROL FIELD

Control variations in levels from 1/4" upward. Remote control if desired — any distance. Controls unaffected by acids, caustics, pressures or temperatures.

Since 1933 B/W Controls have provided positive, dependable, economical liquid level control. No floats! No moving parts in liquid.

WRITE FOR CATALOG
B/W CONTROLLER CORPORATION

2204 E. Maple Road
Birmingham, Mich.

When inquiring check 2829 opposite last page

**TOTELINE
FIBERGLASS
DRYER TRAYS
LAST LONGER
COST LESS**

A two year test period at two American Cyanamid plants proved Toteline dryer trays outlasted enameled steel and other metal trays. Cyanamid's engineers also listed these Toteline advantages:

- Improved quality because of freedom from contamination
- Retain their shape indefinitely
- Lower costs
- Smooth, non-porous surface
- No maintenance
- No rust, chipping, flaking
- Lower replacement
- Lighter but stronger



Toteline tray after 2 years' use.

Enameled steel tray after 6 months use. Note rusted-through spots.

MOLDED FIBER GLASS
TRAY COMPANY
LINESVILLE, PA.

World's largest producer of reinforced plastic trays.

TOTELINE

For information on sizes and prices, write for bulletin #440.

See us at Booth #136 at the Materials Handling Show in Philadelphia

When inquiring check 2830 opposite last page

MATERIAL HANDLING

Lift truck manufacturers go to push-button power lubrication . . .

provides complete high-pressure lubrication of all bearings in two seconds

Six of the largest builders of fork lift trucks have recently adopted a centralized lubrication system. Lubrication of these units by the conventional grease gun method consumes an average of 45 minutes and may not be as reliable as the automatic procedure. System derives its power supply from the engine intake manifold. When control button is pushed, green signal light illuminates in about two seconds, indicating completion of lubrication cycle. In addition to savings in maintenance, it is estimated that service life of trucks is extended from 15-20%.

(Lift-truck manufacturers using centralized lubrication include Clark, Yale & Towne, Automatic Transportation, Towmotor, Mercury, and Allis Chalmers.)

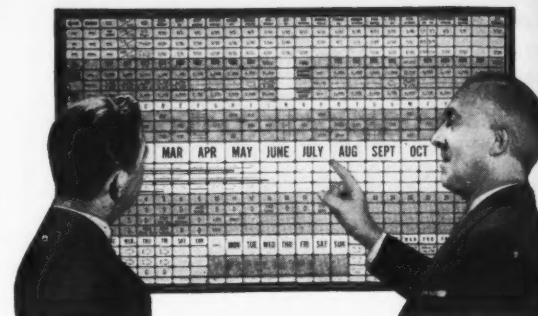
(Centralized lubrication system is product of Lincoln Engineering Co., Dept. CP, 4010 Goodfellow Blvd., St. Louis 20, Mo. . . or for more information check 2831 on form opposite last page.)



"Which of you is the Polly Etheline my husband is always speaking of?"

Thanks to Ann Alpaugh, Vulcan-Cincinnati, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio.

How To Get Things Done



BOARDMASTER VISUAL CONTROL

Gives you a Graphic Picture of your operations, spotlighted in color. You See what is happening at a glance. Facts at eye level—saves you time, prevents errors.

Simple, flexible—easily adapted to your needs. Easy to operate. Type or write on interchangeable cards, snap in grooves. Ideal for production, scheduling, sales, traffic, inventory, etc. Made of metal. Compact, attractive.

Complete Price \$49⁵⁰ including Cards

FREE

24-Page Illustrated Booklet AA-40
Mailed Without Obligation

**GRAPHIC SYSTEMS 55 WEST 42ND STREET
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.**

When inquiring check 2832 opposite last page



MAISCH

METERING PUMPS

- STAINLESS STEEL — OILLESS BEARINGS — STERILIZABLE
- POSITIVE DISPLACEMENT — SMOOTH, NON-PULSATING FLOW
- FOR HOT, COLD, VISCOUS OR WATERY FLUIDS
- ACCURATE WITHIN 1 TO 2%

Maisch Metering Pumps are simple in design, ruggedly built for long service, and can be depended on to maintain accuracy indefinitely. Exclusive design features insure optimum performance. Particularly suited for handling chemicals, syrups, oils, glue, processing solutions, etc. Quick demountable or fixed heads. Fixed capacity pumps available in wide range of output. Pumps in stock for immediate delivery. Write for complete details and prices.

MECHANICAL PRODUCTS CORPORATION
174 North Ogden Avenue • Chicago 7, Illinois

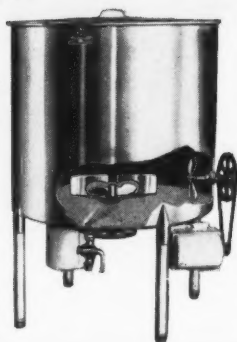
When inquiring check 2833 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING



FILPACO

STAINLESS STEEL TANKS



**Designed
for storage or
processing
to give you
maximum service**

All styles including vertical, horizontal, and rectangular... open & closed... **IN STOCK** or to your specifications.

★ **QUALITY**
★ **SERVICE**
★ **PRICE**

WRITE FOR LITERATURE TODAY!

We invite your inquiry!



**FILPACO INDUSTRIES
THE FILTER PAPER CO.**

2432 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 16, Ill.

When inquiring check 2834 opposite last page

Glider BLUE PRINT RACK

FOR
ARCHITECTS,
ENGINEERS,
CONTRACTORS
& FACTORIES

NOW
EASY TO FILE,
EASY TO FIND,
YOUR BLUE PRINTS

20

Exclusive Features:
including:

- 1 No holes to punch.
- 2 Insert sets of prints easily.
- 3 Replace any sheet without removing other sheets.

- 4 Various sizes of prints accommodated.
- 5 No protruding ends of clamps.



3 ft. high
4 ft. wide
3 ft. deep

ORDER
TODAY
OR WRITE FOR
BROCHURE

Patents
Pending

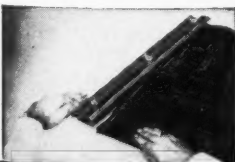
\$94 50

FOB Chicago

- 6 Each plan-holder clamp holds from 1 to 100 prints.
- 7 The "Glider" can hold 12 to 18 sets.

- 8 Clearly visible index shows location of sets.
- 9 No bolts that scratch furniture.

- 10 Easily adjustable tracks allow for varying thicknesses of sets.



MOMAR INDUSTRIES

4323 West 32nd Street • Chicago 23, Illinois • LAfayette 3-1633

When inquiring check 2835 opposite last page

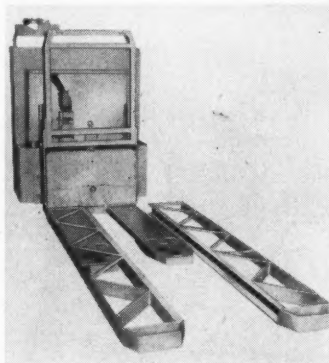
MATERIAL HANDLING

**Attaches to forks
to double their
length...**

extensions come in many sizes to fit any pallet truck

Uses: Enabling pallet trucks to handle long, light, bulky loads on either skid platforms or open-face pallets.

Features: Attachments slip on to standard forks to double length of the forks.



Fork extensions enable truck to handle oversize pallets

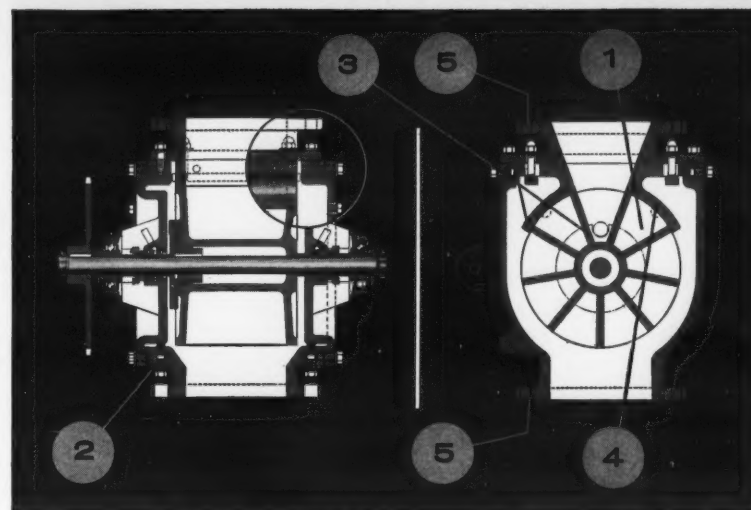
Description: Fork extensions are of reinforced all-steel construction. They are available in wide range of sizes and are adaptable to any pallet truck.

(Removable fork extensions are manufactured by Dept. R-39, Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., Dept. CP, 125 Walnut St., Watertown, Mass. Check 2836 opposite last page.)

**Feeder controls density
before metering**

Vibratory feeder that accurately meters dry material and controls density is described in four-page bulletin. Units provide flow rates from 1 oz to 100 tons per hr. Table and drawings show dimensions for various models.

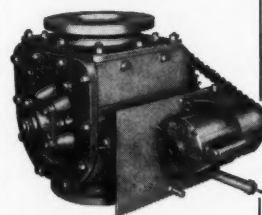
Bul on feeder is issued by Vibra Screw, Dept. CP, PO Box 62, Williston Park, N.Y. Specify 2837 opposite last page.



HERE'S THE ROTARY FEEDER PROCESS ENGINEERS ASKED FOR!

Check these Rotary Feeder features:

- 1 **Positive feed.** Positive measure provided by rotor bucket and shoe design and constant rotor speed.
- 2 **Adjustable contact between rotor and shoe.** Wear take-up screws permit adjustment to compensate for wear, maintain tight seal.
- 3 **Easy maintenance.** Only wearing parts, rotor and shoe, are renewable without dismantling piping.
- 4 **No flooding.** Single contact of rotor and shoe provides effective seal. Ample clearance between rotor and housing permits free flow.
- 5 **Easily installed.** Self-contained unit has only two points of attachment.



SPECIAL FEATURE! If obstruction encountered, added tension on chain drive causes motorsupport to swivel and actuate limit switches. Motor reverses, reverses again and "rocks" —literally "chopping up" obstruction.

If these features mean as much to you as they do to your engineering associates who asked us to produce this feeder, you will want full details.



GET THE FULL STORY, SEND FOR DATA SHEET DVc1

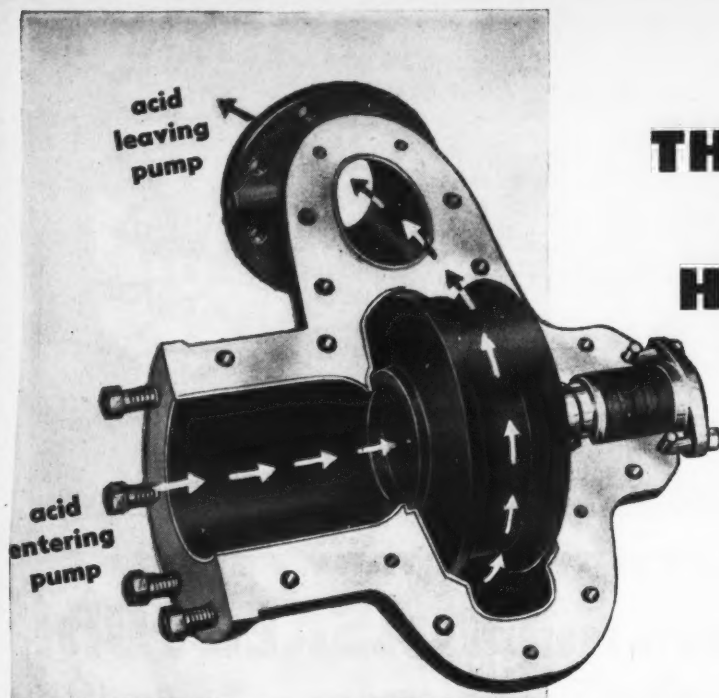
the **Allen-Sherman-Hoff** company

257 E. Lancaster Ave., Wynnewood, Pa.

Offices and representatives in principal cities

MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT

When inquiring check 2838 opposite last page



THE PUMP THAT BEATS THE HIGH COST OF CORROSION!

"BUFFALO" TYPE "DS" RUBBER-LINED PUMP

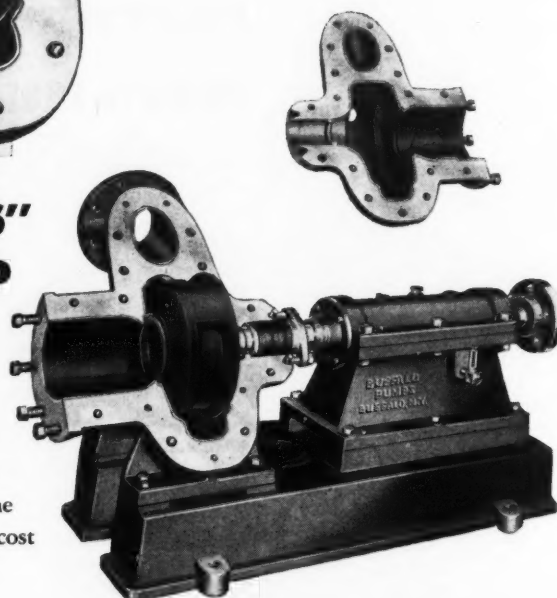
If you pump corrosives or solutions containing abrasive solids, you'll save money with this "Buffalo" Pump. Rubber permanently bonded to the impeller and all liquid passages prevents the corrosion that could quickly put an ordinary metal pump out of action. Your savings in downtime and pump replacements quickly pay for the extra cost of the rubber lining.

And this "DS" pump design saves you in other ways, too. The efficient shrouded impeller does not depend on close running tolerances. It's non-clogging, which is why the "DS" is widely used in paper mill service, as well as in the chemical industries. It's just one of the broad line of "Buffalo" Centrifugal Pumps to move *your* liquids at the lowest possible cost over the longest possible period. Write for Bulletin 982 — *your* pump is in it!



A BETTER CENTRIFUGAL PUMP FOR EVERY LIQUID

When inquiring check 2839 opposite last page



SIMPLIFIED SERVICING

Is readily apparent in this photo. Upper half of the diagonally split-shell pump casing is quickly removed without disturbing discharge piping — exposing impeller, stuffing box and passages for easy inspection and servicing. Upper main bearing half, too, is readily removable. Note rugged pump and bearing stands, ample stuffing box and bearing oil reservoir, all contributing to durability and reliability on the job.

BUFFALO PUMPS

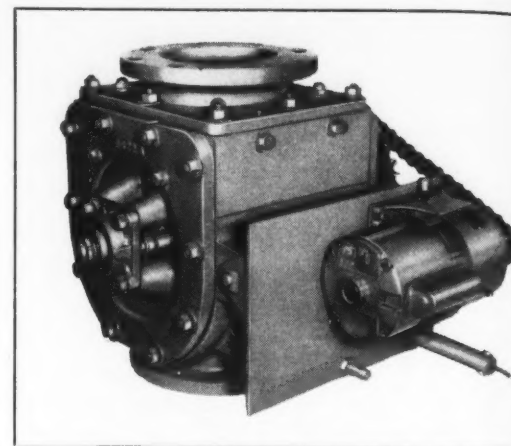
Division of Buffalo Forge Co.

524 Broadway • Buffalo, N. Y.

Canada Pumps, Ltd., Kitchener, Ont.

Sales Representatives in all Principal Cities

material handling



Self-contained unit has gearmotor mounted on side of housing

Controlling discharge of solids from hoppers or overhead bins — that's the job of the rotary feeder. What happens if a large lump should stall its operation? Its rotor will . . .

Uses: Rotary feeders control flow of fine or granular, free-flowing, dry, solid materials from overhead storage bins or collecting hoppers. Through them, material is fed consistently onto conveying systems on into containers without fear of flooding.

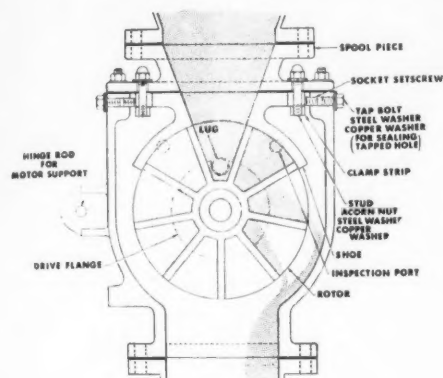
It is possible to obtain the rotary feeders for use in systems that will be operating under pressure.

Features: Feeder seals against a pressure differential up to 3 psig and regulates quantities with positive cutoff. This seal, formed by contact of shoe and rotor, cannot be broken by large particles that might otherwise lodge, keep feeder open, and cause flooding.

Unit is available with "reversing-drive," i.e., when an obstruction tends to stall the rotor, the motor reverses, and the rotor starts to move in the opposite direction. If obstruction still stalls the rotor, another reversal takes place. The rotor continues to oscillate until obstruction is dislodged or thermal overload stops motor.

Description: Self-contained, factory-assembled feeder flange-attaches to pipe, chute, or hopper-flange. Material falls, by gravity, through opening in spool-piece and shoe into buckets of the moving rotor. Flange on bottom of shoe contacts

CHEMICAL PROCESSING



Rotary feeder takes gravity-fed bulk material from hopper or storage bin into buckets of moving rotor. As buckets rotate, material is dumped and discharged through outlet at bottom.

oscillate to discharge lumps blocking flow of solids

periphery of rotor and spans three buckets.

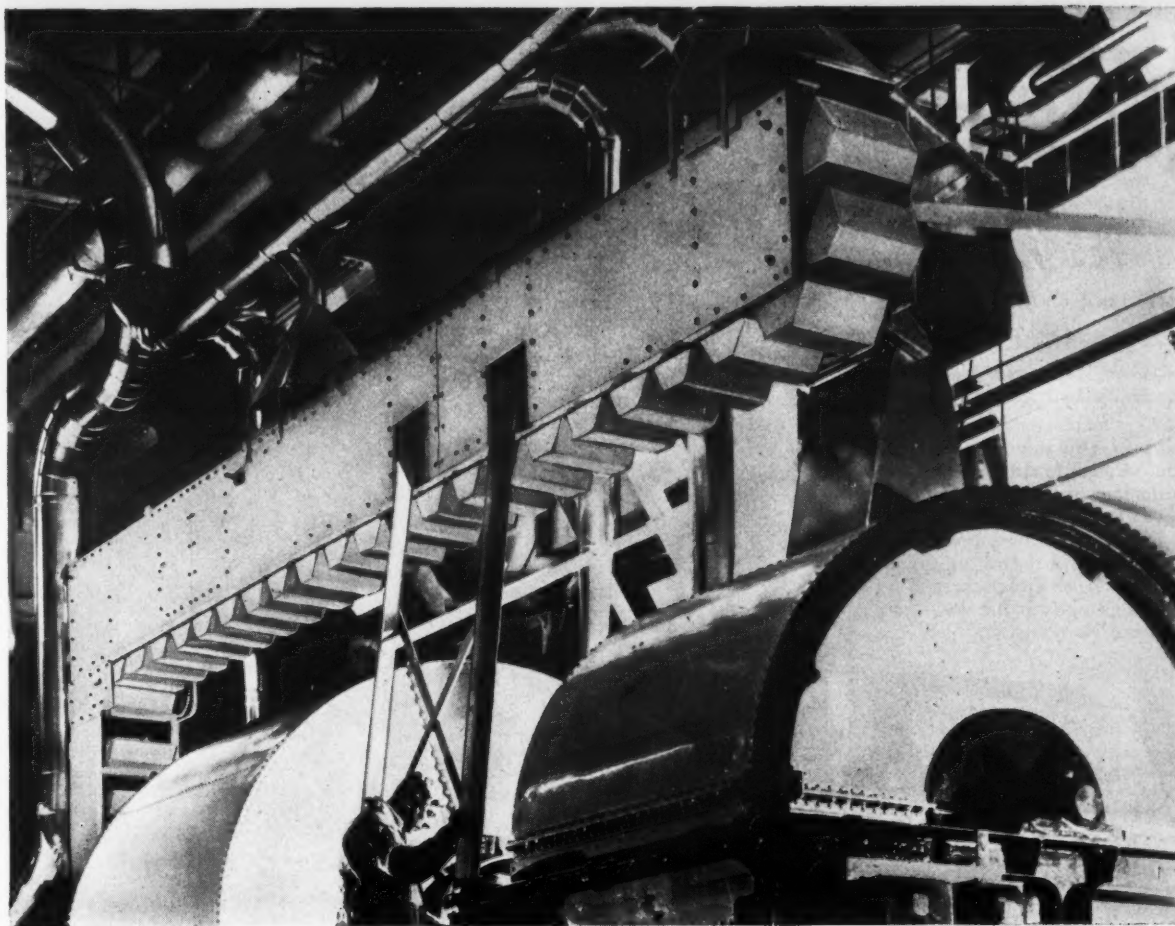
As loaded buckets move away from closure of shoe, material falls unrestricted through space between rotor and housing.

Feeder is driven by sprocket and chain from a gearmotor mounted on side of housing. Both "non-reversing" and "reversing" drives are available at constant or variable speeds. Under "non-reversing" drive, when an obstruction tends to stall the rotor, the motor is automatically stopped. Restarting the motor several times will generally free the obstruction. "Reversing" feeders are equipped with a hydraulic dash pot which dampens the oscillating motion.

Rotary feeders are supplied in five sizes. Table below shows normal motor sizes and capacities based on a speed of 25 rpm:

Inlet & outlet diameter	4"	6"	8"	10"	12"
Rotor capacity — cu in/rev	100	405	700	1065	1725
Motor horsepower	1/3	1/3	1/3	1/2	1/2

(Type "B" rotary feeders are manufactured by Allen-Sherman-Hoff Co., Dept. CP, 259 E. Lancaster Ave., Wynnewood, Pa. . . . or for more information check 2840 on Reader Service slip opposite last page.)



BUCKET LIFT CONVEYING FOR ANY BULK FEEDING OPERATION

Robo-Lift moves any bulk material horizontally and vertically...gently and without costly rehandling. Gentle filling-without-scooping makes Robo-Lift suited for handling foods, drugs, compounds, powdered metals and components. Each installation is custom designed for integration with existing production and packaging machinery. In photo above, Robo-Lift carries dry tea. One man controls discharge of tea into both blenders to bring new speed and economy to this batch operation. Our new folder describes the advantages of Robo-Lift. Write today for your copy of "Up...and Over!"

ROBO-LIFT BUCKET ELEVATING CONVEYORS

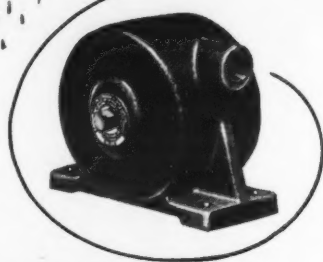
**LYNCH
ROBO**
CORPORATION
A Division of
LYNCH CORPORATION
Anderson, Indiana

When inquiring check 2841 opposite last page

EFFECTIVE, ALL-DIRECTIONAL VIBROLATION

**MOVES GRANULAR
OR WET MATERIAL
NOISELESSLY**

The simplest, most quiet answer for moving materials in hoppers, chutes and bins. One moving part, no lubrication, no maintenance, never harms the equipment on which it is mounted. Instantly self-starting every time. Vibrolator is the only vibrator that can guarantee this regardless of operating conditions. Write for catalog. You will also receive form for describing your problem. No obligation!



VIBROLATORS®

©Vibrolator is a registered trade name and applies only to the patented Peterson Vibrolator.



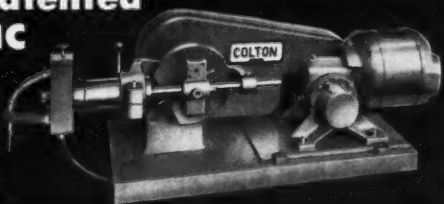
ENGINEERING COMPANY

155 KEMP ST. NEPONSET, ILL.

When inquiring check 2842 opposite last page

"LITTLE GIANT" LIQUID FILLER with COLTON patented EXACTO-METRIC VALVE

**saves its cost
in speed
and accuracy**



1. **EXACT** metering on every fill — less than 1% variation — quickly saves cost of machine.
2. **LOW FIRST COST**—good buy for lower production needs.
3. **HIGH SPEED OPERATION**—zips out sample batches—fast.
4. **HIGHER PRODUCTION** by adding rotary index table for automatic filling with conveyor belt.
5. **FILLS: SINGLE NOZZLE**—up to 8 oz.; **TWIN NOZZLE**—up to 8 oz. per nozzle or 16 oz.

total; glass or plastic bottles, cans, jars.

6. **FINGER TIP ADJUSTMENT** of fill.

7. **COMPACT** 33" D x 15" W x 12½" H. Bench mounted or fits on barrel or container for quick filling.

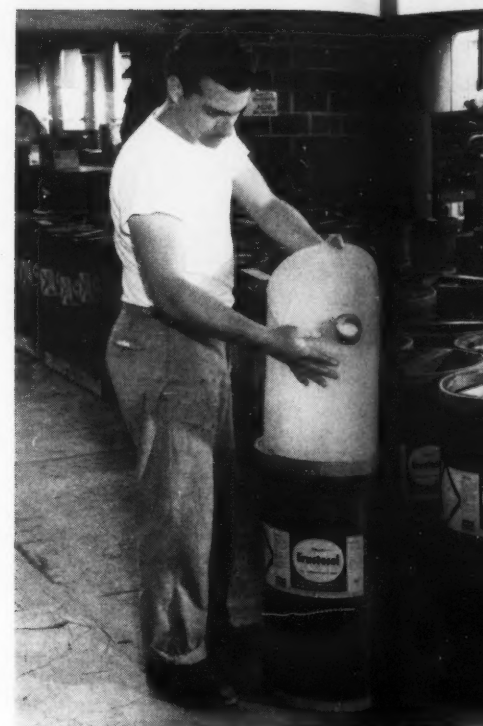
"Little Giant" is the first low-cost stainless steel unit to successfully combine compactness, simplicity, high-speed filling and extreme, money-saving accuracy. Nothing on the market compares with it. Single—No. 117; Twin—No. 119.

ARTHUR COLTON COMPANY
DIV. SNYDER TOOL & ENGINEERING COMPANY

Phone your inquiries collect to
LOrain 7-0123
3376 E. LAFAYETTE
DETROIT 7, MICHIGAN

When inquiring check 2843 opposite last page

packaging & shipping



Molded polyethylene drums slip into overpack to make simple shipping container assembly

Can you cut your freight costs?

Pennsalt — by changing to polyethylene drums for shipping muriatic acid-based cleaners —

cut freight costs by about 40%

ROBERT B. SCHAEFER, Packaging Engineer

Chemical Specialties Division
Pennsalt Chemicals, Philadelphia, Pa.

Problem: In spring of 1952, Pennsalt Chemicals was faced with a packaging problem they felt was acute — the Chemical Specialties Division wanted a shipping container for acid solutions that would have:

- low initial cost
- lower freight rates
- low maintenance costs
- minimum storage space
- increased safety

Polyethylene had been suggested as a ma-

terial that would produce a drum with these features. But . . . polyethylene had not been approved for shipping containers by ICC. Customer reaction to the change was also unknown.

Solution: Purchasing and traffic people, as well as engineers, started evaluation of a molded polyethylene drum — with comprehensive long-term storage, handling, shipping, and drop tests. The drums looked good and commercial shipments were started, but . . . suddenly . . . failures began to occur. Long-term

(Please turn to page 168)

CHEMICAL PROCESSING



Composite drums are moved cheaply and safely in large numbers



Drums are safely stacked to increase storage space. Here, 4536 gallons of muriatic acid take up only 96 sq ft of floor space



New polyester film takes heat-seal!

Now you can have all the advantages of packaging in tough polyester film — *plus* heat sealing — with "SCOTCHPAK."

This remarkable polyester film takes a seal as tough as the film itself — and easily: A temperature of 275° to 375°F. and 20-60 psi is all that's required.

"SCOTCHPAK" Brand Heat-Sealable Polyester Film gives you a packaging material with a high degree of inertness and resistance to extreme temperature conditions. It also protects against solvents, chemicals and moisture — yet has high tensile strength.

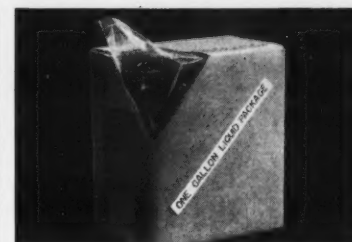
Here is a versatile packaging film. Manufacturers of such varied products as cosmetics, acids, syrups, silverware, oils, greases, adhesives, asphaltics, catsup, mustard and surgical dressing will find it ideal. It can even be used as a container liner or insulation pillow.

For complete information, write for folder described at right.

TRADEMARK
"SCOTCHPAK"
 BRAND
HEAT-SEALABLE POLYESTER FILM

The term "SCOTCHPAK" is a trademark of Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company, St. Paul 6, Minn. Export Sales Office: 99 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y. In Canada: P.O. Box 757, London, Ontario. © 3M Co., 1957.

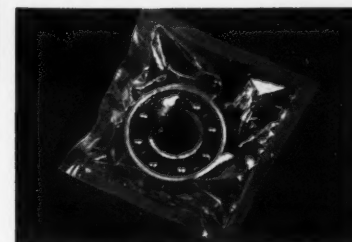
Look what you
can do with it!



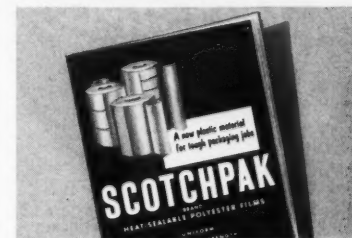
LIQUIDS, semi-solids, and solids can be packaged easily, handled safely, shipped without fear in heat-sealable containers of new "SCOTCHPAK" Polyester Film.



FOOD ITEMS are packaged safely in clear-as-glass "Scotchpak" Film. Contents can be frozen . . . even boiled right in the package. Low gas penetration rate . . . inert and non-toxic.



METAL PARTS can be packaged dry or in oil or grease to protect them against corrosion. Transparent packages are easy to handle, easy to ship and to store. Simplifies issuing of parts and units.



FREE FOLDER shows dozens of ways you can solve your most difficult packaging and shipping problems with new "Scotchpak" Polyester Film. Just write on your letterhead: Film Products Group, 3M Co., St. Paul 6, Minn., Dept. OL-47.



When inquiring check 2844 opposite last page



BULK CONTAINERS SIMPLIFY PACKING



CORRUGATED AND SOLID FIBRE BOXES
FOLDING CARTONS • KRAFT PAPER AND SPECIALTIES
KRAFT BAGS AND SACKS

In industry after industry, Gaylord experience in bulk packing is proving itself for shippers. Whether it's for wax, plastic pellets, motors, brake linings, yarn cones or chemicals, Gaylord bulk containers simplify packing, loading, shipping... save time in every handling operation.

To learn how you can cut costs with any type of corrugated or solid fibre container, contact your nearby Gaylord office.

GAYLORD CONTAINER CORPORATION • ST. LOUIS

DIVISION OF CROWN ZELLERBACH CORPORATION

When inquiring check 2845 opposite last page

PACKAGING & SHIPPING

Methods of code marking cans reviewed in bulletin

Review of current methods employed in code marking of cans is contained in eight-page bulletin. Featured and described is company's coding method by which variably spaced scratches provide quality control information on metal cans.

"Dataline" bulletin is issued by Triple-E Engineering Co., Dept. CP, Racine, Wis. When inquiring specify 2846 on form which is located opposite last page.

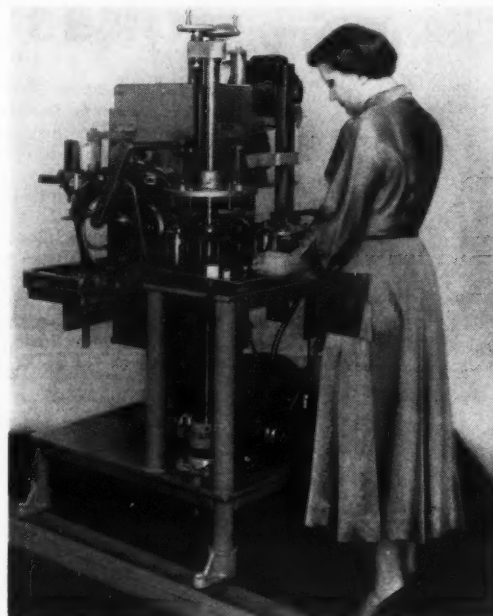
Labeling machine affixes labels to standing containers...

changeover in size or type of label or container takes two to five minutes

Uses: For high-production labeling of containers.

Features: Rotary labeling machine affixes labels from postage-stamp size to 6 x 8" on container sizes from fractional-ounce to gallons with change of minimum parts. Containers are fed in an upright position.

Description: Labeling operation is automatic except for feeding of containers into the machine. Label is affixed to container, secured by pressure pad, and discharged automatically. (Containers can be discharged onto a conveyor for further processing.) No adhesive is allowed to ooze out when labels are applied.

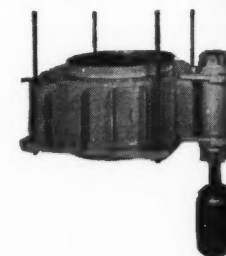


Operator feeds bottles upright into labeling machine

if IRON doesn't
BELONG



ELECTROMAGNETIC SEPARATORS belong in your PLANT



FRANTZ DRY FERROFILTERS

are used in hundreds of plants for removing iron particles — whether extremely fine in size or large bits and pieces — from powdered and granular materials. Other FERROFILTERS are made for taking iron particles in suspension out of liquids and slurries.

Send for BULLETIN 56-E for full information on all models; sizes and capacities available.

S. G. FRANTZ CO., INC.

Brunswick Pike & Kline Ave.
P. O. Box 1138 Trenton 6, N. J.

When inquiring check 2847 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

Labels are inserted into hopper while machine is in operation. Three hand adjustment wheels (for variable speed drive, label positioning, and upper-hold-down turret) control entire adjustment range. Machine is 65" high, 38" long, and 32" wide.

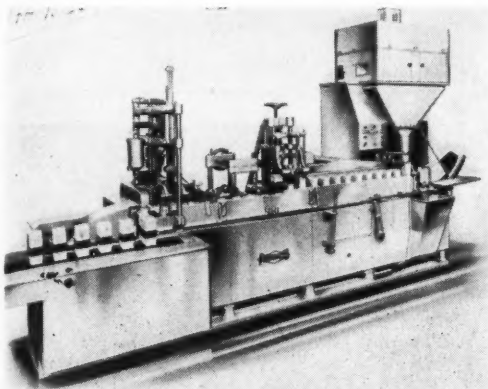
(Rotary labeling machine is manufactured by MRM Company, Inc., Dept. CP, 191 Berry St., Brooklyn 11, N.Y. Check 2848 opp. last page.)

Packs one- to five-lb bags with dry, free-flowing solid materials . . .

reported to turn out 1200-1900 bags/hr

Uses: Packaging dry, free-flowing materials such as cement, chemicals, and granulated plastics in square-bottomed, self-opening paper bags with capacities of about one to five lb.

Features: Depending upon number of weighers attached and size of bags used, production rates reported are 1200 to 1900 bags per hour. Ma-



Automatic packaging machine consists of fundamental unit equipped with automatic feed of empty bags and two weighers for filling

chine can be equipped with checkweigher to eliminate packages outside tolerance limits, and a baling machine to automatically arrange filled bags and pack them into larger lots.

Description: Fully automatic packaging machine consists of three elements: Fundamental units for shaking down the contents, closing and sealing of bag; up to three weighers for filling bag; and automatic feed of empty bags. Manufacturer claims that dusting is virtually eliminated and close weight tolerances are maintained. Filled bag has a paper-strip-sealed triple-fold closure.

(Type VUV packaging machine is supplied by Arenco Machine Co., Inc., Dept. CP, 25 W. 43rd Street, New York 36, New York . . . or for more information check 2849 opposite last page.)

Only Continental offers you

Perma-LINED

steel containers for hard-to-hold products

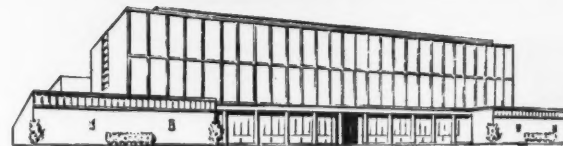
Your chemical, paint and petroleum products travel with greater safety in Continental's exclusive Perma-Lined steel containers. That's because specially-formulated Perma-Lining enamels are airless hot-sprayed and baked right in the formed container. Every last inch of inside surface—even side and bottom seams—gets complete uniform coverage.

In addition to product protection, Perma-Lined containers give you eye-catching lithography by Continental craftsmen. And, if you ever need research or engineering help, it's available as part of our steel container service.

Let Continental's Perma-Lined containers work for your hard-to-hold products. Call soon.



Perma-Linings available both in closed-head drums and lug cover pails



PERMA-LINED CONTAINERS TO FIT EVERY PRODUCT

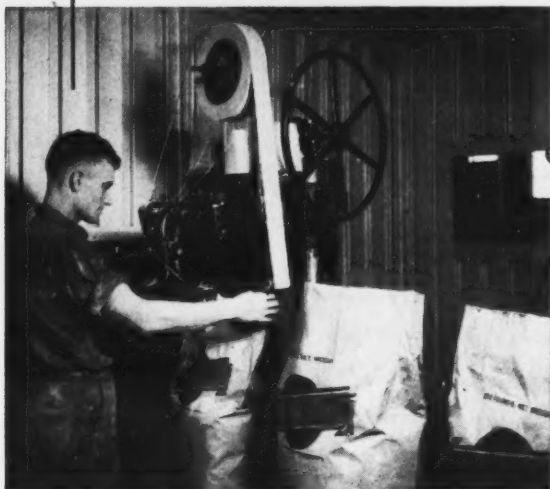
Perfected by Continental's Research and Development Center in Chicago—and backed by our vast experience in all types of metal packaging—Perma-Linings are available to fit almost every chemical, paint and petroleum product. Moreover, we are prepared to develop new Perma-Linings for your special use.

CONTINENTAL CAN COMPANY

Eastern Division: 100 E. 42nd St., New York 17
Central Division: 135 So. La Salle St., Chicago 3
Pacific Division: Russ Building, San Francisco 4

When inquiring check 2850 opposite last page

Bag Closing Machines for Every Need . . .



...from *Union Special's*
Complete Line! . . .

FOR lower production costs . . . stronger, neater closures . . . ability to get out rush orders in a hurry, you can't beat Union Special Bag Closing Machines! Specially built to stand up under heavy production schedules, these machines provide the high output rates needed to meet modern competitive conditions.

In the Union Special line, it's easy to find the right unit to meet your particular requirements: 25 different styles of machines! 7 styles of sewing heads! For any kind and size of bag—paper, cotton, burlap, or jute. ASK FOR RECOMMENDATIONS. Illustrated Bulletin 200 will be sent on request.

Ask for Recommendations



UNION SPECIAL MACHINE CO.
442 N. Franklin Street, Chicago 10, Ill.

Gentlemen: Without obligating me, please furnish information on bag closing equipment to handle the following production:

Kind of bags used? _____
Filled weight of bag? _____
Material being packed? _____
Maximum number of bags per minute? _____
Check-weighing required after filling? _____
Conveyor required on Bag Closing Machine? _____
Power: ☐ D.C., ☐ A.C., Volts _____ Phase _____ Cycles _____
Name _____
Company _____
Address _____

When inquiring check 2851 opposite last page

PACKAGING & SHIPPING

Polyethylene Drums

(Continued from page 164)



Improved loading procedures are realized with light, space-saving polyethylene drums

storage with certain incompatible chemicals had affected the polyethylene so that cold weather brought about embrittlement.

However, handling ease, safety, and warehouse space saving had been proven and accepted by customers. The tests had also indicated that muriatic acid-based cleaners and hydrofluoric acid liquid laundry sours were ideally packaged in polyethylene.

Shipping containers were made up using various overpacks. Steel drum was used to enclose the muriatic acid plastic drum; plywood for the up to 35% hydrofluoric acid solutions. Then the ICC granted permission for further test shipments.

Thousands of shipments were made — complete trips in all kinds of weather.

Results: In April of 1955, the Bureau of Explosives recommended and the Interstate Commerce Commission adopted the polyethylene drum with overpack as an approved container for shipment of these chemicals. It was the first plastic drum to receive the marking — I.C.C.-2S. Complete changeover from carboys has been made.

Specific advantages, according to Pennsalt, are: lower maintenance costs, reduced freight costs (drums are approximately 1/3 the weight of carboys and take 40% lower freight rate), sturdiness (practically unbreakable in normal transportation), and space saving (allowing bigger loads in shipments and less warehouse space).

While Pennsalt's experience showed polyethylene is not a universal packaging material, definite benefits can be realized with the right products. Pennsalt now says the drums have entirely fulfilled initial expectations.

(Molded polyethylene drums are manufactured by Delaware Barrel and Drum Co., Dep. CP, P. O. Box 1648, Wilmington, Del. . . or for more information check 2852 opposite last page.)

WHEN SPECS CALL FOR . . .

CORROSION RESISTING VESSELS

for the
Chemical Processing
Industry
on the
West Coast

Save on transportation costs, manufacturing time and put yourself in a more competitive position by contacting an experienced "on the spot" source when planning the procurement of process and plant equipment for the West Coast. Send prints for prompt quotation on your next job.



Request
Brochure No. M-57



**PUGET SOUND
FABRICATORS, INC.**

Craftsmen in Metals

3670 E. Marginal Way • Seattle 4, Wash.

Craftsmen in steel plate and alloys up to 1"

When inquiring check 2853 opposite last page

use JARS



OR
VIALS

You can package it better at less
cost in a *Clearsite* plastic container

- ▶ 1/5 the weight of glass
- ▶ Shatter-proof
- ▶ Easy to print
- ▶ Moisture tight, dust free

There is a wide variety of shapes, sizes, colors and closures available to give your particular product extra sales sparkle. Write for free samples and descriptive literature to Dept. G.

CELLUPLASTIC CORPORATION

Sales and Executive Offices Newark, New Jersey

When inquiring check 2854 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

What's your Problem?

EVAPORATORS

FILTERS

CONDENSERS

HEAVY CASTINGS

FLAKERS

HEAT EXCHANGERS

G-B, a leader in its field for over 50 years, offers complete responsibility... from design to finished product. Regardless of your processing problems, G-B has the practical experience, the engineering know-how and the manufacturing facilities to solve them. G-B Engineers are at your service at any time to discuss your processing problems... without cost or obligation.

Write for complete catalog showing the facilities and services of Goslin-Birmingham.



GB
GOSLIN-BIRMINGHAM
MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
BIRMINGHAM • ALABAMA

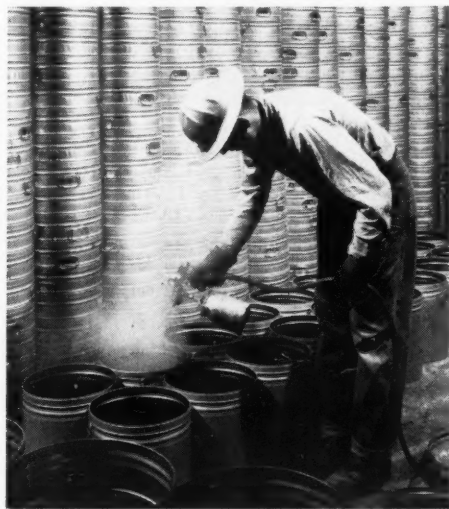
When inquiring check 2855 opposite last page

PACKAGING & SHIPPING

Folder describes developments in unit packaging

Company's latest developments in unit packaging are related in four-page folder. Illustrations show operation of complete packaging line, including recently developed cartoner. Various brand packages made on equipment are shown, with description of how company's packager is adapted to fill them.

"A Packaging Production Line" is issued by Bartelt Engineering Co., Dept. CP, 1900 Harrison Ave., Rockford, Ill. When inquiring reader may simply check 2856 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.



Solution to asphalt packaging

PROBLEM: When Leonard Refineries, Alma, Mich., began packaging asphalt for pipe-covering insulation in 50-lb cans, they found that asphalt stuck to its container and had to be heated to be even partially removed. Containers are filled direct from still when asphalt temperature is around 500°F — too hot for any organic coating to withstand.

SOLUTION: They tried a semi-organic silicone coating and came up with just what they were looking for. Cans are fog-coated with spray gun just before filling. To accelerate curing, solution of lead catalyst in light kerosene is mixed into the silicone. Resulting solution air-dries almost immediately.

RESULT: Nonstickiness of coating is such that customers just slash down the side of the can and strip it away from the cylinder of asphalt.

(Silicone 1107 coating is manufactured by Dow Corning Corp., Dept. CP, Midland, Mich. . . or for more information check 2857 which is located on form opposite last page.)



NEW

METER WITH A MEMORY... NEPTUNE REPEATING AUTO-STOP

Set it once...delivers same quantity

of liquid batch after batch

You batch faster, free operator's time for other duties, and prevent setting errors with this *repeating* Auto-Stop meter. Set the quantity required by the formula just once, simply by pressing buttons. Then open the valve and the meter does the rest. It shuts off automatically at the exact amount. The meter "remembers"... delivers the same amount each time the valve is opened until reset for a different quantity.

Neptune meters end spoiled batches, overfilling, spillage and slow weighing. No more buckets or gauge sticks. Meters are safer, too. Hazardous liquids stay inside the pipe.

You can now meter hundreds of liquids... hot and cold water, syrups, oils, solvents, soap solutions and many chemicals. Auto-Stop meter capacities 5 to 300 gpm. Other Neptune features include ticket-printing registers and electrical Auto-Switch (shown above) to control pumps, valves or signals. Neptune Meters with simple counters or dials also available from 3/8 to 6 in. Ask for free technical metering Bulletin 566-O P.



neptune

NEPTUNE METER COMPANY

19 West 50th Street, New York 20, N. Y.

Branches in: ATLANTA • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS • DENVER • LOS ANGELES
LOUISVILLE • No. KANSAS CITY, Mo. • PHILADELPHIA • PORTLAND, ORE.
SAN FRANCISCO (Millbrae) • IN CANADA: TORONTO 14, ONT.

When inquiring check 2858 opposite last page



"Because Business Publications bring us vital news of people and products..."

says **ALFRED E. PERLMAN**, President, New York Central Railroad

"... we read the business magazines of our field widely and regularly."

Consider the number of fields that affect railroad operations, and you can see why dozens of Business Publications are "never missed" by Mr. Perlman and his associates.



NATIONAL BUSINESS PUBLICATIONS, INC. 1413 K Street, N. W., Washington 5, D. C. • STerling 3-7535

The national association of publishers of 173 technical, professional, scientific, industrial, merchandising and marketing magazines, having a combined circulation of 4,098,937 . . . audited by either the Audit Bureau of Circulations or Business Publications Audit of Circulation, Inc. . . . serving and promoting the Business Press of America . . . bringing thousands of pages of specialized know-how and advertising to the men who make

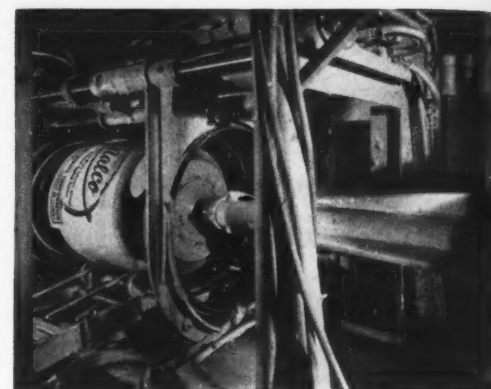
Top men in every business feel this same way about the Business Publications they read regularly. They like the timely, pertinent information they get from alert reporters and businessmen writers . . . and they like the new ideas and product information they get from the advertisers. These advertisers know that the best way to get their products read about by the men they want to reach is to advertise in Business Publications—the magazines their prospects "never miss".

decisions in the businesses, industries, sciences and professions...pin-pointing the market of your choice.

Write for a list of the NPB publications and the "Here's How" booklet, "How Well Will We Have to Sell Tomorrow?", written by Ralston B. Reid, Advertising & Sales Promotion Manager of the Apparatus Sales Division, General Electric Company.



packaging & shipping



Lining material is applied by high-speed centrifugal sprayer giving uniform lining-thickness throughout drum body

Here is a centrifugal-spray process for producing steel drums with higher quality linings. With improved methods of spraying and curing . . .

At a recently held press conference, a centrifugal spray method of applying inner-coat linings to lithographed steel drums was demonstrated. This, coupled with a high temperature curing process, is aimed at producing linings for improved product protection. Possibility of contamination from drum is greatly decreased.

Previous production-line method called for air-actuated spraying of drum interior. Effectiveness of operation depended to a great extent on skill of operator and satisfactory technology to assure uniform coverage. Moreover, the drum body was rotated on its axis as it was being sprayed. This motion created air turbulence which, in turn, made it possible for dirt, dust, grease and other impurities to get into lining material. In addition, lining thickness could vary and leave weak spots.

The large amount of solvent needed to spray the lining material would sometimes be responsible for formations of pinholes or blisters during curing process.

All these problems have been eliminated with the installation of a mechanical centrifugal spraying process. By this method, lining material is sprayed out through perforated high-speed rotor which travels longitudinally in and out of the drum body. The material is atomized by centrifugal force — amount



Drum bodies are carried in upright position through curing oven. Chimney action of hot air through drum gives rapid and uniform evaporation of solvent

thickness of drum lining varies only 1/10 mil

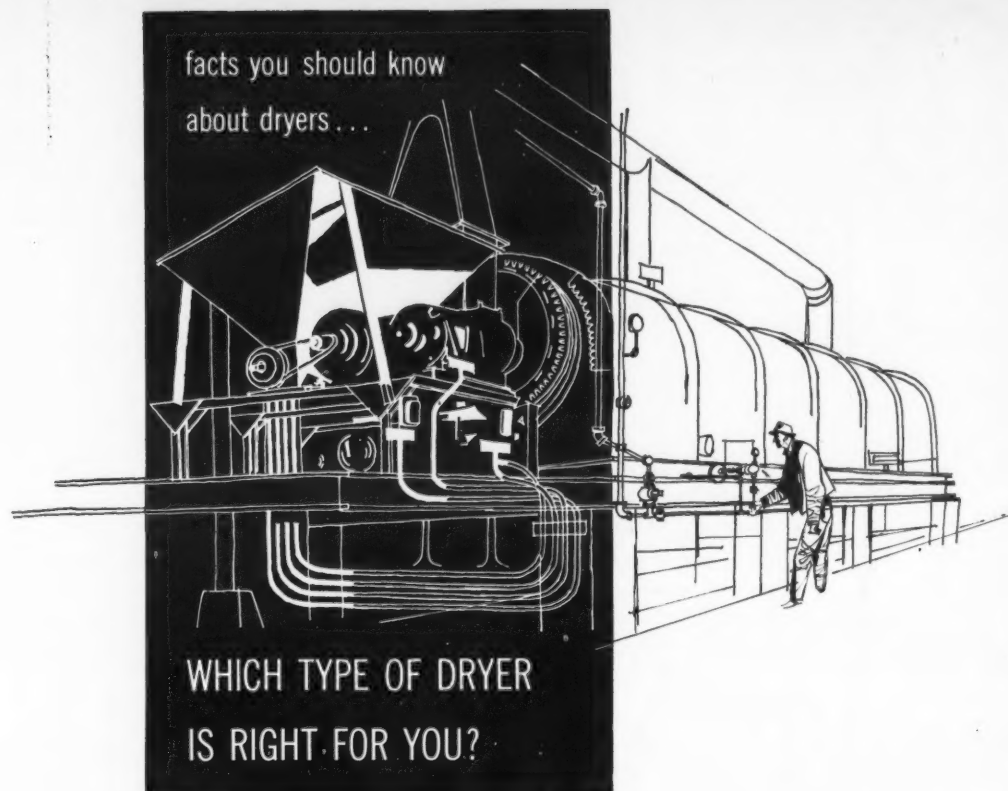
Procedure assures uniformity throughout drum body, including swage areas

of solvent used being greatly reduced. Turbulence is eliminated by absence of air pressure in the spray and by the fact that it is not necessary to rotate the drums at this stage. Even distribution of the lining material throughout the drum is the result.

The wide range of lining materials and their different characteristics requires flexibility in equipment for curing linings. These different materials call for different amounts of applied heat and speed with which drum bodies and heads move through the ovens.

There has been an improvement in the curing process, too. Originally traveling horizontally through curing oven, drum bodies now are carried in an upright position. In being upright, each drum body induces a chimney-like updraft, in which hot air at controlled temperatures passes over recently applied lining. Solvents are rapidly removed to eliminate pinholes and blistering. Variable sheave on drive shaft of conveyor permits adaptation of speed to curing requirements. An entirely different oven specifically handles drum heads.

(For further information on steel drums with linings applied by centrifugal action contact Rheem Mfg. Co., Dept. CP, 7600 S. Kedzie Avenue, Chicago, Ill. . . . or for more information check 2860 on form opposite last page.)



For over 55 years, Louisville Dryers have been solving industry's drying problems and effecting marked economies. The following is intended as an introduction to selecting the right type of dryer.

Q. What types of dryers are there?

A. Many types. They can be classified in two basic categories, namely, batch type and continuous.

Q. What is proper application of the continuous type?

A. Where large enough capacity is required to make savings in labor, space, and fuel advantageous.

Q. What are some other advantages of the continuous type?

A. Uniform quality of dried product. Lower drying cost.

Q. What types of continuous dryers are most used?

A. Rotary, Conveyor, Flash, Spray, Atmospheric Drum.*

Q. Do all of the above types handle the same kind of material?

A. No. While they discharge a dried solid, Spray and Drum Dryers are fed with a liquid. (Liquids and thin slurries can be handled in the other types by means of special designs or auxiliary equipment, but seldom are).

Q. How can I be sure of getting the right type of dryer for my operation?

A. Louisville engineers start by surveying your needs. Then, after considering the pertinent factors, they make recommendations for dryer type, heating medium, etc. Their recommendations can be proved by practical drying tests in General American's pilot plant. Your Louisville Dryer is then designed and built to suit your particular purpose and to fit your individual needs.

Q. How can I investigate the matter in greater detail?

A. Call in a Louisville engineer. No cost or obligation.

**Discussions to follow will deal with the subject in more detail.*



LOUISVILLE DRYING MACHINERY UNIT

GENERAL AMERICAN TRANSPORTATION CORPORATION

Dryer General Sales Office: 139 So. Fourth Street, Louisville 2, Kentucky
Eastern Sales Office: 380 Madison Avenue, New York 17, New York
In Canada: Canadian Locomotive Company, Ltd., Kingston, Ontario, Canada
General Offices: 135 S. La Salle Street, Chicago 90, Illinois

When inquiring check 2861 opposite last page



SAFEST FOR HANDLING INDUSTRIAL CHEMICALS

CHARCO

NEO SOL

ALL-NEOPRENE GLOVES

Dependable hand protection from most industrial chemicals and solvents. Offers excellent all round chemical and snag resistance.

CHARCO

HY-SOL

SPECIAL PURPOSE BUNA N

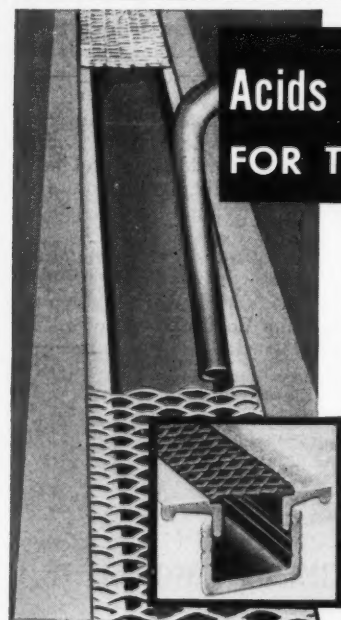
Premium protection against, and outstanding resistance to, organic solvents and industrial chemicals. Extra flexibility and comfort.

BOTH "NEO-SOL" AND "HY-SOL" GLOVES AVAILABLE WITH EITHER "GRIP-SAF" HAND OR SMOOTH FINISH... IN A COMPLETE RANGE OF SIZES, LENGTHS, AND THICKNESSES



FREE 28-PAGE CHARCO GLOVE CATALOG
Contains Chemical Reference Charts and Glove Selector Guide
CHARLESTON RUBBER COMPANY
28 STARK IND. PARK - CHARLESTON, S. C.

When inquiring check 2862 opposite last page



Acids are Safer *Two Ways* FOR THIS MANUFACTURER!

Chemi-Drain CHANNEL PIPE

1. Channels Hot Sulphuric Dilute for Processing
2. Safely Drains Corrosive Waste Chemicals

Harkness & Cowing Division of Arnold-Hoffman & Co., Cincinnati, solved a dual acid channeling problem with Chemi-Drain. It carries hot sulphuric dilute to a tiled vat for a tallow reclaiming process, and intermittently, serves as a drain system for corrosive chemicals. Chemi-Drain is completely unaffected by acids or other corrosives. It is designed for flush-with-the-floor installations that can be covered by a grill or removable plate. Write for a four-page bulletin with full details.

LC-256-6

first
TO GUARANTEE

LOGAN

ESTABLISHED 1890

THE LOGAN CLAY PRODUCTS COMPANY • BOX 698J, LOGAN, OHIO

When inquiring check 2863 opposite last page

safety

Poisonous-gas detectors are supplied as four different crayons — crayon 1 for traces of phosgene, crayon 2 for very high concentrations of phosgene and Lewisite, crayons A and B used together for traces of hydrogen cyanide, crayon B alone for cyanogen halides



CP Staff Photo

Here is a simple, yet sensitive, method for detecting presence of hydrogen cyanide, phosgene, or cyanogen chloride in low concentrations. On wood, paper, stone, or painted surface . . .

crayon mark's color change is poison gas warning

Uses: Chemical crayons that flash warnings in color are being offered as safety and testing devices for the laboratory and plant wherever phosgene, hydrogen cyanide, cyanogen halides, and Lewisite are used.

Originally developed by the Army Chemical Corps to detect the presence of these war gases, the crayons are finding peacetime civilian use. They provide a means of detecting leaks in cylinders and systems. Also, they can determine when it is safe to re-enter areas that have been accidentally or purposely exposed to the gases.

Features: Crayons provide simple, convenient, inexpensive means of detecting these gases. Marks made by rubbing crayons on any suitable writing surface (paper, wood, stone, painted areas) develop distinctive colors when exposed to particular gases.

They are sensitive enough to detect concentrations that are stated as being maximum average allowable for human exposure over eight hour period — i.e., 1 ppm of phosgene and 10 ppm of hydrogen cyanide.

Description: Detectors consist essentially of commonly known sensitive de-



CP Staff Photo

Crayons will make a mark on any suitable writing surface. This mark will change from white to pink in about 30 to 60 seconds when exposed to 1 ppm of phosgene

detector-chemicals mixed with fillers and binders, and incorporated into crayon form.

There are four crayons — two for detecting high and low concentrations of phosgene, and two to be used conjunctively for hydrogen cyanide. The phosgene detector for high concentrations will also give a color change upon exposure to Lewisite. One of the hydrogen cyanide crayons also detects cyanogen halides. Each comes sealed in glass tube and labeled with instructions for using.

Marks made by the sensitive phosgene detector-crayon turn pink or salmon color in presence of low concentrations of phosgene . . . color change for 1 ppm of phosgene takes about 30 to 60 seconds. Higher concentrations will give a more rapid change.

Very high concentrations of phosgene may bleach the sensitive detector's pink mark. Therefore, a second crayon is available for higher concentra-

(Please turn to page 175)



Crayons are simple, inexpensive safety and testing devices for laboratory and plant use

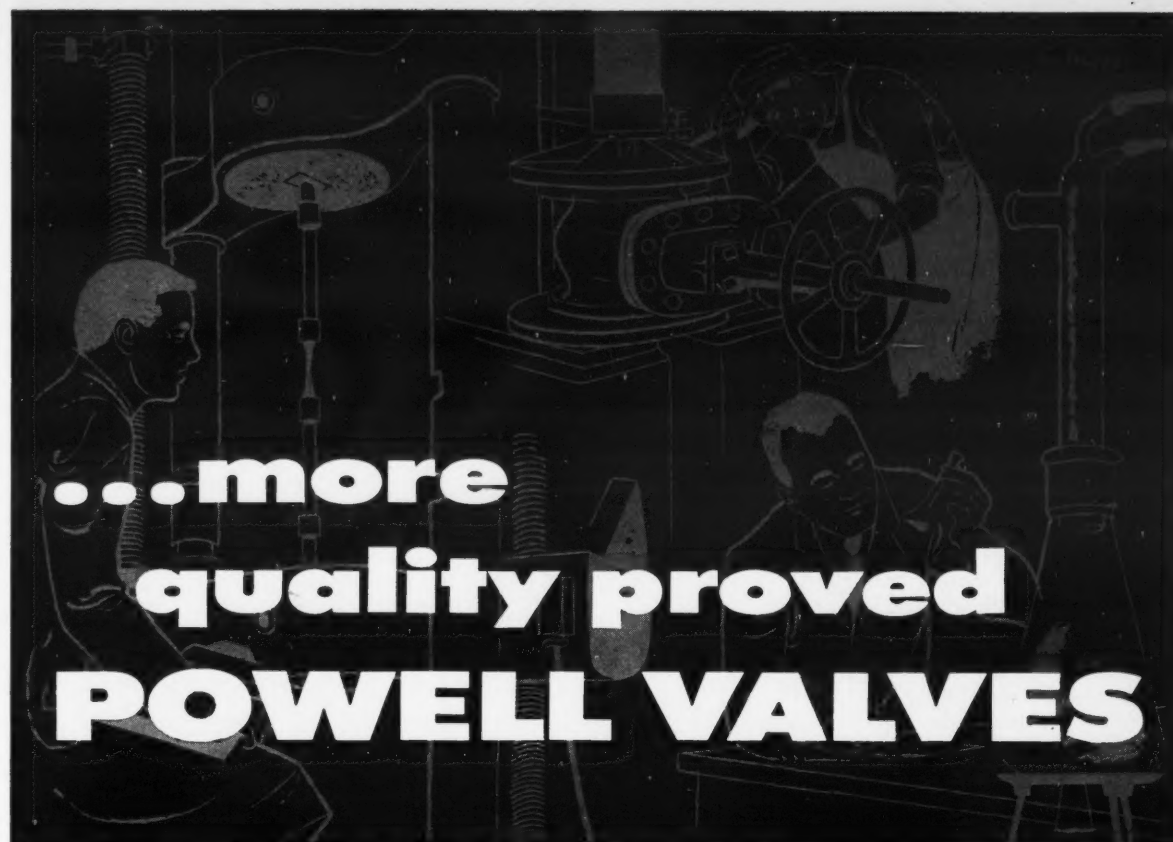


FIG. 2309—Flush Bottom Tank Valve for 150 Pounds W.P.

FIG. 2491—Stainless Steel O.S. & Y. Gate Valve for 150 Pounds W.P.

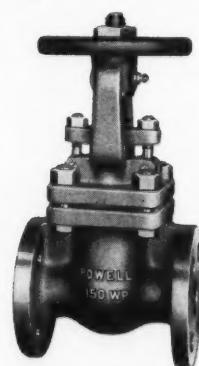
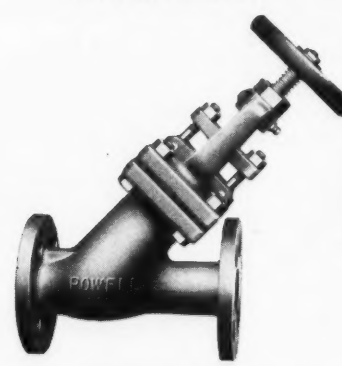


FIG. 1886—Stainless Steel Liquid Level Gauge for 350 Pounds W.W.P. Offset pattern.



FIG. 2107—Stainless Steel "Y" Valve for 150 Pounds W.P.



for dependable flow control

Consult your Powell Valve distributor for full facts about quality proved bronze, iron, steel and corrosion-resistant valves. For every flow control problem—there is a Powell Valve to solve it.

THE WM. POWELL COMPANY, CINCINNATI 22, OHIO . . . 111th YEAR

When inquiring check 2864 opposite last page

ENTOLETER® NEWS

ENTOLETER DIVISION • Safety Industries, Inc. New Haven 4, Connecticut

Vol. 1, No. 1

April 1957

"Entoleter" New CentriMil Series 40 NOW AVAILABLE TO CHEMICAL PROCESSORS

The Entoleter Division announces the "Entoleter" CentriMil Series 40 for applications requiring extreme impact velocity (35,000 feet per minute) or enormous capacity (up to 250,000 pounds per hour) ... such as ...

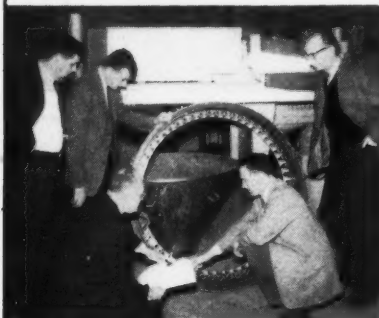
...materials to be reduced in size along natural cleavage lines (asbestos, cork)

...the particle size reduction of mixtures in which only one material must be reduced, so that it may be separated from the mixture (starch from fiber, handbark from cork)

...heat sensitive materials (thermo-setting plastics, sugar)

...crystalline solids or friable materials (salts, magnesium oxide)

...particle size reduction with minimum range of sizes.



One of the specially designed liners for the "Entoleter" CentriMil Series 40, being examined in the Entoleter laboratory.

The "Entoleter" CentriMil Series 40 features...

A ROTOR...

which weighs over 500 pounds, dynamically balanced by electronic devices, with 40 specially designed impactors which travel at speeds of over 7 miles per minute.

MOTOR...

available up to 125 hp in constant speed design or 60 hp variable speed, providing capacities to meet the needs of the largest processing plant.

WEAR and CORROSION RESISTANT PARTS...

for special applications ... stainless steel construction and impact surfaces of special wear resistant materials are provided.

LUBRICANT...

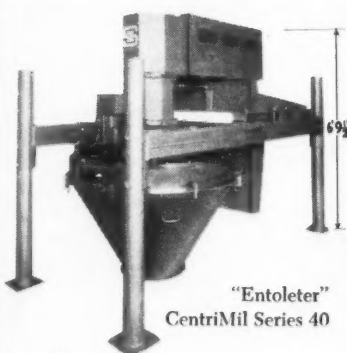
of the latest oil mist type for the main bearing to insure proper lubrication for continuous service.

The design and development of the "Entoleter" CentriMil Series 40 adds one more chapter to the "Entoleter" story ... culminates 17 years of product development which has kept pace with the demands of the expanding chemical industries...

- the "Entoleter" Standard 14" Impact Mill for blending and intimate dispersion, capacity to 8 tons per hour.

- the "Entoleter" 27" Impact Mill increased velocity for more intimate dispersion and particle size reduction, capacity to 30 tons per hour.

- the "Entoleter" Aspirator ... for separation by air, of mixtures consisting of materials of varying density or air foil.



"Entoleter" CentriMil Series 40

ENTOLETER DIVISION
SAFETY INDUSTRIES, INC.

P.O. Box 904

New Haven 4 Conn.

HOW WE CAN HELP YOU...

The Entoleter Laboratory is continually developing new applications ... contact us ... send your specifications and a sample of your product for processing (free of charge).

SAFETY

No down-venting hazards with underground tank having this vent ...

air vent faces upward, still allows no water into tank

Uses: Mounts on vent-pipe from underground storage tanks to permit vapors to escape in upward direction.

Features: Design is such that no water can get into tank. Upward projection of vapor reduces fire and explosion hazards due to down-vented vapors.



Air vent for underground tanks has hood to capture and prevent water from entering system

Description: Three-piece construction includes hood, screen, and body which are assembled with single center screw. All parts are made of aluminum except removable brass screen which serves as a filter.

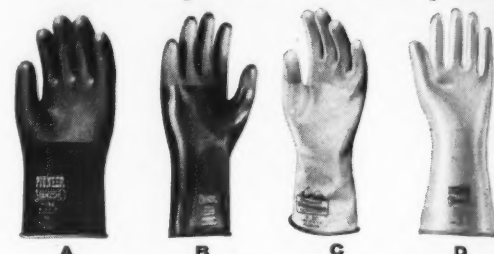
To prevent water from entering system, opening is covered with cone-shaped hood, having three spouts to drain off water.

Body, slightly larger than pipe, can be installed close to wall and has no threads. It is held firmly in place by tightening screw. All parts can be removed easily for inspection or cleaning.

(No. 45 "Up-Flow" air vent is manufactured by Universal Valve Co., Dept. CP, 607 South St., Elizabeth, N.J. ... or for more information check 2866 on the Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.)

A Long-Wearing PIONEER Glove

For Every Hand...Every Job



- A Stanzoil Black All Neoprene 7 sizes, 5 lengths, 3 weights
- B Stanzoil Red All Neoprene 3 sizes, 10 1/2" length, sheer wt.
- C Whitecap White All Neoprene . . . 3 sizes, 10 1/2" length, light wt.
- D Stanzoil White All Neoprene 7 sizes, 4 lengths, 3 weights



- E Stanzoil Knit-Lined Neoprene 5 sizes, 3 lengths, 2 weights
- F Stanzoil Flock-Lined Neoprene . . . 3 sizes, 10 1/2" lengths, light wt.
- G Pacemaker Black Neoprene Coated Flannel . 2 styles, 4 lgths., 2 wts.
- H Pacemaker Red Neoprene Coated Flannel . 3 styles, 3 lgths. 2 wts.



- I Stanflex Blue Plastic Coated Jersey . Full and Palm-Coat, 3 styles
- J Stanflex Knit-Lined Red Plastic . 4 sizes, 11" length, medium wt.
- K Sheergrip Rubber or Neoprene 9 sizes, 3 lengths, sheer wt.
- L Nimble Fingers Pylox® Vinyl . . . 3 sizes, 10 1/2" length, extra sheer

Mail This Coupon Today!

The PIONEER Rubber Co.
241 Tiffin Road (Line)
Willard, Ohio, U.S.A.

Please send me:

- ☐ The name of my nearest PIONEER Glove Distributor.
- ☐ 1956-57 PIONEER Industrial Glove Catalog.
- ☐ Hand Protection Clinic glove recommendation for job described in enclosed letter.

Firm _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
Signed _____



When inquiring check 2865 opposite last page

When inquiring check 2867 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

Crayon Gas Detector

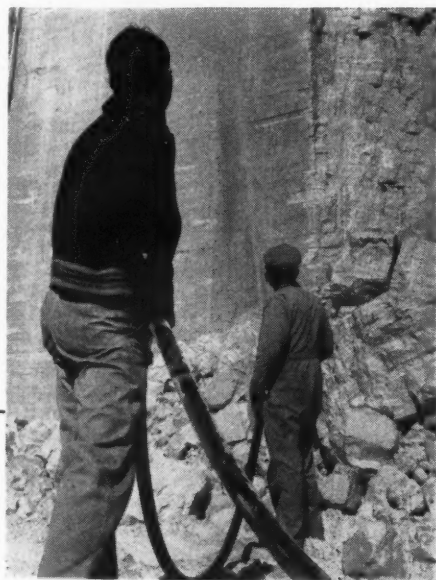
(Continued from page 173)

tions. The less-sensitive crayon gives a tan mark that turns green when exposed to high concentrations of phosgene. It will gradually change to blue and then violet on standing. Lewisite liquid or vapors cause it to turn greenish-blue.

Hydrogen cyanide detectors are marked "crayon A" and "crayon B". Crayon B is applied over marks made by crayon A to give a mixed mark containing ingredients from the two. Resultant "mix" will turn reddish-pink in presence of hydrogen cyanide — after five minutes at 10 ppm. On standing, pink color will darken to purple or blue.

Crayon B may be used by itself to detect cyanogen chloride or cyanogen bromide. The mark will turn reddish-pink in one minute when exposed to 4 ppm of these gases.

(Poisonous-gas detector crayons are manufactured by Aromil Chemical Co., Dept. CP, 5646 Belle Ave., Baltimore 7, Md. . . or for more information check 2868 on form opposite last page.)



Dacron-jacketed fire hose

. . . is being used at a southern sulfur plant to fight fires. Company has found that jacket of 100% Dacron withstands abrasion and existing acid conditions better than other types previously used. Tests run on 1½" hose show that it is capable of pressures to 200 lb.

(Fire hose is manufactured by Textile Fibers Dept., E. I. DuPont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Dept. CP, Wilmington, Del. . . check 2869 opposite last page.)

CESCO...RIGHT—BEFORE YOUR EYES!

New CESCO plastic frame safety glasses

WITH ULTRA-MODERN LENS STYLE



New CESCO plastic frame safety glasses are available in 3 sizes:
No. 375 • 44x37mm.
No. 376 • 46x39mm.
No. 377 • 48x41mm.



Comfort Bridge safety glasses



Sideshield Comfort Bridge safety glasses



LITE-KLIP safety glasses



Flexible plastic goggles

• These new CESCO plastic frame safety glasses with the F7 shape lenses are not only superior in the safety glass field from the standpoint of fit and comfort, but many users prefer their shape and style to that of most personal glasses.

In addition to their fine appearance, these safety glasses have many outstanding features. Among them are:

Frames are rigid and will retain original shape without bowing

Choice of 2 colors—opaque slate (bluish gray) to eliminate light reflection, or translucent flesh

Nosepads are broad bearing to give comfortable distribution of weight

Lenses are interchangeable—the same lens fits either right or left side

Available in three sizes

CHICAGO EYE SHIELD COMPANY • 2316 Warren Boulevard, Chicago 12, Illinois

OFFICES IN: Atlanta, Baton Rouge, Birmingham, Boston, Buffalo, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, Kansas City, Knoxville, Little Rock, Los Angeles, Louisville, Mexico City, D.F., Milwaukee, Montreal, Orange, Peoria, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Salt Lake City, San Mateo, Spokane, St. Louis, St. Paul, Toledo, Tulsa

ASK your CESCO Safety Equipment Distributor to show you the new modern plastic frame safety glasses with the F7 lens—and the many other safety glasses and goggles in the complete CESCO line

CESCO



FOR SAFETY

When inquiring check 2870 opposite last page



SPLIT SECOND SAFETY!

HAWS Eye-Wash Fountains

thoroughly cleanse chemicals or foreign objects from eyes in precious seconds... seconds that may be the difference between permanent injury and good eye-sight! This safety equipment enables workers to self-administer pressure-controlled clear water to afflicted eyes. *HAWS Eye-Wash Fountains* were designed in cooperation with leading Safety Engineers... for split-second safety!



HAWS EMERGENCY DRENCH SHOWERS

deliver a sudden torrent of water to dilute and remove injurious acids or caustics from workers' bodies and clothes... providing foolproof operation for every emergency. The cost of safety is negligible... with *HAWS* Emergency Facilities! Write today, for full details!

Note: *HAWS* also manufactures Drinking Fountains of all types; Electric Water Coolers; and **KRAMER Flush Valves**... for any type of plumbing fixture.



DRINKING FAUCET CO.

1439 FOURTH STREET (Since 1909) BERKELEY 10, CALIFORNIA

When inquiring check 2871 opposite last page

alphabetical
index
on
page 257



... for alphabetical index of all processes, materials, services, and equipment discussed in this issue's editorial columns and advertisements, turn to page 257. "Quick-locator" starting on that page was a feature in **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** years ago. It means extra work for the Editors, but it helps you, the reader in finding what you want... in a hurry!

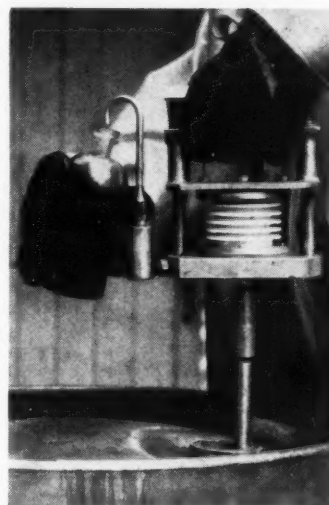
SAFETY

Lead oxide safety

Tips on safe handling and use of lead oxides are presented in 12-page data sheet. Topics covered include properties and hazards of lead oxides, engineering control of hazards, employee safety, handling and storage, waste disposal, and medical management.

To obtain Chemical Safety Data Sheet SD-64, remit 30c direct to Manufacturing Chemists' Association, Inc., Dept. CP, 1625 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

Hand-operated sampler cuts nitric acid testing hazards



Uses: To obtain samples for nitric acid testing in field work, laboratory, or factory operations.

Features: Samples can be removed from containers with less danger of spilling acid.

Description: Device, weighing only 3 lb, is operated by placing pick-up tube in container and pumping hand lever to transfer acid into sample receptacle.

(Model 4591 sampler is manufactured by Texas Metal and Manufacturing Co., Dept. CP, 6114 Forest Park Road, Dallas, Texas. Check 2872 on form opposite last page.)

PROPELLAIR

...built to solve
your "heavy duty"
ventilating problems



...mount in any position

Heavy duty Propellair Type "CD" fans are designed for versatility and rugged duty. They can be mounted in side walls, roof ventilators, hoods, ducts and machinery in any position you require. They are ideal for "tough" ventilating jobs like removing heat, moisture, smoke and dust laden air. You get greater efficiency and quieter operation, because the exclusive venturi entrance ring prevents wasteful recirculation. The rigid, cast aluminum, precision balanced air-fail propeller runs quieter and retains its clean aerodynamic characteristics at all operating pressures. Powered by dependable Robbins & Myers Motors of any design you need, they are covered by a single name-plate guarantee. Available in sizes from 12" to 60" for from 1020 to 85000 CFM air delivery. Let Propellair engineers survey your needs and recommend the correct ventilating equipment.

WRITE FOR BULLETIN NO. 690-C



PROPELLAIR

DIV. OF ROBBINS AND MYERS, INC.
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Certified
Ratings



MOVING AIR IS OUR BUSINESS

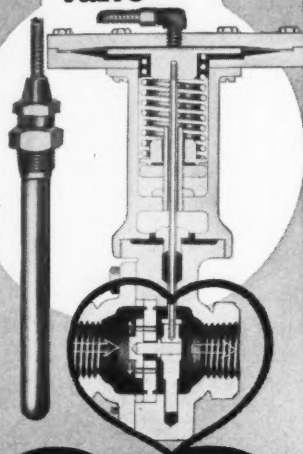
When inquiring check 2873 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

OPW-JORDAN

No. 180

**self-operating
temperature
control
valve**



*with the sliding gate
and plate*



the heart of the
OPW-JORDAN
Regulator

**the different and improved
way to control temperature**

- GUARANTEED DEAD END SHUT-OFF
- MORE ACCURATE REGULATION
- ELIMINATES NEED FOR PRESSURE REDUCING VALVE ON HIGH INLET PRESSURES

The unique basic design and exclusive features of this valve are responsible for its outstanding performance and long dependable service life. Durable construction for hard, constant use, the compact, space saving, No. 180 offers the full advantage of accurate control with desired sensitivity of response.

For more facts,
write for Bulletin J-180

JORDAN CORPORATION
INDUSTRIAL SALES DIVISION OF OPW CORPORATION

6013 Wiehe Road
Cincinnati 13, Ohio
Elmhurst 1-1352

When inquiring check 2874
opposite last page

SAFETY

**Covers head, shoulders,
needs no airline**

Chemical-resistant hood has "breather-tunnel"
for use where ambient air is safe

Uses: Protecting plant personnel when there
is danger of splashing chemicals.

Features: Hood has "breather-tunnel" which
eliminates need for air lines or self-contained air



Protective hood has inverted "breather-tunnel" in front

supplies where ambient air is safe to breathe.
Elimination of air lines gives wearer free move-
ment.

Description: Air inlet system is an inverted
V-shaped tunnel. Liquids run harmlessly over top
of tunnel. Seams are armored, not coated, for
added protection against seepage into hood.

Clear acetate window measures 16-3/8 x 8". Ratchet
headgear is adjustable to any one of 32 head sizes.

(Self-ventilating hood is manufactured by Stand-
ard Safety Equipment Co., Dept. CP, 232 W.
Ontario St., Chicago 10, Ill. . . . or for more
information check 2875 on form opposite last page.)

This month's Processing and Engineering
Data section starts on page 82

DAY "AC" Dust Filter and DAY
Dual-Clone in the Stauffer Chemical
Company fertilizer plant located in
Tacoma, Washington



**THIS DAY DUST CONTROL
EQUIPMENT CERTAINLY
SOLVED OUR DUST PROBLEM!**

DAY Supplies Dust Control Equipment for Practically Any Industrial Need

The DAY "AC" dust filter* (shown above) captures sub-
micron particles with 99.99+% filtering efficiency. This filter is
used in many plants throughout the United States and Canada
and handles a wide variety of materials including aluminum,
cement, chemical, food, pharmaceutical, porcelain, radioactive,
rubber and many other dusts.

The DAY Dual-Clone (above-right) has low horsepower re-
quirements and operates with unusually low back pressure. It
requires no maintenance.

For latest information about DAY "AC" and Dual-Clone
equipment write to DAY for Bulletins 559 and 49-DC.

*Licensed by H. J. Hersey, Jr.

DAY TYPE "HV" CYCLONIC SEPARATOR

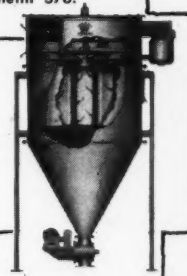
A heavy gauge, welded, high efficiency cyclonic separator. The
DAY "HV" has a wide range of applications. It handles abrasive
or high temperature dust laden air and requires no maintenance
because it has no moving parts. Available for pressure or vacuum
operation. For additional information write for Bulletin 576.



DAY TYPE "RJ" DUST FILTER*

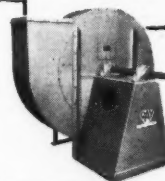
A packaged dust filter shipped completely assembled and
ready to run. Provides high performance, top efficiency
dust control at low cost. High air-to-cloth ratios give extra
air handling capacity in small area. Furnished with or
without dust fan and discharge equipment. For latest
information write to DAY for Bulletin 560.

*Hersey and DAY patents applied for.



DAY TYPE "G" EXHAUST FANS

High air delivery per horsepower required. These fans are
designed specifically for dust control applications. Each fan
is statically and dynamically balanced before shipment.
For further information write to DAY for Bulletin 471.



The DAY Company



SOLD in UNITED STATES by
The DAY SALES Company
852 Third Ave. N.E., Minneapolis 13, Minn.

MADE and SOLD in CANADA by
The DAY Company of Canada, Ltd.
P.O. Box 70Y, Fort William, Ontario

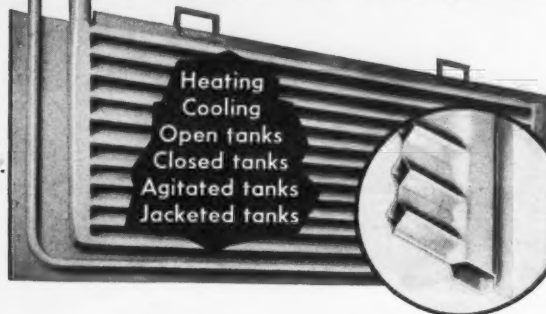
Representatives in Principal Cities



AIR POLLUTION with DAY DUST CONTROL

When inquiring check 2876 opposite last page

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES for saving money in heat transfer operations



High heat transfer efficiency, low cost, light weight and compact design make Tranter Platecoil the easiest, best and most economical answer to a wide range of heat transfer problems in industry. Platecoil replaces pipe coil and saves engineering, fabricating, installation, operation and maintenance costs while giving more satisfactory performance.

Fast delivery from stock



Write today
for your free
copy of Bulletin
P-54.



PLATECOIL®
Division
Tranter Mfg. Inc.
LANSING 4, MICHIGAN

You'll find our Catalog in Sweet's Plant Engineering file.

When inquiring check 2877 opposite last page

get this **FREE BOOK** TODAY!



ALL ABOUT ENVIRONMENTAL TEST EQUIPMENT

This 20 page digest of the M & M line of environmental test equipment gives you quick facts on the application, performance and economies of Murphy & Miller equipment. Illustrates and describes the industry's most modern units—provides tips on selection and use of all types of environmental test units. Write for it today.



MURPHY & MILLER, INC.

1340 South Michigan Avenue
Chicago 5, Illinois

When inquiring check 2878 opposite last page

processing equipment

Although reduction of hot spots and pot burnout was initial reason Esso Standard switched from conventional atmospheric burners for soap cooking, most important result was to . . .



cut soap cooking time to less than half with radiant heat burners

THEODORE W. WETT, Assistant Editor
With **R. L. ALBRIGHT**, Chief Engineer
Esso Standard Oil Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Problem: Open flame gas burners, used at Esso Standard to cook soap for industrial greases, caused pot burnout and hot spots. Lack of complete uniformity in heating was a potential source of product flashing, with formation of undesirable combustion products in batch being processed.

In preparation of industrial greases, 18,000-lb

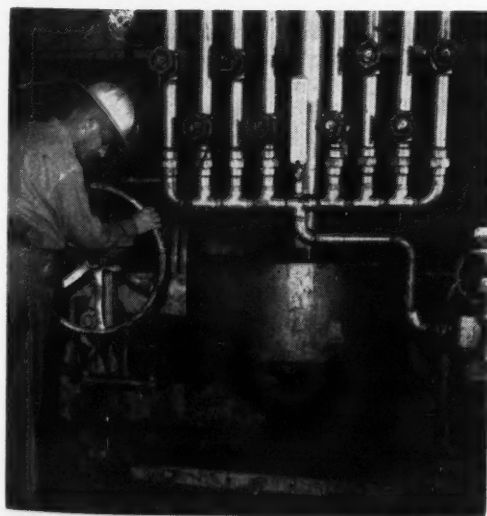
batches of soda-lime soap, 10 to 50% in strength, are heated to a specified temperature and cooked to obtain proper consistency. It is then blended with various grades of oil, depending on product desired, and drained or pumped directly to containers.

Solution: Esso installed a test unit of a heating system based on the radiant heat principle. Operation was successful enough to warrant a plant scale installation of three entirely new units and replacement of seven atmospheric units as vessels were relocated during plant expansion.

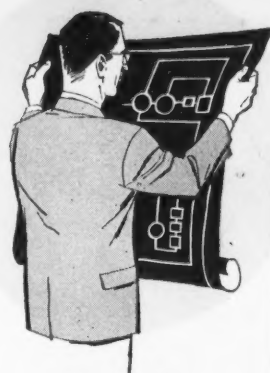
(Please turn to page 180)



Portion of 24 burners (arrow) which heat 18,000-lb batches. Processing time was reduced from five to two hours when radiant heat units replaced conventional units



Operator checks soap-oil mixture before emptying kettle heated by radiant heat burners



Partial List of Material Processed with Allis-Chalmers Heat Transfer Equipment

- Limestone
- Lime
- Dolomite
- Magnesite
- Alumina
- Bauxite
- Manganese Oxide
- Iron Ore
- Phosphates
- Refractories
- Foundry Sand
- Petroleum Sand
- Petroleum Coke
- Fuller's Earth
- Nickel Ores
- Copper

How Allis-Chalmers Can Help You Cut Heat Transfer Costs

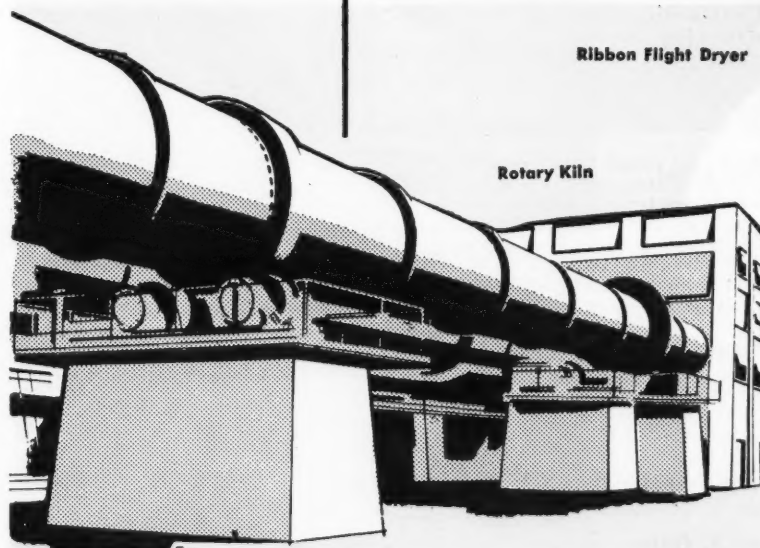
Obtaining increased production, lower processing costs and improved product quality is more than a matter of installing the best heat transfer equipment. Maximum utilization of that equipment also calls for an *efficient flow design*. You get *both* from Allis-Chalmers.

A-C Engineers Work With Your Staff or Consulting Engineers

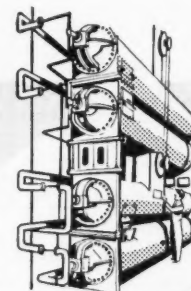
Allis-Chalmers engineers concern themselves with overall operation . . . the evaluation of variables . . . plant design . . . the integration of interdependent equipment into a complete process.

Pre-recommendation research, testing and, of course, expert installation and localized field service are also available from Allis-Chalmers—the world's leading manufacturer of rotary kilns, coolers and associated equipment.

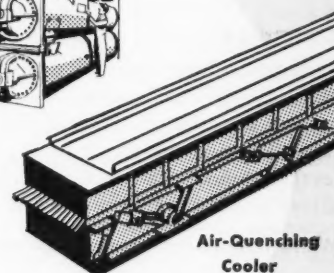
Equally important is the fact that Allis-Chalmers interest in your problems is continuous. Laboratory services, periodic equipment check-up and parts service are yours for the life of the equipment—and a long life it is, too.



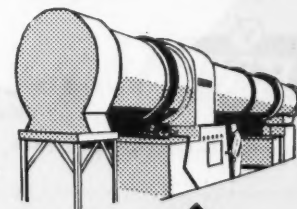
Rotary Kiln



Ribbon Flight Dryer



Air-Quenching Cooler



Rotary Dryer

You'll want Bulletin 25C6177. See your nearby A-C representative or write Allis-Chalmers, Industrial Equipment Division, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

ALLIS-CHALMERS



When inquiring check 2879 opposite last page

Pumps abrasive liquids that grind other pumps to a halt

Suspended silicon carbide, pottery slip, gritty sumps—violently abrasive liquids and semisolids of all kinds flow smoothly through *Ejectopump*. Compressed air operated, it has no rotating or reciprocating parts, no bearings, no packing, needs no lubrication. Requires little attention of any kind, yet keeps on pumping abrasives month after month, long after other pumps have ground to a halt.

Secret of *Ejectopump's* dependability is its smooth, yet powerful action—no churning, whirling or chopping of material being pumped.

Operation

Connect to any compressed air line 30 to 50 psi. Handles discharge heads up to 100 ft., with maximum suction 20 ft. Discharge rate may be precisely regulated. Pump is self-priming, may be installed above level of liquid pumped. Can be furnished in special alloys for pumping corrosives. Sizes: 1½", 2", 3", 4", 6".

WRITE TODAY for complete information and prices



FERRO CORPORATION
Supplies Division

4150 East 56th Street, Cleveland 5, Ohio

Ejectopump

COMPRESSED AIR OPERATED

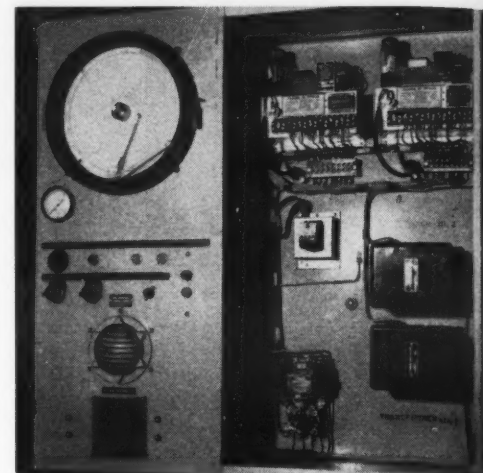
When inquiring check 2880 opposite last page



PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Cut Soap Cooking Time

(Continued from page 178)



Programming controls for automation of soap cooking step in grease preparation

In radiant heat system a burning mixture of gas and air raises a refractory bowl surrounding burner to incandescent temperature (2300°F). Infrared rays generated by refractory provide radiant heat. High temperature of refractory bowl assures complete combustion of gas-air mixture.

Each vessel is equipped with 24 burners. Combustion air is supplied by a 1½-hp motor and blower. Flame is automatically cut off if any portion of system fails. Units are equipped with programming controls to permit completely automatic processing.

Results: Time to process soap batch has been reduced from five hours to two. Heat is uniform, and there is no flame impingement, so that hot spots and pot burnout are no longer a problem. Efficiency of heaters has stabilized operating procedure to a point where company is considering complete automation of soap cooking operation. Programming controls are installed, and data are now being gathered.

(Radiant heat burners are a product of Burdett Manufacturing Co., Dept. CP, 4920 S. Monitor St., Chicago 38, Ill. . . . or for more information check 2880A on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.)

Your guide . . . to more processing equipment and ideas is the alphabetical product directory beginning on page 257

PROCESSING

Compact, mobile unit provides fast cooling from 95 to 25°F . . .

all parts in contact with product are stainless steel

Uses: Although designed originally for cooling lotions, tonics, and perfumes, cooler has characteristics which may make it useful in other types of chemical or allied process work.

Features: Cooler is a complete independent unit mounted on casters, ready for use. Unit need



Compact cooler is mounted on casters, can be moved anywhere in the plant

only be plugged into 115/230v electrical outlet to start operating. All parts coming in contact with product are made of 304 or 316 stainless steel.

Description: Unit is designed to cool materials from 95°F down to 25°F with controlled, uniform temperatures. Cooler operates fully automatically. Complete packaged unit includes Freon-12 condensing unit.

Equipment is available in ten sizes ranging from 1/2 to 15 hp. Largest unit can chill 210 gph from 95 to 35°F. Smallest model measures 54 x 22 x 41" high. Largest is 80 x 36 x 62". Removable head on each end permits easy cleaning.

(Model KFC coolers are product of Kol-Flo Kooler Co., Dept. CP, Bayonne, N.J. . . . or for more information concerning this product, reader may simply check 2881 on the convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.)

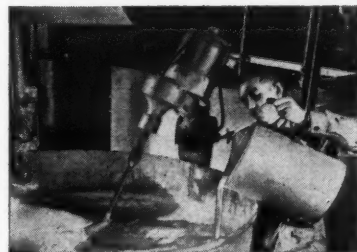


1. GET PRECISE CONTROL of process temperature, heat transfer rate, and product uniformity with turbine-type LIGHTNIN Mixers. Impeller size and speed are carefully selected to give just-right balance of fluid flow and turbulence in any vessel. Hundreds of combinations are available, using standard components. You can get these LIGHTNINs for open or closed tanks, top or bottom entering, in sizes from 1 to 500 HP. For full description, request Catalog B-102.

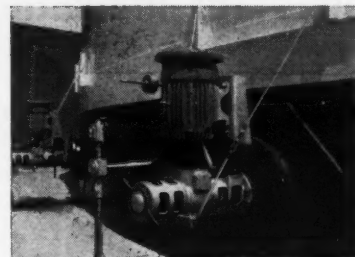
5 ways to get the right fluid mixing for your process



2. TANK SHAPE IS NO PROBLEM when you mix fluids with LIGHTNINs. You can get fixed-mounting propeller-type units like these for open tanks or closed pressure vessels. Closed-tank units are installed simply by bolting to the tank nozzle. Direct-drive and gear-drive models; sizes from 1/4 to 3 HP. Fully described in Catalog B-103.



4. GET RAPID DOUBLE-MIXING ACTION, or gentle thorough stirring, in any open vessel, with a LIGHTNIN Portable Mixer. Direct-drive models for high-speed mixing of thin liquids; gear-drive units for heavier fluids or larger batches. You can get LIGHTNIN Portables, electric or air driven, in sizes from 1/4 to 3 HP. Thirty models. For full description, request Catalog B-108.



3. FOR VERY LARGE TANKS (up to 6 million gallons), you can get high volumetric flow at low cost with a LIGHTNIN Side Entering Mixer. It fits new or old tanks; comes with choice of stuffing box or rotary mechanical seal that's quickly replaceable if it ever wears out. Gear-drive and V-belt drive models; sizes 1 to 25 HP. Described in Catalog B-104.



5. FOR LABORATORY AND PILOT-PLANT MIXING, you can get as much as 20 years' service from a LIGHTNIN Laboratory Mixer. You can run Model F, shown, at any speed up to 1600 RPM. Four other models to choose from, including one with UL-approved explosion-proof motor for mixing solvents and other volatiles. For description of all five, send for Bulletin B-112.

How to take advantage of what's new in mixing

There are many ways you can use modern fluid mixing to help product quality; increase yield; get better uniformity; speed production.

It takes a specialist to give you full advantage of today's highly developed mixing skills. Your LIGHTNIN Mixer representative can give you this kind of help, because he's backed by 35 years of specialization in fluid mixing.

For quick, competent assistance on any fluid mixing problem, call him today—or write us direct.

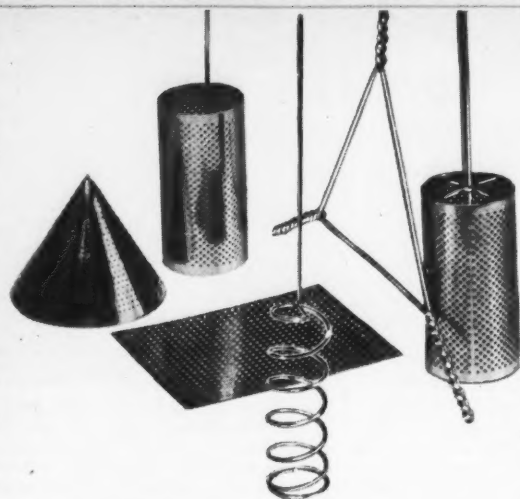
**Lightnin®
Mixers**

MIXCO fluid mixing specialists

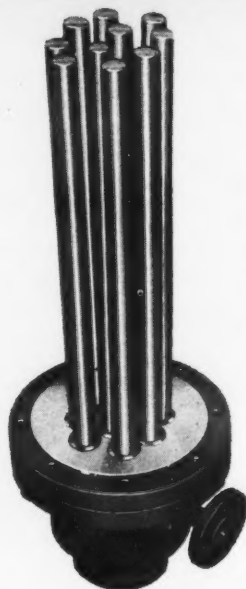
MIXING EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.
185-d Mt. Read Blvd., Rochester 11, N.Y.

In Canada: Greey Mixing Equipment, Ltd.
100 Miranda Ave., Toronto 10, Ont.

When inquiring check 2882 opposite last page



LABORATORY WARE... a wide variety of forms and sizes for chemical and physical purposes, made of platinum or any desired alloy. Line includes crucibles, reshapers, triangles, dishes, electrodes, anodes and cathodes.



PLATINUM CLAD... sheet, tubing, wire, etc.—provides all of the desirable qualities of the noble metals with a minimum of capital outlay. BAKER's Platinum Clad process guarantees a continuous pinhole-free corrosion resistant surface, able to withstand high temperatures without oxidation.

**for laboratories... for corrosion resistance...
for gas purification... for indication of O₂ or H₂...**



DEOXO® PURIFIER... provides low-cost catalytic purification of hydrogen and other gases to the extent of less than one part oxygen per million. Requires no operating expense, no maintenance, no reactivation, no auxiliary heating, no water cooler. Extremely simple installation.



SUPER-SENSITIVE DEOXO® INDICATOR... for measuring oxygen or hydrogen present as impurities in other gases. Accurately indicates from 0.0002% to 0.0200% (2 to 200 parts per million) oxygen, and from 0.0004% to 0.0400% hydrogen. A dual range permits measurement of up to 0.25% oxygen or 0.5% hydrogen.

Write for complete catalog material and details.

BAKER PRECIOUS METALS

BAKER & CO., INC.

113 ASTOR STREET, NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY
NEW YORK • SAN FRANCISCO • LOS ANGELES • CHICAGO

ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES

RESEARCH MAINTAINS BAKER'S LEADERSHIP IN PRECIOUS METALS

When inquiring check 2883 opposite last page

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Closed-circuit subliming system runs continuously for months without shutdown

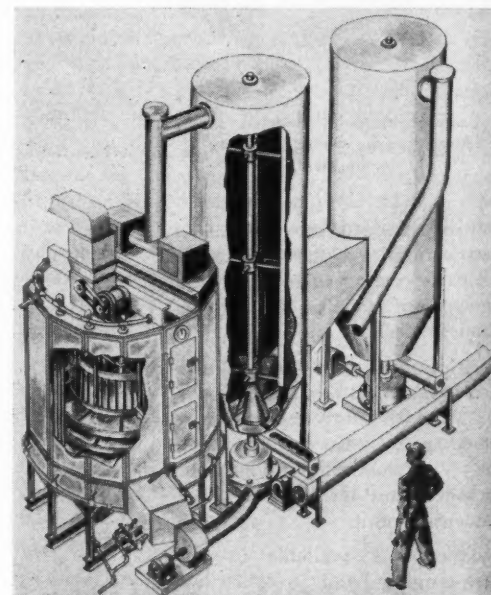
Operates at atmospheric pressure; scrapers prevent product build-up on condenser walls

Uses: Purifying solid materials by sublimation.

Features: Closed-circuit system operates at atmospheric pressure, automatically, and continuously, for several months without shutdown.

Description: Equipment consists of manufacturer's Turbo-Dryer, a sublimator, feed hopper, recirculating fans, condensers, and reheater. Sublimator has tier of tray shelves and turbo fans rotating on same vertical axis within a cylindrical insulated housing.

Material being processed is fed from hopper to top tray of sublimator. As tray rotates, material is wiped off and caused to pile and spread on shelf below, and on down the series of trays. Entrainer



System consists of dryer, sublimator, feed hopper, recirculating fans, condensers, and reheater

gas is recirculated uniformly over each tray shelf, picking up vapor given off by the material being processed. Gas then passes through a filter and into series of condensers.

Rotary scrapers prevent build-up of condensed material on the condenser walls, assuring high rate of heat transfer. Filtered entrainer gas is then reheated, and recirculated through sublimator.

Systems are supplied as completely shop-assembled

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

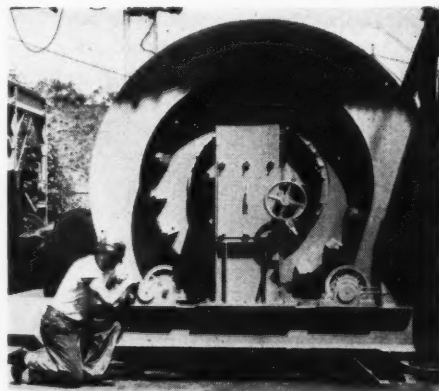
units in sizes from 60 to 360 sq ft net tray area. Larger units, up to 18,000 sq ft tray area, are also available. These are sub-assembled at the plant and must be field erected.

(Closed-circuit subliming system is product of Wyssmont Company, Inc., Dept. CP, 2700K Bridge Plaza South, Long Island City 1, N.Y. . . . or for more information check 2884 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.)

Describes sulfur-burning furnaces and engineering services

Bulletin of six pages pictures and describes burning equipment for sulfuric acid plants and for the production of sulfur dioxide for paper mills and other industries. Description includes sulfur melting pit, pump, burner, air blower and furnace. Operating advantages are listed, and chart shows sulfur pump and burner capacities. Company's engineering services are outlined.

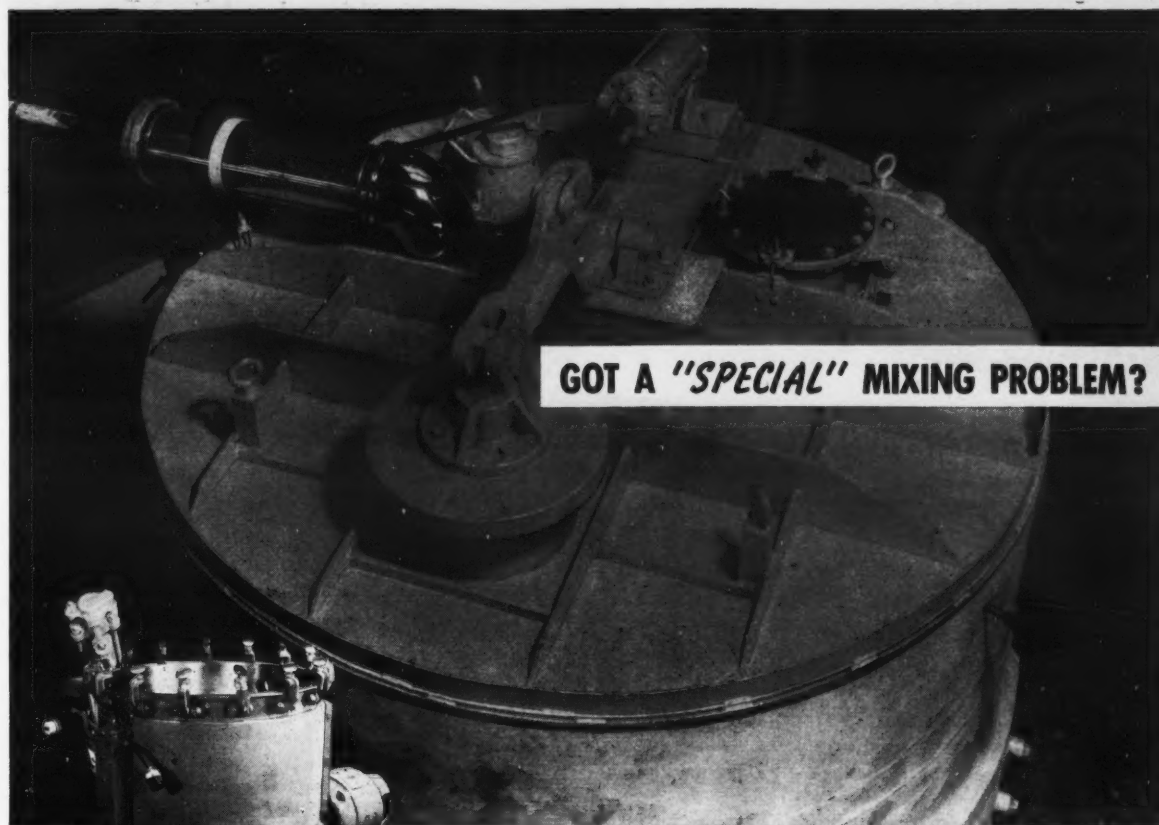
Bul S-110 is issued by Chemical Construction Corp., Subs. of Electrical Bond & Share Co., Dept. CP, 525 West 43rd St., New York 36, N. Y. When inquiring specify 2885 on form located opposite last page.



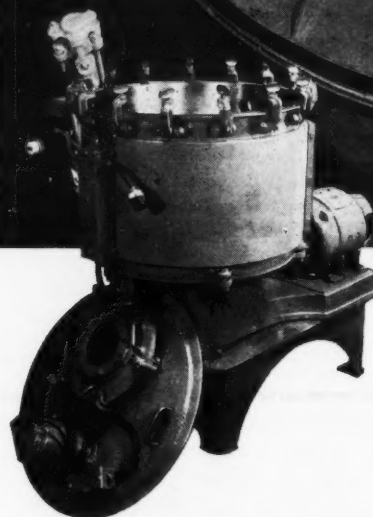
Built for big batches

All-stainless-steel blender will handle up 20,000 lb per batch. Believed to be the largest stainless steel blender in existence, unit will be used in a Missouri AEC plant on classified operations. Blender has specially-designed leak-proof stuffing box, and features four-way mixing action.

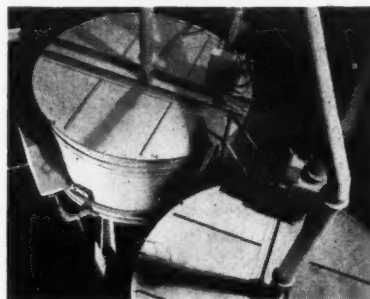
(Blender was manufactured by Sturtevant Mill Company, Dept. CP, 2 Harrison Square, Boston 22, Mass. . . . or check 2886 opposite last page.)



GOT A "SPECIAL" MIXING PROBLEM?



ELECTRICALLY HEATED. Special lab mixer has thermostatically controlled heating element, stainless steel pan and is equipped to operate under vacuum or pressure. Used by large chemical firm for experimental work.



CONTINUOUS MIXING. These two Mix-Mullers discharge 8,000 lbs. of inorganic chemical onto a mill conveyor every 3½ minutes. This method insures uniformity from batch to batch and permits continuous flow of prepared material to succeeding operations.

Look how SIMPSON MIX-MULLER meets specific processing needs

Many prudent processors are saving production time, extra handling and the need for specialized processing equipment by mixing under controlled conditions.

If you mix dry, wetted or plastic materials and your process calls for heating or cooling, vacuum or pressure or even a chemical interaction somewhere in the process it will pay you to investigate the possibilities offered by the Simpson Mix-Muller.

Equipment-wise, the Mix-Muller is well engineered for special uses and materials of construction. Hot oil, water or steam circulation; stainless, rubber or metal clad interiors; and variable speed drives are available for specific processing needs.

Experience-wise—the Simpson Mix-Muller is backed by a diversified knowledge of mixing and materials handling experience available from few if any other sources. Why not submit your mixing problem to us for analysis? and remember

... MIXING AND THE INTEGRATION OF MIXING EQUIPMENT IS OUR BUSINESS.

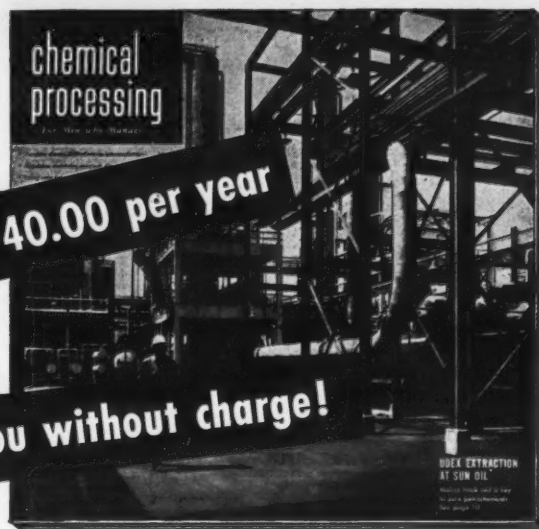


SIMPSON MIX-MULLER® DIVISION

National Engineering Company
640 Machinery Hall, Chicago 6, Illinois

When inquiring check 2887 opposite last page

**This magazine costs more than \$40.00 per year
...yet comes to you without charge!**



Why? Maybe, like many others, you've wondered why **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** comes to you *without charge* — while, perhaps, you pay a subscription price for other business magazines.

Maybe you've thought publishers *make money* when they sell you a \$3.00 or a \$5.00 subscription.

No—publishers lose money... yes, most business magazines lose money when they sell a subscription — not only because the magazine costs more to produce than the subscription price brings in — but also because the cost of making such sales exceeds the income for \$3.00 or \$5.00 subscriptions.

Advertisers pay the bills — You see, it's the money that comes from advertising that keeps the business magazine publisher in business. So, logically, such advertisers *demand* best possible coverage of folks like you—the important key men who exercise buying power.

So—CHEMICAL PROCESSING "hand-picks" best readers... and sends the magazine to these key folks, without charge.

For you simply can't get maximum coverage of these important folks by trying to sell subscriptions. These men, limited in numbers, are scattered all over

the U.S.A.: travel and/or direct mail cost money; a large share "forget to renew" each year; and, no matter how much time, money and pressure you put on them, there are always some important men who will never buy.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING gets best circulation... So, as you can see, to get the best, most effective circulation coverage, the best way is to "hand-pick" the right readers, then send the magazine to them. This gives value to advertisers which can't be gotten in any other way.

That's why... **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** "hand-picks" only qualified readers... Men Who Manage chemical processing plants... presidents, partners, plant managers, foremen, engineers, chemists, directors of research, etc. Then the editors make the magazine so interesting, so valuable, these folks want to read it.*

That's why **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** spends many thousands of dollars on each issue — to give you this valuable service costing more than \$40.00 per year, per reader. That's why **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** comes to you without charge—you are an important reader in the chemical field.

**Every issue proves this qualified readership... by unequalled response from these key readers. May we show you the evidence?*

Chemical Processing

published by Putnam Publishing Company



also publishers of:
FOOD PROCESSING
FOOD BUSINESS
INDUSTRY POWER
"Executive Magazines for Industry"

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

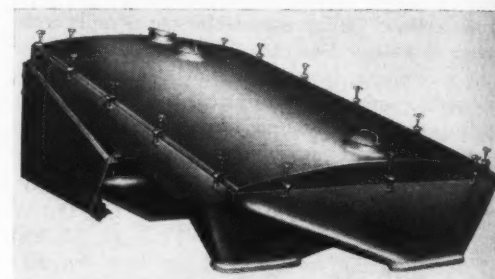
All points of screen separator can be rapidly cleaned...

unit is adaptable where process layout requires minimum height and single screen

Uses: Sifting relatively coarse mesh materials.

Features: Unit is particularly adaptable where process layout requires minimum overall height and single screen operation. Equipment is suitable for applications where all points of screen must be readily accessible for rapid cleaning.

Description: Case and drive are flexibly mounted on base consisting of floor plate, vertical tubular steel column, and suspension frame. Drive force is developed by eccentric lead balance weight attached to vertical shaft. Shaft is mounted on two



Compact screen separator is particularly adaptable for limited-space applications

heavy-duty, self-aligning roller bearings. Unit is constructed of carbon steel with top cover and screen frame of aluminum. Various sizes of screen areas are available ranging from 5 sq ft in 2x2½' size to 35 sq ft in single screen 5x7' size.

("Gyro-Shaker" screen separator is manufactured by Sprout-Waldron & Co., Inc., Dept. CP, Muncy, Pa. Check 2888 opposite last page.)

Loads up to 14,000 lb mixed in rotary batch blenders at Celanese...

have operated nearly nine years with virtually no downtime or maintenance

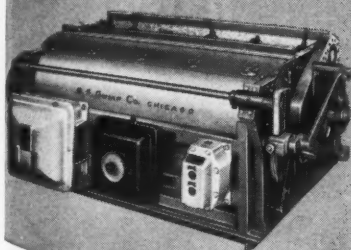
Blending up to 14,000 lb of material at one time may sound like a tall order, but it is just another routine operation at the Celriver plant of Celanese Corporation of America, Rock Hill, South Carolina. Mixing raw material for later processing into acetate, viscose, Fortisan, Fortisan-36, and Arnel triacetate, four huge batch blenders have been handling such loads efficiently for nearly nine years at the plant with virtually no downtime or maintenance.

To assure high quality yarn and to avoid serious

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

Regulate Bulk Feeding—

and prevent
production
choke-ups!



DRAVER FEEDERS

now available with
automatic timing controls

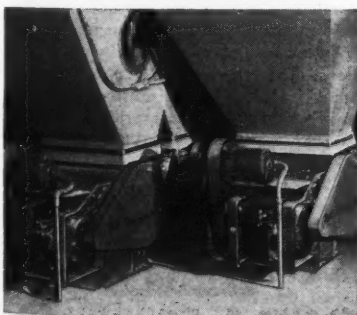
Prevent overloading of grinders, sifters, mixers and other production machines.

Accurate Draver Feeders regulate the flow of dry free- or nonfree-flowing products . . . keep processing equipment operating at most efficient capacity . . . prevent machine failure and downtime. Timing controls are available, for feeding to continuous processes at automatic intervals.

Dependable and durable, Draver Feeders are made in more than 100 sizes and models, with capacities from minute quantities up to thousands of pounds per hour. Original cost and operating expense are low, compared with the production losses they prevent.

What is your bulk feeding problem? Write our engineering department for a solution, without obligation.

Draver "Micro-Master" Feeders, mounted at floor level, feed to mixing equipment below.



FEEDING • MIXING • SIFTING • WEIGHING • PACKING
PACKAGING EQUIPMENT FOR THE PROCESS INDUSTRIES



B. F. GUMP CO.

—Engineers & Manufacturers Since 1872—

1344 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 50, Ill.

When inquiring check 2889
opposite last page

APRIL 1957

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT



Paul A. Brooks, General Foreman at Celanese plant, checks one of the four blenders

problems along the production sequence, it is important that the raw materials be thoroughly blended. Because of this, it is necessary at times that whole carloads be blended at the same time to assure the critical uniformity that insures top quality.

The carbon steel plate units have a four-way mixing action. As materials enter the rotating drum (both intake and discharge are at same end for simplicity of operation) they are picked up by a series of revolving buckets and carried to the top of blending chamber where they are cascaded and mixed. Blenders are designed so that the material is constantly being forced from both ends of the drum to the middle. Added to the revolving action of the drum, swinging chutes produce an important lateral fourth mixing action.

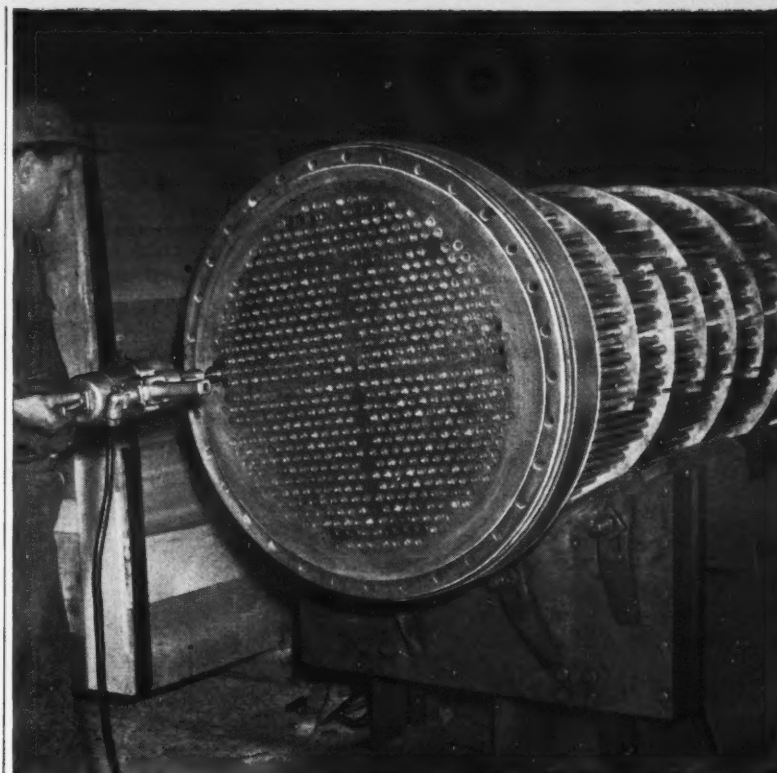
Material can be charged and discharged while units are in operation. "Open door" construction permits easy accessibility for cleaning and maintenance. Blenders are equipped with a dust seal which prevents material loss, air pollution, and worker discomfort.

(Model 12 rotary batch blenders were manufactured by Sturtevant Mill Company, Dept. CP, 119 Clayton Street, Boston 22, Mass. . . or for more information check 2890 opposite last page.)

Tells how to select size of separation magnet

Five types of suspended separation magnets for removal of tramp iron in conveyor systems are shown in 12-page bulletin. Complete specifications and operating principles of all types, along with photographs and drawings are presented. Instructions and tabular data detail how to select proper size of suspended separation magnet.

Bul 1031 is issued by Stearns Magnetic Products, Division of Indiana Steel Products Company, Dept. CP, 635 S. 28th St., Milwaukee 46, Wis. Specify 2891 opposite last page.



Tricky assembly job handled with ease...at Downingtown

Specs said: Roll type 329 stainless tubes into type 316 and 304 tube sheets. A tricky problem, since the 329 tubes are 15-20 points harder on the Rockwell B scale than the 304 and 316 tube sheets.

What's more, an alert suggestion saved our customer the cost of a test shell, by utilizing the annulus created by the specified double tube sheet construction.

Design Pressure: Shell — 125 psi at 300° F.
Tubes — 75 psi at 300° F.

Hydrostatic Test Pressure: 150 psi

Construction: Per ASME Code, Para. U-69...Customer Inspected

Tubes: 608 Stainless Steel Tubes, Type 329 (Carpenter #7MO)

¾" O.D. x 16 ga. x 15' 9" L.

Outer Tube Limit: 30% "...4 Pass

Floating Tube Sheets: Two—1½" and 2" thick...32⅜" O.D.

Fixed Tube Sheets: Two—1¼" and 1¾" thick...38⅜" O.D.

Shell Side Tube Sheets: Stainless Steel, Type 304.

Tube Side Tube Sheets: Stainless Steel, Type 316.

Write for helpful heat exchanger design data—Bulletin HE.

Downingtown Iron Works, Inc.

144 Wallace Ave., Downingtown, Pennsylvania

division of **PRESSED STEEL TANK COMPANY** Milwaukee
Branch offices in principal cities

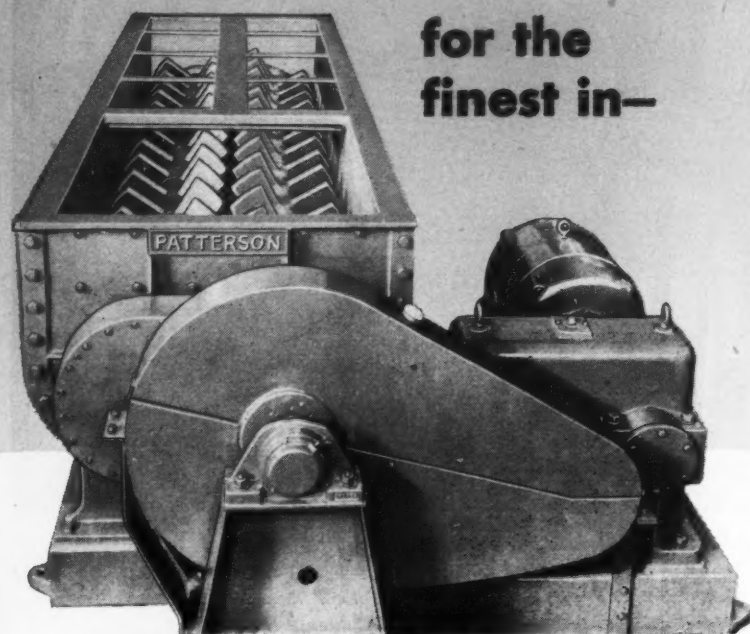
HEAT EXCHANGERS—STEEL AND ALLOY PLATE FABRICATION
CONTAINERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS FOR GASES, LIQUIDS AND SOLIDS

When inquiring check 2892 opposite last page



IT'S *Patterson*

for the
finest in—



CONTINUOUS MIXING...PROCESSING and REACTING

Patterson experience shows in every engineered detail of the Type "GPM" Pug Mill Mixer. Built for arduous duty, these units readily adapt to a wide variety of applications. Thorough blending and uniform chemical treatment of every part of the batch are assured. Adaptable to continuous operation, these mixers can be supplied with premix, additive and reaction zones, designed for proper balance in each application. *Let us work with you!*

The Patterson Foundry and Machine Company

Ⓢ A Subsidiary of Ferro Corporation Ⓢ

East Liverpool, Ohio, U. S. A.

The Patterson Foundry and Machine Company (Canada) Limited

Toronto, Canada

MONTREAL

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

**Reduces dissolved solids water
to useable level**

Bulletin of 20 pages tells about manufacturer's membrane demineralizing equipment and process. Description, uses, and equipment installation are discussed. Performance data are detailed. An outline of basic principles of operation is implemented by flowsheets of demineralizing units. Chart shows approximation of installation costs. Illustrations of typical installations are included.

Bul 3 is issued by Ionics Incorporated, Dept. CP, 152 Sixth St., Cambridge 42, Mass. When inquiring specify 2894 on form opp. last page.

**Porous media for gas diffusion
and liquid filtration**

Chemical and physical properties of porous media for gas diffusion and liquid filtration are described in four-page technical bulletin. Graphs showing relations between grade and average pore diameter, pressure drop and gas volume flow, and effect of thicknesses on pressure drop and gas volume flow are part of data presented.

Form ESA-267 is issued by Simonds Abrasive Co., Dept. CP, Tacony & Fraley Sts., Philadelphia 37, Pa. Specify 2895 opposite last page.



"Let me illustrate . . . The elements are made up of tiny particles called atoms, and these atoms contain even smaller particles . . ."

"SERV-RITE" THERMOCOUPLE HEAD



**the head that's ahead
in every way . . .**

This new "Serv-Rite" thermocouple head is actually small enough to be held comfortably in the palm of your hand. But size is only one of the many features that make this thermocouple head really extraordinary. It is loaded with installation and service conveniences that any user of thermocouples will appreciate at once.

The body is of malleable iron, cadmium plated for durability. A new type friction lock assures easy removal or tightening of the cap—a quarter turn does it. An asbestos gasket makes the head dirt- and moisture-proof. With a choice of 1/2", 3/4", or 1" IPS opening for the protecting tube, you can standardize on one style head.

The connector block is of a material especially selected to withstand, without damage, temperatures up to 900° F. in continuous service. Improvements over the conventional type of inserts greatly simplify the making of the lead wire connections. The complete thermocouple element, including connector block, can be easily withdrawn for inspection.

Install a "Serv-Rite" thermocouple head and see for yourself how much better it really is.

Write for complete details

**GORDON
SERVICE**

CLAUDE S. GORDON CO.

Manufacturers • Engineers • Distributors

Thermocouples & Accessories • Temperature Control
Instruments • Industrial Furnaces & Ovens
Metallurgical Testing Machines

603 West 30th Street, Chicago 16, Illinois
2031 Hamilton Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio

When inquiring check 2896
opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

When inquiring check 2893 opposite last page

PROCESSING

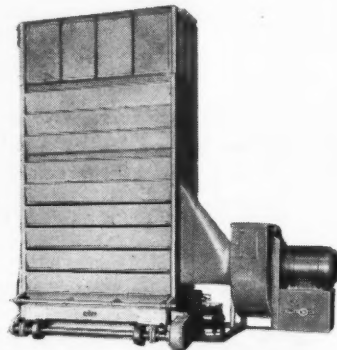
Cooler has automatic pellet- and air-flow control . . .

rate of discharge is adjusted to rate of charging

Uses: Cooling and drying pellets automatically.

Features: Pellet flow control is automatically regulated. Rate of discharge is adjusted to rate of charging from pellet mill. Hinged louvers provide automatic air flow control.

Description: Pellets are spouted into stainless-steel-lined hopper at top of cooler and split into two columns by stainless steel deflector. Each column flows by gravity onto a shaking shoe,



Cooler has independently-hinged, moveable louvers that provide automatic air flow control

and then to discharge chute. During downward flow, pellets pass through transverse air stream which gently and gradually cools them.

Hinged louvers insure efficient cooling of pellets regardless of size of run. Each louver is independently hinged so that it operates automatically, as required by height of pellets in cooler.

Cooler has all-steel base. Stainless steel is used on all critical parts which come in contact with moisture-laden air. Floor space requirements range from 6' x 5½' x 8' high to 6' x 5½' x 14' high.

(Coolaire pellet cooler and dryer is product of Sprout, Waldron & Co., Inc., Dept. CP, Muncy, Pa. Check 2898 opposite last page.)



Electronically controlled roller expanders lock the tubes in position in tube sheets during fabrication of all Pfaudler heat exchangers

How to save money on Heat Exchangers

Would you like to skip the extra expense of buying custom built heat exchangers?

Pfaudler has taken design features previously associated only with custom built units and standardized them.

For a given heat transfer area, select the most applicable combination of length and diameter. Nozzles can be of any size, located in any position and either threaded or flanged. This flexible standards program applies to fixed tube sheet, single or multipass, tube and/or shell side stainless steel units in diameters up to 30". Over all cost is reduced and delivery speeded up.

Pfaudler also offers heat exchangers for severe corrosive services, combining alloys with low cost glassed steel parts, wherever practical, to keep costs to a minimum.

Any one of these designs can save you money, give you better results. Regardless of your heat exchanger needs, it will be to your advantage to check with us before buying. Let us send you our complete Heat Exchanger Manual.



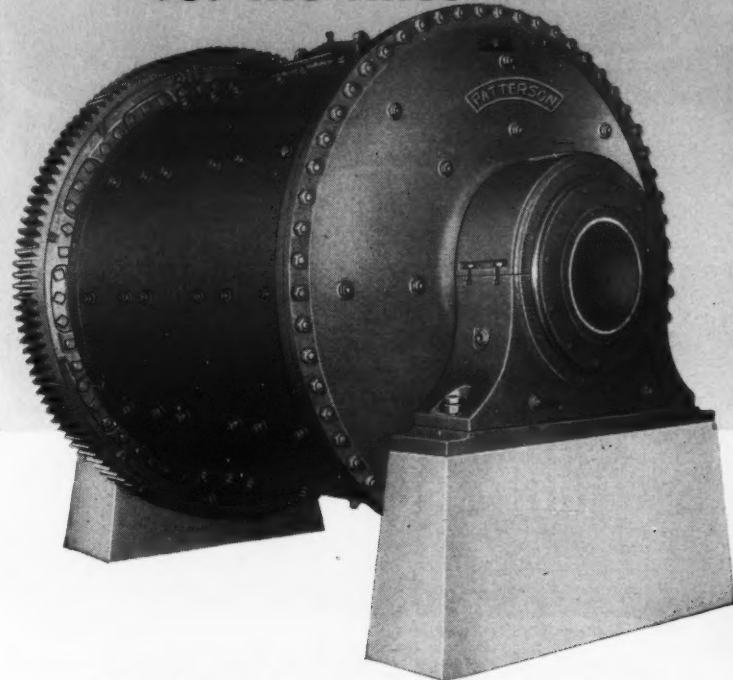
THE PFAUDLER CO.
ROCHESTER 3, N. Y.

Specialists in corrosion engineering

When inquiring check 2897 opposite last page

APRIL 1957

IT'S Patterson for the finest in—



CONTINUOUS GRINDING

Materials, coarse or fine, are produced to uniform quality standards by versatile Patterson Continuous Ball, Tube and Rod Mills. Continuous feed and discharge, wet or dry, in open or closed circuit, produces the utmost in grinding performance and economy. Each Patterson Mill is engineered for its job—mill speed, type of liner, mill size, feeder and other factors are specified for the actual grinding application. Media can be steel balls; Porox standard-weight or Arlicite high density balls; pebbles, or rods. Write for details!

The Patterson Foundry and Machine Company

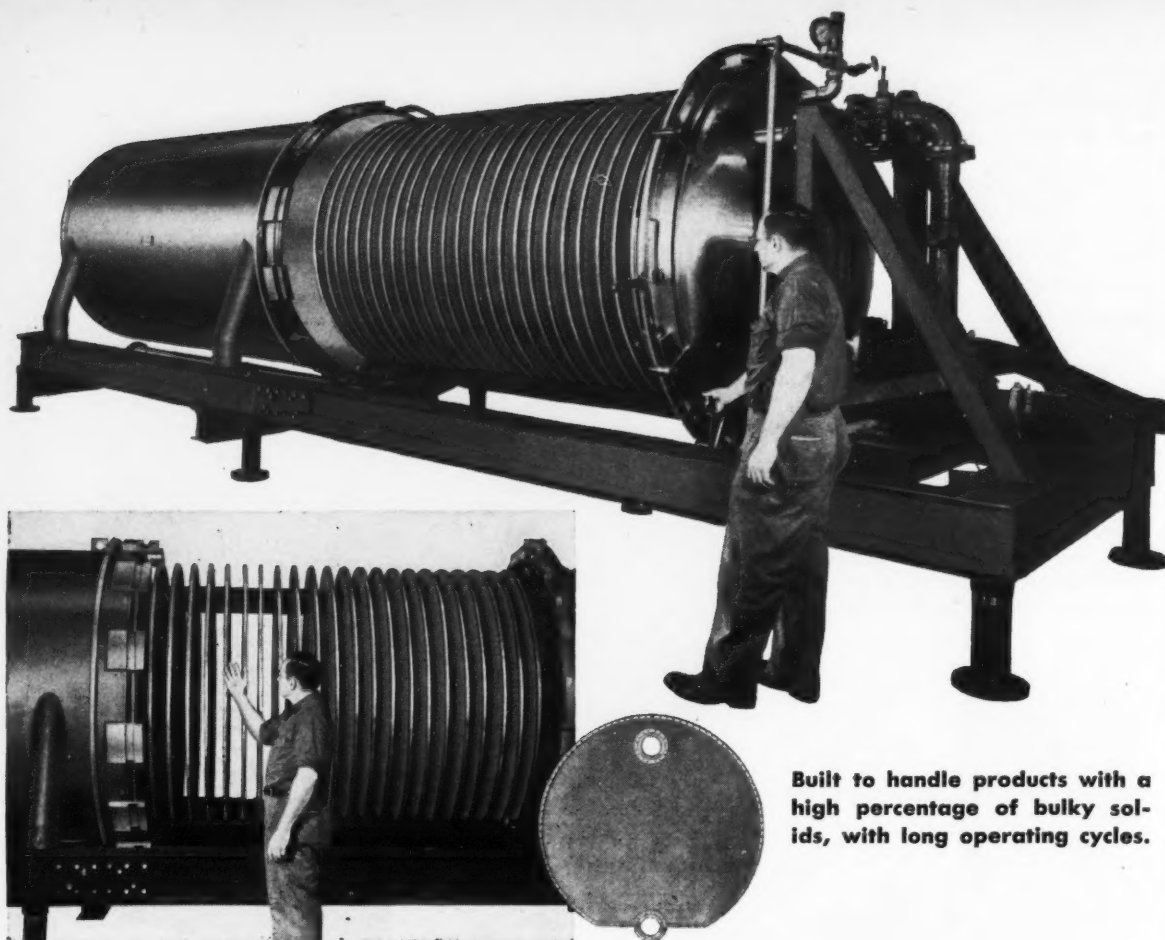
✓ A Subsidiary of Ferro Corporation ✓

East Liverpool, Ohio, U. S. A.

The Patterson Foundry and Machine Company, (Canada) Limited

Toronto, Canada
MONTREAL

When inquiring check 2899 opposite last page



Built to handle products with a high percentage of bulky solids, with long operating cycles.

SPARKLER Heavy Duty Filter Model MCR

Retractable tank... quick opening filter

- 1 The retractable tank, with labor-saving hydraulic power, and finger tip control, is the answer to the demand for an automatic fast-opening filter.
- 2 Fixed immovable head, eliminates the necessity to break pipe connections with the attendant danger of spillage in opening the filter.
- 3 Fast action, Sparkler Passalacqua, cover seal. Locking ring actuated by a single hand lever enables the operator to break the filter cover seal in seconds without mechanical power. O-ring gasket seal tightens with increased internal pressure. A.S.M.E. approved.
- 4 MCR plates have a large outlet at the top in addition to the bottom drainage outlet. This reduces flow resistance through filter elements.
- 5 Plates are spaced far apart with plenty of room to develop a full size cake without clogging or restricting flow space. This increases the total throughput and results in a longer cycle.
- 6 The MCR filter is designed to speed up all heavy duty filtering operations with a resulting lower labor cost and greater daily output.

Available in capacities of 100 sq. ft. to 2000 sq. ft. Write for bulletin and give details of your filtering problem.

**SPARKLER
FILTERS**

SPARKLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
MUNDELEIN, ILLINOIS

Sparkler International Ltd., plants in Canada, Holland, Italy and Australia
Exclusive filtration engineers for over 35 years

When inquiring check 2900 opposite last page

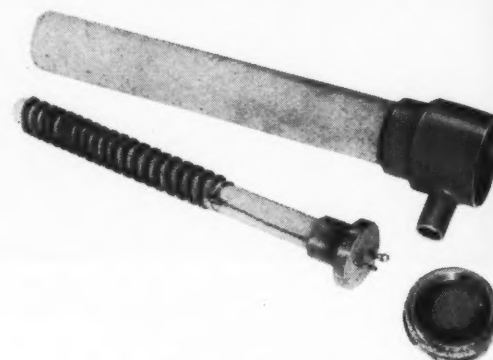
PROCESSING EQUIPMENT

Heavy-duty immersion heater is explosion-proof . . .

breathes constantly through junction box lead-in conduit, preventing pressure build-up

Uses: For heating various materials in chemical and allied industries.

Features: Heater is explosion-proof; it breathes constantly through junction box lead-in conduit, preventing pressure build-up inside of shell. Heavy-duty outer shell can withstand high mechanical shock.



Low temperature element on spiraled silica core allows wire to expand when heated without putting strain on outer shell

Description: Replaceable elements of fused silica immersion heater are guaranteed one year or 6000 hours. Complete units may last several thousand hours beyond guarantee if scale accumulation is occasionally removed. Low temperature element on suspended spiraled silica core allows wire to expand when heated without putting strain on outer shell. Standard sizes are available, others manufactured according to specifications.

(Immersion heater is product of Pyrosil Inc., Dept. CP, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio . . . or for more information check 2901 opposite last page.)

Shows typical flow sheets of grinding applications

Proper application and selection of conical, tricone, cascade, rod, tube, and disc roll mills for dry grinding are discussed in 44-page bulletin. Various air classifying arrangements are described. Plant flow sheets show different dry grinding applications. Complete specifications for manufacturer's dry grinding mills are listed, along with detailed grinding performance data for large variety of materials.

Bul 17-C is issued by Hardinge Company, Inc., Dept. CP, 240 Arch St., York, Pa. When inquiring specify 2902 opposite last page.

PROCESSING

Points out features of unit for purifying, drying gas

Features of equipment that combines gas purifying and drying in one unit are discussed in four-page bulletin. In addition to supplying oxygen-free hydrogen for atmosphere furnaces, unit can be used with nitrogen, argon, neon, and saturated hydrocarbons with same results. Facts on capacity, installation, power requirements, operation, and reactivation are listed. Labeled drawing helps show operation.

"Deoxo Puridryer" is issued by Instrument Div., Baker & Co., Inc., Dept. CP, 207 Grant Ave., East Newark, N.J. When inquiring about manufacturer's product reader may simply check 2903 on form opposite last page.

Oil viscosity chart featured in heat exchanger catalog

Design, capacity and dimension data for removable-tube-bundle heat exchangers are contained in 16-page, two-color catalog. Information necessary for selection and specification of heat exchangers for hydraulic equipment, diesel engines, gas engines, compressors, transformers, machine tools, and other applications is included. Chart plots oil viscosity at temperatures ranging in variance from 90 to 250°F.

Cat 1156 is issued by Young Radiator Company, Dept. CP, Racine, Wis. When inquiring about manufacturer's product reader may simply check 2904 opposite last page.

For more information on product at right, specify 2905 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.



When Specs Demand Job Matched Piping and Fittings One Call Will Do it All—B&W

The layout has been made. Erection schedules are in the planning stage. What you do now in contacting a source of supply for your alloy steel pipe fittings and flanges, can very well be one of your most important moves.

If you call on B&W, you can be assured of benefits that simplify scheduling problems. With one call to B&W—on one order—you can obtain matched pipe, fittings and flanges to meet your specific requirements. What's more—the delivery of the alloy steel pipe, the seamless welding fittings, and the forged steel flanges that make up the integrated system you desire—can be coordinated. This is just one more reason why B&W has earned the reputation and acceptance as "the natural source" for alloy pipe and fittings.

Call on Mr. Tubes at your nearby B&W Tubular Products Division District Sales Office—let him coordinate your alloy steel pipe, seamless welding fittings and forged steel flange problems. He can help you. The Babcock & Wilcox Company, Tubular Products Division, Beaver Falls, Pa.



TA-7009-PP3

Seamless and welded tubular products, seamless welding fittings and forged steel flanges—in carbon, alloy and stainless steel.

YOUR PRODUCTION

FUTURE

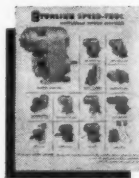
IS BUILT INTO...



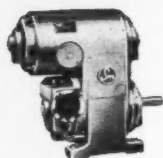
...STERLING SPEED-TROL VARIABLE SPEED MOTORS

Sterling Speed-Trol Variable Speed Motors are fundamental to the success of any manufacturing operation involving changing production conditions. Speed-Trols give machinery the versatility which assures optimum productivity regardless of manufacturing variables. They also prevent obsolescence of machinery due to changes in processes or production volume. As insurance against future or unanticipated changes, it will pay you to investigate Sterling Speed-Trol Variable Speed Motors. They have your production future built into them.

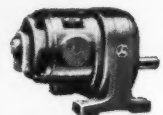
Write today for Bulletin No. 188.
Discover the big advantages
Sterling Speed-Trol Variable
Speed Motors can
bring to your plant.



Sterling offers you a wide range of Electric Power Drives of advanced design—variable speed or constant speed—with manual or automatic controls.



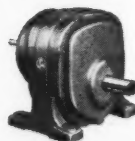
STERLING SPEED-TROL
VARIABLE SPEED MOTORS



STERLING SLO-SPEED
GEAR MOTORS



STERLING CONSTANT
NORMAL SPEED MOTORS



STERLING MULTI-MOUNT
SPEED REDUCERS

STERLING

ELECTRIC MOTORS

Los Angeles 22 • Chicago 35 • Cincinnati 37 • New York 51



for the laboratory



Mass spectrometer at work in United States refinery. Sample in glass flask is drawn into unit for analysis

At South Africa's SASOL plant — completely integrated to synthesize oil-from-coal — company's comment on elaborate test and control program is that its . . .

'most important tool'
is mass spectrometer

Problem: Sheer number and complexity of analyses for process control and product testing at SASOL (South African Coal, Oil, and Gas Corporation plant) require an elaborate test and control program. World's first large-scale synthetic oil-from-coal plant needs about 300 routine analyses — plus 650 special analyses — every month. Each sample is analyzed for about six — and as many as fifteen — components. Of these, only about five are fixed gases such as hydrogen, nitrogen, argon, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide. Other components may be paraffins, olefins, or aromatics.

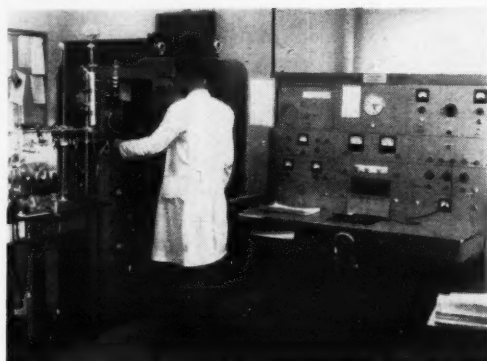
Tests for purity of single gases must be constantly made. Evaluation of trace components is extensively used to run material balances on plant processes. Concentrations of rare gases sometimes have to be determined.

Process control at SASOL means solving special plant problems involving Fischer-Tropsch reaction techniques. Coal is processed into conventional petro-

When inquiring check 2906 opposite last page



Night view of SASOL \$112-million plant fifty miles south of Johannesburg. Plant produces 55 million imperial gallons of gasoline annually plus large quantities of diesel and heating oils, and chemicals



Analytical mass spectrometer in SASOL laboratory at Sasolburg, South Africa. Operator is standing at inlet cabinet. Magnet unit is in rear at center. Control console is at right

leum products and chemicals. After gasification of coal with steam and oxygen, remaining by-products are taken off for recovery of ammonia, phenols, tar products, and raw materials for production of ammonium-sulfate fertilizers. Complete analyses had to be made at every crucial process control point of gas steams and liquid products.

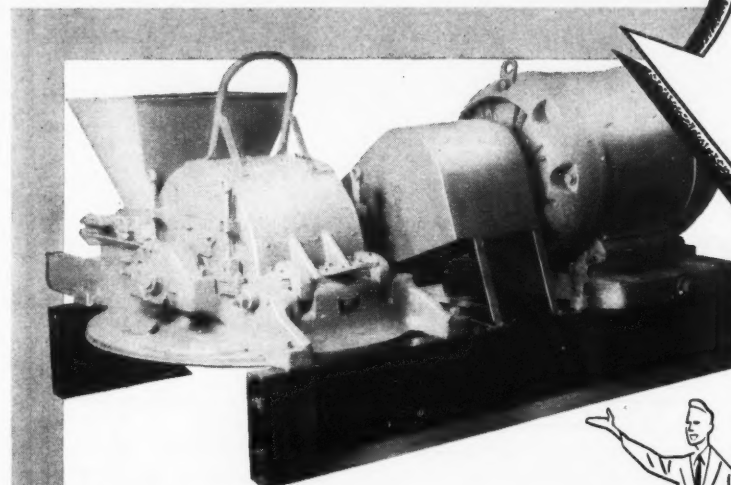
Solution: SASOL installed a mass spectrometer in July 1954 at the main laboratory. After an initial period devoted to training and getting acquainted with analysis methods, personnel began operating the mass spectrometer 'round the clock.

(Please turn to next page)

From TEST to TONNAGE...



Mikro-Pulverizers

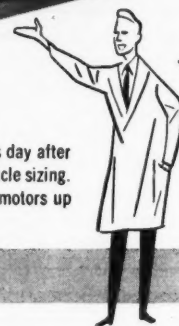


NO. 4 MIKRO-PULVERIZER

—a rugged, high-capacity mill, designed to produce specified results day after day, 24 hours a day... readily adjustable for speedy changes of particle sizing. MIKRO-PULVERIZERS are available in four models (Nos. 1-4) with motors up to 75 hp, and capacities to 25,000 lbs. per hour.



THE BANTAM PULVERIZER is a complete miniature grinding plant, perfect for pilot plant and experimental work. Easy and economical to operate, the BANTAM utilizes a ¾ or 1 hp motor, and has an average capacity of 75-100 lbs. per hour.



ENGINEERED FOR
DEPENDABILITY...
ECONOMY...
HIGH PRODUCTION!

Whatever your grinding requirements, there's a MIKRO-D pulverizing unit tailor-made for the job. You'll find an economical, miniature plant, ideal for small production work... a choice of stepped-up intermediate sizes to serve growing production demands... or an ultra-high capacity mill designed to produce more than ten tons per hour! In addition, you'll discover that the quality and fineness of grind specified for your product can be exactly duplicated, in any quantity, on every

pulverizer in the MIKRO-D line!

For a laboratory demonstration of the results you can expect from these MIKRO-D units, send us a product sample and your specifications. We believe you will be convinced that low-cost, dependable MIKRO-D equipment—now serving in chemical processing plants throughout the world—can put more profit in your production. Of course you are invited to write for full information on the complete MIKRO-D line.

GENUINE MIKRO-D REPLACEMENT PARTS AVAILABLE FROM LARGE STOCK WITHIN 48 HOURS.

Mikro-D

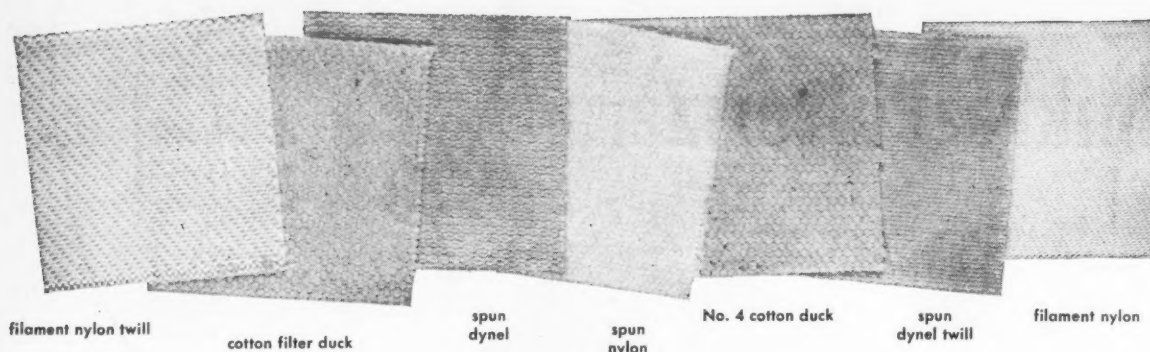
PULVERIZING MACHINERY DIVISION

METALS DISINTEGRATING CO., INC.
60 Chatham Rd. Summit, N. J.

MANUFACTURERS OF PULVERIZING, AIR CONVEYING AND DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT

When inquiring check 2907 opposite last page

How many of these filter fabrics



can you match up
with
these
jobs?

1. filtering gluten on iron plate-and-frame presses	?
2. separating dye intermediates from a HCl and H ₂ SO ₄ solution at 45° C.	?
3. filtering clay slurries	?
4. filtering NaOH at elevated temperatures	?
5. clarifying thick beet sugar juices at 90° to 96° C.	?
6. filtering coal slimes on continuous vacuum filters	?
7. filtering oil and glycerin under 200° F.	?

The typical Wellington Sears filter fabrics shown here were actually assigned the filtration jobs listed above. They were the answers in *these* particular cases; on other occasions, and under other circumstances, another fabric or another construction might have been specified, according to the needs of the actual problem. Which means a great deal of information must be accumulated and examined — information which you obviously would need in

order to answer our "question" headlined above. But this "impossible" exercise does serve to make one point very strongly: that it takes a filter fabric specialist to establish and evaluate *all* the requirements of *each* job, to determine which filter fabric to use. That's why our experience, and the experience of the people who distribute our filter fabrics, can be so helpful to you. Just call. For free copy of "Filter Fabric Facts," address Dept. M-4.

Wellington Sears

FIRST in Fabrics for Industry
Wellington Sears Company,
65 Worth Street, New York 13, N. Y.



Offices in: Atlanta • Boston • Chicago • Dallas • Detroit • Los Angeles • Philadelphia • San Francisco • St. Louis

When inquiring check 2908 opposite last page

LABORATORY

Mass Spectrometer

(Continued from preceding page)

Some of the routine samples handled are analyzed for ketones and alcohols in methanol, ethanol, or propanol. Other samples include mixtures of aldehydes and ketones up to C₇ in presence of alcohols to propanol, and traces of hydrocarbons to C₆.

Samples are mainly received in gaseous form, although almost 15% of the routine analyses are of liquids — mainly alcohols. Since average composition of some samples deviates little from normal, SASOL has found it advantageous to use "synthetic" control mixtures which closely resemble average analysis pattern. Running of previously-prepared mixtures as a "control" increases analytical accuracy and reduces time consuming calibration runs.

Calibration patterns are developed similarly for gas sample mixtures containing hydrocarbons above C₅ or C₆ in small and decreasing quantities. However, these "controls" are obtained by running distillation cuts from condensates of relevant gas streams.

Very simply explained, mass spectrometer bends a beam of electrically-charged atoms by passing it through a magnetic field. The sorting process, according to molecular weight or mass, provides a direct approach to determination of composition, independent of other properties of the molecule. Counting process gives an accurate record of relative quantity of each molecule being observed. Both speed and accuracy in analysis of both simple and complex structures are outstanding advantages.

Two eight-hour shifts each day are devoted to running nothing but plant sample analyses. Night shift is occupied with instrument checks, calibration runs, record keeping, and filing. Mass spectrometer team requires 13 physicists and technicians. Each of the two day shifts is manned by a physicist and two technicians, while the night is taken by technicians only. A senior man acts as co-ordinator to insure continuity between shifts.

Result: SASOL'S comment on its use of the mass spectrometer is: "Active interest in its capabilities has been aroused among experts of the continental fuel-process, who have now had the opportunity of seeing the instrument in action. Operating steadily, the mass spectrometer analyzes samples of gas and liquid mixtures, detects and solves special plant problems, and generally serves as our most important tool for quality control."

(Above is taken from paper entitled "Oil Wealth From Coal Mines" by Dr. J. D. Louw, Senior Chemist, Sasolburg, South Africa.)

(Analytical mass spectrometer is product of Consolidated Electrodynamics Corporation, Dept. CP, 300 N. Sierra Madre Villa, Pasadena 15, Calif. . . . or for more information check 2909 opp. last page.)

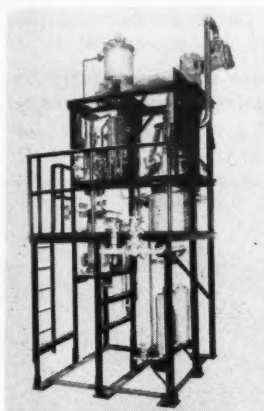
**Package pre-assembled pilot plant
is shipped intact —
ready-to-install . . .**

can be placed in operation simply by connecting utilities and installing instruments

Uses: As pilot plant unit for experimental production of wide range of products. Both endothermic and exothermic reactions can be studied.

Features: Pilot plant is pre-assembled package unit that is shipped intact — ready-to-install. It can be placed in operation simply by connecting power and water utilities, and installing instruments.

Description: Design of pilot plant is based on specified physical properties, as specific gravity, viscosity, boiling point, heat of reaction, incipient reaction temperature, and other laboratory data. Reactions can be controlled by automatic brine cooling and hot liquid heating systems. Interchangeable anchor and turbine agitators permit studies on mixing.



Pilot plant permits studies on mixing, endothermic and exothermic reactions

Unit includes a 35-gallon stainless steel reactor, heating and cooling systems, feed tank, condenser, decanter, two receivers, all connections, controls and instruments. Cost is in neighborhood of \$25,000, depending on specific requirements.

(Pilot plant is product of Industrial Process Engineers, Dept. CP, 8 Lister Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey . . . or for more information check 2910 on form opposite last page.)

**Shows oxygen bomb calorimeters
and pressure reactors**

Replacement parts for all manufacturer's oxygen bombs, calorimeters, and pressure reaction apparatus are shown in two illustrated price lists of 12 and 16 pages. Detailed drawings indicate all parts of equipment.

Price Lists 56-1 (Bombs and Calorimeters), and 56-2 (Pressure Reactors) are issued by Parr Instrument Company, Dept. CP, 211 Fifty-third St., Moline, Ill. When inquiring specify 2911 on form opposite last page.

a chemical heating problem? ...call **GLAS-COL** ...specialists

*in heating equipment
for the chemical industry*



Glas-Col Mantle
for pipe and filter assembly



Glas-Col Mantle
for gas phase reactor



Glas-Col Mantle
for high-pressure reactor



Glas-Col Mantle
for Cyclone Condenser

GLAS-COL

ELECTRIC HEATING MANTLES

It's difficult to stump Glas-Col on a chemical heating problem. For additional information, contact Glas-Col Apparatus Company, Dept. CP, 711 Hulman Street, Terre Haute, Indiana.

When inquiring check 2912 opposite last page

ILLCO-WAY

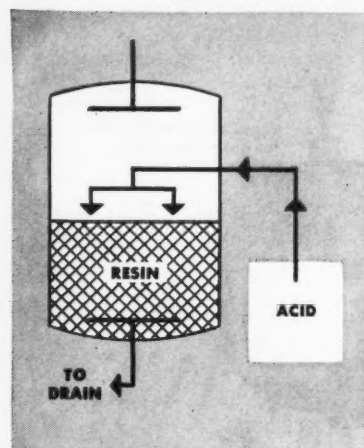
ILLINOIS WATER TREATMENT CO.

ionXchange

Announces...

COUNTERFLOW *

**A NEW METHOD OF ION-EXCHANGE THAT
PRODUCES BETTER QUALITY EFFLUENT AT LOWER COST**



**FIG. 1 CONVENTIONAL
REGENERATION**

It has been recognized that breakthrough of ions, chiefly sodium, occurs in conventional ion-exchangers, causing a contamination of the effluent. This is due to layered retention of some metallic ions in the resin bed during normal operation. Studies show that these layers consist of Ca^{++} ions near the upper part, Mg^{++} ions in the middle, and Na^{+} ions through the lower part of the resin bed. Conventional regeneration does not completely remove the bottom layer of sodium ions. When back pn service, these sodium ions are then kicked out and appear as contaminants of the effluent.

Many efforts have been made to overcome this undesirable situation, with limited success. Now, at last,

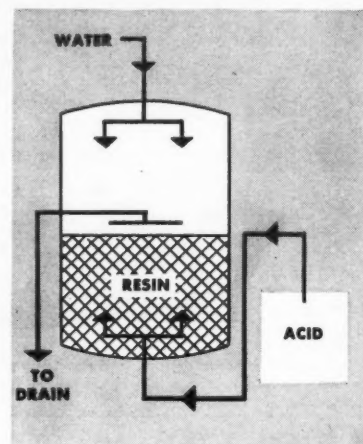
Illinois Water Treatment Company has discovered and developed a corrective method which has been thoroughly tested and has proved consistently and fully effective.

The conventional method of regeneration is shown diagrammatically in Fig. 1. One form of the new ILLCO-WAY method is shown in Fig. 2. The principal feature of the new ILLCO-WAY method is the upward passage of the regenerant, combined with some form of barrier to keep the resin bed from expanding. Previous attempts at upward regeneration failed because the low-density resin materials now commonly employed have a tendency to expand and channel. The result was a very inefficient regeneration. Increased concentrations of the regenerant only added to costs without significantly improving the results.

Actual installation experience with the new ILLCO-WAY method shows an almost complete elimination of

REPORT FROM A TYPICAL INSTALLATION

An existing conventional two-bed ion-exchange installation in Nebraska was converted to the new method described above. A study of results and operating costs over a six-month period shows a substantial improvement in the purity of the effluent (from a conductance of 25-5 micromhos to 6-0.5 micromhos) and a great reduction in cost of regenerants (from 7.34c per 1000 lbs. of effluent to 3.51c).



**FIG. 2 COUNTERFLOW
REGENERATION**

sodium contamination uniformly throughout each run. Fig. 2 illustrates one type of barrier that may be employed, namely, a downward pressure of water which keeps the resin bed from expanding. The mixture of water and regenerant is drawn off by a distributor located near the resin face.

If the purity of the effluent from your de-ionization equipment is not satisfactory, we suggest you discuss immediately, with your Illinois Water Treatment representative, this new and effective method of correcting it.

*"COUNTERFLOW" is the trademark of Illinois Water Treatment Company equipment utilizing a distinctly new principle of regeneration. Patent pending.

**ILLINOIS WATER TREATMENT CO.
840 CEDAR STREET, ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS**

When inquiring check 2913 opposite last page

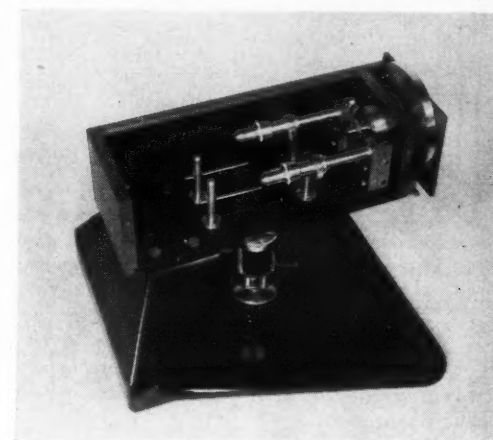
LABORATORY

Permits precise weighing in microgram range

Microbalance has sensitivity of 0.1 microgram; uses quartz fiber suspension

Uses: For precise weighing of microgram quantities. Constructed for use in analytical chemical field, balance has been adapted to study absorption phenomenon in physical chemistry. Deposit of thin metal film can be weighed and thickness determined. Diameters of material can be calculated by taking a measured length and weighing it. Wear of a metal object can be determined by loss of weight.

Features: Microbalance uses fused quartz torsion system with no knife edges to wear or get out of alignment.



Microbalance uses fused quartz torsion system with no knife edges to wear

Description: Microbalance has quartz beam and torsion fibers fused into a single unit. Instrument is a null point balance utilizing torsion supplied by a fine quartz fiber to return beam to original position. Small deflections of beam are detected by an optical system. Pan holders are suspended from hooks on the ends of the beam.

Balance is operated by bringing beam to position with aid of optical system. Position is read on a divided wheel. After addition of sample, beam is returned to original position by rotating front fiber. Divided wheel is again read. Difference between initial and final reading determines sample weight.

Balance has sensitivity of 0.1 microgram (up to 0.001 microgram on order). Total load capacity is four million times sensitivity. Quartz suspension

LABORATORY

method reduces need for special mounting to reduce effects of outside vibration. Instrument is 12 x 12 x 15", weighs 35 lb.

(Model E Ultramicrobalance is product of Microtech Services Company, Dept. CP, Post Office Box 121, Berkeley, California . . . or for more information check 2914 on form opp. last page.)

Data on expansion coefficients, semiconductors, food values

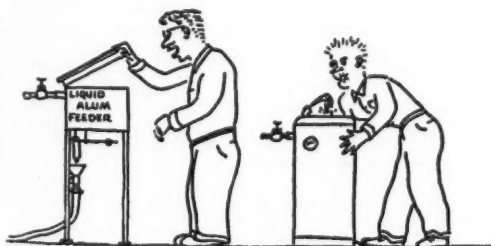
First supplement to booklet, "Selected Scientific and Engineering Tables and Data", has been published. Twelve-page supplement contains tables showing composition and value of foods, coefficients of linear expansion, semiconductor uses and data, and standard atmospheric data. There is also vibration nomograph and report writing information.

Supplement 1 can be obtained on company letterhead from United States Testing Company, Inc., Dept. CP, 1415 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

Pictures lab supplies made of plastic

Over 60 items made from polyethylene are described and priced in 16-page illustrated catalog. In addition, there are plasticized polyvinyl chloride tubing, polyurethane sponge, and nylon tube fittings. One page is devoted to discussion of properties of polyethylene.

Cat E965 is issued by The Nalge Co., Inc., Dept. CP, 625 South Goodman St., Rochester 20, N. Y. Specify 2915 opposite last page.



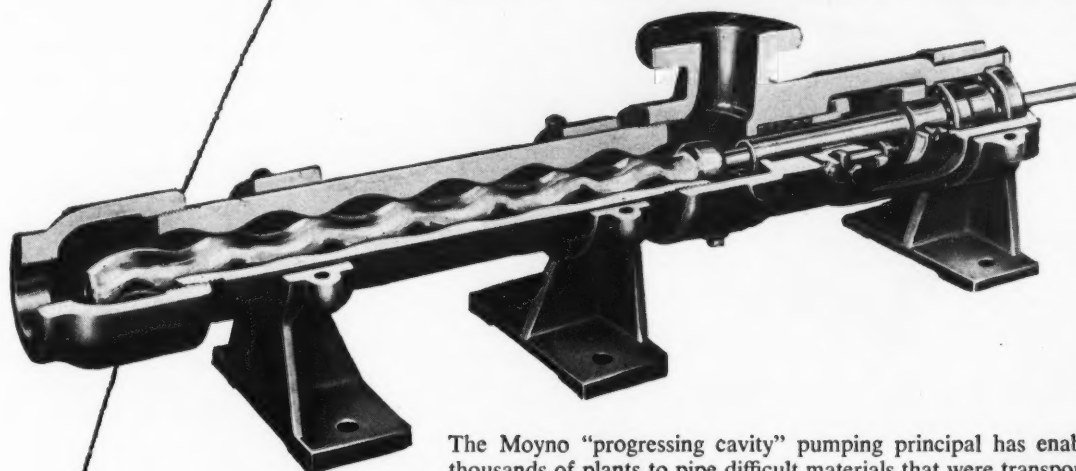
"Call the pipefitters again, Jerry. Now we're getting water instead of alum!"

Don Carey is with the Mill Division of Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Valdosta, Ga.

from abrasive slurries
to delicate foods . . .

MOYNO® PUMPS

CUT HANDLING COSTS



The Moyno "progressing cavity" pumping principal has enabled thousands of plants to pipe difficult materials that were transported by hand and other expensive means. Moyno is the only pump that can handle many abrasives, pastes, slurries, chemicals, foods, suspended solids, etc. without foaming, aerating, crushing or excessive pump wear.



As shown above, Moyno Pumps have a screw-like rotor that revolves in a double threaded stator creating progressing cavities which smoothly move material through the pump. They will pump anything that will move through a pipe . . . even plaster and non-pourable pastes!

Moyno Pumps are available in capacities up to 500 gpm and pressures up to 1000 psi.

Examine your processing methods. No doubt there are several places where Moyno Pumps can drastically cut costs. Ask us, we'll give you a frank answer. Send us an outline of your problem today! Write for Bulletin 30-CP



ROBBINS & MYERS, INC.

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

BRANTFORD, ONTARIO



Motors



Fans



Hoists



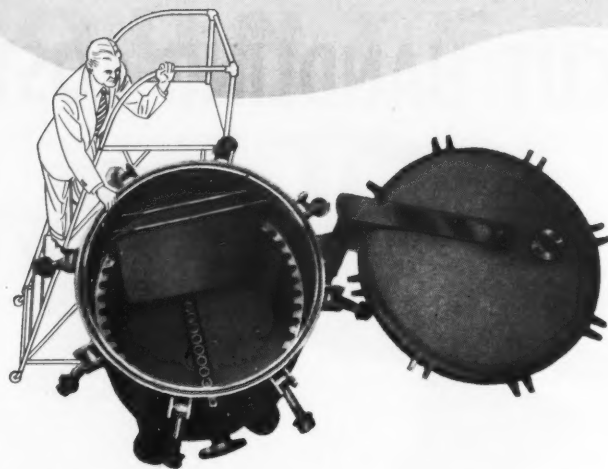
Moyno Pumps



Propeller (Industrial) Fans

When inquiring check 2916 opposite last page

HOW TO INCREASE the buying power of your filter dollar



Take a close look inside a Niagara Filter on the job and you'll see why it's your biggest dollar's worth. Look at its sturdy construction. Ask a user how long a Niagara Filter lasts . . . how little it costs per year. You'll find a Niagara lasts up to three times as long as a filter without this rugged construction and efficient design. So, your Niagara dollar buys *more*.

GET NAMES, DATA

Niagara FILTERS

A DIVISION OF

American Machine and Metals, Inc.

Dept. CP-457, EAST MOLINE, ILLINOIS

(Niagara Filters Europe: Kwakelpad 28, Alkmaar, Holland)

- ☐ Send me names of Niagara users nearby.
☐ Send complete data on Niagara Filters for filtering _____

NAME AND TITLE _____

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ZONE _____

STATE _____

SPECIALISTS IN LIQUID SOLIDS SEPARATION

When inquiring check 2917 opposite last page

briefs

from contemporary publications

Corrosion

This symposium on corrosion deals with why metals corrode, types of corrosion, combating corrosion, corrosion testing, and anticorrosion programs. Thirty-six pages, two tables, 35 figures, 33 photographs. ("Power," December 1956, page 73.)

Non-woven fabrics

Results of research on non-woven fabrics for apparel and household uses are reported. Low-melting fibers (up to 400°F) are used to bond higher-melting "base" or primary fibers. Four pages, nine figures. ("Modern Textile Magazine," October 1956, page 62.)

Cooling towers

This paper deals with selection of counter-flow cooling towers and provides complete analysis and prediction of tower performance from any known operating point. Eight pages, six figures. ("Refrigerating Engineering," December 1956, page 35.)

Dissolved oxygen

This paper describes a colorimetric method for determining dissolved oxygen through the use of a spectrophotometer. Five pages, three figures, four references. ("Sewage and Industrial Wastes," December 1956, page 1461.)

Glass heat exchangers

This description of the world's largest system of glass heat exchangers (in a thread plant in North Carolina) includes principles, equipment, and design features. Two pages, two photographs. ("Southern Power and Industry," December 1956, page 48.)

Platinum metals

Chemical engineers find platinum, as a material of construction and as a catalyst, to be far more useful than osmium and iridium of the heavy triad, and ruthenium, rhodium, and palladium of the light triad. Industrial uses of most of the platinum metals are covered in this informative paper from England. Five pages, four figures. ("Chemical and Process Engineering," January 1957, page 11.)

Heating, piping, and air conditioning equipment

Tables and extensive graphical data that aid in design, installation, operation, and maintenance of heating, piping, and air conditioning equipment are presented for convenient reference. Eight pages, five tables, three figures. ("Heating, Piping, and Air Conditioning," January 1957, page 179.)

Glass selection

Methods of selecting and specifying glass are covered under the headings of physical and mechanical properties, available forms, design recommendations, and characteristics of specialty glass. Sixteen pages, seven tables, six figures, six references, 12 photographs. ("Materials and Methods," November 1956, page 139.)

Statistical control

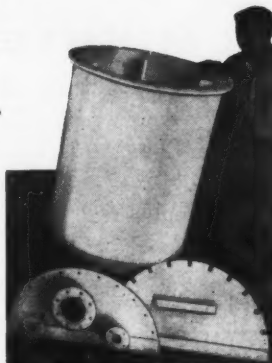
Statistical control of inventories is discussed under headings of importance, functions, when to reorder stock, number-of-demands problems, size of demands, delivery time, and supplying management with costs. Solution of typical problem is given. Seven pages, three tables, eight figures, one reference. ("Industrial Quality Control," January 1957, page 7.)

197

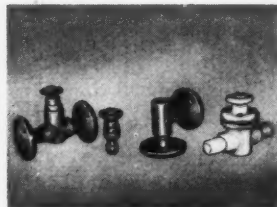
AGILE Custom Built Corrosion - Resistant Non - Contaminating Plastic Fabrications

... the answer to
lower installation,
operating and
maintenance costs.

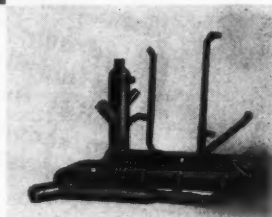
A 50-gallon acid make-up tank for 40% hydrofluoric acid, complete with flanged nozzles. It is designed to solve inorganic corrosion problems at temperatures up to 170°F.



Agilene and Agilide globe valves — fabricated from heavy molded components in three different types, in sizes to 2" N.P.S.; excellent chemical resistance to a complete range of reagents.



Polyethylene ducting and pipe are seamless, corrosion proof and 1/4th the weight of steel. Easily installed, they handle highly corrosive liquids, gases and vapors and are used in conjunction with polyethylene centrifugal fan.



American Agile Has The Specialized Experience

More than a quarter century of experience guarantees custom fabrication according to specific requirements to solve industry's corrosion problems.

American Agile Has The Skilled Personnel

Agile's specialists in the field of thermoplastic fabrication and welding have the required knowledge and experience to design, fabricate and install.

American Agile Has Modern Production Facilities

Production facilities over the years have been constantly enlarged with the most modern equipment — molders, extruders, welding equipment, etc. to maintain quality and lower cost.



Write for our new literature,
no obligation of course.

Established in 1933

AMERICAN AGILE Corp.
5461 Dunham Rd. • Maple Heights, Ohio

When inquiring check 2919 opposite last page

plant engineering & maintenance— electrical & mechanical developments

By installing packingless centrifugals to handle 93
and 98% sulfuric acid, Inspiration Consolidated
Copper Co., has been able to . . .

end packing problems on acid pumping equipment



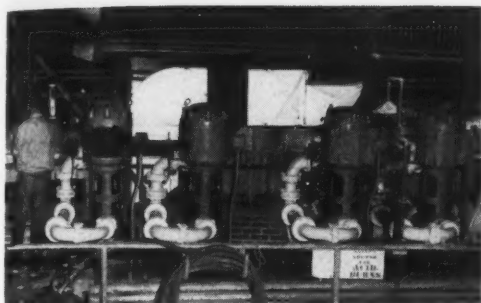
Packingless centrifugal pumps require minimum maintenance handling 93 and 98% H₂SO₄ at 60 to 85°C

THEODORE W. WETT, Assistant Editor
With P. D. I. HONEYMAN, Vice Pres. and Gen. Mgr.
Inspiration Consolidated Copper Co., Inspiration, Ariz.

Problem: Original acid pumping equipment at Inspiration Copper Co.'s contact sulfuric acid plant required excessive maintenance. Shaft packing could not be kept in pumps under operating conditions. A week was normal packing life, although at times it was only a matter of hours before one or more pumps required repacking.

Pumps handled sulfuric acid with a suction lift of from two to four feet, 93 and 98%, at 60 to 85°C. Flow rate was 150 gallons per minute.

Solution: Inspiration installed four packingless, self-priming centrifugal pumps in 100-ton contact sulfuric acid plant. In 1950 an additional four pumps were placed in service in second 100-ton plant constructed to meet growing plant requirements. Pumps do not have shaft packing in contact with running liquid. They are sealed in operation by a dynamic liquid seal using liquid being pumped. Drive shaft enters pump on suction



Four pumps run continuously from one plant shutdown to another, 12 to 21 months

side, and shaft seal under suction lift conditions, is thus required to work only against atmospheric pressure. This seal is never subject to and is unaffected by discharge pressure.

Pumps were installed in a vertical position and only minor piping revisions had to be made. They are driven by 1450 rpm, 10-hp, totally enclosed, fan-cooled motors operating on 440-volt, three-phase, 25-cycle current. Each unit is equipped with a four-inch discharge gate valve to regulate flow.

Maintenance overhauls on acid pumps coincide with major plant repairs which occur every year to year-and-one-half. During this period pumps are dismantled, all parts inspected for wear or corrosion, and replacements are made if necessary.

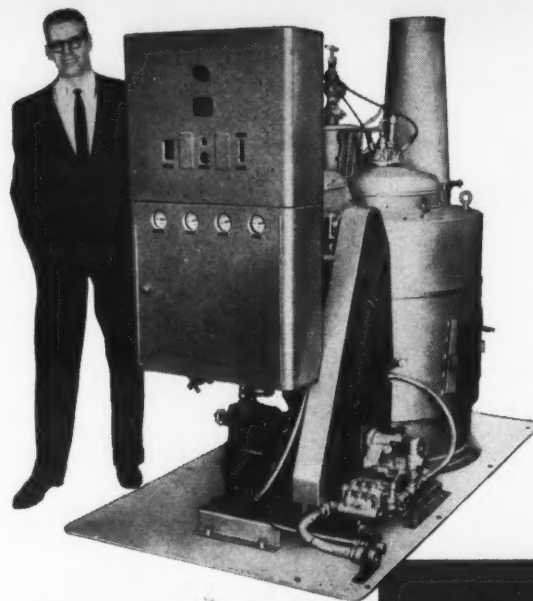
Results: Acid pump maintenance has been cut to a minimum. Pump and motor are cleaned daily and an hourly check of oil drip cup is made. Plant downtime has been materially reduced. Units operate continuously for at least a year without further attention other than daily maintenance, until they are checked during regular plant shutdown. In some cases pumps have run continuously as long as 21 months without a shutdown.

(Packingless centrifugal pumps are a product of The LaBour Co., Inc., Dept. CP, Elkhart, Ind. . . . or for more information reader may simply check 2920 on form opposite last page.)

**You must qualify
to receive this magazine**

CHEMICAL PROCESSING is edited for key processing men such as you. Why do you receive it without subscription charge?

See opposite page 27



**don't use floor space
for your boiler room**

VAPOR MODULATIC

WATER TUBE BOILER

*you can put it on the roof—
on a balcony—or hang it
from the ceiling*

produces up to 4 h.p. per sq. ft. of area

- Develops up to 27 H.P. per 1000# of weight.
- Produces up to .6 H.P. per cubic ft. of space used.
- Needs only 15" above top of boiler for maintenance. No additional floor space needed.
- Can produce 10% or more above ratings, continuously.
- Full ASME approved.
- It is a complete package unit.
- Proved by 25 years in America's toughest boiler rooms.

**PAY FOR YOUR STEAM
THRU FLOOR SPACE SAVED**

**OVER 13,000
SATISFIED USERS**

*Write for complete specifications on the boiler
that requires less space and permits lighter floor
structure—The Vapor Modulatic.*

VAPOR HEATING CORPORATION, 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4
Dept. 3-D

Send me Modulatic Bulletin No. 586.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

When inquiring check 2921 opposite last page

**Long surface life provided
with multi-color paint . . .**

finishes make it possible to spray two or more colors simultaneously in a single spray coat

Uses: As finish for metal, wood, masonite, fiberboard, and other porous and nonporous materials.

Features: Finishes make it possible to spray two or more colors simultaneously in a single spray coat. Coating resists continued scrubbing with mild alkalis or detergents; gives longer-than-average surface life before refinishing is required; resists cracking and peeling.

Description: Multi-color finishes are two phase systems, consisting of a water phase and a lacquer phase. In production, lacquer is dispersed in water phase under moderate agitation until desired particle size is obtained. This yields a lacquer suspension, a system of discrete particles visible to the naked eye. These suspensions, consisting of different colors, can then be intermixed and yet remain separate. No merging, blending, or let down of color takes place. Instead of a single resultant color, a multi-color blend results.

When sprayed, the combination can be captured on a variety of surfaces. Spraying is the only successful method for applying the multi-color finish. Care must be taken, however, to insure that paint is not too highly atomized, causing particles to break and smear as they come out of gun. Product is supplied ready for use. It dries to touch in one or two hours, and can be packed in four hours.

("PolyNam" multi-color paint is manufactured by Duralac Chemical Corp., Dept. CP, 84 Lister Ave., Newark 5, N.J. . . . or for more information check 2922 on form opposite last page.)

**One moving part means less wear
in piston pump for lubricating
vertical drive shafts . . .**

unit is able to feed varying amounts of oil depending on requirements

Uses: Lubrication of machines with a vertical drive shaft. Pump provides continuous lubrication of a bearing or series of bearings.

Features: Rotating pump has a single moving part, and oscillating piston, which means reduced maintenance and replacement problems. Design of unit can be adapted to different lubrication requirements.

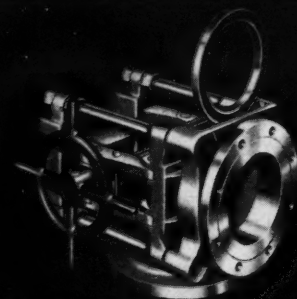
Description: Unit consists of a cylindrical housing, about 3" in diameter, containing a horizontal stepped piston. Pump is mounted on bottom of drive shaft so that it rotates in a fixed eccentric race in a sump and ends of piston, ex-

keep hard-to-hold fluids in hand with Hamer Valves!

When the service conditions are tough and a lot is riding on the valves performance, play it safe, specify and install a Hamer Valve. Why a Hamer Valve? The reason is simply proven dependable performance . . . a performance that has measured up time and time again under some of the most crucial service conditions to which any valve has ever been subjected. Why are Hamer Valves so outstanding? We feel it is because of the extra measure of effort given to their design and manufacture. Hamer Valves are made slowly, carefully. Each valve part is individually inspected, each valve individually tested, each customer order analyzed to be sure the valves ordered are the right ones to do the job expected of it. Nothing is left to chance or guess. To be sure, you will pay a little more for a Hamer Valve. But the unmatched performance, makes the additional cost well worth it for these fine Hamer Valves, truly a valve without equal.

Hamer VALVES, Inc.

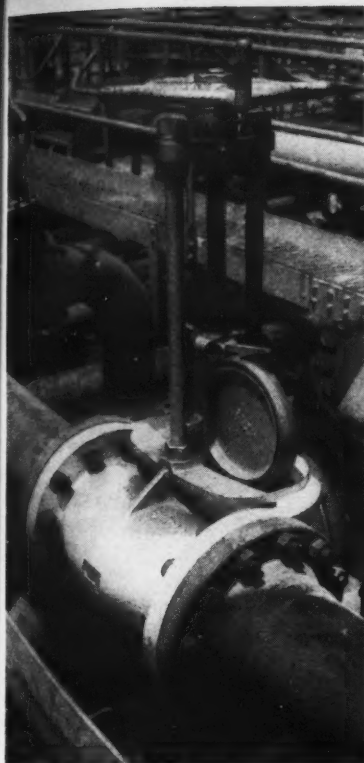
P.O. BOX 1851, 2919 GARDENIA AVE., LONG BEACH, CALIF.
REPRESENTATIVES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD



HAMER LINE BLIND VALVES

No contamination allowed here...

World-wide usage of the Hamer Line Blind for over two decades where absolute blanking of a line is required, is proof positive of this valve's effectiveness. In addition, these remarkable valves will actually pay for themselves through savings gained by fast one man, one minute operation, elimination of complicated piping and costly downtime.



HAMER VISIBLE WEDGE

Foolproof line shut-off

A new high in safety, stability and simplicity of operation is incorporated in this outstanding rigid-type Visible Wedge Blind Valve. Precision metal-to-metal fit of the wedge and seats, plus dependable seal rings, provides a foolproof line shut-off that's both positive and permanent.

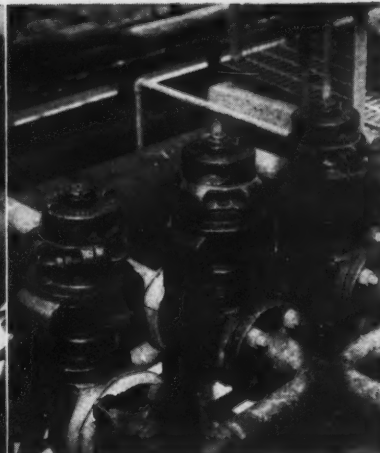


HAMER GATE VALVES

Leakproof Shutoff, Upstream, Downstream...

This remarkable valve combines a double sealing action through its metal to metal fit of the wedge plus two Teflon* seal rings. Actually one Hamer Gate Valve will do the job which formerly required two Gates for a double block and bleed arrangement. In addition, the wedge guide is precision machined to exacting tolerances. Eliminates chatter and mechanical wear caused by line pulsation and accurately centralizes the wedge between the seats.

*R. TM Dupont



HAMER PLUG VALVES

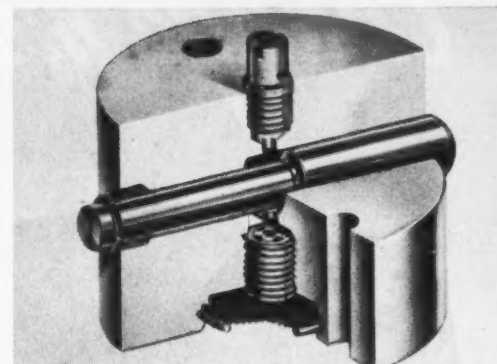
This Lift-Type Plug can't stick ever!

The plug adjusting nut, an exclusive feature on all Hamer Plug Valves permits the plug to be lifted slightly from its seat, making it easy to open or close the valve. A simple turn lowers the plug back into its seat and holds it there in perfect alignment. No matter what the service conditions, or lapse of time between operations, this outstanding Hamer feature assures POSITIVE E-Z Turn control of the plug at all times.

Send for Free Literature
Bulletins on all Hamer Valves are
available and will be sent upon request

HAMER "POSITIVE ACTION" VALVES

When inquiring check 2923 opposite last page



Rotary-driven piston pump provides continuous lubrication of hard-to-reach machine elements

tending beyond diameter of housing, ride against eccentric race. Resulting oscillating action draws oil into the pump and feeds it under pressure into bore of drive shaft and thence to bearings. A bronze filter assures a clean oil supply and check valves maintain one-direction oil flow. Rate of oil flow is determined by length of piston stroke, diameter of piston, and rpm of pump housing.

(Rotary-driven piston pump is a product of Bijur Lubricating Corp., Dept. CP, 151 W. Passaic St., Rochelle Park, N.J. . . . or for more information check 2924 on form opposite last page.)

Safe, economical operation with fire-resistant hydraulic fluids . . .

no special packings or seals required

Uses: As fluids for hydraulic lines where fire hazard is present.

Features: Fluids are fire-resistant. They require no special packings or seals and are characterized by good shear stability, high viscosity indexes, and low pour points.

Description: Ucon hydrolubes 150-CP and 275-CP are aqueous-base, safety hydraulic fluids. Typical properties are:

Viscosity, SUS	150-CP	275-CP
at 150°F	78	124
at 100°F	150	275
at 0°F	2100	4100
Specific gravity, 20/20° C	1.079	1.080
pH	9.7	9.7
Pour point, °F	-40	-25
Viscosity index	165	155
ASTM rust test	pass	pass
Alkaline content*	165	165
*ml 0.1N HCl to neutralize 100 ml of fluid to pH of 5.5		

(Ucon 150-CP and 275-CP are products of Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Co., Div. of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., Dept. CP, 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. . . . or for more information check 2925 on form opposite last page.)

Change motors in minutes—

with FALK all-steel MOTOREDUCERS



OUT COMES OLD MOTOR ↑



IN GOES REPLACEMENT MOTOR ↓

No long and costly "down time" involved

Motors can be interchanged or replaced *in minutes* with the all-steel, All-Motor type FALK Motoreducer. No long and costly "down time" is involved in making the change!

Best of all, replacement is not limited to original make of motor—new NEMA frames may be substituted for old. This versatile Motoreducer operates with any make, speed or type of standard foot-mounted motor within its AGMA rating. No modification, no special shaft, no "partial" motor required.

In addition to unmatched motor interchangeability, this dependable gear drive—the "work horse of industry"—offers: widest choice of output-shaft position (horizontal, vertical, right-angle)...any output-shaft connection...any mounting, including wall and ceiling...standard speed range from 1.5 rpm to 1430 rpm. All these advantages, plus proved efficiency, low maintenance and extra-long life, make the All-Motor type FALK Motoreducer your best buy for any job requirement.

Furnished in sizes up to 75 hp with any make, style or type of motor; or, without a motor if desired. FALK Motoreducers are available from convenient factory, field or distributor stocks, from coast to coast.

Write for Bulletin 3100

THE FALK CORPORATION, MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

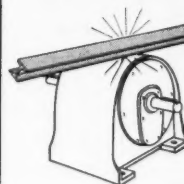
MANUFACTURERS OF:

- Motoreducers
- Speed Reducers
- Flexible Couplings
- Shaft Mounted Drives
- High-Speed Drives
- Special Gear Drives
- Single Helical Gears
- Herringbone Gears
- Marine Drives
- Steel Castings
- Weldments
- Contract Machining

FALK

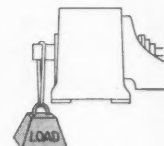
...a good name in industry

FALK "IN-BUILT" FACTORS assure full dependability— better service—longer life



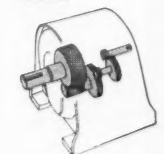
ALL-STEEL HOUSINGS

Rugged, strong, rigid...all parts heavy steel plate, formed and welded in the Falk Weld Shop.



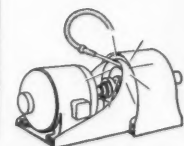
LARGE OVERHUNG LOAD CAPACITY

Large shafts, oversize bearings...rigid mountings with wide bearing spans to handle maximum loads.



PRECISION GEARING

Heat-treated alloy steel gearing, precision cut and shaved after heat treatment to eliminate distortion.



SEALED HOUSINGS

Splashproof, dustproof, oiltight. Dual closures and one-way vents keep oil in, dust and moisture out.

ENGINEERING

Details mechanical seal

Bulletin of ten pages gives details on construction, lubrication, and maintenance of mechanical seals. Cutaway views and numbered line drawings are used.

Bul 10 is available from Sealol Corp., Dept. CP, Warwick Industrial Park, Providence 5, R.I. When inquiring specify 2926 opposite last page.

Full penetration weld results with branch pipe fitting

Uses: Units act as 45° directional flow branches, thermowell connections, pipe support, and hanger connections.

Features: Branch welding pipe fitting is constructed to provide a full penetration weld where fitting joins pipe.



Forms 45° directional flow branch

Description: Drop forged fittings are available from stock in the following materials: carbon steel, stainless steel, and chrome moly alloy. Sizes from 1/4" through 3 3/8" are available with threaded and socket-weld ends.

(Elbolets are a product of Fittings Div., Bonney Forge & Tool Works, Dept. CP, Allentown, Pa. Check 2927 opposite last page.)

For more information on product at left, specify 2928... see information request blank opposite last page.

**Lowers maintenance costs,
prevents unnecessary loss
of product . . .**

rupture disc provides accurate pressure relief for protection of tank cars

Uses: Rupture disc provides a relief opening through tank car safety vents in case of excessive pressures.

Features: Discs provide accurate rupture pressures. This eliminates erratic performance and un-



Slotted Inconel disc and flat Teflon seal control rupturing action of disc

necessary disc failures thereby lowering tank car maintenance costs. Delays in transit and possible loss of valuable products are eliminated.

Description: Model TC rupture disc has two members that control rupturing action: pre-bulged, slotted Inconel disc and flat Teflon seal. Teflon isolates Inconel from contents of tank and provides a pressure seal for disc assembly. A centering ring constructed of stainless steel insures accurate alignment of disc when installed. A vacuum support is built into disc assembly to prevent collapse during periods of vacuum, or as a shock absorber when there is movement of liquid during transit. Disc is adaptable to either standard bolted or threaded tank car fittings. It is available in 30 and 45 psig relief pressures.

(Model TC rupture disc is product of Black, Sivalls & Bryson, Inc., Dept. CP, 7500 East Twelfth Street, Kansas City 26, Mo. . . or for more information about manufacturer's product reader may simply check 2929 on form which is located opposite last page.)

Your guide . . . to more engineering & maintenance developments is the alphabetical product directory beginning on page 257

Cut the special-valve cost of high pressure service *with standard Edward High Pressure Valves!*

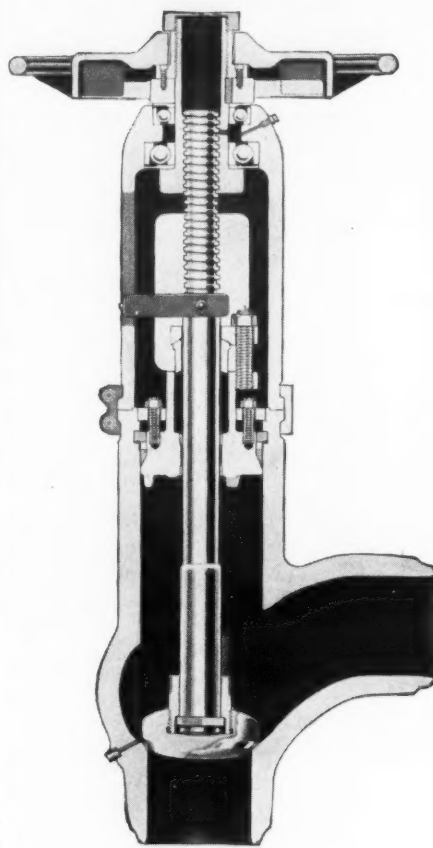
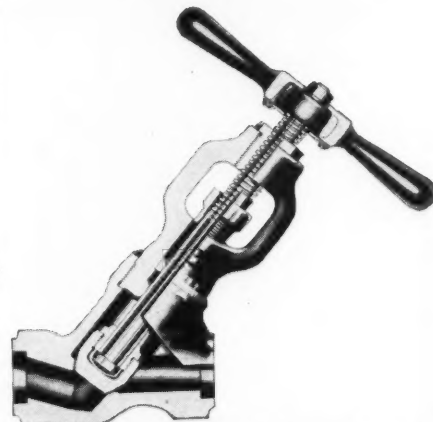


Fig. 3924



EDWARD UNIVALVES Ideal high pressure-temperature small valves for services up to 2500 lb at 1050 F, 6000 lb at 100 F.

High pressure and high cost *do not* necessarily go hand-in-hand as far as valves are concerned. Buyers all over the country have found that many features *standard* with Edward are expensive "extras" for other valve manufacturers. For example, *standard* Edward high pressure globe and angle stop valves in the larger sizes have these features *at no extra cost:*

- * **EVALTHRUST BALL-BEARING YOKE**
for easy operation
- * **INTERNAL STREAMLINING**
for minimum flow resistance
- * **IMPACTOR HANDWHEEL**
for tight shut-off under extreme pressure
- * **GUIDED STELLITED DISK**
eliminates vibration in throttling
- * **INTEGRAL STELLITE SEAT**
for wear-resistant sealing
- * **IMPROVED EDWARD PRESSURE-SEAL**
for leakproof bonnet joint
- * **TIGHT BACKSEAT**
for repacking under pressure

Room temperature ratings for standard Edward valves range up to 6000 lb; high temperature ratings go to 2500 lb at 1050 F. For corrosion resistance or for extremely high temperatures, appropriate materials can be supplied. For more details on high pressure Edward valves (as well as other Rockwell-Built Edward valves), write for the Edward Condensed Catalog.

Edward Valves, Inc.

Subsidiary of

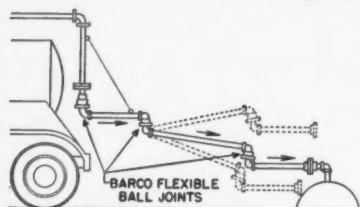
ROCKWELL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

1226 WEST 145TH STREET
EAST CHICAGO, INDIANA

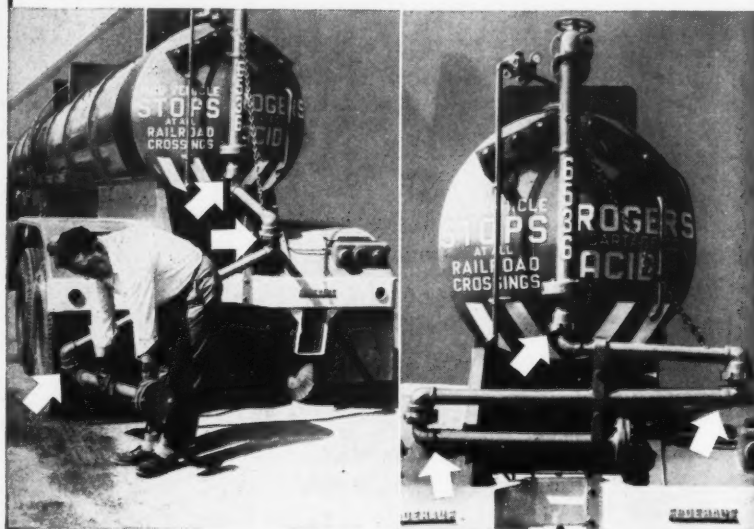


When inquiring check 2930 opposite last page

For SAFETY and Lower Costs in Handling Sulfuric Acid



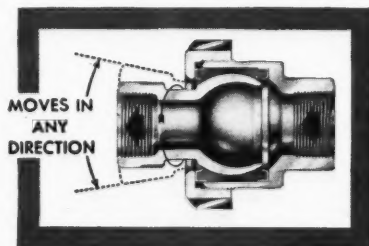
The accompanying sketch shows how three Barco Ball Joints in unloading (or loading) line provide complete flexibility for making connections in any position. Note how line folds neatly on back of truck when not in use (photo below).



Barco Flexible Ball Joints Replace Hose

Two near-accidents with hose blowing out some time ago, while handling sulfuric acid with 30 psi air pressure, caused Rogers Cartage Co. of Chicago to change to Barco Flexible Ball Joints (with malleable iron casing and stainless steel ball) in loading lines on some 15 big trucks serving many chemical, petroleum, steel, and other customers in the Midwest area. Since making the change, Mr. Jack Kidder, Rogers Safety Manager reports that there have been no failures and little or no maintenance on the joints. Cost for frequent hose replacement has been eliminated. *Inquiries are invited, address Barco. Ask for Catalog 215B.*

BARCO
BARCO
Manufacturing Co.
537-E HOUGH STREET
BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS
In Canada: The Holden Co.,
Ltd., Montreal



ADVANTAGES

NO METAL-TO-METAL CONTACT BETWEEN MOVING PARTS — No ball bearings to corrode.

CHEMICALLY INERT GASKETS — No. 11-CT for corrosive service. Suitable for many liquid chemicals.

PRESSURE-SAFE! FIRE-PROOF! — Unequalled for SAFETY, DURABILITY, ECONOMY.

CHOICE OF STYLES — Angle or straight, Sizes 1/4" to 6". Available in choice of metals, including stainless steel and special alloys.

APPROVED — By leading chemical manufacturers and trucking associations.

ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE

**Reduce vacuum line leakage
with pliable coating
for gaskets . . .**

material remains non-hardening in service, joints can be easily dismantled

Uses: Adding a film or coating to flange faces and gasket surfaces to reduce vacuum line leakage.

Features: Non-hardening gasket material replaces cut gaskets in many installations, reduces



Gasket material can be used alone or to extend service of cut gaskets

vacuum line leakage to a minimum. Flanges are easy to dismantle even after years of service.

Description: Material is compounded from a non-volatile, non-drying agent and contains graphite. It is available in two formulations; one for air, steam, water, mild chemicals; another for gasoline, oil, solvents, and similar materials. Material can be applied with spatula, putty knife, or by hand.

(Plastic gasket is a product of Flexrock Co., 3611 Filbert Street, Philadelphia 1, Pa. . . or for more information check 2932 on form opp. last page.)

Lightweight, low-cost insulation made of foamed plastic . . .

has k factor of 0.24 at 60°F mean temperature, average modulus of rupture of 24 psi

Uses: As insulation for use under concrete floors; as free-standing walls in cold rooms; walls and floors of refrigerated trucks and trailers.

Features: Material combines light weight and moderate cost with relatively high compressive strength and high insulating efficiency. Board may be used at -50 to 160°F. It has k factor of 0.24



FLEXIDYNE
THE DRY FLUID DRIVE
100% efficiency at full load!



DODGE-TIMKEN
America's Quality Pillow Blocks!



SEALED-LIFE V-BELTS
The life is sealed in!

Write for Bulletins!

- ☒ Flexidyne Dry Fluid Drives and Couplings. Bulletin A-640-A.
- ☒ Roller Bearings. Load ratings, dimensions, etc. Bulletin A-638.
- ☒ Sealed-Life V-Belts. Complete data and sizes. Bulletin A-644.

DODGE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
6200 Union Street • Mishawaka, Indiana

DODGE
of Mishawaka, Ind.

When inquiring check 2933
opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

When inquiring check 2931 opposite last page

at 60°F mean temperature, with an average modulus of rupture of 24 psi.

Description: Insulation board is applied by cold erection method, using an adhesive, with additional support supplied in cold rooms by hardwood skewers or galvanized nails. Multiple layer construction is recommended by manufacturer.



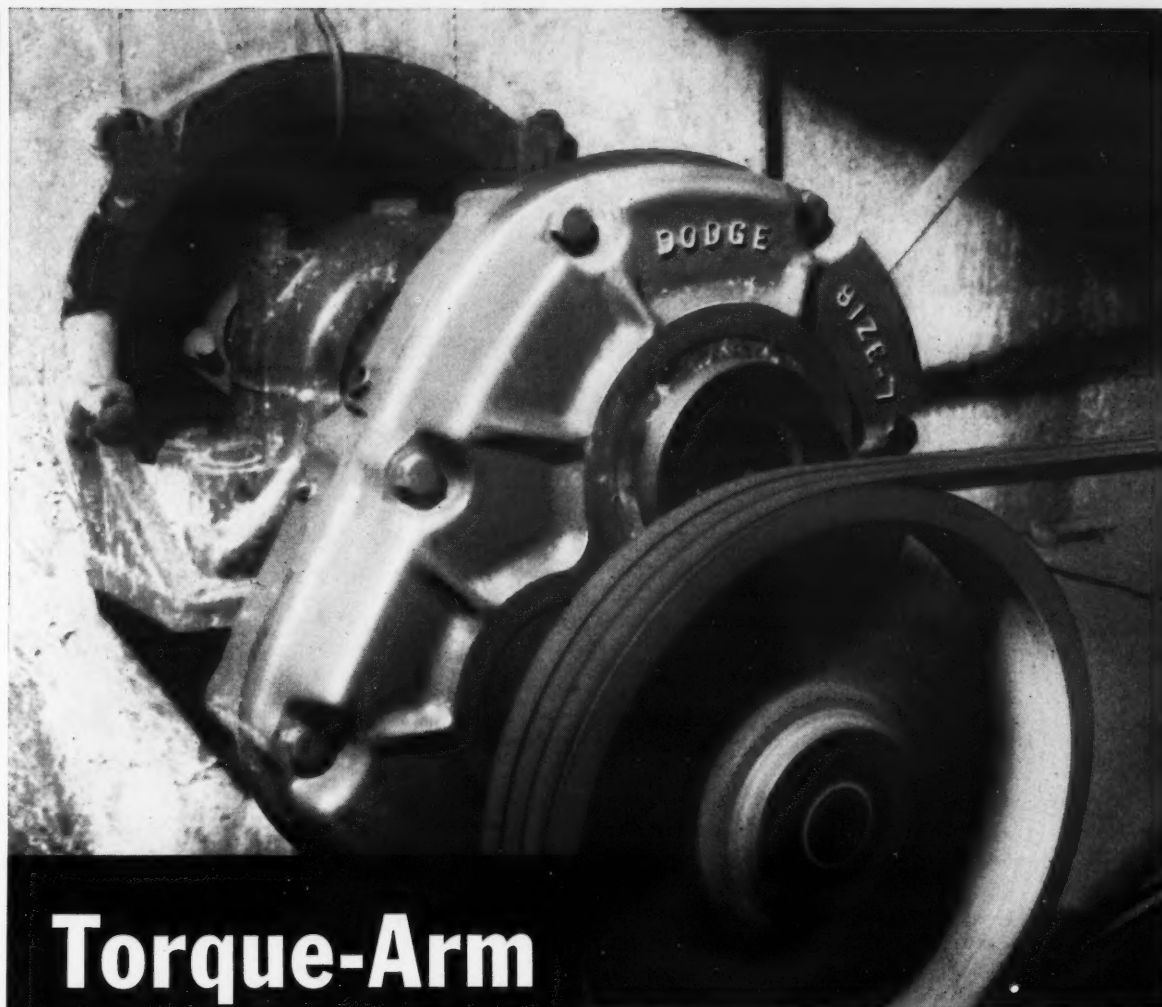
Lightweight (1.25 lb/cu ft) foamed plastic insulation board is easy to install by cold erection method

Structurally stable and odorless, insulation is available in boards from 2 to 4" thick in 12 x 36" size for cold rooms, and in 36 x 36" size for refrigerated truck and trailer bodies. Weight 1.25 lb/cu ft.

(Rigid, foamed-plastic insulation board is product of Armstrong Cork Company, Dept. CP, Liberty & Charlotte Sts., Lancaster, Pa. . . or for more information check 2934 opp. last page.)



"Oh no! Not again this year!"

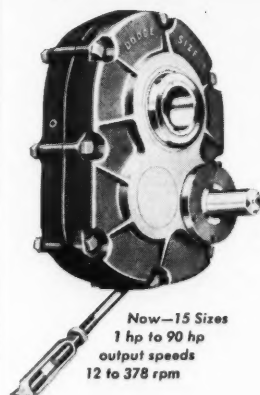


Size 7 Torque-Arm Speed Reducer on agitator in paper mill

Torque-Arm

SHAFT-MOUNTED SPEED REDUCERS

**Save Up to 1/3 in Installation
—Deliver 97% Efficiency!**



Now—15 Sizes
1 hp to 90 hp
output speeds
12 to 378 rpm

Easy to install! Mounted directly on the driven shaft. Locked at both ends. Dodge Torque-Arm Speed Reducer requires no foundation, no flexible coupling, no sliding base, and there's no lining-up problem. Amazing economy is matched by efficiency in operation—up to 97%.

Unit is driven through V-belt drive. Stock Taper-Lock Sheaves prescribed for each job permit speed ratios re-

quired. Tri-Matic Overload Release and backstop available, if desired. Dodge Torque-Arm is America's most complete line of shaft-mounted Speed Reducers. Ask your Dodge Distributor—or write us.

DODGE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION
6200 Union Street, Mishawaka, Indiana

CALL THE TRANSMISSIONEER, your local Dodge Distributor. Factory trained by Dodge, he can give you valuable assistance on new methods. Look for his name under "Power Transmission Machinery" in the yellow pages of your phone book—or write us.



DODGE
of Mishawaka, Ind.

When inquiring check 2935 opposite last page

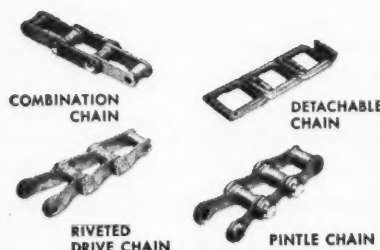
There's a Chain Store near you!



for Elevator, Conveyor and Power Transmission Chain

For the chain best suited to your exact needs, see your nearest Moline Chain Store. He stocks all types and sizes of chain for conveying, elevating or power transmission. He offers a wide selection of attachments and can furnish chain in either malleable or longer wearing Promal. There are no delays—you get immediate delivery.

Call your nearest Moline Chain Store for information, prices or consultation.



and all other types of chains

Specializing in the manufacture of chain

Leaders for 60 years



When inquiring check 2936 opposite last page

Moline Chain Stores

R. C. BROWN CO., 3523 Byer St., Dallas 6, Texas
ARKANSAS, El Dorado, American Supply Co.; Ft. Smith, Boal Foundry & Mach. Co.
LOUISIANA, Alexandria, American Supply Co.; Lake Charles, Behrings Bearing Serv.; Baton Rouge, Louisiana Bearing Co.; Shreveport, Midland Belting & Sup.; New Orleans, Service Sup. & Eng. Co.
OKLAHOMA, Tulsa, Allied Bearings Sup. Co.; Muskogee, Pate Ind. Sup. Co.; Oklahoma City, Power Equip. Co.
TEXAS, Dallas, Bearing, Chain & Sup. Co.; Conroe, Conroe Mill Sup.; Ft. Worth, Cottingham Bearing Co.; Plainview, Diamond Ind. Sup.; Amarillo, A. D. Gugenheim Co.; Sherman, Hardwick-Etter Co.; McAllen, A. M. Hassell Sup.; Waco, Richards Equip. Co.; Houston, Texas Belting & Mill Sup.; Marshall, E. B. Hayes Mach. Co.
CHAIN GEAR, INC., 820-24 Ave. So., Seattle 4, Wash.
ALASKA, Ketchikan, Northern Mach. Wks.; Sitka, Sitka Engine & Equip. Co.; Wrangell, Wrangell Mach. Wks.
WASHINGTON, Everett, Greenshield's Ind. Sup.; Spokane, Nott-Atwater Co.; Tacoma, Reel Machnry. Co.; Bellingham, Schuman Steel Prod.
J. W. WINDER CHAIN & GEAR CO., Portland, Oregon
MONTANA, Missoula, Power Transmission, Inc.
OREGON, North Bend, Industrial Steel & Sup.; Astoria, Fisher Bros. Co.; Eugene, Esco; Salem, Grants Pass, Pacific Logging & Mill Sup.
WASHINGTON, Longview, Longview Equip.
J. W. MINDER CHAIN & GEAR CO., 8011 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles 7, Calif.
ARIZONA, Flagstaff, Arizona Sup. Co.; Phoenix, Semon Bearing Co.
CALIFORNIA, Stockton, The Bearing Sup. Co.; San Francisco, Chas. A. Fowler Co.; Fresno, Gordon Equip. Co.; Oakland, Hoffmeier Belting & Sup. Co.; South Gate, Power Transmission Equip. Co.; Arcadia, Reliable Hdwe. Co.; San Diego, Standard Iron Sup. Co.; El Centro, W. H. Douthitt.
NEVADA, Las Vegas, Las Vegas Mach. & Eng. Co.
NEW MEXICO, Albuquerque, Harry Cornelius Co.
UTAH, Salt Lake City, Lundin & May Foundry Co.
R. C. ACTON & ASSOCIATES, 801 E. Excelsior Ave., Hopkins, Minn.
IOWA, Des Moines, Globe Mach. & Sup. Co.
MINNESOTA, Minneapolis, Industrial Sup. Co.
SOUTH DAKOTA, Sioux Falls, Western Bearing Sup. Co.
J. B. FLAHERTY, 7530 Forsyth Blvd., St. Louis 5, Mo.
MISSOURI, St. Louis, Carter-Ryco Sales, Inc.
L. H. FLAHERTY, 838 Briggs St., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.
MICHIGAN, Muskegon, Lake Shore Mach. & Sup. Co.; Grand Rapids, Michigan Bearing Co.; Schuster Equip. Co.; State Sup. & Eng. Co.
THOMAS S. GLAZEBROOK, P.O. Box 4193, Columbia, S. C.
NORTH CAROLINA, Lenoir, Blue Ridge Hdwe. & Sup. Co.; Rocky Mount, Carolina Mach. & Sup. Co.; Mount Airy, Currier-Withers Sup. Co.; Gastonia, Gastonia Mill Sup.; Lexington, General Transmission Sup.; Roanoke Rapids, Industrial Dists. Inc.; Charlotte, Industrial Hdwe. & Sup. Co.; Matthews-Morse Sales Co.; Wilmington, Mill & Contractors Sup. Co.; Greensboro, Odell Mill Sup. Co.; Salisbury, Piedmont Mill Sup. Co.; Burlington, Sykes Supply.
SOUTH CAROLINA, Greenville, Carolina Sup. Co.; Charleston, Charleston Sup. Co.; Columbia, Columbia Sup. Co.; Spartanburg, Crawford Mill Sup.; Greenwood, O'Brien-Mace Co.; Waterboro, Simmons Diesel & Equip. Co.; Sumter, Sumter Machy. Co.; Columbia, Thackston-Davis Sup. Co.
VIRGINIA, Norfolk, C. E. Thirston & Sons.
STANLEY T. JOHNSON, 8 Hartford St., Newton Highlands, Mass.
MAINE, Bangor, Snow & Nealy
MASSACHUSETTS, Needham Heights, Bacock Equip. Co.; Cambridge, Lewis Tracy Co.
RHODE ISLAND, Providence, James A. Starck
JOHN A. SHOEMAKER, P.O. Box 306, Ardmore, Pa.
MARYLAND, Hagerstown, Hagerstown Equip. Co.
PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, The A-C Sup. Co.; Lancaster, Aggregates Equip. Co.; Chester, Bennington Co.; Philadelphia, Transmissions & Conveyors, Inc.
R. C. WATKINS, P.O. Box 329 Sta. A., Atlanta, Ga.
ALABAMA, Mobile, Bearing & Transmission; Opelika, Davis-Dyer Sup. Co.; Dothan, The Hub City Sup. Co.; Birmingham, Industrial Supplies, Inc.; Attalla, Jack Lee Mach. & Sup. Co.
FLORIDA, Miami, American Ind. Sales Co.; Gadsden, Ocala, H. A. Busbee Co.; Jacksonville, J. G. Christopher; Winter Haven, Haven Mill Sup.; Pensacola, Industrial Marine Sup.; Pensacola Mill Sup.; Tallahassee, Van Brundt & Yon Inc.
GEORGIA, Augusta, Augusta Mill Sup.; Richmond Mill Sup.; Toole Sup. Co.; Macon, C. W. Farmer; Macon Sup. Co.; Savannah, Georgia Sup. Co.; Atlanta, Industrial Service Co.; Thomasville, E. J. Williamson, Inc.
TENNESSEE, Knoxville, Industrial Belting & Sup.; W. J. Savage Co.; Nashville, Keith-Simmons Co.
WESTERN EQUIPMENT LTD., 102 Main St., Vancouver, B. C., 2903 Government St., Victoria, B. C.
BRITISH COLUMBIA, Nelson, Bennetts, Ltd.; Kamloops, Penticon, Prince George, Vancouver, Vernon, Williams Lake, Okanagan Equip. Ltd.
ALBERTA, Edmonton, Electrical Industries, Ltd.; Calgary, Electrical Contr. Mach. Co. Ltd.; Lethbridge, Oliver Chem. Co.; Lethbridge, Ltd.
SASKATCHEWAN, Saskatoon, Bearing Transmission Sup.; Regina, Tractor Repair Parts Co.
MANITOBA, Winnipeg, The Cuthbert Co., Ltd.
COLORADO, Denver, Allen Bearing Sup. Co.
ILLINOIS, Chicago, Chain Sales Co.; Power Transmission Equip.; Aurora, Fox Supply Co.
INDIANA, So. Bend, Hydra-Mech Inc.; Indianapolis, Indianapolis Belting & Sup. Co.
KANSAS, Coffeyville, Kansas Bearing Sup. Co.
MARYLAND, Baltimore, L. A. Benson Co.
MICHIGAN, Saginaw, Beckley-Mill
MISSISSIPPI, Jackson, Harper Foundry & Mach. Co.
MISSOURI, Springfield, Acme Foundry & Mach. Co.; Kansas City, Ind. Bearing & Transmission
NEW JERSEY, Plainfield, R. M. Barwise Inc.
NEW YORK, N. Y. City, Cango Transmission Co.; Rochester, H. M. Cross; Hicksville, The Long Island Transmission; Syracuse, Sawyer Eng. Co.; Albany, Transmatic Equip. Co.; Lockport, Ward Bros. Mill Sup.
OHIO, Cincinnati, Cincinnati Transmission Co.
PENNSYLVANIA, Philadelphia, Lindsay, Oberholzer & Co.; Muncy, Sprout Waldron Co.
TENNESSEE, Memphis, Lewis Supply
VIRGINIA, Richmond, Southern Railway Sup.; Norfolk, The Henry Walke Co.
WISCONSIN, Madison, Richard E. Co.
HAWAII, Honolulu, P. S. Pell Co., Ltd.

Warehouse Stocks Available for Immediate Delivery

MOLINE MALLEABLE IRON CO., ST. CHARLES, ILLINOIS

engineering and maintenance



Compact DC power source at Argonne National Laboratory uses germanium rectifiers . . .

Expected reliability and compactness were deciding factors that led Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Illinois, to specify germanium rectifiers for 30,000 amp DC power supply. Electromagnetic pumps handling liquid sodium for atomic reactor development program require approximately 120 amp DC for every gpm pumped, depending on pressure head developed. Current laboratory work includes a 250 gpm pump . . . with power requirements reaching 30,000 amp at 1.5 volts DC. Future power reactor requirements may go to over 250,000 amp. Germanium rectifier, being installed to supplement units that are supplying power, will occupy about 1/3 the space with equivalent saving expected on larger installations.

Germanium rectifiers have an efficiency approaching 98.5% for junctions alone. Circuits using these elements, therefore, operate very close to theoretical values for an ideal rectifier.

Rectification is accomplished in a single crystal which does not change with age or storage. Life is believed to be unlimited. In tests, no measurable increase in forward voltage drop or reverse current has been noted after 24,000 hours of continuous operation. This is equivalent to 3000 work-



Germanium rectifiers require only a fraction of space occupied by equivalent units

Efficient, 30,000-amp unit occupies fraction of space required by equivalent power source

ing days (about 10 years) of operation at eight hours per day. In addition, no reforming is required after extended periods of non-operation.

Cooling requirements are low, so connections and ducting take up little space. For air cooling, volume recommended is 75 to 250 cfm at a static pressure drop of 0.75 to 1.0 inches of water. Liquid cooling flow rate for water is approximately three gpm. For trichlorethylene and butyl alcohol rate depends on specific heat, thermal conductivity, and viscosity.

By proper circuit design, germanium power rectifier equipment may be produced to deliver up to 250,000 amp or more, at up to 300 volts DC with large savings in size and weight over other metallic rectifiers.

(Germanium rectifiers are produced by International Rectifier Corp., Dept CP, 1521 E. Grand Ave., El Segundo, Calif. . . . or for more information check 2937 on form opposite last page.)

(DC power unit using germanium rectifiers was supplied by A. O. Smith Corp., Dept CP, Milwaukee 1, Wisc. . . . or for more information check 2938 on form opposite last page.)

New Carrier ~~NATURAL-FREQUENCY~~ Conveyors now offer higher capacity with greater dependability

90% of the operating power is supplied by leaf springs of

SCOTCHPLY®

BRAND

REINFORCED PLASTIC

Low first cost and high conveying speed (up to 90 feet per minute) are only two of the reasons why Carrier "Natural-Frequency" Conveyors are the choice of more and more engineers.

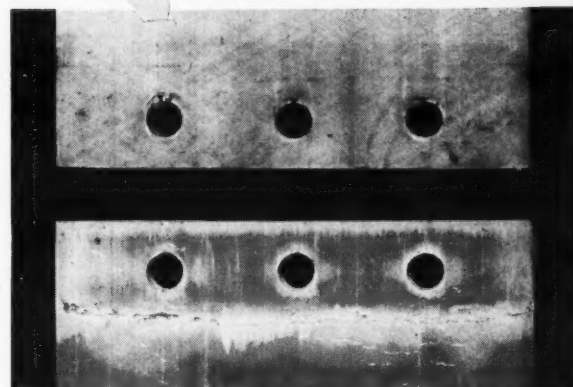
An eccentric drive puts the trough into motion to move loose bulk materials by a series of high frequency "pitches and catches". This means screening and sizing can be done while conveying. Troughs may be covered for dust-proof construction. And drive stresses are distributed uniformly along the whole length of the conveyor by cantilever-type leaf springs.

Choosing the leaf-spring material was no easy job. Carrier tested steel, resin impregnated laminated hardwood and other reinforced plastic materials. They found only "SCOTCHPLY" Reinforced Plastic answered every requirement: strength, resistance to fatigue and corrosion.

"SCOTCHPLY" Reinforced Plastic is an entirely new type high strength, light weight structural material with thousands of non-woven fine glass filaments uniformly aligned under even tension. 3M's background in adhesives has been used to achieve a lasting bond between the specially formulated thermosetting epoxy resin and the glass filaments.

3M research offers other resin systems for specific uses.

The terms "SCOTCH" and "SCOTCHPLY" and the plaid design are registered trademarks for the pressure-sensitive adhesive tapes and reinforced plastic made in U.S.A. by Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul 6, Minn.—also makers of "SCOTCHLITE" Reflective Sheeting, "Thermofax" Copying Products, "3M" Abrasives, "3M" Adhesives, and many other products.



UNRETOUCHED PHOTO shows results of test at Carrier Corp. Top: Unidirectional "SCOTCHPLY" Reinforced Plastic spring with isotropic faces was without damage after three weeks of running at double normal load. Bottom: Unidirectional polyester spring broke down after 15 hours.

For complete information on the Carrier "Natural-Frequency" Conveyors, write Carrier Conveyor Corporation, Louisville 2, Kentucky.

For complete information on "SCOTCHPLY" Reinforced Plastic, write 3M Company, Dept. PA-47, St. Paul 6, Minnesota.

When inquiring check 2939 opposite last page



TROPICAL ROOFKOTER

New Life
for Leaky Roofs

AT HALF THE COST!

Tropical Cold-Process Roofkoter adds years of weather-tight life to leaky roofs. And, because you use unskilled labor, the Tropical system of roof repair cuts reconditioning costs in half. Roofkoter applies quickly, easily—goes on cold, no fire hazard. Forms a tough, elastic waterproof bond that will not crack, peel or blister.

FREE! Send for free copy of "Saving Old Roofs." Learn how you can increase roof life, save money. Write today!

TROPICAL PAINT COMPANY
1128-1282 W. 70th, Cleveland 2, O.
HEAVY-DUTY MAINTENANCE PAINTS SINCE 1883
SUBSIDIARY OF PARKER RUST PROOF CO.

When inquiring check 2940 opposite last page



Universal Flexible
Metal Hose
Assemblies
Designed and
Engineered to Your
Special Requirements

Write for
Technical Data Book
U-444



Quality... ALL METAL FLEXIBLE HOSE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSAL METAL HOSE CO.

2189 South Kedzie Avenue, Chicago 23, Illinois

When inquiring check 2941 opposite last page

ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE

**Hydraulic fluid developed
for use above 150°F...**

has high boiling point, low volatility, and good fire resistance

Uses: Developed as fire-resistant hydraulic fluid for systems operating at temperatures above 150°F, and for heavily loaded pumps and bearings.

Features: Fluid has very high boiling point, low volatility, good fire resistance, and is resistant to hydrolysis. Additive fortification insures protection against rust and foaming.

Description: Houghto-Safe 1020 is non-aqueous phosphate ester fluid, fortified with special additive treatment. Physical properties are:

Viscosity, SUS at 100°F	229
Fire point	670°F
Flash point	485°F
Autoignition point	Over 1200°F
Specific gravity 60°/60°F	1.15
Volatility at 210°F, 24 hr	0.16%
Hydrolysis, 16 hr with boiling water	0.003%
Rust test, ASTM	Passes

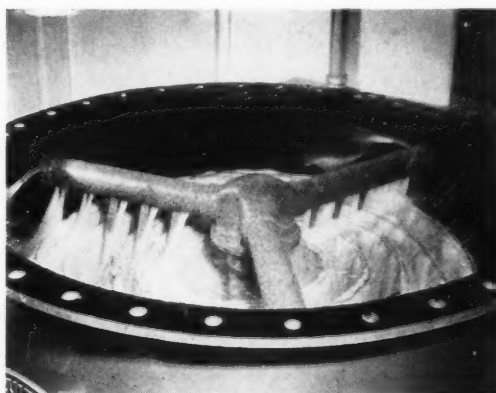
(Houghto-Safe 1020 is product of E.F. Houghton & Co., Dept. CP, 303 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia 33, Pa. . . or for more information check 2942 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.)

Built-in turbo-jet backwash featured in water filter . . .

reduces amount of water needed for backwashing

Uses: Units are designed for filtering industrial and municipal water supplies, and for commercial swimming pools.

Features: Built-in turbo-jet backwashing arrangement uses less than 1/3 amount of water for



Filter has revolving turbo-jet wash-down arrangement

STOP USING ANTIQUES



For ten years the "GLASFAB" system of fast, easy, long-lasting jacketing for insulation has been successfully used against the weather and corrosive fumes. This system combines the "GLASFAB" brand loom woven membrane and custom formulated asphalt type BCM.

The "GLASFAB" brand fabric, made of rot-proof, acid-proof glass fibers, reinforces the asphalt with its uniform open mesh of strong textile yarn. Its flexibility makes it easy to form around irregularities.

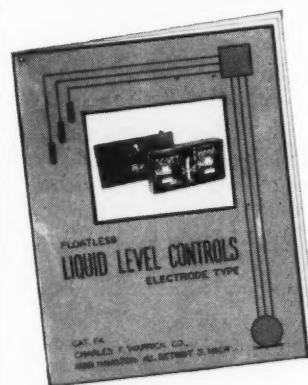
This combination is ideally suited for use on insulated tank, vessels and lines. Less expensive than ordinary methods, the "GLASFAB" brand system gives a seamless, reinforced, weather-proofed insulation jacket.

write today for free literature

"GLASFAB" Brand Insulation Jackets.

TWINSBURG-MILLER CORPORATION
P. O. BOX 207 TWINSBURG, OHIO

When inquiring check 2943 opposite last page



Write For
32 Page
Catalog

- Pump Controls
- Duplex Pump Alternators
- High and Low Level Cutoffs
- High and Low Level Alarms
- Multi-level Signals
- Liquid Metering
- Special Controls and Panels

Listed by
Underwriters
Laboratories

CHARLES F. WARRICK CO.

1955 W. Eleven Mile Rd.
Berkley, Mich.

Warrick

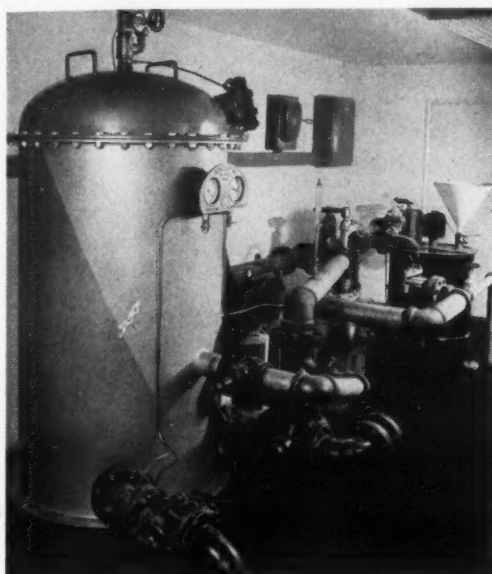
— FLOATLESS —
LIQUID LEVEL CONTROLS
ELECTRODE TYPE

When inquiring check 2944 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

cleaning its elements, compared to equivalents in conventional filters. Cost of unit is about 1/3 less than conventional filter of equivalent capacity.

Description: Largest single filter is only 3' in diameter and 6 1/2' high. It has flow rate of 343 gpm. Multiple units are available handling 8450 gpm. Life expectancy of filter is reported to be increased approximately 400% by elimination of



Largest filter is 3' in diameter, can handle 343 gpm

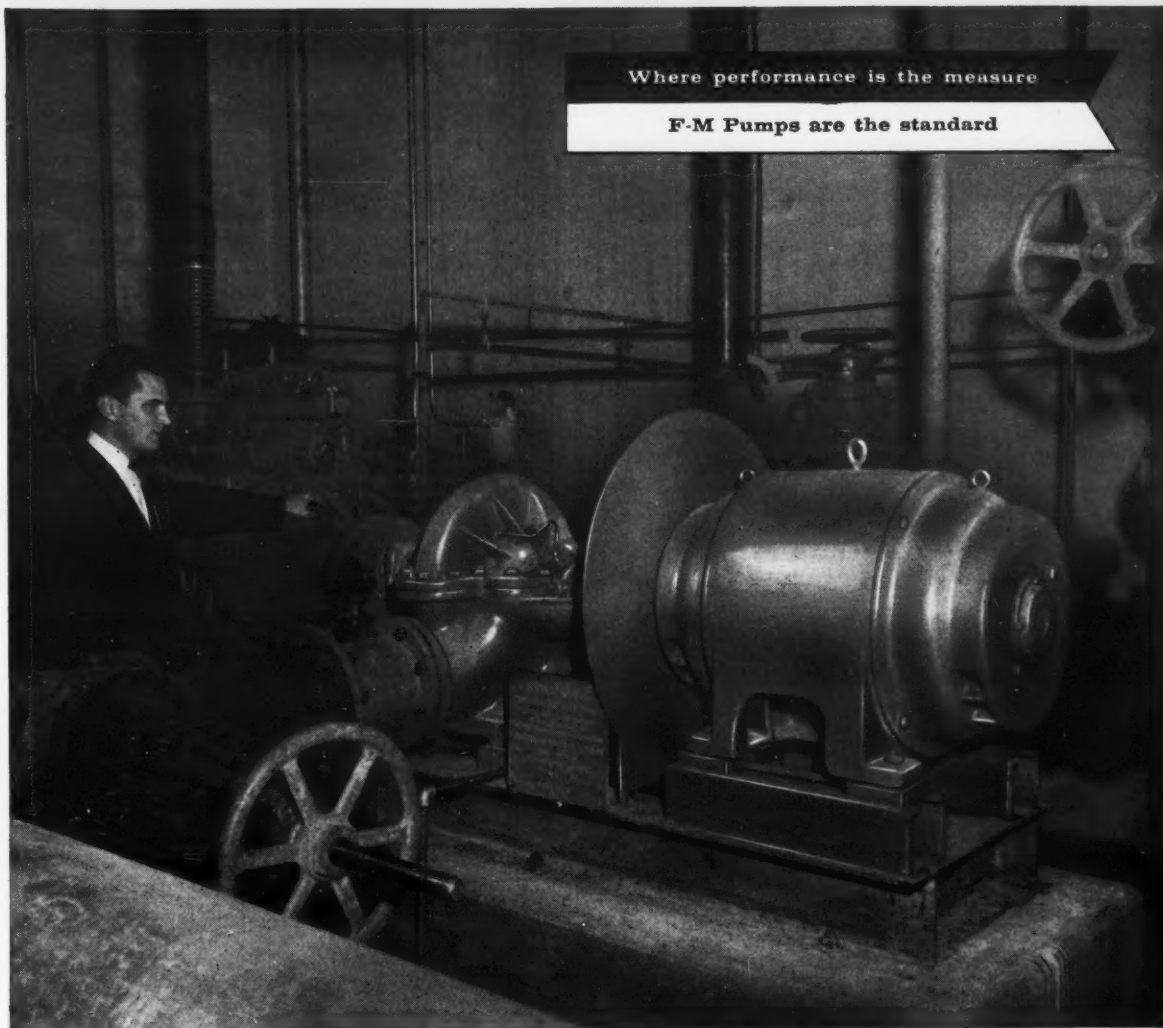
bulky elements and use of baked-on plastic coating which reduces electrolysis in tank. Filter removes particles and impurities as small as 1 to 1.5 microns.

(Centri-Mite BF series water filters are product of Swimquip, Inc., Dept. CP, 3301 Gilman Rd., El Monte, Calif. . . . or for more information check 2945 on the Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.)

Describes rubber parts-making facilities and operations

Manufacturer's facilities for making rubber extrusions, moldings, sheets, and die-cuttings are described in 16-page brochure. Illustrations show production operations and products. Special section is devoted to company's silicone rubber products development and manufacturing equipment.

Form GB-1-56 is issued by Industrial Rubber Products Div., Oliver Tire & Rubber Company, Dept. CP, 4341 San Pablo Ave., Oakland 8, Calif. When inquiring specify 2946 on the Reader Service slip which is located opp. last page.



Fairbanks-Morse 6" dual-driven fire pump in jet engine testing laboratory.

Standby against 3500 degrees!

Full power testing of Navy jet engines creates exhaust heat up to 3500° F. a few feet from highly inflammable fuel—a constant fire hazard when in the confines of the testing laboratory.

To insure positive protection against fire losses, Thompson Products Gas Turbine Laboratory, Perry, Ohio, has installed a sprinkling system with a Fairbanks-Morse 6" dual-driven fire pump—capable of pumping 1500 gallons per minute. The

installation is so dependable, so positive that prompt approval was given by the authorities having jurisdiction.

Don't gamble with the heart of your fire-prevention equipment; insist on F-M pumps with F-M power. See your F-M Field Engineer for expert assistance, or write Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Department CP-4, 600 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.



FAIRBANKS-MORSE

a name worth remembering when you want the BEST

PUMPS • SCALES • DIESEL LOCOMOTIVES AND ENGINES • ELECTRICAL MACHINERY • RAIL CARS • HOME WATER SERVICE EQUIPMENT • MOWERS • MAGNETOS

When inquiring check 2947 opposite last page

Tells features and uses of portable pumps

Line of portable self-priming, centrifugal, utility pumps is discussed in two-page bulletin. Features and specifications of pumps are given. Uses and operation are depicted in diagrams. Table lists capacities in gpm.

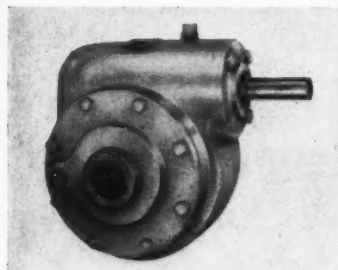
Bul 639.1, Sec X, is issued by Goulds Pumps, Inc., Dept. CP, P.O. Box 330, Seneca Falls, N.Y. When inquiring specify 2948 opposite last page.

Less space needed for shaft-mounted speed reducer . . .

eliminates cost of coupling, transmission equipment

Uses: Speed reduction in the 1/6 to 7 1/2-hp range.

Features: Right-angle, shaft-mounted worm speed reducer can be mounted directly on shaft of given machine. Cost and maintenance of additional coupling and transmission equipment are eliminated.



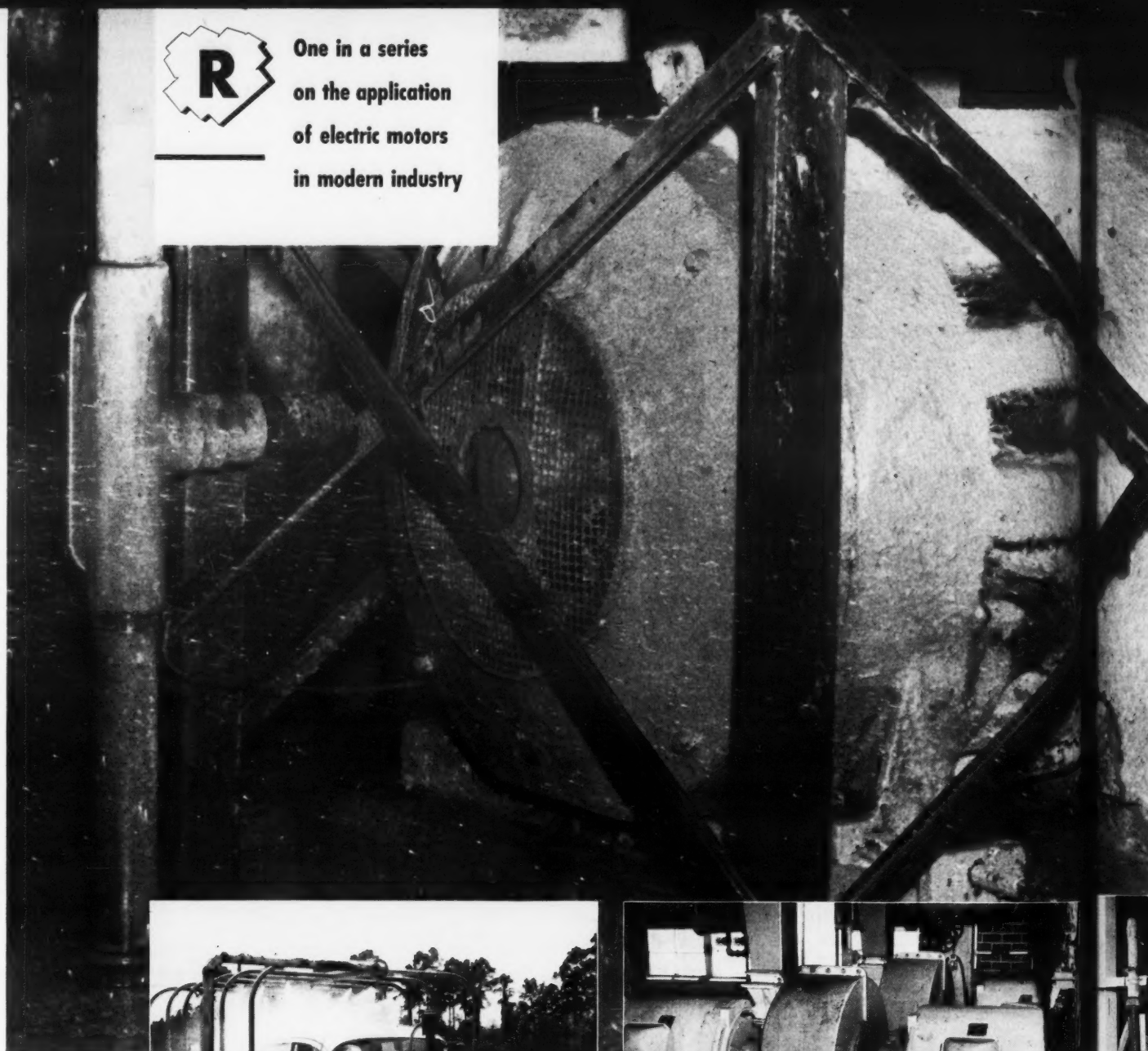
Reducer has light weight, corrosion-resistant, aluminum housing

Description: Unit has light-weight, corrosion-resistant, heat-treated aluminum alloy housing. Worms are cut on steel alloy shafts. Worm gears are made of high grade gear bronze. Reducers are offered in four basic sizes with ratios from 7.5: 1 to 96: 1.

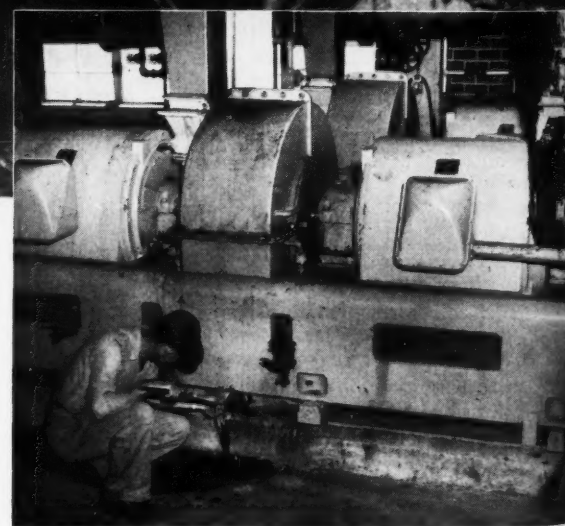
(Shaft-mounted speed reducer is product of Electra Motors Inc., Dept. CP, Anaheim, Calif. . . . or for more information check 2949 opposite last page.)



One in a series
on the application
of electric motors
in modern industry



This washer removes fly ash from cars left in the parking lot. The 25 hp. Reliance A-c. Motor automatically starts and stops 200 to 400 times a day in all kinds of weather.



These two Bauer Refiners are driven by Reliance 400 hp A-c. Motors. The grinding action of the machines sets up heavy load factors on the motors.

RELIANCE motor design proved in new paper mill

Here is a 100 hp. Reliance Totally-Protected A-c. Motor doing a job under very adverse conditions. The water and pulp being sprayed on it is coming from a paper board machine, part of an installation that Crossett Paper Company recently built to produce bleached kraft board from hardwood and pine pulp.

But there is more to a Reliance Motor than just a good enclosure. Extra copper and iron, the best bearing lubrication system, tough, resistant insulation . . . these and many more features add up to designed durability, the one big feature that makes users, like Crossett, steady Reliance customers.

Call your Reliance representative and ask him to show you the Reliance extras. Fifteen minutes of your time now can save hours of machine downtime later.

For further details on this installation, write for bulletin B-2504.

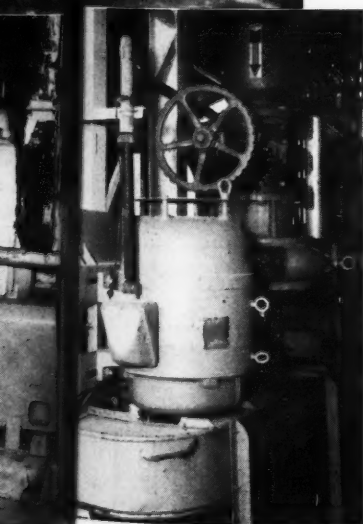
B-1035

RELIANCE ELECTRIC AND ENGINEERING CO.

DEPT. 144A, CLEVELAND 17, OHIO • CANADIAN DIVISION: WELLAND, ONTARIO

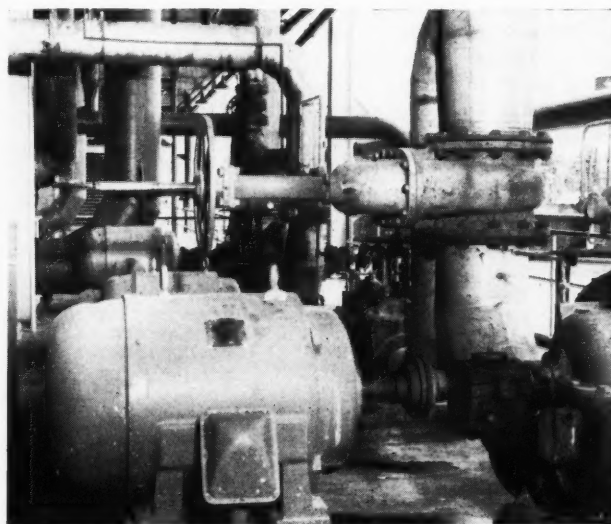
Sales Offices and Distributors in Principal Cities

◀ Located under the head end of the board machine, this 100 hp. Reliance A-c. Motor operates a fan pump while periodically being drenched with water and pulp.

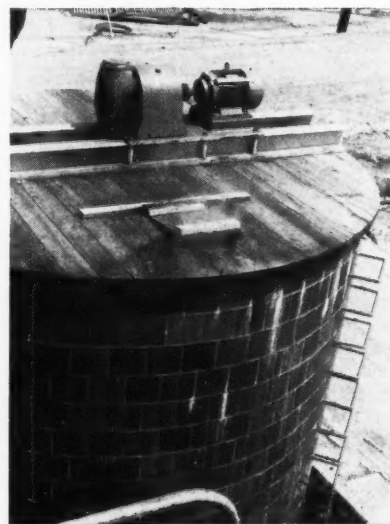


400 hp.
sets up

Reliance has frame designs for every application. Here is a 25 hp. foot mounted vertical motor driving a refined-stock pump. Other vertical designs include C-Face, D-Flange, and P-Base mountings.



This 60 hp., 1800 rpm and two 40 hp. 900 rpm Reliance A-c. Motors run white water pumps. Though reasonably sheltered from the elements, the motors are subjected to wide temperature changes.



In hard to reach spots like this two story high refined stock chest, Metermatic Bearing lubrication is very important. This new line 20 hp. Reliance A-c. Motor will operate the agitator for months without greasing.

Ammonia return systems shown and explained

Diagrams, with detailed step-by-step explanations, describe function of liquid ammonia return systems in refrigeration cycles. Bulletin of eight pages tells how to increase compressor efficiency, prevent compressor damage, speed defrosting, and increase peak capacity of evaporators.

Bul LRS-56 is issued by H. A. Phillips & Co., 3255 W. Carroll, Chicago 24, Ill. Specify 2950 on form which is located opposite last page.

Absorption and adsorption used in dual filter . . .

adsorbent has drying area of two million sq ft

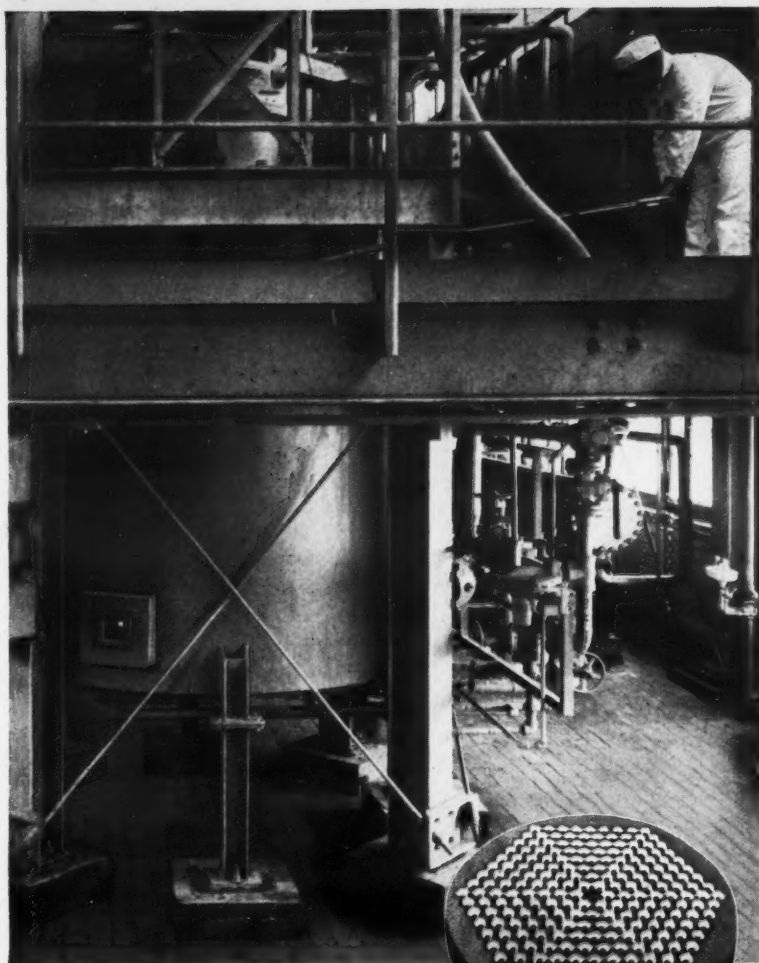
Uses: Unit is designed for removing contaminating vapors from gases which are injurious to operating mechanisms or final products.

Features: Use of both absorption and adsorption principles gives filter high rate of efficiency.

Description: Compressed air or gas being filtered travels first through conventional set of absorption pads. Then, before leaving filter housing, it rises through metal cartridge containing an adsorbent such as sova bead, activated carbon, or silica gel. Each pound of adsorbent offers effective drying area of two million sq ft. Cartridge life is approximately 150 hours.

(Duphase filter is product of Dollinger Corp., Dept. CP, 66 Centre Park, Rochester 3, N.Y. . . . or for more information check 2951 on form which is located opposite last page.)

◀ For more information on product at left, specify 2952 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.



The final step in the concentration (calcining) of liquid uranyl-nitrate-hexa-hydrate takes place in this denitration furnace. The finished product, pure uranium trioxide, is then removed from the furnace by means of a vacuum hose. This view of the denitration furnace shows both the top and bottom sections. The operator is shown removing the product.

Duradient burner setting

Quality...Economy...Speed in batch processing with Selas Duradient® heating

Control in uniformity of heat application and adherence to critical programming requirements are important features of Selas Duradient heating for batch cooking chemicals, oils, resins, varnishes, inks.

Fast, radiant gas heating, rapid burner response and turndown ratios of 15:1 or more, make Selas settings as versatile as they are controllable

... enable them to meet any time-temperature cycle within $\pm 2^\circ$ F, and duplicate it, batch after batch.

Efficient, low-cost Duradient enclosed or open settings are steel-encased, shipped with all refractory in place for simple installation. "Packaged" equipment may include shop-assembled piping and complete, automatic control instrumentation.

Send for bulletin "Heat Processing Batch Liquids." Address Dept. 114.

SELAS Heat and Fluid Processing Engineers
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
FRESHEN, PENNSYLVANIA

DEVELOPMENT • DESIGN • CONSTRUCTION



When inquiring check 2953 opposite last page

ENGINEERING

Pump selection chart included in bul

Four pages of 20-page pump bulletin are devoted to a pump selection chart. Chart lists gpm, free-flow ratings, and viscosity correction factors. Two additional pages tell, in chart form, proper materials of construction when handling certain fluids. Sixty different fluids are listed.

Form W1-054 pump bul is issued by Industrial Div., The Wayne Pump Co., Dept. CP, Fort Wayne, Ind. When inquiring specify 2954 on convenient Reader Service slip located opposite last page.

Temperatures up to 400°F and pressures of 150 psi handled by hose...

product's entire construction
is of synthetic materials

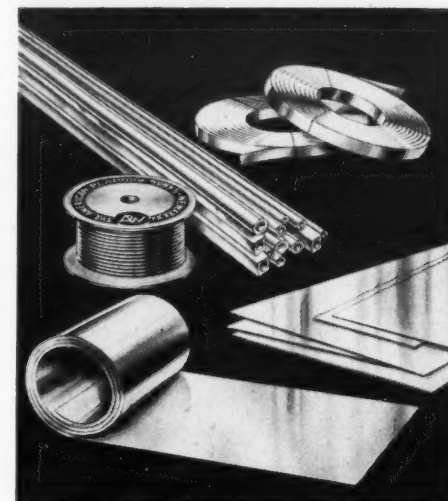
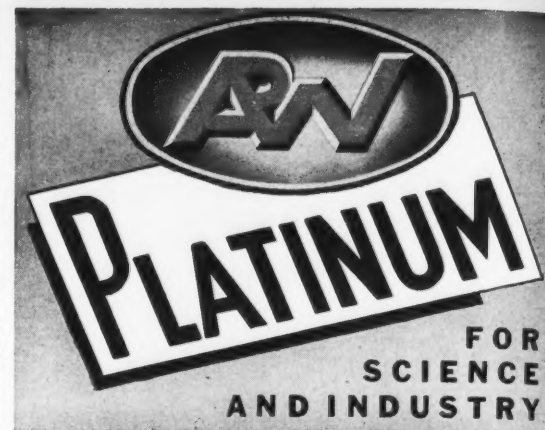
Uses: Handling air continuously at elevated temperatures and pressures.

Features: Hose is constructed entirely of synthetic materials. It will handle air at temperatures up to 400°F and working pressures of 150 psi.

Description: Hose can be supplied with inside diameters of from $\frac{3}{4}$ to 5" in lengths up to 50 ft. Strong, lightweight, flexible characteristics of product suggest many applications in industrial field.

(All-synthetic hose is a product of Quaker Rubber Div., H. K. Porter Co., Inc., Dept. CP, Philadelphia 24, Pa. . . . or for more information check 2955 on convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.)

This month's Processing &
Engineering Data section
begins on page 82



- Sheet, Wire, Tubing, Gauze and Fine Foils.
- Salts and Solutions.
- Laboratory wares of all description.
- Platinum Metal Catalysts — Concentrated forms and on carriers.
- Electrodes, Stills, Retorts and other Special Process Equipment to order.

PALLADIUM, IRIIDIUM, OSMIUM, RHODIUM,
RUTHENIUM, SILVER AND GOLD

We pay highest prices for scrap platinum and also have facilities for prompt recovery of spent platinum and palladium catalysts

WE INVITE YOUR INQUIRIES. OUR FOLDER CP-20
"PLATINUM, GOLD AND SILVER FOR SCIENCE IN-
DUSTRY AND THE ARTS" WILL BE SENT ON REQUEST.

**THE AMERICAN
PLATINUM WORKS**
231 NEW JERSEY R. R. AVE., NEWARK 5, N. J.
PRECIOUS METALS SINCE 1875
ENGELHARD INDUSTRIES

When inquiring check 2956 opposite last page

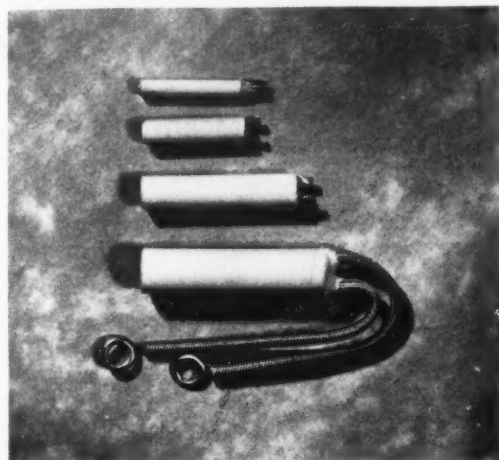
CHEMICAL PROCESSING

**Higher heat density provided
by ceramic-body cartridges . . .**

heating elements just beneath surface of unit provide faster heat transfer

Uses: Installations that require stabilized ambient temperature ranges. Cartridges are especially suited for instrumentation.

Features: Ceramic-body heating cartridges have heating elements arranged just beneath unit's



Heating cartridges are available as small as 5/32" in diameter and one inch in length

surface. This provides faster heating, higher heat densities, and minimum heat loss to the core.

Description: Cartridges are available in a complete selection of body length and diameter with units as small as 5/32" in diameter and one inch in length. Wattage ratings are available to provide densities up to 50 watts/sq in. Nickel alloy leads are swaged to rigid external terminals to facilitate quick repair of damage leads. Highest quality ceramic solidly packed with magnesium oxide is used throughout line.

(Ceramic-body heating cartridges are product of Hotwatt, Inc., Dept. CP, 16 Gould St., Danvers, Mass. Check 2957 on form opposite last page.)

**Greases for shock-loaded bearings
discussed in technical bulletin**

Lubricants designed for use under heavy loads, shock loads, overloads, and high temperatures are discussed in single sheets. Uses, application methods, and grades are covered.

Tech Buls 49 (shock loads) and 50 (high temperatures) are issued by Sun Oil Company, Dept. CP, 1608 Walnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. When inquiring check 2958 opp. last page.

KING SIZE



This giant 37 ton Cat Poly Reactor is one of 4 units shipped to a large petroleum refinery in the State of Washington. It is 4'-3 1/2" in diameter by 32'-0" long and has a 1 3/16" thick shell. Each of its 8" thick heads is attached to the shell channel with 28 special alloy stud bolts 2 3/4" diameter by 15 1/4" long having nuts 4 1/4" across the flats. Into the 5 3/4" thick tube sheets 190 tubes, 2 1/2" O. D., No. 5 gauge and 30'-0" long, are rolled and seal welded. Designed for 1,230 lbs. pressure on the tube side, the reactor was completely X-rayed and stress relieved.

Vogt, a leading builder of shell and tube reactors for poly plants, has the competently skilled personnel and modern mechanical facilities with which to provide heat transfer equipment for the most exacting services in petroleum refineries, chemical plants, and related industries.

A bulletin describing the wide range of heat transfer equipment built by Vogt is available upon request.

Dept. 24A-XCP

Reactors ...by Vogt



HENRY VOGT MACHINE CO., LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK, CHICAGO, CLEVELAND, DALLAS, PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS, CHARLESTON, W. VA.

When inquiring check 2959 opposite last page

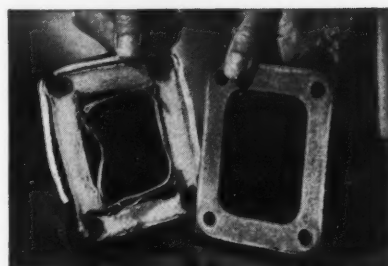
IS NOT ATTACKED BY FUMING NITRIC ACID

Reinforced Teflon (DUROID 5600) showed no sign of attack after 48-hour immersion in Type IIIA fuming nitric acid at 80°F.



DOES NOT COLD FLOW UNDER PRESSURE

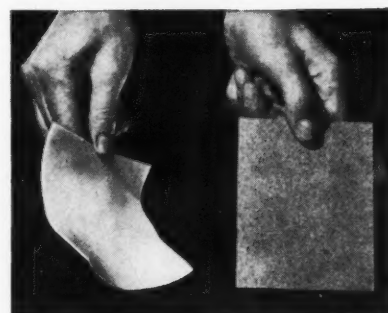
Reinforced Teflon (DUROID 5600) at right resisted torque and flange pressure that caused extrusion of Teflon.



REINFORCED TEFLON* (DUROID 5600) INDICATED FOR CRITICAL GASKET USE

GREATER RESISTANCE TO HEAT DISTORTION

Teflon (left) distorted badly when subjected to 720°F. and then cooled. Reinforced Teflon (DUROID 5600) retained flatness.



Rogers makes several grades of reinforced Teflon under the designation DUROID 5600 series. One of these grades may be just the material you need for a critical gasket application. Please write Dept. C for technical data.

*Registered trademark of DuPont Company for its tetrafluoroethylene resin.

ROGERS CORPORATION

ROGERS
CONNECTICUT

DUROIDS • SHOE MATERIALS • ELECTRICAL INSULATION • PLASTICS • RUBBER • FABRICATING • DEVELOPMENT

When inquiring check 2960 opposite last page

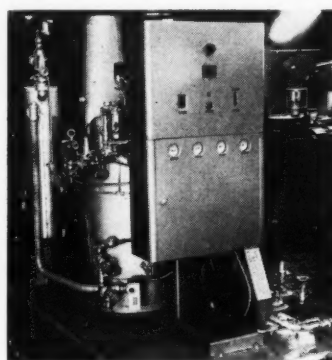
ENGINEERING

**Steam pressure of 200 lb
produced in 2 minutes
from cold water . . .**

generator has only 99 sq ft
of heating surface

Features: Generator, with only 99 sq ft of heating surface, produces 400 to 1750 lb of steam per hr from 60°F feed water at 75 to 300 lb pressure. Unit can develop 200-lb steam pressure in two minutes from cold water.

Description: Steam generator is rated at 60 bhp. Specially-designed servo-water-by-pass control meters fuel, feed water, and combustion air, so that steam is produced at about 80% efficiency



Steam generator is about 1/4th
size of conventional boilers

at all levels of output. Working steam pressure may be changed from 75 to 300 psi by turning one control. Generator is 84" long, 48" wide, and 70" high, or about one fourth size of conventional boilers of same output.

Steam separator removes excessive moisture and water treatment particles so that 99% dry, clean steam is directed through stop valve to steam line. Generator unit includes 3-hp electric motor, blower, feed-water pump, steam separator, fuel pump, and panel-mounted controls. Fuel oil, natural gas, or combination burner for oil or gas are available.

(Model 4615 steam generator is product of Vapor Heating Corp., Dept. CP, 6420 W. Howard St., Chicago 31, Ill. . . . or check 2961 on form opposite last page.)



How to stop piping corrosion

This mark identifies the leading brand of PVC fittings, flanges and valves. Made by Tube Turns Plastics— injection molded by the exclusive Hendry process — unsurpassed for strength and uniformity.

The ttp line is complete and is available nearby. For complete information, write for Bulletins 119 and 122. Tube Turns Plastics, Inc., Department PP-4, 2929 Magazine Street, Louisville 11, Kentucky.



TUBE TURNS PLASTICS, INC.

Louisville 11, Kentucky

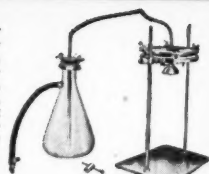
Call your TUBE TURNS PLASTICS' Distributor

When inquiring check 2962 opposite last page



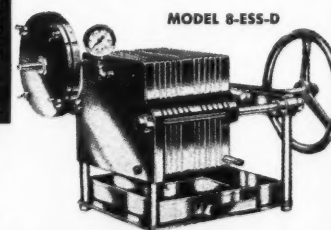
ERTEL PYROGEN & BACTERIAL RETENTIVE FILTERS

Ertel Model EDB Filter, at left, for commercial production, the special Laboratory Filter, at right, and Model 8-ESS-D, below, represent part of the most complete line of these highly specialized filters.



For safeguarding
saline & dextrose
solutions, preparations
for whole blood &
blood plasma, penicillin
& other intravenous
solutions.

Ertel Pyrogen Retentive Asbestos
Filter Sheets are the accepted
standard throughout the world.



Write for fully illus-
trated bulletins de-
scribing bacterial
retentive type filters

**ERTEL ENGINEERING
CORPORATION**

KINGSTON 3, NEW YORK
Branch Office & Showroom Located in New York City

COMPLETE LINE OF
Liquid Handling Equipment



When inquiring check 2963 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

**Tells how castable refractories
save money and man-hours**

Bulletin of eight pages tells about series of 12 different castable refractories fulfilling various combinations of working temperature, erosion resistance, weight and strength requirement. Features are explained, and tables give data on properties, amount to use, and applications.

"Moldit Castable Refractories" is issued by Refractory and Insulation Corp., Dept. CP, 120 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y. When inquiring specify 2964 on form opposite last page.

**Evaporation losses retarded 75%
with small polyethylene floats**

Uses: Designed to reduce evaporation losses in various tanks and vessels.

Features: Floats retard evaporation losses by as much as 75 percent. They have good chemical and solvent resistance, can't be punctured or broken.

Description: Low-cost miniature polyethylene floats contain thousands of tiny air cells for buoyancy and light weight. Specially-engineered surface contours provide for extensive interlocking and clustering at surface of volatile solutions. Technical data are as follows: bulk density, 17 lb/cu ft; material density, 35 lb/cu ft equals 0.60 density; number of units per lb, 240 or 480/cu ft; nominal dimensions, 1/4" thick by 1 1/2" maximum width.

(Agile Mini-Vaps are product of American Agile Corp., Dept. CP, 5461 Dunham Road, Maple Heights, Ohio. Check 2965 opposite last page.



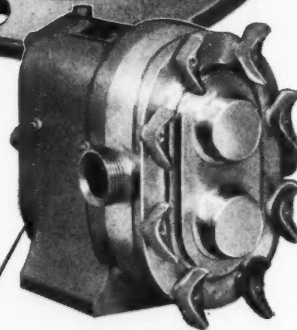
Idea submitted by A. A. Schilling, Research & Development Department, The Remington Arms Co., Inc., Bridgeport, Conn.

Now a durable O-Ring replaces fragile, fussy, paper head gaskets in **WAUKESHA P. D.*** **Corrosion Resistant Pumps**

Call it an O-Ring or an *Oval-Ring*... it still means lower maintenance costs and the last word in positive and complete vacuum and pressure seal without excessive tightening of the pump head. Pump alignment is always perfect. The new Oval-Ring fits a precision-machined groove in the new pump head, easily removed for cleaning, easily replaced — and you use it over and over again. No paper gaskets to renew every day. Durable, resistant to wear, it is not subject to action of dairy, food or chemical products. Nor can it affect flavor.



* Positive Displacement



Just off the press — the 1957 Bulletin describing all WAUKESHA Sanitary Pumps. Send for it — Today.

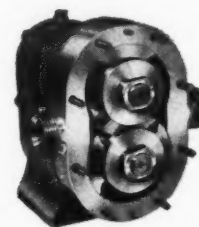
ONLY
Waukesha
gives you a quarter century's
experience and reliability

Waukesha
FOUNDRY COMPANY

Dept. No. P-4

WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN

When inquiring check 2966 opposite last page



The newly designed twin blade impellers provide better distribution of the load factor at all speeds and pressures. WAUKESHA pumps operate successfully against head pressures up to 150 PSI and vacuums up to 27 inches of mercury.

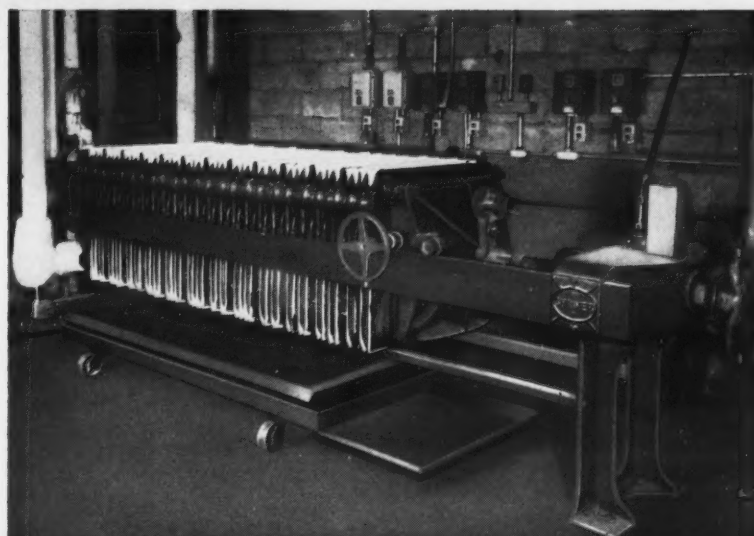


As a complete prevention against air or product leakage, WAUKESHA has developed an additional O-Ring which fits below a stainless steel sleeve on the shaft. A pin fits a slot in the sleeve so that sleeve and shaft rotate together.



New optional mounting design provides inlet and outlet ports in a vertical position. Facilitates flow of heavy, viscous products. Reduces the number of costly sanitary fittings used in the inlet and outlet lines.

Remember —
"WAUKESHA" is another word
for dependability.



More Versatile
Dependable • Economical

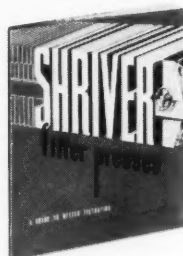
SHRIVER FILTER PRESSES

for

- ✓ Recovery of Solids
- ✓ Perfect Clarification
- ✓ Washing and Extraction
- ✓ Drying Cake
- ✓ Redissolving and Melting
- ✓ Thickening Slurry

Because of their ability to perform any of the above functions over the widest range of pressure and temperature, and withstand practically all conditions of corrosion and erosion, Shriver Filter Presses are the most extensively used of all batch type pressure filters. They cost less and require less floor space per unit of filtering capacity.

Write for this Shriver guide to better filtration.



Filter Presses
Filter Media
Diaphragm Pumps
Thickeners
Slab Formers
Electrolytic Cells

T. SHRIVER & COMPANY, Inc.

846 Hamilton St., Harrison, N. J.

Sales Representatives in

Decatur, Ga.—Houston, Tex.—St. Louis, Mo.—San Francisco—Montreal—Toronto

When inquiring check 2967 opposite last page

ENGINEERING

Eliminates wire bundling and lacing in grouping operations . . .

raceway permits speedy wiring with minimum labor

Uses: Design was developed to permit quick wiring of electrical and electronic equipment with pre-cut wires equipped with solderless connectors.

Features: Raceway eliminates wire bundling and lacing, and reduces labor and material loss in any wire grouping operation.



Channel raceway speeds wiring with solderless connectors

Description: Design of raceway provides slots, instead of holes. Wires with terminals can readily be passed through slots without sacrificing structural strength of raceway. Arrangement of wire slots permits wiring to leave unit on same plane as destination terminal. Phenolic construction of unit is not affected by normal high temperatures encountered in control panels. Sizes range from 1x1" to 4x4".

(Panel Channel raceway is product of Stahl Brothers, Inc., Dept. CP, Belding, Mich. . . . check 2968 on form opposite last page.)

Shows filter's features

Eight-page brochure graphically illustrates features of automatic air filter. Two-page filter-capacity and size-selection chart is included.

Bul 175 is available from Green Fuel Economizer Co., Inc., Dept. CP, Beacon, N.Y. Specify 2969 opposite last page.

this **NO-COST TEST OFFER** has **CONVINCED** thousands . . . send for YOUR FREE "TEST CAN" of C-5 "hi-temp" ANTI-SEIZE THREAD COMPOUND!

FEL-PRO C-5 "HI-TEMP" THREAD COMPOUND

For chemical plant uses, on all studs and bolts exposed to temperatures up to 1800°F. such as on compressor head assemblies, hot pump studs, autoclaves, reactor flange studs, heaters, heat exchangers, "cat" crackers, stainless steel assembly.

Try C-5 and see why leading refineries, manufacturers and power producers have made it part of their regular preventative maintenance program.

"HIGH-TEMP"

- ✓ Ends Seizing and Galling even up to 1800°F.
- ✓ Reduces Wrench Torque
- ✓ Ends Stud Breakage
- ✓ Permits Repeated Re-use
- ✓ Speeds Assembly and Disassembly
- ✓ Protects Stainless Steel at all Temperatures

ANTI-SEIZE THREAD COMPOUND

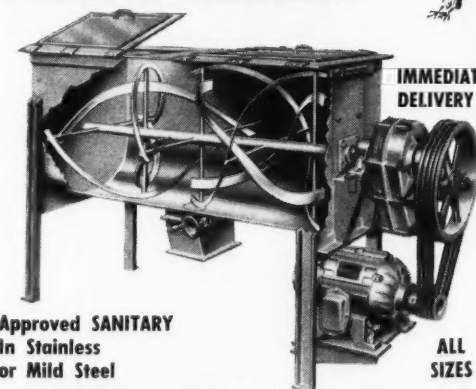
C-5's exclusive colloidal copper formula separates mating metal threads and surfaces with cushioning, protective copper plating. C-5 prevents galvanic action and eliminates pitting even when

dissimilar metals join. On mating metal surfaces, C-5 saves gaskets and countless man hours. **WRITE TODAY . . . For Your FREE Test Sample Can of C-5.**

FELT PRODUCTS MFG. CO.
1515 Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Illinois

When inquiring check 2970 opposite last page

The Newest — Most Advanced FALCON BLENDER



Approved **SANITARY** in Stainless or Mild Steel

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ALL SIZES

Send For Complete Bulletin

- S/S Kettles, Tanks
- Reactors, all Metals
- Tumbling Mixers
- Rotary Cutters

The **FALCON** MANUFACTURING DIVISION OF

The **FIRST MACHINERY CORP.**

211 Tenth St., Brooklyn 15, N. Y.

Cable: Effemcy ST. 8-4672

When inquiring check 2971 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

THINKING OF CUSTOM FABRICATED

✓
**PRESSURE
VESSELS?**

✓
**ALL TYPES
OF STORAGE
VESSELS?**

✓
STACKS?

✓
PIPING?

✓
**SPECIAL
WELDMENTS?**

✓
**FIELD
CONSTRUCTION?**

✓
**OTHER STEEL
PLATE
PRODUCTS?**

*Better
Contact Us
Today!*



When inquiring check 2972
opposite last page

ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE

**Liquid meters offer larger capacity,
reduced maintenance costs,
have fewer working parts...**

crank-type rotor provides stronger control of
vane positioning

Uses: Metering flow of liquids through pipes.

Features: Linkage-controlled rotor in liquid
meter results in increased capacity, greater life



Simplicity of meter's measuring element parts makes
it easier to keep them in proper timing

expectancy, permanent timing, and lower maintenance costs because of fewer moving parts. Control plate and control arms have strong control of vane position to give increased capacity.

Description: Three models are available with flow capacities ranging from 400 to 1000 gpm. Units can be supplied in cast iron or steel with a variety of flange sizes. Inspection and repair of rotor parts is simple, and principal points of natural wear, control arm bushings, are easy and inexpensive to replace.

(Rotocycle meters with crank control are available from Meter and Valve Div., Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Dept. CP, 400 North Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh 8, Pa. . . or for more information check 2973 on form opposite last page.)

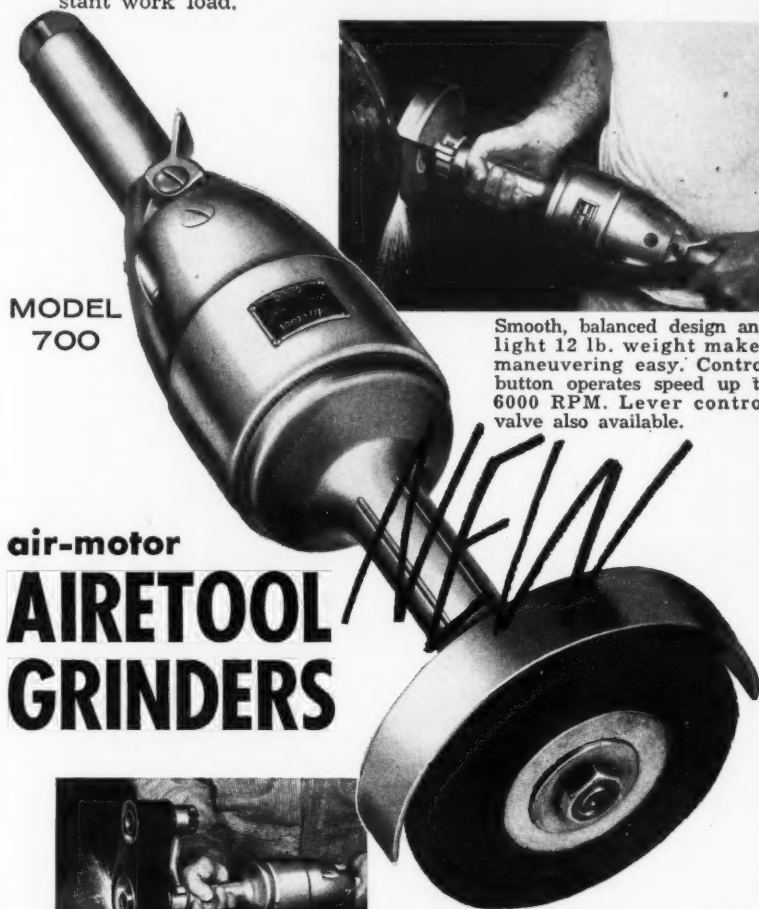
Rotary-gear pump catalog features viscosity data

Complete design, performance, and engineering information on manufacturer's rotary-gear pump is contained in 14-page catalog. General engineering data covering viscosities, and pipe velocities and sizes are featured. Pumps ranging from 1/4 to 146 gpm are used for oils, propane, ink, asphalt, shellac, and molten lead.

"Northern Nitrallloy Pumps" is issued by Northern Ordnance Inc., Dept. CP, Columbia Heights Station, Minneapolis, Minn. When inquiring specify 2974 on form opposite last page.

TOUGH GRINDING MADE EASY...

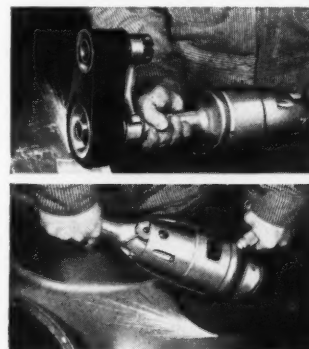
Clean up castings and welds . . . deburr or do any portable snagging or grinding job faster and easier with this new Airetool grinder. It's light, rugged, easy-to-handle . . . packs plenty of power and speed — won't stall or heat-up under severe loads. Precision built Airetool air motor provides major operating economies and maintenance free service under constant work load.



MODEL
700

Smooth, balanced design and light 12 lb. weight makes maneuvering easy. Control button operates speed up to 6000 RPM. Lever control valve also available.

air-motor **AIRETOOL GRINDERS**



ABRASIVE BELT ATTACHMENT fits model 700 grinder. Ideal for fine finishing operations on dies, molds, seam welds or any contour surface.

RIGHT-ANGLE GRINDER Model 700A offers maximum convenience and working efficiency when grinding or sanding flat or curved surfaces.

Contact your **AIRETOOL** representative or write for Bulletin No. 61



BRANCH OFFICES: New York, Chicago, Tulsa, Philadelphia, Houston, Baton Rouge

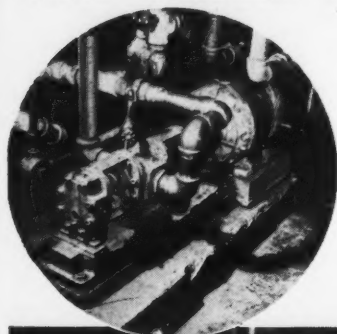
REPRESENTATIVES: in principal cities of U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, South America, England, Europe, Puerto Rico, Italy, Japan, Hawaii

EUROPEAN PLANT: Vlaardingen, The Netherlands

CANADIAN PLANT: 37 Spalding Drive, Brantford, Ontario.

When inquiring check 2975 opposite last page

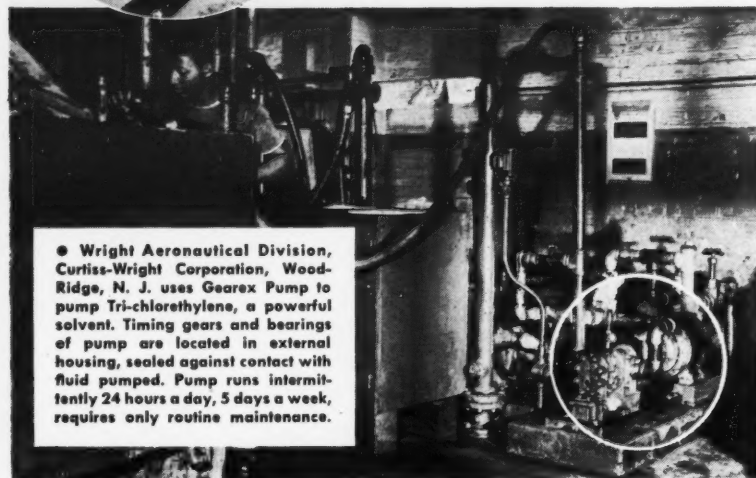
SOLVE "PROBLEM" PUMPING JOBS (chemicals, solvents, non-lubricating fluids)



— with Sier-Bath GEAREX® PUMPS

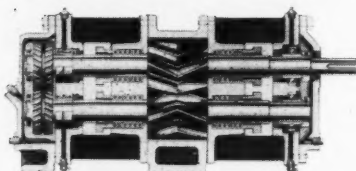
External gear and bearing type

Gears, bearings and rotors
protected against damage

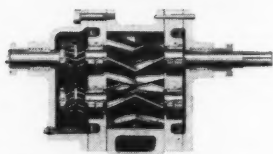


• Wright Aeronautical Division, Curtiss-Wright Corporation, Wood-Ridge, N. J. uses Gearex Pump to pump Tri-chlorethylene, a powerful solvent. Timing gears and bearings of pump are located in external housing, sealed against contact with fluid pumped. Pump runs intermittently 24 hours a day, 5 days a week, requires only routine maintenance.

Sier-Bath "Gearex" Pumps

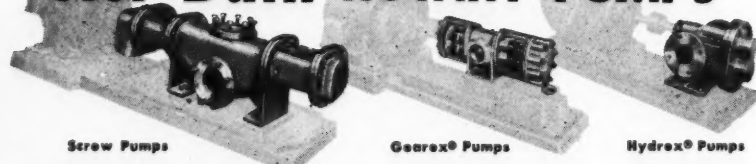


EXTERNAL GEAR & BEARING TYPE
for non-lubricating liquids



INTERNAL GEAR & BEARING TYPE
for lubricating liquids

Sier-Bath ROTARY PUMPS



Screw Pumps

Gearex® Pumps

Hydrex® Pumps

50th Anniversary

Mfrs. of Precision Gears, Rotary Pumps, Flexible Gear Couplings

Member A.S.M.E.

When inquiring check 2976 opposite last page

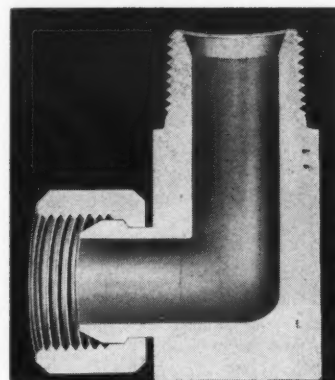
ENGINEERING

Smooth radius to all angles
with adapter union . . .

cuts fluid turbulence and friction

Uses: As coupling for pipes.

Features: Completely rounded inner bore of fitting provides smooth radius to all angles — minimizing turbulence and friction.



Adapter unions are available in
45 and 90° angles

Description: Male end of coupling is tapered to eliminate presence of any shoulder at juncture of adjacent fitting. Unions are available in 45 and 90° angles.

("TF adapter union is product of Eastman Mfg. Co., Dept. CP, Manitowoc, Wis. . . . or for more information check 2977 on form opposite last page.)

Deaerator spray head design
simplifies maintenance
and cleaning . . .

spray pattern is improved
over all loads

Uses: Device for removing dissolved gases from steam-boiler water.

Features: Spray-head design simplifies maintenance and cleaning; improves spray pattern over all loads.

Description: Deaerators are available in capacities ranging

RUST-GO STOPS RUST

and keeps
it stopped



5 Rust-Fighting Ingredients in One Paint
• Gives you Maximum Metal-Protection

1. Fish Oil to penetrate surface rust
2. Bakelite for film-hardness
3. Tung Oil for waterproofing and flexibility
4. Red Oxide to resist sun's rays, weather and fumes
5. Zinc Chromate to neutralize and stop rust-creepage

RUST-GO is the complete metal-protective paint—Penetrates and neutralizes rust, gives lasting surface-protection.

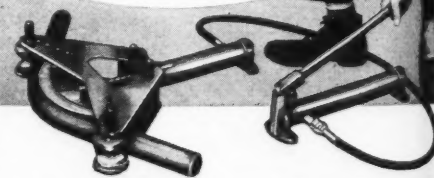
For full details, color samples and technical data
Write Dept. CP-4



THE GARLAND COMPANY
Cleveland 5, Ohio

When inquiring check 2978 opposite last page

NEW LIGHTWEIGHT HYDRAULIC BENDER BY GREENLEE



full 90° bend with one stroke
of the ram . . . easy portability
. . . extra versatility

Here's the kind of real portability you've been looking for in a bender for 1/2" to 2" pipe and conduit. Using light, but strong, aluminum alloy for many parts the new GREENLEE No. 880 Hydraulic Bender is unusually lightweight, yet extra rugged, fast, powerful! One man can easily carry and operate it to quickly make uniform bends. Complete 90° bends can be made with one ram stroke! Separate two-speed hydraulic hand pump and ram simplify handling and setup. Easily operated by hand or can be used with a power pump. Attachments also available for bending thin-wall conduit, tubing, bus-bars. Get complete details, write for Bulletin E-217.



GREENLEE TOOL CO., 2384 HERBERT AVE., ROCKFORD, ILL.

When inquiring check 2979 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING



**Specify
KNOX
TOWER
PACKINGS**

PORCELAIN



BERL SADDLE

**Save Time
and Money on**

KNOX Tower Packings

for Initial Installations as well as
Replacements, because

- Uniform Quality
- Zero Porosity
- Iron Free
- Resists High Temperature, Fumes, Vapors, Corrosion, Alkalies and Acids

- High Strength
- KNOX produces porcelain Tower Packings from same composition as is used for High Voltage Electrical Porcelain

Further information, prices and samples
gladly furnished upon request.





KNOX PORCELAIN CORP.
KNOXVILLE 1, TENNESSEE

When inquiring check 2980 opposite last page

King MANOMETERS

Every Size — for Every Service

U-Type Manometers

- Single Cleanout
- Single Gland-Packed
- Double Cleanout
- Double Gland-Packed
- High Pressure

Well-Type Manometers


- Low Well
- Raised Well
- Barometric Reading

Multi-Tube Manometers

- Multi-Well
- Common-Well
- Special-Purpose

Low in price
Trouble-free
Easy to install
and read

Stay clean
longer
Easy to service



FREE LITERATURE gives sizes, construction and prices. Write today! And ask for informative 12-page Manual on Manometers.

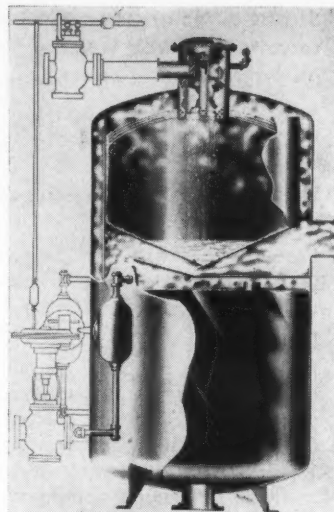
KING ENGINEERING PRODUCTS include King-Gages — Manometers — Self-Closing Push Valves — Pressure Transmitters — Sight Feed Bubblers — Overflow Check Valves — Air-flow Snubbers — Sediment Traps — Moisture Indicators



KING ENGINEERING CORP.
Box 270 • Ann Arbor, Mich.
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

When inquiring check 2981 opposite last page

ENGINEERING



Deaerator features improved
spray-head design

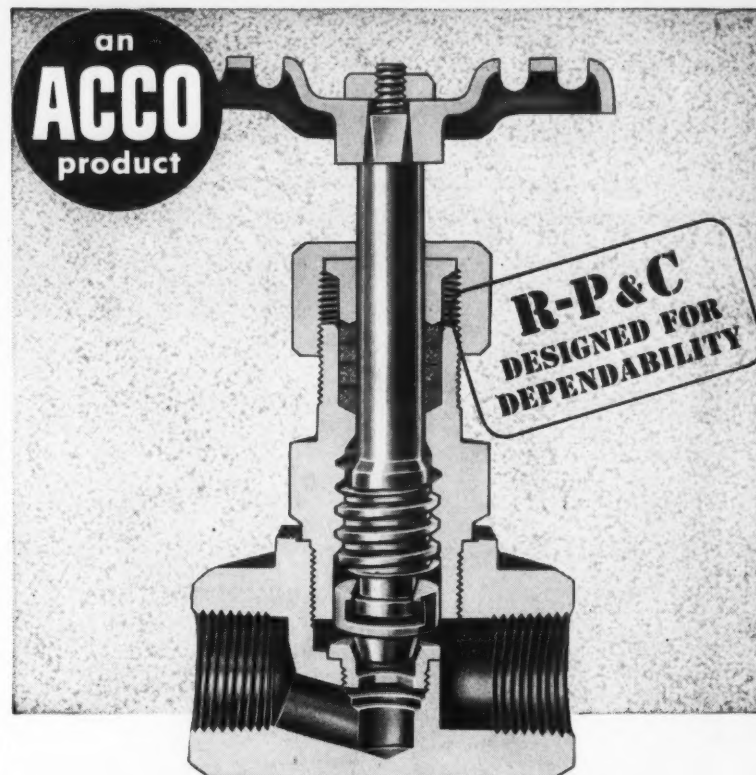
from 10,000 to two million lb./hr. Large vent opening is placed high in spray chamber, and opens directly into it. This placement eliminates dead pocket near top head. Baffling of vent discharge protects vent from water being carried out through it.

(Deaerator is product of L-A Water Softener Co., Dept. CP, 1007 Air Way, Glendale 1, Calif. . . . or for more information reader may simply check 2982 on the convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.)

Shows typical installations of traveling-grate stoker

Operation and advantages of manufacturer's traveling-grate stoker are shown and discussed in 20-page catalog. Various installations are described. Typical heat balance table and table showing dimensions of standard stokers to meet wide variety of effective grate area requirements are also presented.

Cat 562 is issued by Johnston & Jennings Co., Dept. CP, 6917 Bessemer Ave., Cleveland 27, Ohio. . . . or for more information reader may simply check 2983 on form opposite last page.



CARBON STEEL

R-P&C Bar Stock Valves

• **RATED FOR 10,000 PSI**

• **FOR CLOSE CONTROL, HIGH TEMPERATURES OR PRESSURES**

These rugged bar stock valves were originally developed by R-P&C for close control or instrument use. However, their versatility has proven itself in so many different applications that they are now considered general purpose valves. They are particularly applicable for services involving throttling, or high temperatures and pressures, and are especially adapted for use in crowded applications such as panel boards.

Rated for 10,000 psi at 150°F., each carbon steel bar stock valve is individually tested at 15,000 psi before leaving the factory. They are supplied in sizes from 1/8" to 1", in globe and angle styles with female ends, male and female ends, or male union ends. They can be furnished in 12-14 chromium stainless steel and 18-8 molybdenum stainless steel for corrosive applications. May also be supplied with special stellite discs for extra abrasion resistance in extremely severe throttling services. Those other than carbon steel are rated at 4,000 psi at 150°F.



FREE WALL CHART
"How to Protect Your Valves"
17 x 22" wall chart gives installation and operation pointers. Tells how to protect valves, prolong life. Write for your copy.

R-P&C's complete selection of bar stock valves is only one element in a complete valve line which includes gate, globe, angle and check valves in a wide range of sizes and styles, in bronze, iron and cast and forged steel. See your R-P&C Distributor or write for catalog.



R-P&C Valve Division
AMERICAN CHAIN & CABLE

Reading, Pa., Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Denver, Detroit, Houston, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, San Francisco, Bridgeport, Conn.

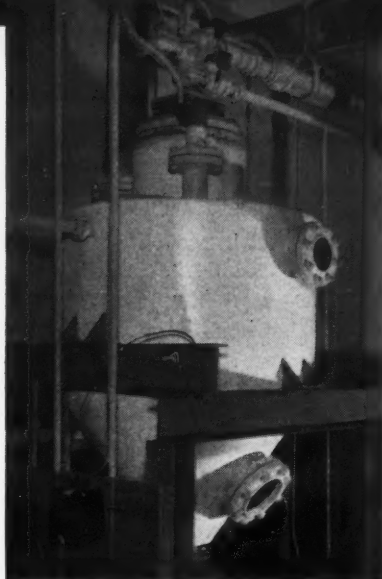
**R-P&C
valves**

When inquiring check 2984 opposite last page

THERMAL

SUBMERGED

COMBUSTION



**simplicity of
design and
construction...
plus extreme
compactness**

HEAT INPUTS OF 250,000 BTU/hr to 5,000,000 BTU/hr

The high heat release rate of the THERMAL High Velocity burner used in these submerged combustion installations allows the use of a simple downcomer tube through which the products of combustion are discharged beneath the surface of the liquid. This arrangement is possible because combustion is 90% completed within the burner proper. The THERMAL burner is completely separate from the liquid being heated and maintenance, control and accessibility are greatly simplified. Equally simple arrangements are possible with gas, oil or combination fuel.

BROAD RANGE OF APPLICATIONS

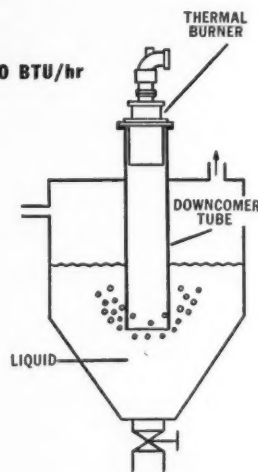
Depending upon the material being heated either a metal or refractory downcomer tube may be used. Some of the more common applications are pickling baths, acid concentration, caustic soda concentration, aluminum sulphate concentration, water recarbonization, and glass frit and molten salt heating.

OTHER THERMAL PRODUCTS & SERVICES



Gas, Oil & Combination Burners
• Air Heaters • Combustion
& Heat Transfer Equipment

THERMAL
Thermal Research & Engineering Corp.
CONSHOHOCKEN • PENNSYLVANIA
REPRESENTATIVES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES



WRITE FOR BULLETIN #110

ENGINEERING & MAINTENANCE

**Stroke adjustment easily changed
to vary delivered volume
on proportioning pump...**

any volume of 0 to 100% of pump capacity can be obtained

Uses: Delivering an exact amount of liquid at a specified rate.

Features: Twin disc design of proportioning pump makes it easy to adjust delivered volume from 0 to 100% of pump capacity.

Description: Units are available in various plunger sizes, strokes per minute, and stroke lengths to deliver any volume from 58 to 3200 gph. Frame is plate steel. Needle bearings can be furnished for high pressure. Valve plates of solid stainless steel, Hastelloy, or other materials are available depending upon service. Valve seat assembly for inlet and discharge is easily removed.

(Design H-Model 80 proportioning pumps are product of Seter Engineering Corp., Dept. CP, 7626 W. Florist Ave., Milwaukee 16, Wis. . . . check 2986 on form opposite last page.)



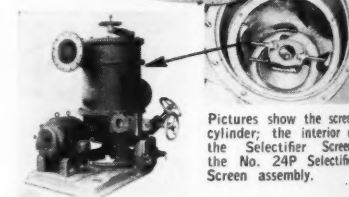
"Turn it off SLOW-LY!"

H&K PERFORATED SCREENS

— specified for —
**Better Performance
and Longer Life...**

The Black-Clawson Co. require efficiency and long operating life in the perforated screens used in Selectifier® Screens. Close tolerances are included in the rigid specifications necessary for the production of the high quality perforated screens needed for these units. Harrington & King perforates the screens as specified.

Selectifier Screens are used in the paper industry for final clean-up of stock just ahead of the paper machine.



Pictures show the screen cylinder; the interior of the Selectifier Screen; the No. 24P Selectifier Screen assembly.

Harrington & King's many years' experience in perforating screens for dewatering, sieving or grading has established their leadership in chemical processing industries.

If your processing operation requires the finest in perforated screens, contact nearest H & K office or agent.



Listed Under
Mail coupon to nearest office. "Perforated Metals"

THE Harrington & King PERFORATING CO. INC.

Chicago Office and Warehouse 5636 Fillmore Street Chicago 44, Ill. New York Office and Warehouse 110 Liberty Street New York, N.Y.

Please send me—

- ☐ GENERAL CATALOG NO. 62
☐ STOCK LIST OF Perforated Steel Sheets

NAME _____
TITLE _____
COMPANY _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

When inquiring check 2987
opposite last page
CHEMICAL PROCESSING

When inquiring check 2985 opposite last page

ATED
NS

ance
fe...

efficiency
perforated
ens. Close
id speci-
uction of
creens
n & King
ied.

he paper
tack just

the screen
interior of
r Screen;
Selectifier
ly.

experi-
water-
ublished
cessing

NEAREST
AGENT
the
Pages

Under
d Metal

King
INC.

nd Warehouse
Street
N.Y.

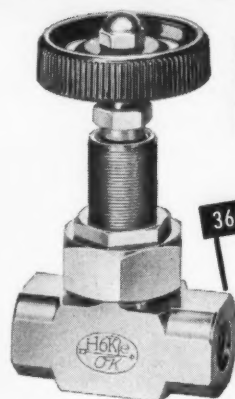
ets

987

SSING

HOKE announces

10 valves in 1



360 SERIES

**High Pressure
UNION BONNET
GLOBE VALVE**

See Us At Des.
Eng. Show, N. Y., May 20-23



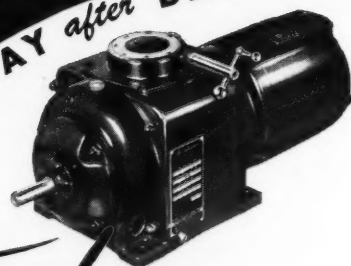
**HOKE
INCORPORATED**
Fluid Control Specialists
145 S. Dean Street
Englewood, N. J.

For conditions ranging from 3000 psi to low vacuums, or distilled water to corrosive fluids. Series consists of four basic stainless steel bar stock valves... O-ring or Teflon packing with flat Teflon disc or vee point non-rotating, replaceable stem plug... plus six body styles. All parts interchangeable as well as replaceable. Choice of 1/4", 1/2" or 3/4" pipe sizes or Swagelok tube fittings. Panel mounting, too. Get the facts about this "10 in 1" valve. Write us today.

When inquiring check 2988 opposite last page

**WHEN YOUR VARIABLE SPEED DRIVE
MUST MAINTAIN PRE-SET SPEED**

DAY after DAY



Graham
most reliable variable speed drive made

- **ULTIMATE in SIMPLICITY and COMPACTNESS** — only the Graham is a straight line extension of a standard induction motor — or available without motor.
- **UNLIMITED SPEED RANGE** — from any desired maximum speed to zero, including reverse if wanted without stopping motor.
- **UNMATCHED ACCURACY** — of speed setting and resetting and speed holding.
- **NO PERISHABLE PARTS** — such as belts or tubes, requiring periodic replacement.
- **PROVED PERFORMANCE** — twenty years satisfactory use as standard equipment.
- **LOW COST** — a better job for less money.

GRAHAM TRANSMISSIONS, INC.
DEPT. C P • MENOMONEE FALLS, WISCONSIN

When inquiring check 2989 opposite last page

APRIL 1957

ENGINEERING

Details automatic valves for liquid, gas lines

Design, function, and specifications of automatic shut-off valves for use in liquid and gas lines are detailed in four-page bulletin. Cross-sectional drawings show construction and operation.

Bul 500 is issued by Coppus Engineering Corp., Dept. CP, Worcester 10, Mass. When inquiring specify 2990 on the convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.

Tells how to use tube fabricators

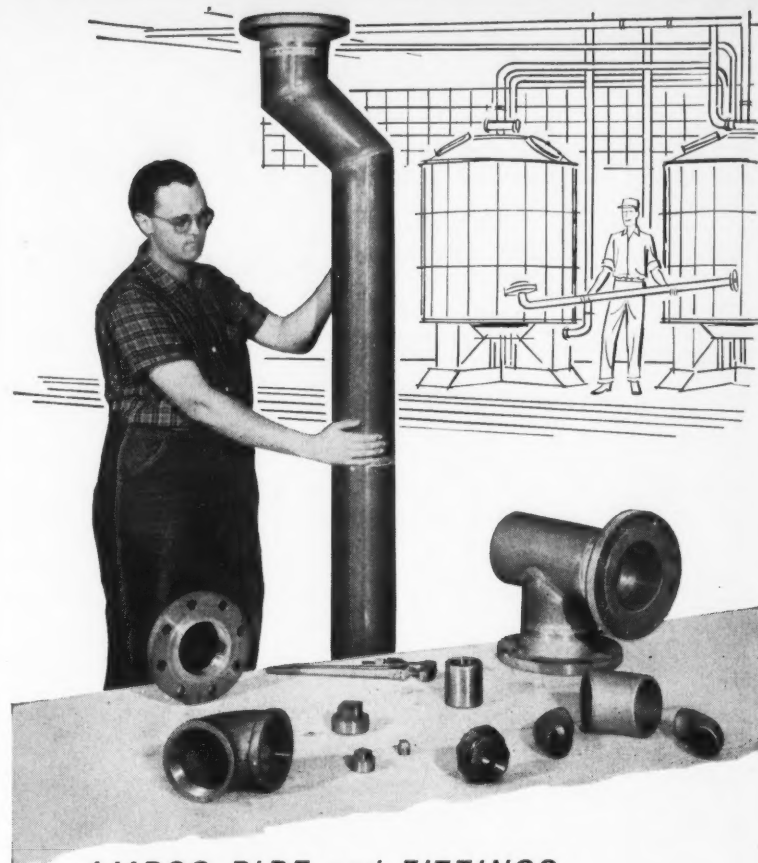
Special section in 24-page catalog tells how tube fabricating equipment is used. Equipment such as cutters, flarers, benders, etc., is described. Both hand and bench-mounted tools are included.

Cat 1140 is issued by Tube & Hose Div., Parker Appliance Co., Dept. CP, 17325 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 12, Ohio. When inquiring specify 2991 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

How to select AC motors for specific applications

Comprehensive selection data for AC motors are provided in 12-page bulletin. Data include speed-frequency relationship, NEMA design classes, torque characteristics, and frame size selection tables. Two pages are devoted to pictorial glossary of motor enclosure terminology.

Bul B-2103-1 is issued by Reliance Electric and Engineering Co., Dept. CP, 1088 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio. When inquiring specify 2992 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.



AMPCO PIPE and FITTINGS

**resist corrosive action
of fatty acid hydrolysis**

Ampco Pipe and Fittings resist corrosion, erosion, and cavitation-pitting of a wide range of alkalis and acids

Brinell hardness of 150 — tensiles up to 70,000 psi

High velocity tolerance — flow rates of 18-20 fps

Thread not distorted by wrenches or hammers — no leakage



Ampco Pipe and Fittings are made from a unique aluminum-bronze alloy that takes the trouble out of handling troublesome, corrosive media.

Look at how soapmakers use Ampco Pipe and Fittings, for example. In making soap, a solution of sulphuric acid is added to fatty acids. One company uses Ampco Pipe to transfer this solution from wooden tanks. Another uses Ampco Pipe and Valves — and, in addition, uses tank liners made of Ampco Metal.

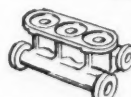
You can get Ampco Pipe in all standard sizes, many from stock. Fittings are available to 3000 pounds; flanges, to 5000 pounds.

Write us concerning your problem.

AMPCO METAL, INC.

Dept. CP-4, Milwaukee 46, Wis. • West Coast Plant: Burbank, Calif.

THE METAL WITHOUT AN EQUAL



SAND CASTINGS



CAST FLANGES



FORGINGS



CENTRIFUGAL CASTINGS



EXTRUSIONS



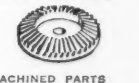
CAST PIPE FITTINGS



FABRICATIONS



SHEET AND PLATE



MACHINED PARTS

PR-25

When inquiring check 2993 opposite last page

For the difficult Liquid Metering Problems Use Niagara Meters



Close-up of Niagara Molten sulphur Meter shows steam connections from pipe jacket to meter jacket. Note extension which keeps meter register case away from heat.

● Niagara displacement type liquid meters have a surprising range of applications. Their ultra-simple design, and variations of materials enable them to operate under most difficult conditions.

For example:

In the production of sulphuric acid it is desirable to measure the amount of sulphur fed to the burners so that the efficiency of the process can be checked. A Niagara Meter with a steam-jacketed cast iron casing and stainless steel working parts was selected for the job.

Since April of 1955 more than two million gallons of lime neutralized and filtered, dark Louisiana sulphur have been metered at a rate of 560 G.P.H. . . . without a shutdown for repairs or maintenance.

There is a dependable Niagara Meter to meter almost every liquid including caustic soda, sulphuric acid, soap, petroleum products, fruit juices, calcium chloride, alum and many others. The Niagara water meter line is standard for cold or hot water measurement.

Please send me information on Niagara Chemical Meters.

Liquid.....
Flow g.p.m..... Temp.....
Name.....
Company.....
Address.....

**BUFFALO
METER CO.**
2892 Main Street
BUFFALO 14, NEW YORK

When inquiring check 2994 opposite last page

ENGINEERING

**Stainless portable pump
weighs only 35 lb . . .**

submersible unit has capacity of over 3000 gph

Uses: For disposal of various chemicals from containers or wherever transfers of liquids are necessary.

Features: Unit is constructed entirely of 304 and 316 stainless steel. It is portable, and weighs only 35 lb.



Handy, portable, submersible pump for chemicals disposal

Description: Submersible pump measures 12" in diameter, and is 14" high. It has 1 1/4" discharge and capacity of over 3000 gph against heads up to 21 tdh. Motor is 1/3 hp.

(Submersible pump is product of Neptune Pump Mfg. Co., Dept. CP, 4912 N. 6th St., Philadelphia 20, Pa. . . . or for more information check 2995 on form opposite last page.)

**Corrosion-resistant motor
gives safe operation . . .**

designed for indoor, outdoor use

Uses: For vertical pump installations.

Features: Corrosion-resistant design permits long, safe operation under adverse conditions.

Description: Motor, with normal thrust bearings in all sizes from 1 to 40 hp and high thrust in sizes from 1 to 15 hp, is avail-

P

**GRIEVE-HENDRY
PORTABLE
ELECTRIC
OVENS...**

*Standard Models
For Every
Special Need!*

Model CR-1
10 cu. ft. capacity—30" wide x 25" deep x 24" high. Removable shelves and drip pan. **\$110.50**
F.o.b. Chicago

Portable. Costs less than 5c per hour to operate. Adjustable temperature control to 225° F. Fan driven forced air circulation. Uniform temperature throughout. Plugs into any 110V wall outlet—no special wiring required.

**Quick Quotations
—Prompt Delivery
—Reasonable Prices—on Ovens
made to your specifications.**

Can be used in a group or bank. Use them on the production line—save handling—hauling.

Other standard models with temperature ranges to 1000° F. available. Write for literature.

GRIEVE-HENDRY CO., INC.

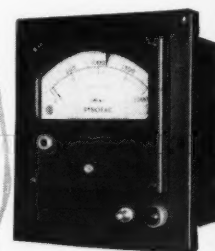
1414 W. Carroll Ave., Chicago 7, Ill.

Export Dept. 10406 S. Western Ave., Chicago 43, Illinois

When inquiring check 2996 opposite last page

**HEATING PROCESS?
PROTECT
MATERIAL and EQUIPMENT**

Automatically
with *Alnor*® PYROTAC



Not expensive...but a simple, automatic way to safeguard your investment in heating equipment and materials in process.

The precision-built Pyrotac constantly indicates temperature of the heated equipment and sounds an alarm and/or shuts down the equipment at a safe, preset temperature. May also be used as a controller on processes where shutdown is required upon reaching final process temperature—such as ceramic kilns, molds, etc. Automatic thermocouple break protection assures complete safety if couple or lead wire should break.

Write for Pyrotac bulletin. Attach this ad to your letterhead, send to: Alnor, Room 504, 420 No. LaSalle St., Chicago 10, Ill.



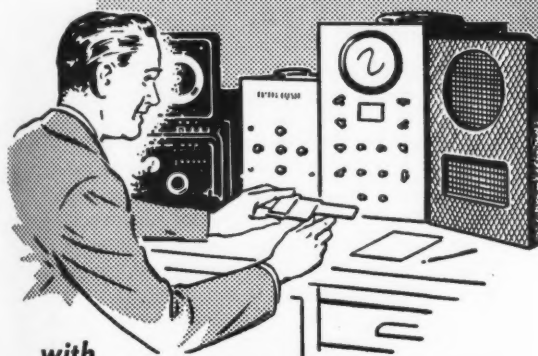
**PRECISION INSTRUMENTS
FOR EVERY INDUSTRY**

When inquiring check 2997 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

STOP

EXHAUST NOISE and PIPING VIBRATION



with BURGESS-MANNING SNUBBERS

Burgess-Manning engineers have spent years of scientific research into the cause and nature of exhaust noise and pipe line vibration. Out of this research came the Burgess-Manning Snubbing Principle.

Throughout the world, Burgess-Manning Snubbers, utilizing this unique principle, are eliminating the deafening, efficiency-reducing roar of engine exhaust and the destructive effects of pipe system vibration and pulsation where compressible gases are pumped.

Engineered by specialists for the specific applications, Burgess-Manning Snubbers pay for themselves in increased efficiency of equipment and personnel, lowered maintenance costs, improved labor and neighborhood relations.

This engineering service, with years of experience in the elimination of noise and vibration, is available for consultation on your problem without obligation.

Write for copies of case histories of typical installations.



Present your problems for Analysis and Recommendations

BURGESS-MANNING COMPANY

Sound Engineering 721 East Park Avenue, Libertyville, Illinois
Dallas, Texas

ENGINEERING

able in totally-enclosed, protected, or explosion-proof enclosures. Standard enclosure for explosion-proof motor meets Underwriters' Laboratories specifications for performance under conditions covered by Class I, Group D, and Class II, Groups E, F, and G.

Motor shaft is sealed by neoprene slinger that protects bearings and windings from foreign matter. Automatic grease relief prevents bearing damage from grease pressure or over-lubrication.

(Motor is product of Reliance Electric and Engineering Co., Dept. CP, 1088 Ivanhoe Rd., Cleveland 10, Ohio . . . or for more information check 2999 on form which is located opposite last page.)

Describes jacketing system for pipes, fittings

Jacketed pipe and fittings designed to handle, in free-flowing liquid state, hot processed materials ordinarily sticky, solid, or semi-solid at atmospheric temperature are detailed in eight-page bulletin.

Bul J-57 is issued by Hetherington & Berner Inc., Dept. CP, 701-745 Kentucky Ave., Indianapolis 7, Ind. When inquiring specify 3000 on the convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.

Photos illustrate uses of storage tanks

Numerous photographs are used to illustrate use of company's standard storage tanks in chemical, petroleum, and food industries. Booklet of 20 pages also contains engineering standards and specifications for tanks.

"Standard Storage Tanks" is issued by Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc., Dept. CP, East Chicago, Ind. When inquiring specify 3001 on form opposite last page.

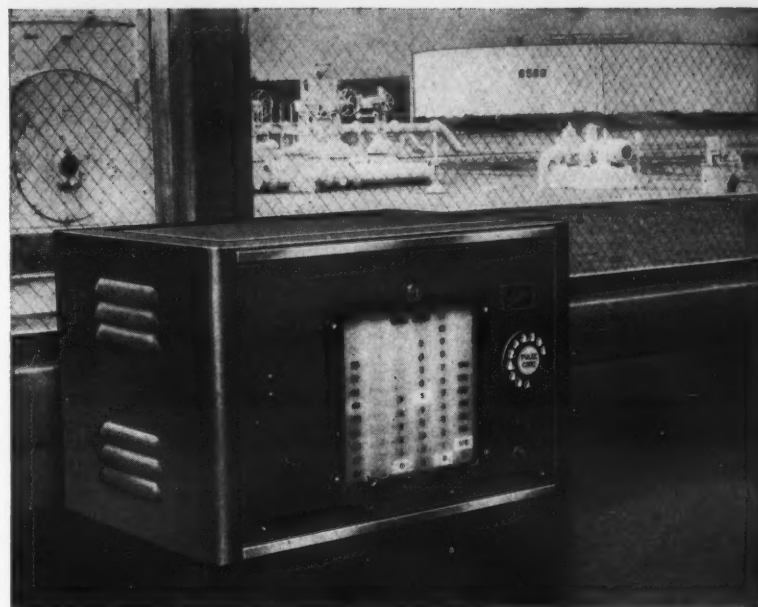


PHOTO - COURTESY SERVICE PIPE LINE COMPANY

VAREC PULSE CODE RECEIVER
INSTALLATION AT FT. LARAMIE STA.
OF SERVICE PIPE LINE COMPANY

"Varec" PULSE CODE telemetering

Tailored To Your Needs...

In addition to giving an accurate signal on liquid level readings over long distances and doing it in the record time of 5 seconds, the "Varec" PULSE CODE Telemetering System can now perform a great variety of operations. Some idea of the system's flexibility can be obtained by checking these optional features:

1. Pulse Code Receivers with provisions for indicating liquid level, temperature, motor valve or other equipment status, abnormal or alarm conditions and other data as required.
2. Systems incorporating two or more receivers.
3. Systems incorporating two or more receivers and selectors.
4. Receiver with terminal provisions for connecting with data printer.
5. Digital clock to be used in conjunction with data printer.
6. Serial entry data printer such as an electric typewriter.
7. Parallel entry data printer such as a ribbon type adding machine.
8. Data Programmer to link Pulse Code receiver to data printer
9. Contactor units to provide "on - off" remote control of equipment such as pumps, motor-driven valves, etc.
10. Scanner unit to provide automatic scanning for data logging on a pre-determined time schedule.

With this wide selection of combinations, your "Varec" PULSE CODE System can be custom-built for your particular process.

Write for "Varec" Bulletin CP-3011 for full details of "Varec" PULSE CODE Telemetering.

961-20

THE VAPOR RECOVERY SYSTEMS COMPANY



2820 North Alameda Street
Compton, California

Cable Address:
Varec Compton Calif (U.S.A.) All Codes

When inquiring check 3002 opposite last page

When inquiring check 2998 opposite last page
APRIL 1957



A REAL AID IN SELECTING THE RIGHT PROTECTION FOR MAXIMUM SAFETY AND LOWEST COST SERVICE

GLOVES, APRONS, SLEEVES, SPATS AND OTHER PROTECTIVE APPAREL

Whatever you need for most hand protection jobs plus protective apparel requirements will be found in the new "easy to use" Surety catalog. A file folder unit with individual sheets on all products that thoroughly explain and picture Surety items. Numerous helps are offered, too, on how to order the right gloves, aprons etc. for the specific job. Just fill in the coupon and mail today.

THE SURETY RUBBER CO., Carrollton, Ohio
Gentlemen:
Please forward to me at once a copy of the new Surety file folder catalog.

Your Name _____
Company Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____
Your Jobber's Name _____

When inquiring check 3003 opposite last page

new literature

Magazine for fork truck users tells money-saving story

Featured in 16-page, two-color magazine is illustrated story on how modern material handling methods saved \$160,000 in one year. Publication also offers tips on buying various models of fork trucks, as well as humorous, non-related articles for general entertainment.

"Lever", winter issue, is issued by Lewis-Shepard Products, Inc., Dept. CP, Watertown 72, Mass. When inquiring specify 3004 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

Index of manufacturer's literature on instrumentation

A handy reference of literature covering process control is provided by 22-page index. Manufacturer's product catalogs and bulletins, technical bulletins, specifications sheets, industry bulletins, and instrumentation data sheets are listed. Included is a complete alphabetical index of subjects covered by articles in company magazine over past ten years.

Bul G-2-1 is issued by Industrial Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Dept. CP, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. When inquiring specify 3005 on form opposite last page.

Presents engineering data on small gas liquefier

Illustrated, six-page bulletin presents information on operation and construction of compact, single-cylinder gas liquefier. Technical details cover speed, efficiency, yield, motor characteristics, cooling water consumption, weight, and size. Liquid air applications and liquefying of gases from cylinders are discussed.

"Norelco Gas Liquefier" is issued by Instruments Div., North American Phillips Co., Inc., Dept. CP, 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. When inquiring specify 3006 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

Industrial bulletins pertinent to the reader . . . offering data on products, processes, services. Additional reviews of catalogs, bulletins, data sheets, etc., are found throughout other sections of the magazine

Proposal for 10 standard pallet sizes result of cooperative study

Reduction of pallet sizes from hundreds now in use to 10 standard sizes is suggested in tentative draft of proposed American Standard for Pallet Sizes. Draft resulted from prolonged study of pallets as related to transportation facilities, mechanical material handling equipment, requirements of in-plant material handling, and other factors. Study was co-sponsored by Society of Industrial Packaging, Materials Handling Engineers, and American Society of Mechanical Engineers in accordance with ASA procedures.

To obtain "Proposed American Standard Pallet Sizes" write direct to Society of Industrial Packaging and Materials Handling Engineers, Dept. CP, 111 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

Covers variety of plug valves

Catalog of 28 pages shows 100% pipe area, venturi, round port, and diamond port lubricated plug valves. Valves in variety of metals for 150 lb steam working pressure, 200 lb oil-water-gas, and ASA 150 and 300 lb classes are included. Power operators for valves, as well as complete lines of lever-operated, and worm-and gear-operated valves are also presented.

Reference Book 39, Section 5, is issued by Homestead Valve Manufacturing Company, Dept. CP, 11 Johnson St., Coraopolis, Pa. When inquiring about manufacturer's product reader may simply check 3007 on form which is located opposite last page.

Lists rating and dimensions of conical scrubbers

Catalog of eight pages describes conical scrubbers for cleaning, disintegrating, and scrubbing ores and other materials. Operational capacities, ratings, and dimensions are listed. Installation photographs show various uses of equipment.

Bul 37-B is issued by Hardinge Co., Inc., Dept. CP, 240 Arch St., York, Pa. When inquiring specify 3008 on form which is located opposite last page.

**Bulletin on drum rotator
has pictures, specs**

Variable-speed mobile drum rotator is subject of two-page bulletin. Features are pictured and motor and apparatus specifications are given. Unit is described as being safely and easily handled by one man.

Bul 155 is issued by Morse Manufacturing Co., Inc., Dept. CP, 727 W. Manlius St., East Syracuse, N.Y. When inquiring specify 3009 on form opposite last page.

**Pigmented polystyrenes for lighting
are permanent, economical**

Twenty-page technical brochure gives design and fabrication data on Evenglo pigmented polystyrenes for use in lighting applications. The compound is described as being strong, lightweight, economical, permanent, and heat resistant, as well as offering unlimited color possibilities.

Bul C-6-162 is issued by Chemical Div., Koppers Co., Inc., Dept. CP, 1450 Koppers Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa. When inquiring check 3010 on form opposite last page.

**Answers problems of cooling water
treatment and operation**

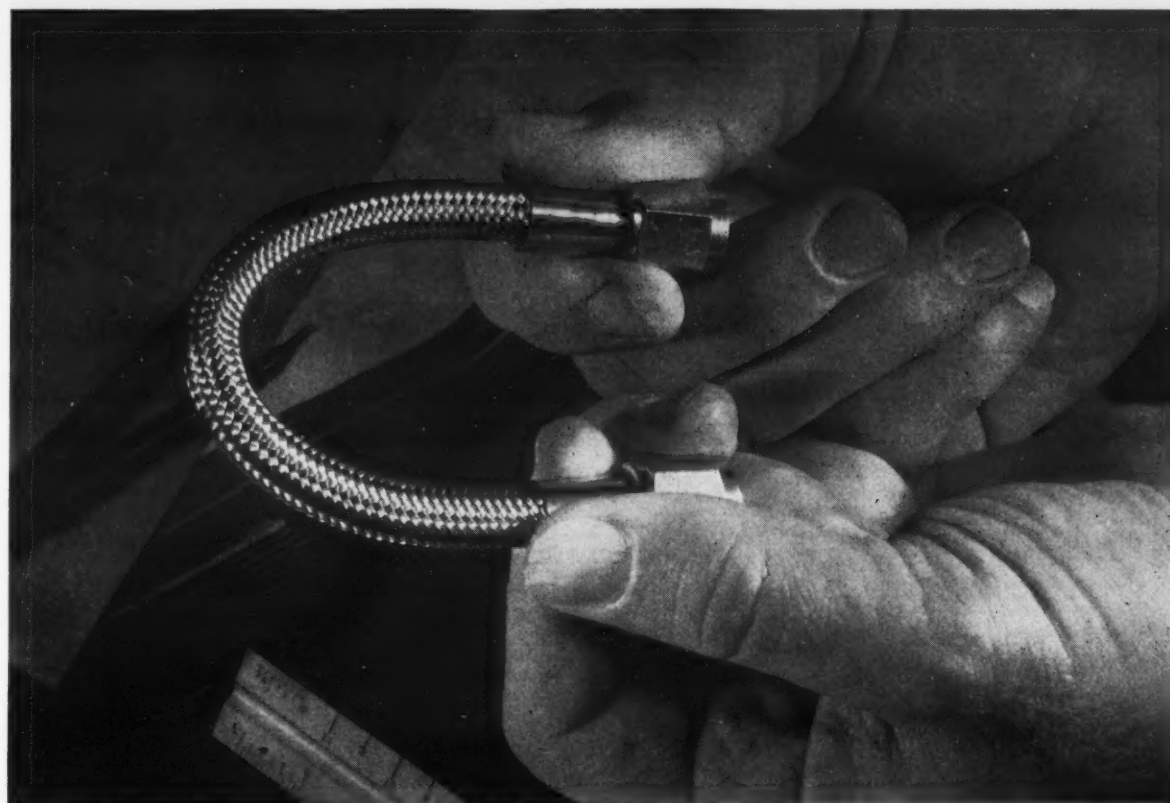
Slide rule calculator quickly determines amount of make-up, evaporation rate, and inhibitor required in cooling water treatment. It also determines amount of inhibitor required to establish a certain residual, and amount of acid required to neutralize a given amount of alkalinity.

Slide rule calculator can be obtained from Wright Chemical Corp., Dept. CP, 627 W. Lake St., Chicago 6, Ill. When inquiring specify 3011 on form opposite last page.

**To find what's new
in chemicals**

... turn to page 43.

Starting there is a special report listing all 1956 chemical developments.



For extremes of corrosion and temperature specify R/M FLEXIBLE THIN-WALL *Teflon* HOSE

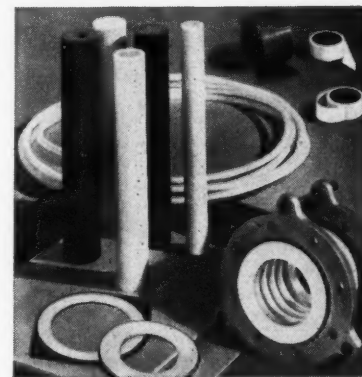
Hundreds of applications prove that in critical fluid services nothing does the job like R/M Flexible Thin-Wall "Teflon" Hose. It is completely impervious to all known industrial acids, caustics and solvents. It is noncontaminating, has zero water absorption, and its unique slippery surface resists adhesion to most materials, reduces pressure drop to a minimum. Designed for continuous service from -100° to $+400^{\circ}\text{F}$ and under pressures up to 1500 psi.

R/M "Teflon" Hose is produced in a wide range of inside diameters and

wall thicknesses and in both wire-braided and rubber-covered forms. Write us for Bulletin 6700 and feel free to call on us for help in solving your hose problems.

Other R/M "Teflon" products for the chemical industry include rods, sheets, tubes and tape; centerless ground rods held to very close tolerances; bondable sheets and tape; stress-relieved molded rods and tubes; mechanical packings and gaskets; expansion joints and flexible couplings; Raylon—R/M trade name for mechanical grade "Teflon"—having many characteristics of virgin "Teflon."

*A Du Pont trademark



RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.

PLASTIC PRODUCTS DIVISION, MANHEIM, PA.

FACTORIES: Manheim, Pa.; Bridgeport, Conn.; No. Charleston, S.C.; Passaic, N.J.; Neenah, Wis.; Crawfordsville, Ind.; Peterborough, Ontario, Canada

RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC., Engineered Plastics • Industrial Rubber • Sintered Metal Products • Asbestos Textiles • Mechanical Packings • Rubber Covered Equipment
Abrasive and Diamond Wheels • Brake Linings • Brake Blocks • Clutch Facings • Laundry Pads and Covers • Industrial Adhesives • Bowling Balls

When inquiring check 3012 opposite last page

to meet your specialized needs...

A COMPLETE LINE OF

Arnold O. Beckman INC.

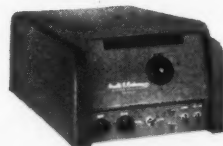
OXYGEN ANALYZERS!

For time-saving, accurate measurements of Oxygen in your process or laboratory operations, select from the complete range of Oxygen Analyzers offered by Arnold O. Beckman, Inc.

Each instrument operates on the field-proven Arnold O. Beckman paramagnetic principle which makes a direct physical measurement on the Oxygen itself. No chemicals, no complicated secondary relationships are used!



MODEL C—For higher accuracy with narrower ranges (than available with the D2), the Model C will meet your more advanced needs. Select almost any single range 0-5%, 0-10%, 16-21%, 85-100% O₂ etc. (or equivalent in mm O₂ partial pressure). Accuracy is $\pm 1\%$ of full scale. A 95% response to any reading is obtained in less than one minute. Oxygen content is read directly from a graduated scale. Measurements may be taken on either continuous or fixed volume samples. 115 Volts 50/60 cycles. Weight: 12 lbs.



MODEL E2—The precision-designed Model E2 fits the needs of installations requiring maximum accuracy. Offering a choice of single or multiple ranges, the Model E2 provides quick, easy readings when a potentiometer dial is manually adjusted to restore a light beam to its null position. Oxygen content is read directly from the dial. Minimum range 0-1% O₂ with accuracy of $\pm 1\%$ of full scale. Ranges 0-5% O₂ and wider... accuracy $\pm 0.5\%$ of full scale. 115 volts 50/60 cycles. Weight: 31 lbs.



MODEL D2—Spot-checks on purged tanks, lines, or flue gas are done quickly and conveniently with the Model D2. This unit is completely self-contained, battery-operated and weighs only 3 1/2 lbs. Operation is simple—merely squeeze a bulb to draw sample into the Analyzer, press a switch, and observe the O₂ concentration indicated on the graduated scale. Available with either 0-25% O₂ (0-190 mm) or a 0-100% O₂ (0-760 mm) dual range, the Model D2 accurately performs to $\pm 2\%$ of full scale.



RECORDING ANALYZERS—For continuous, automatic operation, Models F3 and G2 Analyzers provide millivolt, current, or pneumatic output for operation with standard recorders. Ranges from 0-0.1% O₂ to 0-100% O₂, 16-21%, etc. Multiple ranges, explosion-resistant cases, as well as complete sampling systems are available extras with the Models F3 or G2.

FOR MORE INFORMATION—Outline your particular problems and let Arnold O. Beckman's experienced engineers offer recommendations for your specialized needs. Bulletins on any and all of the Arnold O. Beckman Analyzers are yours for the asking.

For General Information,
Ask for Data
File 21H-47

Arnold O. Beckman INC.

Profit Builders for Industry

1020 MISSION STREET
SOUTH PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

When inquiring check 3013 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Discusses applications of sequence control

Industrial uses of static control systems are discussed in 16-page booklet, illustrated with photographs, drawings, and circuit diagrams. Can be applied to blast-furnace loading, Banbury processing, conveyors, mixers, hoists, other systems and equipment.

Booklet B-6738 "Cypak Systems" is issued by Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Dept. CP, PO Box 2099, Pittsburgh 30, Pa. When inquiring specify 3014 on form opposite last page.

Proportioning pumps operate at 35,000 psi, 2000 gph

Catalog of eight pages covers proportioning pumps for pressures up to 35,000 psi and capacities to 2000 gph. Operation is discussed and design features are pointed out. Selection charts for yoke and crank arm drive and quadruplex pumps, from 2 to 4" stroke-frame, are included.

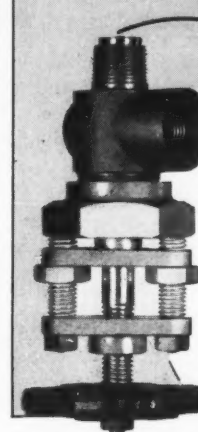
Cat HP-1254 is issued by Philadelphia Pump & Machinery Co., Dept. CP, 13500 Philmont Ave., Philadelphia 16, Pa. When inquiring specify 3015 on form opposite last page.

Viscometers for general and specific uses

Eight-page newsletter illustrates and prices line of bubble viscometers, some of which, are specified for varnish, lacquer and rubber. Viscosity readings in Stokes of each set of bubble tubes are shown in table form. Tube holders and water baths for use with these viscometers are also described.

Newsletter No. 17 is issued by Gardner Laboratory Inc., Dept. CP, PO Box 5728, Bethesda 14, Md. When inquiring specify 3016 on form opposite last page.

New! Jerguson Drain or Sampling Valve



- completely self-draining
- withstands severe conditions
- foolproof operation

The new Jerguson No. 23 Drain or Sampling Valve is completely self-draining, for the valve stem seats on the outside of the valve body. It is ideal for installations where it is desirable to have the valve seat inside the wall of the vessel in order to prevent the typical condition of liquid remaining in the nipple and valve inlet.

This rugged, new Jerguson Valve has outside screw and yoke construction to meet high temperature or corrosive conditions where inside threads cannot be tolerated. The efficient outside thread design eliminates possible freezing and allows the valve stem to work freely at all times. The No. 23 Valve provides foolproof operation because the stem is constructed with a left-hand thread, thus allowing the valve handle to operate in the normal direction of standard valves.

Write for data unit and complete details

Gages and Valves for the Observation of Liquids and Levels

JERGUSON

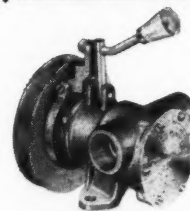
JERGUSON GAGE & VALVE COMPANY
100 Adams Street, Burlington, Mass.

Offices in Major Cities. In Canada: Peacock Bros. Ltd.
In England: Jerguson Tress Gage & Valve Co. In France: Pétrole Service

When inquiring check 3017 opposite last page

cut pumping costs with

JABSCO INDUSTRIAL PUMPS



Model 2300-01
Bronze Pump and Clutch
Unit—1 1/4" Port Size—
Sealed Ball Bearings—
Pulley

- ◀ INSTANTLY SELF-PRIMING
- ◀ SIMPLE, COMPACT, ONLY ONE MOVING PART
- ◀ DURABLE NEOPRENE IMPELLER
- ◀ SELF-LUBRICATED
- ◀ TROUBLE-FREE OPERATION



HERE'S another Jabsco industrial pump—designed and built for chemical, pharmaceutical and other industrial applications. Ideal for transfer of various liquids and acids—sump drainage, coolant pumping, general transfer, pulp in solution, filtering, brines, plating solutions—even fluids containing foreign matter or particles, silt, crystals, and other gritty materials. Bronze, stainless steel or plastic construction is available to solve your specific pumping problems. Pumps either light or heavy viscous liquids. Temperature ranges from 35° to 180° F. Write for a Jabsco factory recommendation for your own needs. Specify application, fluid pumped, temperature, pressure, etc.

FREE—send for catalog sheets, detailed information... no obligation, of course!

PATENTED AND PATENTS PENDING

JABSCO PUMP COMPANY

2031 Lincoln Street, Burbank, California

When inquiring check 3018 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

PROVING



GROUND
for
NEW DESIGN
SPRAY NOZZLES

SPRAYING SYSTEMS CO.
3216 RANDOLPH STREET
BELLWOOD, ILL.

For new designs or applications, nozzle spray characteristics are exhaustively analyzed in the Spraying Systems laboratory. Spray booths like the one shown here, distribution tables, and stroboscopic cameras are just some of the equipment employed . . . to give you dependable spray nozzles that perform with "precision." For complete information, write for Catalog 24 . . . the most comprehensive catalog of its kind in the field.

ADVANCED SPRAY NOZZLE DESIGN FOR NEW DIMENSIONS IN CONTROL & PERFORMANCE

When inquiring check 3019 opposite last page

SPENT ACTIVATED CARBON

used in vinyl chloride, vinyl acetate catalyst

CAN BE REACTIVATED

Millions of pounds of activated carbon used as catalyst support has been recovered for reuse at substantial savings. If you are manufacturing either vinyl chloride or vinyl acetate, or have any other application of granular activated carbon, it will pay you to investigate our reactivation services.



Our reactivation service is modern alchemy at work to save you money.

Activated Carbon, Purification & Recovery Equipment
BARNEBEY-CHENEY
Columbus 19, Ohio - St. Johns, Quebec

When inquiring check 3020 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

How to operate lift truck is subject of booklet

Two-color cartoon technique is used for presenting instructions on operation of lift trucks, preventive maintenance, safety, and basic material handling. Booklet of 24 pages is written for both beginner and experienced operator. Drawings for setting up obstacle course are included.

"How to Operate a Lift Truck" is issued by Hyster Company, Dept. CP, 2902 NE Clackamas St., Portland 8, Oregon. When inquiring specify 3021 on form which is located opposite last page.

Shows valve-bag packer with weight control

Information on automatic, controlled-weight valve-bag filling device is detailed in four-page brochure. Screw-type bag packers and bag settlers are also described and illustrated.

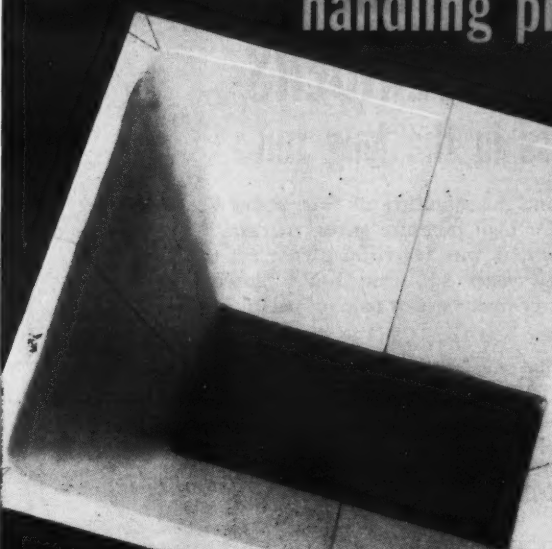
"Black Diamond Airflow," is issued by Black Products Company, Dept. CP, 13513 Calumet Ave., Chicago 27, Ill. When inquiring specify 3022 on form opposite last page.

Bulletin covers briquetting and spin-test machines

Six-page bulletin illustrates and details automated machines for abrasive, refractory, powder metal, and ceramic briquetting production. Spin-test machine for automatic one-at-a-time testing of abrasive cut-off saws and grinding wheels is also described. High-speed hydraulic and other presses for special metal-working applications are treated.

Bul 756 is issued by The George L. Day Co., Dept. CP, 1227-31 Niagara St., Buffalo 13, N. Y. When inquiring specify 3023 on form opposite last page.

Cementable TEFLON solves dry chemical handling problems



Slipperiest material provides frictionless linings for . . .

- Hoppers
- Chutes
- Conveyors
- Mixers
- Hoods
- Ducts
- Measuring and Feeding Devices
- Bins
- Filling Machines

Do dry powders "hang up" when they should be on the move, because surface friction in your handling equipment prevents their smooth continuous flow?

Are corrosive materials shortening your handling equipment life?

Line it with **TEFLON**—the slipperiest solid material known, that is also corrosion and contamination proof.

Cementable **TEFLON** is now available in economical thin-section tapes (down to .005 thickness) and in sheets up to 48" x 48" in size, with one side etched for permanent cementing to any metal, wood, glass, concrete, plastics or other surface.

Readily applied with standard commercial adhesives to new or existing equipment, often eliminates need for vibrators or constant manual attention.

For further information, write for Bulletin AD-158.

United States Gasket Company
Camden 1, New Jersey

United States Gasket *Plastics Division*
OF THE GARLOCK PACKING COMPANY

When inquiring check 3024 opposite last page



HARRISBURG GAS CYLINDERS

cost less in the long run



In design and manufacture of Harrisburg Seamless Steel Cylinders for high pressure gases, *durability* is a prime consideration. It was Harrisburg that set the high standards many years ago that have caused industry to expect twenty-five years or more of useful service from gas cylinders.

Price is only one factor in the cost of a cylinder. Price divided by the number of years of expected life is the real measure of cylinder values. On that basis Harrisburg offers the best possible buy. This Company makes a complete range of sizes and capacities, to I.C.C. Specifications, in Export and Domestic types.



More than a century in Harrisburg

Harrisburg Steel Co.

Send for prices and complete information.

Division of
HARSCO CORPORATION

HARRISBURG 24
PENNSYLVANIA

When inquiring check 3025 opposite last page



GERMANIUM RECTIFIERS

give you

→ **Dependable Power**
top efficiency... up to 96%...
for the life of the unit!

→ **Where You Need It!**
unaffected by corrosive atmospheres —
can be installed alongside work

Completely sealed! Liquid cooled! Impervious to corrosive atmospheres! No costly "distant" installations... no bolting or alignment to bother with. Sel-Rex gives you more kilowatts of maintenance-free power per dollar invested. Single units 25 to 50,000 amperes — "custom engineered" to your specific requirements — all types of fully automatic and remote controls.

Write Dept. CP-4

SEL-REX CORPORATION
(Rectifier Division)
155 Manchester Place Newark 4, N. J.
Distributor Inquiries Invited



Offices: Detroit — Chicago — Los Angeles
When inquiring check 3026 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Aid to draftsmen

Tracing templates to aid draftsmen in drawing valves are provided without charge by manufacturer. Templates, containing top, side, and front views of 24 valves, are in one-quarter, one-half, and full size.

Templates are offered by Ross Operating Valve Co., Dept. CP, 120 E. Golden Gate Ave., Detroit 3, Mich. When inquiring specify 3027 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

Nuclear power plant design described in bulletin

Description of 180,000-kw nuclear power plant to be located near Chicago, Ill., is presented in 25-page bulletin. Detailed information on reactor, turbine plant, auxiliary systems, control and operation, and safety systems is included. Design objective, selection of reactor, and system parameter considerations are discussed.

Bul GER 1301 is issued by General Electric Co., Dept. CP, One River Road, Schenectady 5, N.Y. When inquiring specify 3028 on form which is located opposite last page.

How petroleum industry uses radioactivity

Applications of nuclear techniques in research and refinery operations, new developments in instrumentation, and health physics considerations were some of the subjects covered in recently held symposium. Abstracts of speeches plus a comprehensive glossary of nuclear terminology are contained in 44-page bound booklet.

Booklet is issued by Symposium Committee, Tracerlab, Inc., Dept. CP, 130 High St., Boston 10, Mass. When inquiring specify 3029 on form opposite last page.

Thermostats function in corrosives

Specifications and applications of thermostats, dielectrically sealed in plastic, are contained in four-page illustrated brochure. Designed for temperatures of 10° to 167°F, units are resistant to acid and basic solutions, alcohols and aliphatic hydrocarbons, and highly humid atmospheres.

Bul MC-137 is issued by Fenwal, Inc., Dept. CP, Ashland, Mass. When inquiring specify 3030 on form opposite last page.



G-B SNAP-ON DISTRIBUTORS

(See ad on facing page)

ALBUQUERQUE, Mt. States Insulation Co.
AMARILLO, Ball Distributing & Engr. Co.
APPLETON, J. D. Wilson Co.
ATLANTA, Ga., Southern States Iron Roofing Co.
BILLINGS, Mont., Big Horn Supply, Inc.
BIRMINGHAM, Ala., Shook & Fletcher Supply Southern States Iron Roofing Co.
BROOKLINE, Mass., Homans-Kohler, Inc.
BUFFALO, Frontier Insulation & Supply Co.
CHARLESTON, W. Va., Baldwin Asbestos Products Co.
CHARLESTON HEIGHTS, S. C., Stafford Insulation Co.
CHARLOTTE, N. C., Guy M. Beatty & Co.
CHATTANOOGA, Guy M. Beatty & Co.
CHICAGO, E. C. Carlson Co.
CINCINNATI, R. E. Kramig & Co.
CLEVELAND, The Miles Materials Co.
COLUMBUS, Santeier Brothers
DALLAS, Insulation Supply Co., Inc.
DAVENPORT, Republic Electric Co.
DENVER, Gene Wright Lumber Co.
DETROIT, Coon-DeVisser Co.
EL PASO, Insulation & Specialties Co.
FARGO, N. D., Smith, Inc.
FT. SMITH, Ark., Gunn Distributing Co.
FT. WAYNE, Ind., M. H. Hilt, Inc.
FT. WORTH, The Bracken Co.
GREENSBORO, N. C., Starr Davis Co., Inc.
GULFPORT, Miss., Paine Supply Co.
HOUSTON, Precision Insulation Co.
INDIANAPOLIS, Central Supply Co.
IRON MOUNTAIN, Mich., Champion, Inc.
JACKSON, Miss., Paine Refrigeration Supply Co.
JOPLIN, Mo., Joplin Cement Co.
KANSAS CITY, Kelley Asbestos Co.
LITTLE ROCK, Gunn Distributing Co.
LOS ANGELES, Western Fibrous Glass Products Thorpe Insulation Co.
LOUISVILLE, General Insulation & Roofing Co.
MADISON, Wis., J. D. Wilson Co.
MEMPHIS, John A. Denie's Sons Co.
MIAMI, Southern States Iron Roofing Co.
MINNEAPOLIS, J. D. Wilson Co.
MINNEAPOLIS, Asbestos Products, Inc.
MOBILE, Ala., Shook & Fletcher
NASHVILLE, Southern States Iron Roofing Co.
NEWARK, N. J., Eastern Steam Specialty Co.
NEW HAVEN, Conn., Insulation Supply Co.
NEW ORLEANS, Eagle Asbestos & Packing
NEW YORK, Eastern Steam Specialty Co.
OKLAHOMA CITY, Ball Distributing & Engineering Co.
OMAHA, Cardinal Supply & Mfg. Co.
PHILADELPHIA, John F. Scanlan, Inc.
PITTSBURGH, Dravo Corp., Keystone Division
PHOENIX, Ariz., Kircher Asbestos & Rubber Co.
RALEIGH, N. C., Southern States Iron Roofing Co.
RICHMOND, Va., Southern States Iron Roofing Co.
ROCKFORD, Ill., Mott Brothers Co.
SALT LAKE CITY, Bullough Asbestos Supply Co.
SAN ANTONIO, The Bracken Co.
SAN DIEGO, Western Fibrous Glass Products
SAN FRANCISCO, Western Fibrous Glass Products
SAVANNAH, Ga., Southern States Iron Roofing Co.
SEATTLE, Western Fibrous Glass Products
ST. LOUIS, A. G. Brauer Supply Co.
ST. PAUL, Asbestos Products, Inc.
SYRACUSE, N. Y., Industrial Supply Co.
TAMPA, Fla., Eagle Roofing & Art Metal Works, Inc.
TALLAHASSEE, Fla., Capital Refrigeration & Supply
TULSA, Okla., Ball Distributing & Engr. Co.
TUPELO, Miss., Paine Supply Co.
WASHINGTON, Walter E. Campbell Co., Inc.
WICHITA, Jamar-Olmen Construction Co.
VANCOUVER, B. C., Fleck Brothers Limited



CHEMICAL PROCESSING

**Chemical reactions
of fatty alcohols**

A very detailed descriptive listing of reactions of fatty alcohols is given in this 16-page book. Over 50 reactions are presented. Technical data on the unsaturated aliphatic and saturated aliphatic alcohols are given, along with the comparison of melting and boiling points of the saturated monohydric alcohols. The bibliography has 70 entries.

Bul No. 907-R is issued by Chemical Products Div., Archer-Daniels-Midland Co., Dept. CP, 700 Investors Bldg., Minneapolis 2, Minn. When inquiring specify 3032 opposite last page.

**Over 400 items of electrical,
mechanical equipment listed**

Engineering maintenance equipment is covered in 35-page catalog that lists over 400 electrical and mechanical items. Bakelite and ceramic wire connectors, plastic clamps and straps, voltage tester, commutator resurfacers, and carbon brush seaters are among the products and equipment listed.

Cat 12 is issued by Holub Industries, Inc., Dept. CP, Sycamore, Ill. When inquiring specify 3033 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

Power transmission products cataloged

Gears, racks and pinions, miters, chains and sprockets, bushings, drives and reducers, variable-speed drives, couplings, bearings, and pulleys are cataloged in 576-page, pocket-size data book. Dimensions, weight, performance tables are given.

Cat 56 is issued by Power Transmission Equipment Co., Dept. CP, 1245 W. Fulton St., Chicago 7, Ill. When inquiring check 3034 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

Features data system for process control

Brochure of 16 pages in two colors illustrates data system for process control. System is described as "link between sensing elements and computer". Applications suggested include process monitoring for both process and pilot plant control.

Bulletin 494 "Model 111" is issued by Scientific Instruments Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. CP, 2500 Fullerton Road, Fullerton, Calif. When inquiring specify 3035 on form opposite last page.

**Big fitting . . . little space—
but it's a snap with SNAP*ON!**

With a knife and sections of Snap*On, you can make big fittings quicker than you can say "one-piece pipe insulation molded of fine glass fibers". It is easy to see that you can save time and effort with these unique flexible fitting sections that just snap on the pipe . . . even in tight places. Other reasons why you will prefer Snap*On for hot or cold piping:

Highest thermal efficiency of any insulation for cold or hot piping up to 350°.

Lowest applied cost — just open the seam and it snaps on the pipe.

Lighter and cleaner to work with . . . won't break . . . permanent.

Snap*On is available in one-piece sections . . . in sizes up to 33" . . . plain or with a complete range of factory-applied jackets for appearance, vapor barrier or weatherproofing. It is stocked by a nation-wide network of G-B distributors. See adjoining column for name of your local distributor or write for complete information.

*Trademark Reg.

GUSTIN-BACON

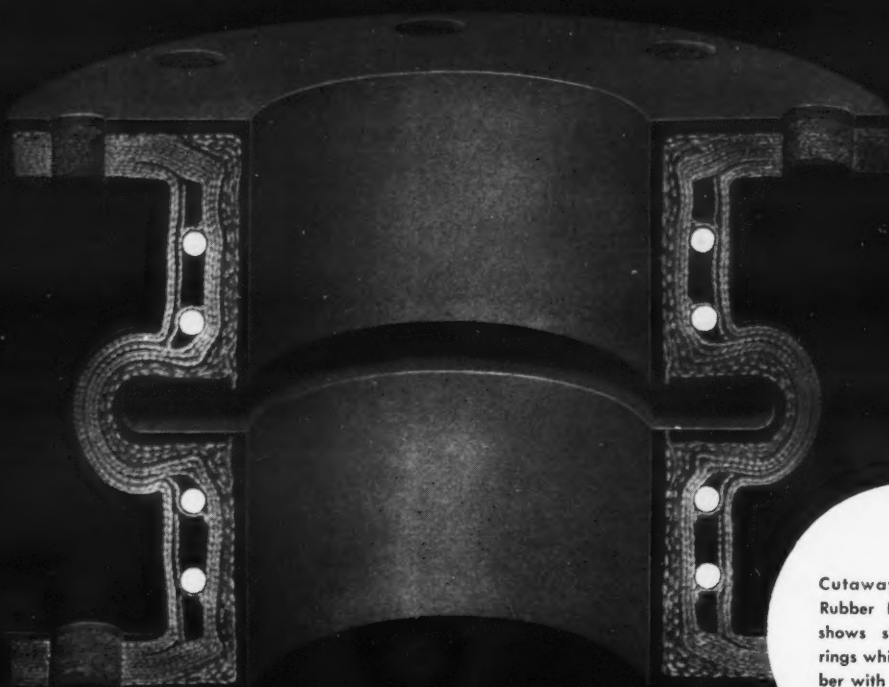
Manufacturing Company 

Thermal and acoustical insulations • Molded glass fiber pipe insulation
Pipe couplings and fittings

254 W. 10th St., Kansas City, Mo.

← See Adjoining Column for Local Snap-On Distributor

When inquiring check 3031 opposite last page



Cutaway of Garlock Rubber Expansion Joint shows steel reinforcing rings which vary in number with size of joint.

CORRECT VIBRATION, NOISE and FLANGE BREAKAGE...

GARLOCK RUBBER EXPANSION JOINTS are made from high-grade rubber, combined with plies of sturdy cotton duck and reinforced with steel rings. Practically any size or type expansion joint is available for service handling any liquid or gas. For example:

TYPE	USE
Rubber Expansion Joints (Spool-type, U-type, Tapered, Offset)	Hot or cold water Mild acids or caustics Brine, air, exhaust steam
Neoprene Expansion Joints	Oil Other Petroleum Derivatives
Teflon*-lined Rubber Expansion Joints	Strong acids and caustics Halogenated Solvents
All-Teflon Bellows-type Expansion Joints	Pure Foods

Rubber Expansion Joints are another important part of the Garlock 2,000 . . . two thousand different styles of packings, gaskets, and seals for every need. The *only* complete line. That's why you get *unbiased* recommendations from your Garlock representative. Call him or write for Rubber Expansion Joint Folder AD-137.

THE GARLOCK PACKING COMPANY, Palmyra, New York

For Prompt Service, contact one of our 30 sales offices and warehouses throughout the U.S. and Canada.

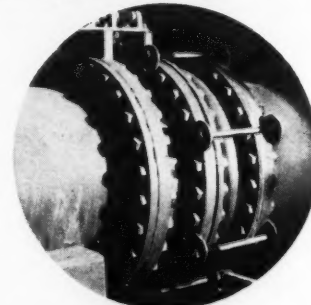
GARLOCK



Packings, Gaskets, Oil Seals, Mechanical Seals,
Rubber Expansion Joints, Fluorocarbon Products



Garlock Expansion Joint on 2 1/2" suction and discharge pipes of oil pumps.



Garlock Expansion Joint on 30" pipe line connecting propeller-type circulating water pumps.

*DuPont Trademark

NEW LITERATURE

Describes hydraulic fluid with safety features

Fire-resistant hydraulic fluids are described and their physical properties given in 16-page booklet. Advantages and limitations of these water-base products are discussed. Information on their installation, use, and maintenance is included.

Booklet F-40134 is issued by Carbide and Carbon Chemicals Co., a Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., Dept. CP, 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. Specify 3036 opposite last page.

Steel-strapping machine pictured in folder

Typical applications as well as specifications of pneumatically powered and electrically controlled steel-strapping machine are shown and described in four-page folder. Machine is described as allowing steel strapping and packaging operations to keep pace with the fastest production lines.

F3 strapping machine folder is issued by Acme Steel Products Division, Acme Steel Co., Dept. CP, 135th and Perry Ave., Chicago 27, Ill. When inquiring specify 3037 opp. last page.

Volumetric flask data

Line of stoppered and unstoppered volumetric flasks is described in two-page data sheet. Capacities range from 10 to 2000 ml.

Data Sheet 4 is issued by Doerr Glass Co., Dept. CP, Vineland, N.J. When inquiring specify 3038 opp. last page.

For more information on product at left, specify 3039 . . . see information request blank opposite last page.

NEW LITERATURE

Lists metal powder data in handy form

Eight-page bulletin, punched for notebook insertion, presents description, specs, properties, and uses of metal powders. Brief description of laboratory facilities is accompanied by illustrations.

Bul 561 is issued by Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc., Dept. CP, PO Box 290, Elizabeth, N. J. When inquiring specify 3042 on form which is located opposite last page.

Corrosion-resistant processing units

Construction material combining furan resin and inert ceramic is described in four-page bulletin. Material is recommended for fabricating corrosion-resistant pipe, fittings, towers, and other processing equipment. Physical properties are listed.

"Chemplas 15" is issued by Chemical Equipment Div., General Ceramics Corp., Dept. CP, Keasbey, N.J. When inquiring specify 3043 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

Performance highlighted in pump bul

Proven performance in handling variety of corrosive and erosive fluids in industry is highlighted in eight-page bulletin on progressive-cavity pump. Engineering specifications, principles of operation, and a listing of compounds handled are included.

Bul 30-C is available from Pump Div., Robbins & Myers, Inc., Dept. CP, Springfield, Ohio. When inquiring specify 3044 on form which is located opposite last page.

NO SHAPE TOO SCREWY

for ACE Rubber Linings and Coverings

Most any size or shape of special processing equipment can be lined or covered with quality ACE hard or soft rubber... for meticulous protection against corrosion, to resist abrasive wear, or to provide electrical insulation. Ask for recommendations.

STOP VALVE CORROSION at lower cost



There's an Ace hard rubber, rubber-lined, or plastic-lined valve for every corrosion application. Sizes from 2" to 24". Diaphragm, gate and check types. Free Bulletin CE-52 lists chemicals that can be handled.



FOR HIGH PRESSURES OR BIG PIPE LINES

ACE Rubber-Lined Steel... strength and pressures of steel plus chemical resistance of hard rubber. Excellent for alkalis, most inorganic acids, many organic acids, all salts, bleaches. Sizes 1 1/4" to 24" and up. Bulletin CE-52.



ACE processing equipment of rubber and plastics

AMERICAN HARD RUBBER COMPANY
93 WORTH STREET • NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

When inquiring check 3045 opposite last page

Take the guesswork out of

CORROSION

No need for "trial and error" to find the right rubber or plastic chemical equipment. Consult American Hard Rubber Company. First. Now eleven basic materials. Wide range of temperatures, pressures, strength. Backed by a century of experience. Write for facts today, or ask for name of Distributor.

ACE-HIDE ACID PAIL



Practically indestructible

Its made of a new rubber-plastic material that's tough, resilient, suitable for handling most acids and alkalis. 3-gal. size. Easy-pour, drip-proof spout. Also 1-qt. and 2-qt. dippers, hard rubber bottles, etc. Write for name of nearest dealer.



Periscopes

For "HOT SPOT" Remote Observation

An industrial periscope is very often the answer to "Hot Spot" remote control handling, instrumentation and observation. We have designed and

manufactured many such periscopes.

If you have a problem calling for a periscope or for any precision optical system, check with us. For nearly half a century Kollmorgen has designed, developed and manufactured precision optical products including Industrial and Naval Periscopes, Fire Control Devices, Projection Lenses and Navigational Instruments for Industry and for the Armed Services.

Send for Bulletin 301

KOLLMORGEN Optical CORPORATION

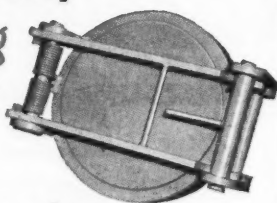
Northampton, Massachusetts

When inquiring check 3040 opposite last page

New Lenape-Lacy

Tight Sealing

LATCH DOOR MANWAY



Opens in Seconds...

Yet Can't Open Accidentally

Now with a new cam-lock latch door, the thoroughly proved Lenape-Lacy Manway opens even faster and with complete safety. To open, the operator simply pulls the latch handle up and away from the cover—all in a matter of seconds. The unique patented safety catch not only prevents accidental opening, but enables venting of any residual pressure before the cover is fully opened.

Supplied in sizes to 24", up to 150 psi design for temperatures to 300°F. — 18", 50 psi Style T Latch Doors for 4" and 6" depth available from stock.

Write for information.

LENAPE
HYDRAULIC PRESSING
AND FORGING CO.

LENAPE HYDRAULIC PRESSING & FORGING CO.
DEPT. 100 WEST CHESTER, PA.

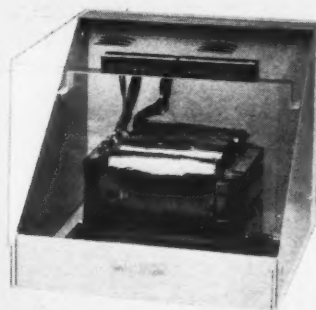
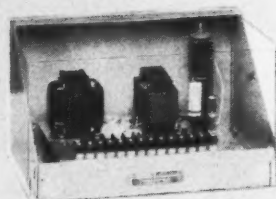
RED MAN PRODUCTS

When inquiring check 3041 opposite last page

Where **ACCURACY** in **TEMPERATURE COUNTS!**



model JS STEPLESS



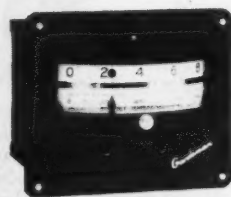
Gardsman
controls within finest tolerances

Three years of field experience and hundreds in use *prove* that the exclusive Design of this instrument gives split-degree accuracy... far finer than any other.

Model JS gives truly *stepless* control. No relays. It *immediately* modulates input to demand, feeding more or less power to meet and maintain pre-set control point.

**If accuracy is important to you,
don't be satisfied with less!**

for Practical Accuracy and Economy



Model JP

Gardsman
PROPORTIONING CONTROLLER

After heating to the proportioning band (1% of scale range) this instrument *anticipates* temperature change, automatically controls input proportionately. Reliable, modestly priced, proved in wide use.

Write for data on complete line of pyrometric controllers and indicators—including On-Off, High Limit, Program and Multi-Switch Position—plus Thermocouples and Accessories for any controller.

ASK YOUR DEALER

WEST Instrument
CORPORATION
SALES OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

4357C W. MONTROSE, CHICAGO 41, ILL.

British Plant: WEST INSTRUMENT LTD.
52 Regent St., Brighton 1, Sussex
Represented in Canada by Upton, Bradeau & James

Send me Free Bulletins on JS ☐ JP ☐

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____

State _____

***WARRANTY**... covers both materials and workmanship and provides for repair or replacement during a full year without charge.

When inquiring check 3046 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Latex products, chemicals

Products for making latices for use in coatings, adhesives, dipping, and foams are discussed in this eight-page booklet. Stabilizers, accelerators, short stops are included in this product bulletin from Alco Oil & Chemical Corp., Dept. CP, Trenton Ave. and Williams St., Philadelphia 34, Pa. Check 3047 on form opposite last page.

Catalog features extractor for difficult operations

Extractor, especially well suited for use with highly water-soluble compounds with as many as four hydroxyl groups, is featured in 12-page catalog. Other laboratory equipment described and illustrated includes gas chromatograph, electric desalter, relative humidity chamber, and portable cooling unit.

"New and Recent Devices" is issued by Aloe Scientific Div., A. S. Aloe Company, Dept. CP, 5655 Kingsbury, St. Louis 12, Mo. Specify 3048 on form opposite last page.

Flow colorimetry in industry

Flow diagrams and detailed description review some practical applications of flow colorimetry. Some examples given in eight-page technical article are color grading of refined vegetable oils; continuously recording Saybolt color of kerosene, naphthas, and paraffin waxes; control of chlorine dioxide in paper mills; measuring hexavalent chromium in plating rinse water; and monitoring turbidity.

Reprint R-85 is issued by Scientific Instruments Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. CP, Fullerton, Calif. When inquiring specify 3049 on form opposite last page.

Lowest prices—highest quality on the market today, in **STAINLESS STEEL PAILS**

Welded 24 gauge	
10 qt.	\$ 9.25 ea.
12 qt.	10.25 ea.
14 qt.	11.25 ea.
16 qt.	12.25 ea.
20 qt.	13.50 ea.
24 qt.	17.50 ea.

Discounts
in quantity



Welded heavy 20 gauge	
10 qt.	\$14.00 ea.
12 qt.	15.50 ea.
14 qt.	17.00 ea.
16 qt.	18.50 ea.
20 qt.	22.00 ea.
24 qt.	26.50 ea.

Discounts
in quantity

Get all these durable, corrosion-resistant features:

Entirely stainless (no solder)—smooth surfaces inside and outside—type 304 analysis stainless—improved shape for easier carrying, better balance—handles, ears, chimes of heavy-duty stainless—reinforced at all wear and stress points. Backed by Metalsmiths 30 years' service to process industry.

Send your order today — prompt shipment



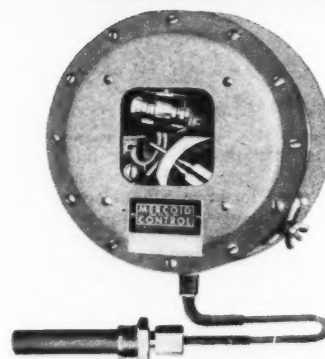
METALSMITHS

556 White St., Orange, N.J.

Specialists in Corrosion-Resisting Equipment

When inquiring check 3050 opposite last page

REMOTE BULB TEMPERATURE CONTROLS



OUTSIDE ADJUSTMENTS

**VISIBLE ON-OFF SEALED MERCURY CONTACT
BOURDON TUBE POWER ELEMENT
VISIBLE SETTING OVER CALIBRATED DIAL**

Write for Bulletin No. 16

THE MERCOID CORPORATION
4215 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Illinois

When inquiring check 3051 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

Report tells how to estimate costs of graphite processing equipment

Information designed to help in cost estimation and selection of manufacturer's impervious graphite processing equipment is presented in 32-page report. Detailed cost data are furnished for heat exchangers, cascade coolers, HCl absorbers, towers, centrifugal pumps, rupture discs, pipe, fittings, and valves. Chart of chemical resistances with brief outline of properties and characteristics of manufacturer's impervious graphite is included.

"Data for Cost Estimation" may be obtained on letterhead request to Falls Industries, Inc., Dept. CP, Aurora Road, Solon, Ohio.

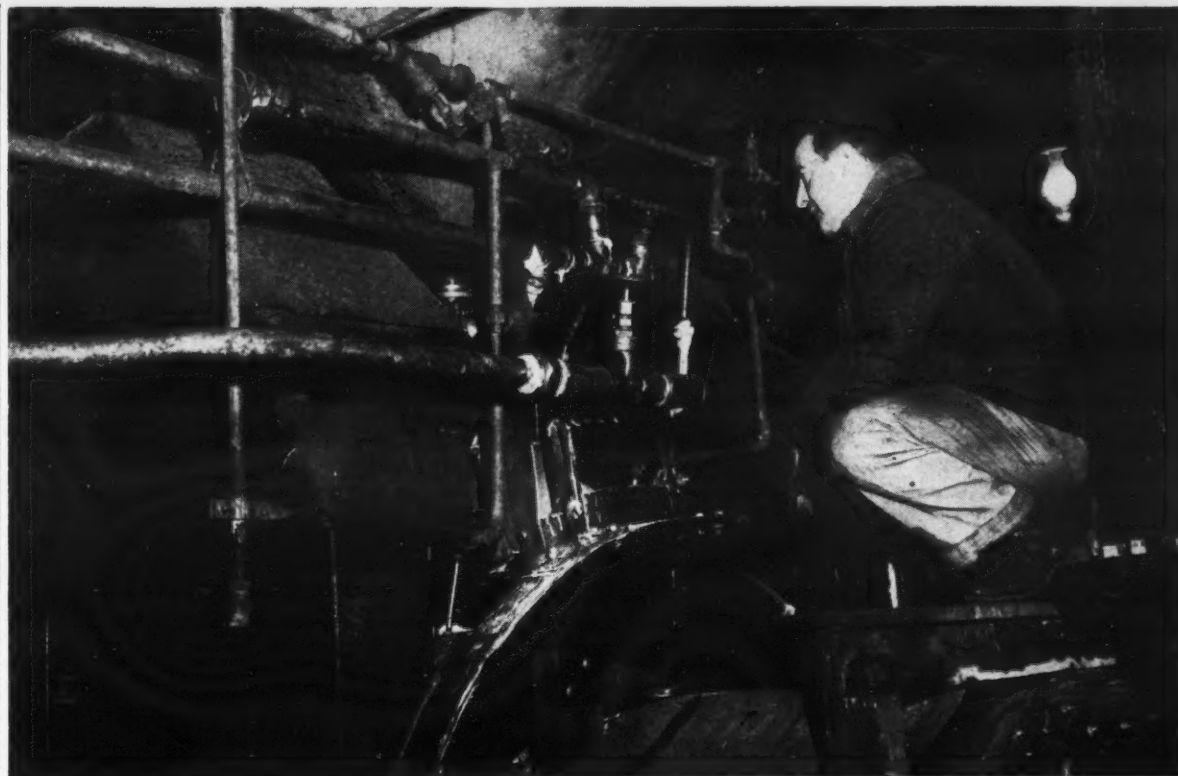
Data bulletin on ethylene oxide includes vast bibliography

Analytical procedures, physical and chemical properties, and industrial uses of ethylene oxide are in 44-page technical bulletin. Along with ten graphs of physical properties, data are included on handling techniques and toxicity, as well as specifications. Bibliography listing 489 references is also given.

"Ethylene Oxide" is issued by Jefferson Chemical Co., Inc., Dept. CP, PO Box 303, Houston 1, Texas. Check 3052 opposite last page.

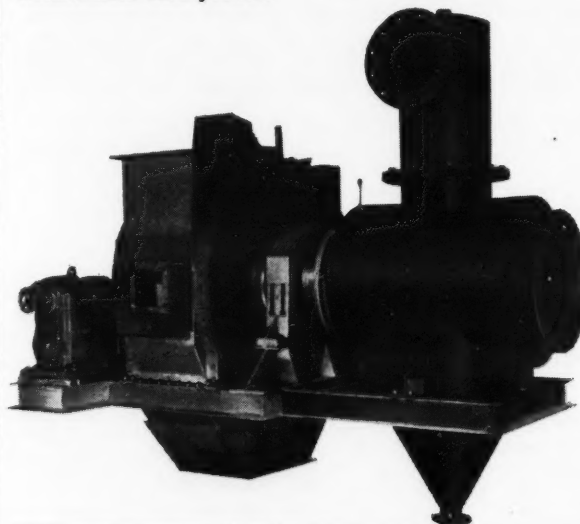


"You go on to London for the power conference. I'll skip over to the Riviera and beat the bushes for new business."



EIMCO DRYER HANDLES ABRASIVE CRYSTALLINE SLURRY

Decision of a large American producer of gas, fuel and chemical by-products to install an Eimco Top Feed Continuous Vacuum Dryer, was the result of their need for equipment to dewater and dry Ammonium Thiocyanate.



The extraction of this chemical from coal is unique to this company.

The processes used produce NH_4CNS in crystal form and the crystals are precipitated prior to drying. The extremely corrosive slurry is fed to the Eimco through a 20×20 mesh screen, .019 inches open.

Stainless steel materials of construction have resisted the highly abrasive physical characteristics in the feed to provide trouble-free, low maintenance service since 1941.

The $4' \times 2'$ Eimco Dryer has 25 square feet of producing area. It processes 4,000 lbs. of concentrate per day (160 lbs. per square foot of filter area per day). Further economies are realized through the nominal BTU requirements necessary to dry a pound of NH_4CNS .

Eimco Top Feed Dryers have been particularly successful in plants dewatering slurries with fast settling solids of a granular or crystalline nature . . . and in processing heavy metallurgical feed where filtering rate justifies continuous operation.

Eimco's Research and Development Center at Palatine, Illinois, provides you with the most competent in manpower and facilities to help you choose the proper unit for your filtration problem . . . Let them go to work for you — today!

THE EIMCO CORPORATION
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH

Research and Development Division, Palatine, Illinois

Export Offices: Eimco Building, 51-52 South Street, New York 5, N. Y.

Process Engineers Inc. Division, San Mateo, California

BRANCHES AND DEALERS IN PRINCIPAL CITIES THROUGHOUT THE WORLD



B-244

When inquiring check 3053 opposite last page

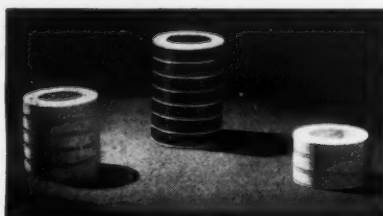


Chemiseal Mechanical Seal—

An ALL-TEFLON Seal of pressure-balanced bellows design. Good for all mediums including fluids with suspended solids. Applicable to all pump or agitator shafts. Catalog MS-1155

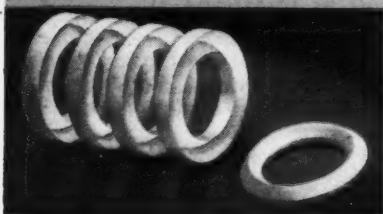
are chemicals
EATING UP
your packing dollars?

Try Chemiseal Packings and Chemiseal Mechanical Seals that give months of service instead of hours. Made of duPont TEFLON—impervious to practically all chemicals—they won't deteriorate, they won't contaminate, they won't "freeze" shaft action. Write for literature.



Chemiseal Pump Packings—

For general purpose or non-contaminating pump service throughout the processing industries. Two types—pure TEFLON and graphite impregnated TEFLON. Catalog AD-155



Chemiseal V-type Packings—

For manual, air or motor-operated valves. Distinctive tapered V design provides necessary seal at low gland pressure and reduced torque. A companion product to the famous Garlock Chevron Packings. Catalog AD-155



Chemiseal Wedge-type Packings—

For valves made of Haveg, Karbate, ceramics, etc. Offers unusually low gland pressure. Rings provide cushion against thermal expansion. Adaptable for spring loading where exceptionally low friction load is required. Catalog AD-155

United States Gasket Company
Camden 1, New Jersey

United States Gasket *Plastics Division*
OF THE GARLOCK PACKING COMPANY

When inquiring check 3054 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Details company's full line of alkalis and chemicals

Informative data on uses, markets, physical and chemical properties, packaging, handling and storage of company's full line of alkalis and chemicals are contained in digest-size 67-page book. Listing groups products according to consuming industries or manufacturing processes. Photographs show various plant facilities and operations.

"Products Book" is issued by Solvay Process Div., Allied Chemical & Dye Corp., Dept. CP, 61 Broadway, New York 6, N.Y. When inquiring specify 3055 opposite last page.

X-ray spectrography data given in wall-chart form

Revised 17½ x 22½" X-ray spectrograph chart shows secondary X-ray beams for elements from magnesium to californium. K alpha and K beta lines are given for these analyzing crystals: EDDT, ADP, topaz, lithium fluoride, and rock salt. L alpha₁ and L beta₁ lines, first and second orders, for rock salt are included. Horizontal scales show two theta angles in degree and wavelengths in Angstroms for all elements under various operating conditions.

X-ray spectrograph chart, 5th Edition (1956), is available from Instruments Division, North American Philips Company, Inc., Dept. CP, 750 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. When inquiring specify 3056 on form opposite last page.

DID YOU

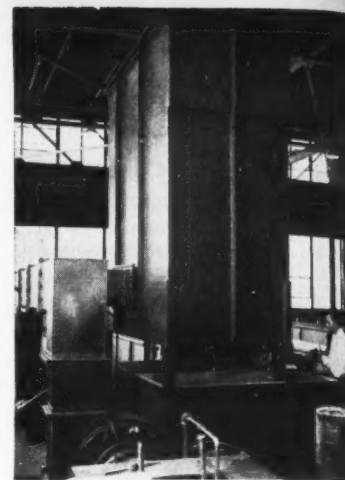
BORROW

THIS COPY OF CP?

Would you like to receive your own copy regularly . . . for greater convenience in reading?

If you are responsible for processing operations in an administrative, production management, engineering or technical function, it may be possible to send you copies of CHEMICAL PROCESSING regularly, without charge.

Complete the request-form opposite the last page of this copy and send it along to us—no obligation, of course.



Steel Pickling Installation

KNIGHT Fume Washers

Knight Fume Washers are wet contact scrubbers. The working surface is BERL Saddle packing. This unique shape not only provides maximum surface area and minimum pressure drop, but also causes the repeated directional changes in the gas stream necessary for efficient scrubbing.

Each unit is designed to provide low-cost operation, minimum fan power and water consumption. Careful attention is given the liquid distribution system, since it is so important to efficient operation. Each unit is equipped with a mist eliminator section through which the washed gas is discharged.

Knight Fume Washers are fully protected against corrosion by application of Pyroflex, Sealon, or Neoprene lining to the full-welded steel shell. When required, an acid-proof brick lining is installed over the membrane. All internal parts such as the grillage, BERL Saddle packing and distributor are made of acid-proof material. Thus, the entire unit is inert to chemicals being handled.

Write for Bulletin No. 9 on
Fume Washers.

Maurice A. Knight
1 Kelly Ave., Akron 6, Ohio



When inquiring check 3057
opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

Discusses nuclear engineering services and facilities

Nuclear measurements, analyses, testing, consulting, design, research and development services are discussed in 24-page brochure. Illustrations show laboratory equipment and facilities for various services offered. Reproduction of four-color painting on cover showing Admiral Nelson's flagship alongside the atomic powered submarine Nautilus symbolizes the progress science has made during the intervening period.

Engineering services brochure is issued by Nuclear Science and Engineering Corp., Dept. CP, PO Box 10901, Pittsburgh 36, Pa. . . . or check 3058 on form opposite last page.

Describes over 375 products of chemical manufacturer

More than 375 basic industrial, agricultural, and pharmaceutical chemicals are contained in manufacturer's 40-page, indexed catalog. Detailed descriptive information is presented in tabular form. Included are coating materials, flotation and flocculating agents, glycols and glycol ethers, halogenated organic compounds, ion exchange resins, magnesium alloys, Methocel, organic chelating agents, inorganic and organic acids, plastics and titanium, and other organic and inorganic compounds.

Product catalog is issued by Technical Service and Development, Dow Chemical Company, Dept. CP, Midland, Mich. When inquiring specify 3059 on form opposite last page.

Helps executives keep up-to-date on management developments

Importance of operations research as a tool for problem solving and decision making is stressed in 111-page report. Avoiding excessive mathematical formulas and technical jargon, report defines terms, describes method, points to problem areas, and looks ahead to new developments and applications. Report shows how research is used in various industries and gives a good basic approach to this technical subject.

To obtain Special Report 13, "Operations Research: A Basic Approach", remit \$3.75 (\$2.50 for members) direct to American Management Association, Dept. CP, 1515 Broadway, Times Square, New York 36, N.Y. When inquiring specify 3060 on form which is located opposite last page.

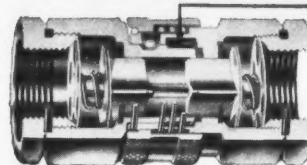
WHICH SNAP-TITE QUICK CONNECT COUPLING IS BEST FOR YOU?



SNAP-TITE "H" COUPLING FOR HIGH PRESSURE APPLICATIONS

FOR HYDRAULIC OR AIR

"H" Coupling for high strength, higher efficiency, high-resistance to heavy line surge. Sizes: $\frac{1}{8}$ " thru 12". Bulletin No. 240

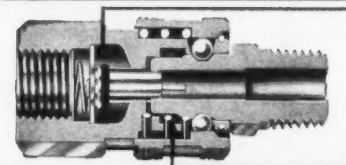


Exclusive U-packer gives a positive seal without compression set because of rubber distortion. Line pressure inside the U-packer keeps it open and forced against its metal backing—the higher the pressure, the tighter the seal.

SNAP-TITE HI-FLOW COUPLING . . . FOR LOW PRESSURE APPLICATIONS

FOR AIR AND FLUIDS UP TO 150 p.s.i.

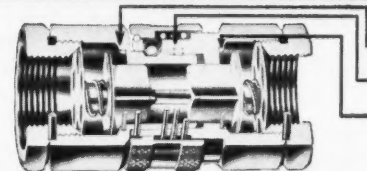
Hi-Flow is recommended to connect small air tools to plant air system, and for low pressure fluid transfer in small lines. Sizes: $\frac{1}{8}$ " thru $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Bulletin No. 230



Bonded valve washer (pat. pending on valve construction)
Exclusive U-packer

SNAP-TITE "HK" COUPLING FOR HARD TO HANDLE FLUIDS

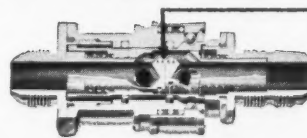
FOR FUMING ACIDS, ALKALIES, SOLVENTS, AND HIGH PRESSURE STEAM . . . "HK" is the only coupling now on the market for fluid temperatures from -100° F to $+500^{\circ}$ F . . . and for live steam up to 460° F. Its seals are made of Teflon for which there is no known solvent. Sizes: $\frac{1}{2}$ " thru 3". Bulletin No. 270



Teflon Valve Seal
Teflon Nipple Seal
Teflon Valve Seal

SNAP-TITE NO-SPILL COUPLING . . . FOR MINIMUM AIR INCLUSION

FOR AIRCRAFT, MISSILE HYDRAULIC, FUEL SYSTEMS which cannot stand air in the lines, and for transmitting fluids which *must not spill*, the Snap-Tite no-spill coupling is recommended. Bulletin No. 260A

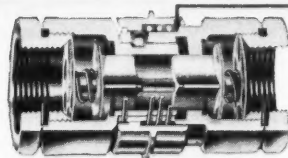


Flush valves prevent spillage, air inclusion. Snap-Tite will engineer special variations to your requirements.

SNAP-TITE "E" COUPLING FOR VACUUM and VERY LOW PRESSURE

FOR VACUUM SYSTEMS IN THE MICRON RANGE

"E" Coupling performs in the micron range in the smaller sizes both connected and disconnected. Recommended, too, for gravity flow . . . U.L. approved for LP Gas. Sizes: $\frac{1}{8}$ " thru 12". Bulletin No. 250



Nipple seals in coupler by depressing the lip of the E-packer and slightly compressing the body of the packer. This new E-packer gives positive seal under high-pressure, low-pressure, and vacuum.

Snap-Tite Couplings are available plain, (without valves), and with either single or double shut-off. Couplings normally furnished in alloy steel, but all (except hi-flow) are also available in brass, aluminum, or stainless steel with a variety of finishes.

SNAP-TITE, INC., UNION CITY 6, PA.

Snap-Tite

SNAP-TITE COUPLINGS
CAN HANDLE ALMOST
ANYTHING THAT FLOWS

When inquiring check 3061 opposite last page



NEW!

GAULIN RE* COLLOID MILL

This is the Model 2A, shown with accessory equipment — stainless steel 3-way valve, bypass tubing and tank — for processing quantities as small as 8 oz.

The Special PLUS Features of the Gaulin RE*



Exclusive! Removable rotor, stator and shaft seal can be disassembled without tools. Shaft leakage is eliminated.

Special micrometer adjustment, from .001 to .040, positions gap opening between rotor and stator. Adjustment made when running or not.

Here's a brand new concept in Colloid Mills — the Gaulin RE* with removable rotor, stator and shaft seal. The horizontal two-stage design gives maximum capacity per horsepower and unusual processing efficiency.

Special Materials Available

Rotor and stator can be furnished in stainless steel, tungsten carbide, ceramic, aluminum and other special materials. Parts are interchangeable.

Wide Range of Capacities

The Gaulin RE* has a capacity range from 0-2600 gph. Model 2A: 0-310 gph; Model 4A: 0-1000 gph; and Model 8A: 0-2,600 — all depending on product, specifications and gap setting.

Send for New Bulletin

Put this new Colloid Mill to work for you! Complete data on the RE* line is available in a special bulletin. Ask for C-56 from: The Manton-Gaulin Mfg. Co., Inc., 55 Garden St., Everett 49, Mass.

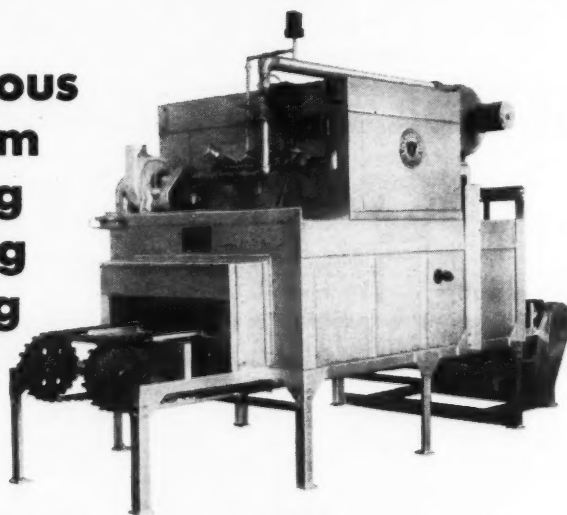


*patent applied for
MANTON-GAULIN MFG. CO., INC.
Everett, Massachusetts

When inquiring check 3062 opposite last page

Packaged Conveyor Oven

for
Continuous
Uniform
Drying
Baking
Curing



Factory-assembled, recirculating type, belt conveyor oven; designed for your fuel, electric or steam line. Custom-built to your production requirements.



W. S. ROCKWELL COMPANY

FURNACES • OVENS • BURNERS • VALVES • SPECIAL MACHINERY

2207 ELIOT STREET • FAIRFIELD, CONN.

Sales Representatives in Principal Cities

When inquiring check 3063 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Cylinders, hydrometer jar, subjects of bulletin

Cylinders and hydrometer jars are shown in another of a continuing series of data sheets on laboratory glassware. Illustrations and tables of capacities and dimensions accompany description of each item.

Data Sheet 5 is issued by Doerr Glass Co., Dept. CP, Vineland, N.J. When inquiring specify 3064 on form opposite last page.

Outlines control system of four components

Featuring a control system of four basic interchangeable components, bulletin of four pages outlines theory of operation. System described is said to be adaptable to wide variety of measurement and control including pH, tachometer, thermocouple, electrical quantities.

Bul No. F-403 is issued by Fielden Instrument Division, Robertshaw-Fulton Controls Company, Dept. CP, 2920 N. Fourth St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. When inquiring specify 3065 on form opposite last page.

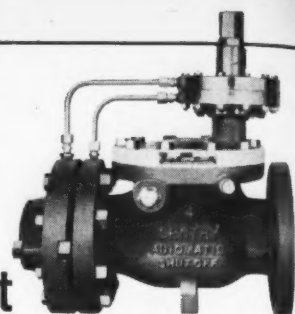
Process makes parts rust resistant

Reprint of four pages gives detailed technical information on typical applications of ductile and hard case produced by process in which chromium is diffused into surface of steel parts. Tables show types of base steels used, properties created by process, and how special features solved wear and corrosion problems or lowered costs.

Bul 20 is issued by Chromalloy Corp., Dept. CP, 450 Tarrytown Rd., White Plains, N. Y. When inquiring specify 3066 on form which is located opposite last page.

SENTRY VALVES

stop or start
full round flow in split second



Latch-type valve closes instantly!
Piston-type valve opens instantly!

Sentry Valves are used on liquid and gas lines... protect property, materials and processing. Sizes 1½" to 8".

Have details on quick, positive action of this remarkable Coppus line at your fingertips.

WRITE to COPPUS
ENGINEERING
CORPORATION,
733 Park Avenue,
Worcester 2, Mass.



When inquiring check 3067 opposite last page



alphabetical index
on page 257

... for alphabetical index of all processes, materials, services, and equipment discussed in this issue's editorial columns and advertisements, turn to page 257. "Quick-locator" starting on that page was a feature in **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** years ago. It means extra work for the Editors, but it helps you, the reader, in finding what you want ... in a hurry!

Manual explains functions of motor control

Operation and application manual of 32 pages covers control devices for electric motors. Motor control — what it is, how it works, what controlling devices are available and where to use them — is explained. Manual, magnetic, and reduced-voltage starters; pushbuttons; relays; limit switches; solenoids; pressure and vacuum, float, and plugging and anti-plugging switches are discussed. All equipment is well-illustrated.

GEA-6372 is issued by General Electric Company, Dept. CP, Schenectady 5, N.Y. When inquiring specify 3068 opposite last page.

Physical, electrical data on epoxy resins

Fold-out chart, 11 × 21½", gives physical and electrical data on 27 formulated epoxy resin systems. Included are room-temp set, heat-cured, filled, unfilled, resilient, and rigid resins. Properties with different hardeners are given.

Epocast Resin Chart EP-56-49 is issued by Furane Plastics, Inc., Dept. CP, 4516 Brazil Street, Los Angeles 39, Calif. When inquiring check 3069 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

Tells facts about man-made rubber

Information on physical properties and processing of man-made "natural" rubber, including step-by-step pictures of production process, is contained in 26-page booklet. Charts give analysis of properties of "cold" non-oil polymers, "cold" oil-extended polymers, and "hot" polymers. Test recipes and test data are also included.

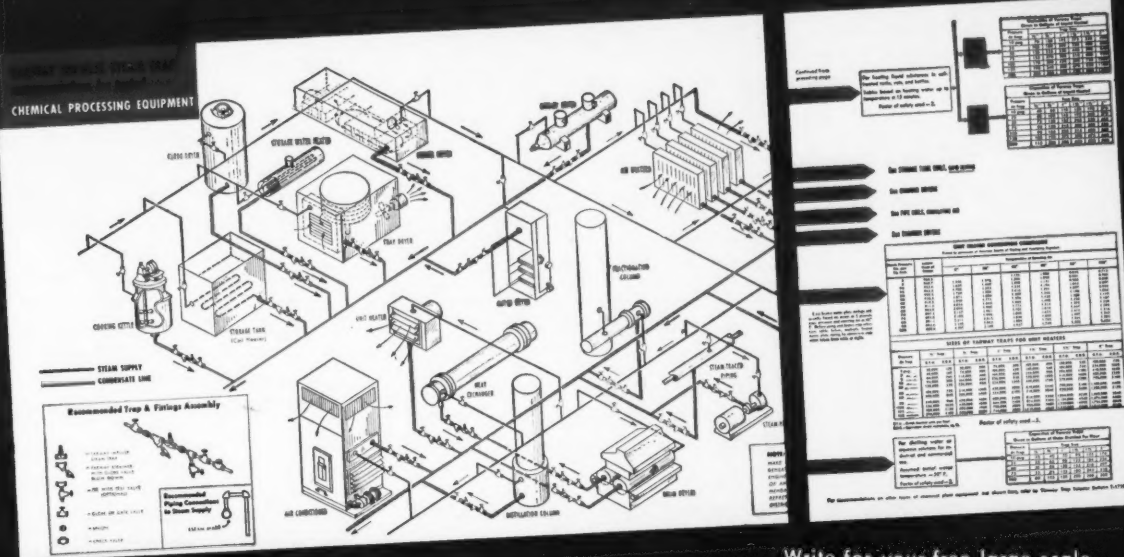
"Ameripol Rubber" is issued by Goodrich-Gulf Chemicals, Inc., Dept. CP, 3121 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio. When inquiring specify 3070 on form opposite last page.

Silicone products reference guide

Almost 150 silicone products are described in manufacturer's 12-page catalog. Products, grouped by usage, include water repellents, silicone rubber, dielectrics, paint vehicles, lubricants, fluids, and defoamers.

"Silicone products 1957" is issued by Dow Corning Corp., Dept. CP, Midland, Mich. Specify 3071 opposite last page.

HOW TO TRAP CHEMICAL PROCESSING EQUIPMENT — PROFITABLY



"This Yarway Piping Diagram and Steam Trap Selector is a real big help to us."



When it comes to picking the right steam trap for the right job, this YARWAY bulletin is invaluable.

Piping diagrams for trapping 22 typical kinds of process equipment are shown—and selector tables covering 35 types of equipment.

The selector will guide you in choosing the correct steam trap, and the piping diagrams will show you the proper installation.

On all your steam trap requirements, the way to be sure of successful performance is to use YARWAY IMPULSE STEAM TRAPS—the impulse that revolutionized steam trapping 20 years ago and has sold over a million traps since.

Write for your FREE copy of this YARWAY Piping Diagram and Selector for Chemical Processing Equipment, or get one from the local YARWAY Industrial Distributor—over 270 cover the country.

YARNALL-WARING COMPANY

125 Mermaid Avenue, Philadelphia 18, Penna.



IMPULSE® STEAM TRAP

The Impulse that revolutionized steam trapping 20 years ago.

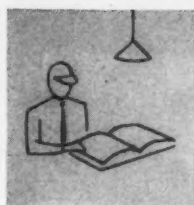


Yarway Impulse Steam Trap. Gets equipment hot in a hurry and keeps it hot! Stainless Steel. Good for all pressures. Only one moving part.

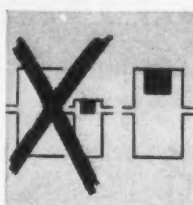
Write for your free large scale Chemical Piping Diagram and Steam Trap Selector.

When inquiring check 3072 opposite last page

How Anderson's MODERN Purifier Design BENEFITS YOU!

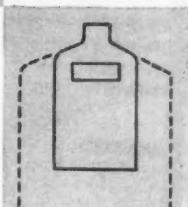


No Maintenance
Cost — No moving
parts to wear
out—no filters to
clog or replace.



One Vessel Re-
quired — Hi-eF
Internal Purifier
installed inside
vessel eliminates
need for sepa-
rate scrubber.

Compact Design
—elimination of
filters or screens
permit use of
much smaller
vessel.



Low Pressure
Drop — Prevents
excessive pres-
sure losses with-
out affecting
separating
efficiency.



Every feature of Anderson's patented modern Hi-eF Purifiers will benefit you by lowering operating and installation costs. For guaranteed satisfaction, specify Anderson Hi-eF Purifiers.



THE V. D. ANDERSON COMPANY

Division of International Basic Economy Corporation
1948 WEST 96TH STREET • CLEVELAND 2, OHIO
Watchdogs of Pipeline Equipment and Processes

PURIFIERS • SCRUBBERS • SEPARATORS • MIST EXTRACTORS

When inquiring check 3073 opposite last page

HENSZEY

Flash Tank



- ONE COMPLETE SYSTEM
- PROCESS STEAM AVAILABLE
- FULL HEAT RECOVERY

Blowdown



HENSZEY CO. Dept. C
Watertown, Wisconsin
Power Plant Division

Also Manufacturers of: Multiple Effect and Single Effect Evaporators and Tube Preheaters

When inquiring check 3074 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Data on corrosion-resistant plastic pipe, accessories

Bulletin of eight pages presents data on unplasticized rigid polyvinyl chloride pipe. Properties, chemical resistance, and data on sizes, pressures, dimensions, and prices for pipe, fittings, and valves from 1/2 to 2" are included. Instructions for threading, forming, and other installation operations are given.

Bul CE-56 is issued by American Hard Rubber Co., Dept. CP, 93 Worth St., New York 13, N.Y. When inquiring specify 3075 on form opposite last page.

Has tables of capacity for metering pumps

Including specifications on metering and proportioning pumps, 16-page catalog in two colors has tables of capacity. Schematic diagram of manufacturer's pump for precision metering is also included in booklet.

Cat 9G-56 is issued by Hills-McCanna Company, Dept. CP, 2370 W. Nelson St., Chicago, Ill. When inquiring specify 3076 on form opp. last page.

Tells role of plastics in packaging

Booklet of 12 pages shows in words and pictures how polyethylene, styrene, vinyl and phenolic plastics are applied in packaging techniques. Several pages are given to use of plastics as adhesives, coatings, laminations, and molded and extruded containers — as well as signs, displays, and packages made of vinyl sheet.

"1957 Guide to Improved Packaging" is issued by Bakelite Co., a Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corp., Dept. CP, 30 E. 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y. When inquiring specify 3077 opposite last page.



YOU'RE SAFER
WITH

ACME

... the Gas Mask that gives you MAXIMUM USABLE VISION

Tests prove that ACME Gas Masks lead the field in giving you clear, undistorted vision — up, down, and to either side. Along with maximum usable vision, you get greater comfort, less fogging, minimum breathing resistance and acceptable conversation transmission — all at down-to-earth prices. Write for Bulletin No. 541 on gas masks.

FREE PROTECTION GUIDE lists 433 gas hazards and how to overcome them. Write for Bulletin No. 542.

ACME PROTECTION EQUIPMENT CO.

1219 Kalamazoo Street, South Haven, Michigan

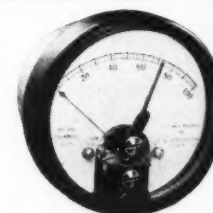
When inquiring check 3078 opposite last page

METER-RELAYS

FROM 0-5 MICROAMPERES-UP

Ruggedized-Sealed, Black Bakelite, or Clear Plastic Cases
D'Arsonval indicating meters with built-in locking contacts for sensitive and accurate control or alarm

TRIP POINT ADJUSTABLE to any point of scale arc. Sensitive to changes as little as 1%. One contact carried on moving pointer. The other on an adjustable pointer. When two pointers meet, contacts close and lock. Holding coil is wound directly over moving coil, locking action is electro-magnetic. Reset can be manual or automatic. Spring action in contacts kicks them apart forcefully.



Model 255-C, Single Contact,
High Limit, 0-10 Volts DC
\$42.50



Model 461-C, Double Contact
10-0-10 Microamps DC \$83.25

Ranges from 0-5 microamperes or 0-5 millivolts up, full scale. Temperature ranges from 0-300°F. (10 ohms external) have bimetal cold junction compensation. Standard Contact Rating 5 to 25 milliamperes DC. Can be built up to 100 milliamperes DC. Ruggedized-Sealed metal cases are 2 1/2", 3 1/2" and 4 1/2" round, shock-mounted, gasket-sealed. Black Bakelite case, 4 1/2" rectangular. Clear Plastic cases are 2 1/2", 3 3/4", and 4 1/2" rectangular. Maximum visibility and lower cost.

Panel meters and indicating pyrometers are also available in ruggedized-sealed, black bakelite or clear plastic cases. New 40-page catalog lists prices and specifications for meter-relays, meters, pyrometers and automatic controls using meter-relays. Write for Catalog 4-A, Assembly Products Inc., Chesterland 36, Ohio. Hamilton 3-4436 (Cleveland, O.) West Coast: P.O. Box XX, Palm Springs 36, Calif. Phone DHS 4-3133 Booth 1323, Design Engineering Show, May 20-23, Coliseum, N.Y.C.

When inquiring check 3079 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

HUNDREDS OF PLANTS SOLVE PROBLEM OF SKIN INJURY

"Kerodex" Offers Truly Effective Protection
Against Skin Irritants

Irritation from epoxy resins and amine hardeners, "dope," solvents, cutting oils, and many other highly damaging substances is no longer a problem when "Kerodex" prevents contact with the skin. Hundreds of plants find "Kerodex" successful where other barrier creams fail.

"Kerodex"® spreads on easily and acts like a glove that is invisible yet strong and flexible. Does not smear. Does not affect materials handled nor is it affected by them. Available in two types. For full information write to Ayerst Laboratories, 22 East 40th Street, New York 16, N. Y. 5670

When inquiring check 3080 opposite last page

SQUARE D's New **ADJUSTABLE** ALUMINUM FEED-IN DUCT FOR A LOT OF REASONS

Really adjustable! When other than standard lengths are required, telescoping joints with multiple slots permit infinite adjustability up to 12 inches! Standard elbows, T's and X's telescope up to 6 inches!

Fast delivery! Any length requirement can be met with standard 3, 5, 7, or 10 foot lengths, plus telescoping joints.

Faster installation! Fixed joints have symmetrical ends, less bars per phase, fewer connections, outward-facing captive bolts.

Write for literature
Address Square D Company,
6060 Rivard Street,
Detroit 11, Michigan



NOW...EC&M PRODUCTS ARE A PART OF THE SQUARE D LINE

SQUARE D COMPANY

When inquiring check 3081 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Rare organics available

Five-page listing is indicative of the many rare chemicals available through this concern for use in industry and research. This list should be of help to those "plagued with the job of tracking down suppliers of chemicals with esoteric Geneva nomenclature."

Fall 1956 List is available from Chemicals Procurement Co., Dept. CP, 550 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N. Y. When inquiring check 3082 on form opposite last page.

Voltmeters, ammeters — accuracy above 0.25%

Eight-page catalog reports line of DC milliammeters, millivoltmeters, and voltmeters providing accuracy of better than 0.25%. Meters are equipped with light beam pointer. Two pages are devoted to listing of scales and ranges available.

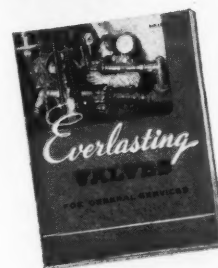
Catalog is issued by Greibach Instruments Corporation, Gulton Industries, Dept. CP, 212 Durham Ave., Metuchen, N. J. When inquiring specify 3083 on convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.

Shows various set-ups of weighing systems

Practically every possible arrangement of company's tank and bin weighing systems is described in illustrated 12-page bulletin. Covered in detail is line of hydraulic cells used and the various indicating, controlling, and recording instruments available for these systems.

Bulletin 561 is issued by The A.H. Emery Co., Dept. CP, New Canaan, Conn. When inquiring specify 3084 on the convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.

**wide open...
or shut tight —
in a FLASH!**



It takes less than a quarter turn to open an Everlasting Valve *wide* or close it *tight*. That's one of the many reasons why these time-proven valves are so popular wherever quick valve action is desired... on equipment outlets, storage and measuring tanks, process lines, boiler blow-offs, spray lines, meter testing, etc.

Write for Bulletin E160 describing their many other important advantages and with full information on types, sizes, etc.

For "everlasting" service, use

EVERLASTING

EVERLASTING VALVE CO.
12 FISK STREET, JERSEY CITY 5, N. J.

Valves

When inquiring check 3085 opposite last page

New BRACKET AND LINKAGE for Butterfly Valves

Increases
Operator's Rangeability
Stability of Control
Reproduceability

Decreases
Hunting
Chatter • Friction
Power Requirement

Enables
Easier Field Adjustment

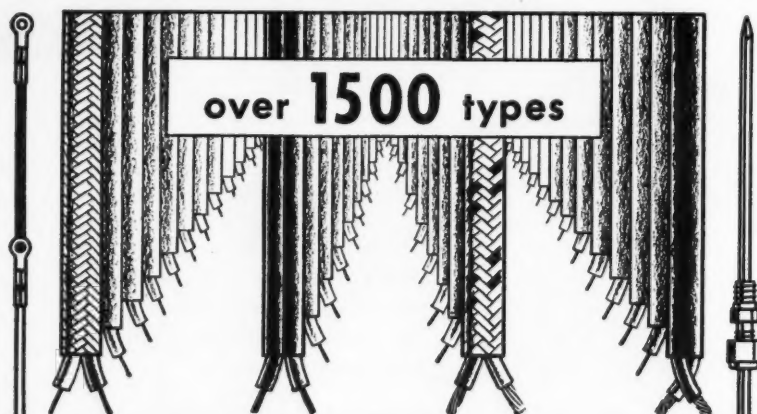
Standard parts—prompt delivery—maximum flexibility of application make mounting of operator at point of valve installation quick and easy. Made for valves to 48" size.



W. S. ROCKWELL COMPANY — 2207 Ehot Street, Fairfield, Connecticut

BUTTERFLY VALVES • SLIDE VALVES • AUTOMATIC VALVES

When inquiring check 3086 opposite last page



THERMOCOUPLE WIRE

Thermo Electric makes and stocks a countless variety of thermocouple and extension wires, both solid and stranded conductors—for any application, for all conditions. In fact, on T-E's shelves are over 1500 different wire combinations of advanced insulations, all standard calibrations, and gage sizes from 11-40—the widest selection known. Metallic armor overbraids of many hi-temp materials provide extra mechanical protection and electrical shielding. Whatever you need, in wire or multi-conductor cables, T-E has it. Prompt delivery.

Write for T-E Wire Bulletin 31-WS-R.

Thermo Electric Co., Inc.
SADDLE BROOK, NEW JERSEY
In Canada—THERMO ELECTRIC (Canada) Ltd., Brampton, Ont.

When inquiring check 3087 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Electric fork truck facts and figures

Four-page folder has illustrations and detailed specifications on two electric fork truck models. For freight car and truck loading there is a 68" model, while the 83" model is designed for high tiering where headroom is unrestricted.

"Air Rights" folder is issued by The Elwell-Parker Electric Co., Dept. CP, 4205 St. Clair Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio. When inquiring specify 3088 on Reader Service slip opposite last page.

Concise and complete data on heteropolymolybdates

Properties, uses, classification, nomenclature, and preparation of heteropolymolybdates are covered in 15-page bulletin. Presenting concise and complete information on this large family of salts and free acids, bulletin also contains a detailed bibliography.

To obtain Bul Cdb-12 write direct to Climax Molybdenum Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York 36, N.Y.

Small-size indicators fit graphic panels

Pressure indicators described in two-page sheet are useful where small-size circular-scale instruments are needed. The 3½" concentric-dial instruments are available with one or two pointers, and with or without loading regulator. Schematic of connection schemes is included in sheet.

Specification S1001-1 is issued by Industrial Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. CP, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. When inquiring specify 3089 on the convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.

FREE
16 PAGE
CATALOG

**SAVE AIR
AND GAS**
...with this meter!

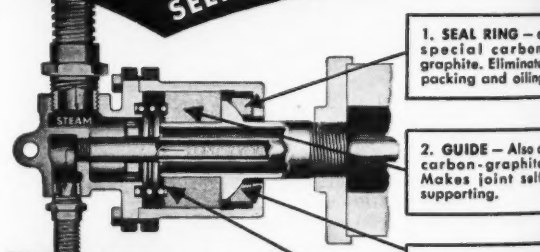
Completely self-contained, self-operated BUILDERS SHUNTFLO METERS can be installed right in your pipeline to check air and gas usage. These direct-reading, easy-to-install meters are available for 2" to 14" lines.

Send for your colored, illustrated copy of Bulletin 400-J10A. Builders-Providence, Inc., 387 Harris Ave., Providence 1, R. I.

BUILDERS-PROVIDENCE
DIVISION OF
B-I-F INDUSTRIES BIF METERS FEEDERS CONTROLS

When inquiring check 3090 opposite last page

JOHNSON Rotary Pressure JOINT SELF-SUPPORTING TYPE



**Only 4
Internal
Parts**

For introducing steam and liquids into rotating rolls and cylinders, there's nothing like the Johnson Joint above. It's packless, self-lubricating, self-adjusting, self-supporting. It has been

adopted by dozens of machinery makers, and is finding new uses every day.

Type SB shown handles both steam and condensate through same head; also available for through flow service, and in sizes and styles for all operating conditions. Write for literature.

The Johnson Corporation

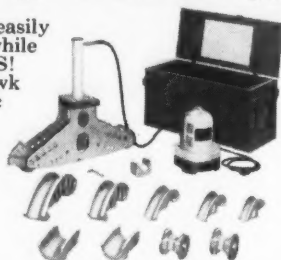
826 Wood St., Three Rivers, Mich.

When inquiring check 3091 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

New BLACKHAWK ALUMINUM "I-bite" benders slash bending costs 77%!

Now your own men can easily make factory-like bends while you enjoy BIG SAVINGS! Super-portable Blackhawk electric-powered hydraulic pipe benders save up to 77% compared to cost of manufactured ells! Pay for themselves in just 35 bends.



BLACKHAWK offers benders in ALL price and size ranges to meet every bending need!

MODEL	PUMP	DIA. RIGID CONDUIT AND PIPE	PRICE
S-30A	Hand	1, 1½, 1¾, and 2"	\$151.50
S-34	Hand	1¼, 1½, 2"	253.50
S-36	Hand	1¼, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4"	330.00
S-130	Hand	½, ¾, 1, 1¼, 1½, 2"	199.00
S-132	New Electric	½, ¾, 1, 1¼, 1½, 2"	496.50
S-137	Hand	1¼, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4"	565.00
S-138	Hand	1¼, 1½, 2, 2½, 3"	474.50
S-139	Benders Electric	1¼, 1½, 2, 2½, 3"	730.00
S-140	Electric	1¼, 1½, 2, 2½, 3, 3½, 4"	820.00

*thin-wall conduit Prices subject to change without notice.

call your electrical or industrial supply house now!

BLACKHAWK

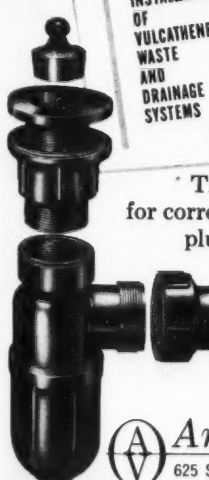
World's most complete bending line

BLACKHAWK MFG. CO., Dept. P-6847, Milwaukee 46, Wisconsin

When inquiring check 3092 opposite last page

WHAT'S NEW in Waste and Drains

(VULCATHENE® POLYETHYLENE)



COMPLETE INSTALLATIONS OF VULCATHENE WASTE AND DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

free

Informative Bulletin on the advantages and characteristics of Vulcathene.

No. 1 of a series.

The development of Vulcathene for corrosive-resistant and shock-proof plumbing equipment is providing inexpensive, widely suitable installations in new Hospitals, Research Laboratories, Schools and Universities everywhere.

Write today for Bulletin No.-1

American Vulcathene

625 SOUTH GOODMAN ST. ROCHESTER 2, NEW YORK

DIVISION OF THE WALGE CO., INC

When inquiring check 3093 opposite last page

APRIL 1957

NEW LITERATURE

Describes indicators for speed

Illustrated, two-page data sheet details features of indicators and recorders for precise measurement of rotational or linear speeds. Complete specifications of indicators are listed. Characteristics and speed ranges of both standard and explosion-resistant tachometers are tabulated.

Data Sheet ND46-27(100) is issued by Leeds & Northrup Co., 4934 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa. When inquiring specify 3094 on form opposite last page.

Data on four tertiary-alkyl primary amines

Booklet of 36 pages presents data on four tertiary-alkyl primary amines available from manufacturer. Physical and chemical properties, suggested applications, and chemical reactions for *t*-butylamine, *t*-octylamine, Primene 81-R, and Primene JM-T are defined.

"Tertiary-Alkyl Primary Amines" is issued by Rohm & Haas Co., Dept. CP, Washington Sq., Philadelphia 5, Pa. When inquiring specify 3095 on the convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.

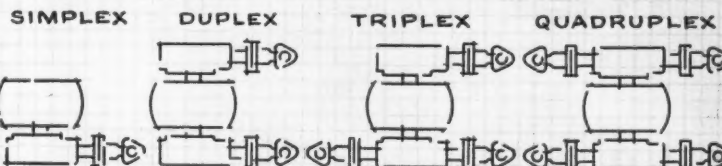
Automatic control finds new uses

"New Applications of Devices for Automatic Control" is subject of a six-page technical paper covering growth of analytical instruments in process control operations. Flow diagrams, photographs, and table point out examples.

Reprint R-88 is issued by Scientific Instruments Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. CP, Fullerton, Calif. When inquiring specify 3096 on the convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.

advanced design in high pressure pumps

4 different pump arrangements
—all on the same baseplate

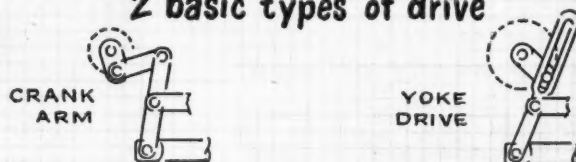


Versatile—to suit any requirement now or later (frames are designed for ease in compounding any simplex or duplex pump). Multiple units avoid large piston areas vs. high pressures. Obtain high capacities and close proportioning with reduced horsepower requirement.

3 basic pump-frame sizes

for 2-in., 3-in., and 4-in. strokes, and 16 piston sizes from .250 in. to 2.750 in. Offering a pump capacity range from 30 cc per hr. (smallest simplex) to 2000 gph (largest quadruplex).

2 basic types of drive



Used where a sine curve output is required, and on compounded pumps. Provides suction and discharge strokes on equal 180° arcs of the eccentric.

The answer to the high power requirements of high pressure pumping. Employs 240° of the eccentric's arc for discharge, 120° for suction. Spreading work load over greater distance reduces power requirements up to 25%.

Write for Bulletin HP-1254

PHILADELPHIA SERIES HP HIGH PRESSURE PUMPS

PHILADELPHIA PUMP & MACHINERY COMPANY
13500 Philmont Avenue, Philadelphia 16, Pa.
SUBSIDIARY, AMERICAN METER COMPANY

When inquiring check 3097 opposite last page

...No Equal for Quick Pipe Threading



...these handy efficient

RIGID Drop-Head Dies

A die head for each size, $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 2"—they snap into ratchet ring from either side, can't fall out—reverse for close threads. Tough malleable and steel heads, famous **RIGID** long-wear dies—conduit or special dies available. OOR and OR, $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 1"; 111R and 11R, $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "; 12R, $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 2". Bargains in fast easy threading—at your Supply House.

The Ridge Tool Company • Elyria, Ohio, U. S. A.



When inquiring check 3098 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Gives specifications on toggle switches

Single-page data sheet gives specification drawings on two rotary toggle switches. One model is a four-pole double-throw switch with 12 terminals, while the other is an eight-pole switch with 24 terminals. Characteristics, electrical ratings, and prices are included.

Data Sheet 112 is issued by Micro Switch Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. CP, Freeport, Ill. When inquiring specify 3099 on convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.

Outlines moisture control in natural gas streams

Method of controlling moisture in natural gas streams is outlined in two-page data sheet. System involves use of device which measures water content by electrolysis. Instrument has upper-limit alarm.

Data Sheet EH-67-0 is issued by Scientific Instruments Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. CP, Fullerton, Calif. When inquiring specify 3100 on form opposite last page.

Tells of emergency light with battery recharge

Four-page brochure describes two models of emergency lighting units equipped with an automatic battery-charge control. There are charts showing beam coverage, light intensity and protection time for planning emergency lighting installations.

Form 5926 is issued by Exide Industrial Division, The Electric Storage Battery Co., Dept. CP, Box 8109, Philadelphia 1, Pa. When inquiring specify 3101 on the convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.

TRENT Engineering and Design Trouble-Proofs IMMERSION and CIRCULATION HEATING UNITS!



For Efficient Immersion Heating of

- HOT WATER TANKS • WATER BATHS
- RINSES AND CLEANERS • GLUES AND OILS

Rugged Trent Water Immersion Heaters are available in a complete range of types and sizes for heavy duty service up to 100 KW in single packaged unit.



Dependable, Trouble-Free Heating for

- CIRCULATING OIL SYSTEMS
- ATOMIZATION • HEAT TRANSFER FLUIDS
- STORAGE TANK HEATERS

Heavy duty Trent Oil Immersion Heating Units offer packaged unit design in a range of sizes for service up to 50 KW.

**TRENT IMMERSION AND CIRCULATION
HEATERS ARE UL AND CSA APPROVED**

Let Trent's more than 25 years' manufacturing experience solve your heating problem. Discuss your application with a Trent representative today!

Trent Representatives in
Principal Cities Coast to Coast



When inquiring check 3102 opposite last page

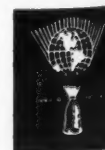


HERE'S THE MOST COMPLETE NOZZLE CATALOG EVER PUBLISHED

Whatever your nozzle problem, look first in this new catalog by Spraco. Here is complete information on a wide range of nozzle types and sizes as well as general spraying coverage data.

Send for your **FREE** copy today . . .

SPRAY
Engineering Company
125 Central Street, Somerville 45, Mass.



When inquiring check 3103 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

esign
ON
ON
TS!

BATHS
ID OILS
available
avy duty
nit.

FLUIDS

its offer
service

ION
VED

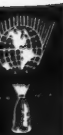
T INC

Equipment
A. 27, PA.
and Toronto, N.

page

ETE
ISHED

this new
tion on
well as



page
SSING



What's a "New Solution"?

It's an article in
CHEMICAL PROCESSING
describing a new way of solving
a tough plant operating problem.

In each issue you will find
specific "case histories" showing
how these processing problems
were solved.

Each article states the
operating problem . . .
explains the process used
and gives details of how problem
was solved . . . shows results secured.

Take a look at "New Solutions"
articles in this issue—
they might suggest a "solution"
for some of your tough
processing problems.

NEW LITERATURE

Illustrates primary elements for process control

Complete process control systems, electronic, pneumatic, or electro-pneumatic, are treated in 12-page folder that presents all of manufacturer's chemical process instruments. Loggers, scanner, recorders, and gas analyzers are also covered. Highlighted in this well-illustrated folder are primary elements for detecting changes in temperature, pH, gas concentrations, and other operating variables.

Folder ND46-700(1) is issued by Leeds & Northrup Company, Dept. CP, 4907 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa. When inquiring specify 3104 on form opposite last page.

Slide rule facilitates selection of multiwall bag papers

Quick-selector is designed to simplify choice of multiwall bag papers for meeting individual needs. Slide rule gives properties, description of construction, and product packaging applications of papers providing protection against grease, oil, acid, alkalis, abrasion, bacteria, insects, and moisture and water damage.

Paper selector for multiwall paper bags is issued by St. Regis Paper Co., Dept. CP, 150 E. 42nd St., N. Y. 17, N. Y. Check 3105 opp. last page.

Indicating temperature controller brochure has specs

Complete specifications on series of bulb-and-capillary indicating temperature controllers are given in illustrated four-page brochure. Choices include three temperature ranges, three bulb sizes, single or dual control circuits, and four basic switch types to meet various load needs.

Brochure MC-139 is issued by Fenwal Incorporated, Dept. CP, Ashland, Mass. When inquiring specify 3106 on form opposite last page.

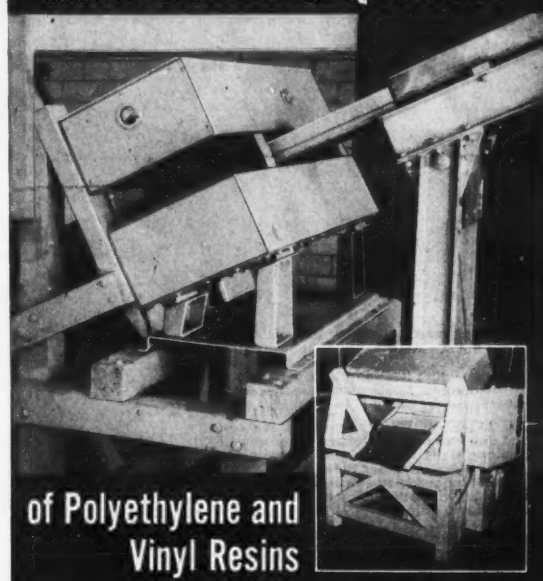
You receive **CHEMICAL PROCESSING** . . .
without subscription charge . . .

. . . because you are responsible for some
phase of processing in your company.

Why does this circulation policy make this
magazine more useful to you?

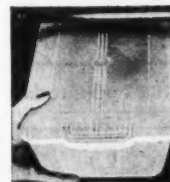
See opposite page 27

MAINTAINING QUALITY



of Polyethylene and
Vinyl Resins

BAKELITE CO. USES RCA METAL DETECTOR TO SPOT UNWANTED METAL



The compounds in sheet form are passed through the Metal Detector prior to dicing and shipping to the customer. Should any tramp metal be discovered at this point, it can be removed, thus insuring the customer a pure uncontaminated product.

The RCA Metal Detector's positive automatic operation safeguards quality electronically. Wired to sound an alarm, spray-mark the metal area, or stop the conveyor when trouble threatens, the Detector protects your product and your reputation—prevents damage to costly machinery, acts as a check on the condition of other equipment. Because of the great savings that usually result from the use of RCA Metal Detectors, many plastics processors consider it essential equipment.

ASK THE RCA SALES REPRESENTATIVES

Agren-Ascher Company
Detroit, Michigan
Ambler Company
Denver, Colorado
W. G. Ballentyne Company
Portland, Oregon
F. H. Bathke Company
St. Paul, Minnesota
W. H. Del Mar Company
Los Angeles, California
Dixie Engineering Company
Birmingham, Alabama
J. Guy Griffith Company
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
Alfred Halliday Company
Louisville, Kentucky
Harris & Underhill Associates
Boston, Massachusetts
Hill Scientific, Inc.
St. Louis, Missouri
Hersey-Thomas Company
Greenville, South Carolina

Jones-Philibert Company
New Orleans, Louisiana
W. T. Kendall Company
Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
Kornfeld-Thorp Company
Kansas City, Missouri
Robert L. Latimer
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
M & R Sales
Dallas, Texas
Mills Engineering Sales, Inc.
Chicago, Illinois
W. W. Mills
Houston, Texas
Oneal Corporation
Jersey City, New Jersey
Henry P. Thompson Company
Cincinnati, Ohio
Western Sales Engineering Co.
Salt Lake City, Utah
L. P. Zumstein
Port Orange, Florida

Or write to Radio Corporation of America, Dept. R-297, Building 15-1, Camden, N. J. In Canada: RCA VICTOR Company Limited, Montreal.



When inquiring check 3107 opposite last page

AJAX LO-VEYORS

are cutting costs



Plant layout men know that materials flow lines are never a static affair. That's why more and more AJAX LO-VEYORS are being used to give maximum flexibility to operations in large plants and small plants, indoors and outdoors.

AJAX LO-VEYORS are compact, self-contained units that can be suspended from ceilings, along walls, under or at floor levels, giving maximum flow capacity in limited space. They can be quickly and easily installed and or relocated with a minimum of cost and production down time.

AJAX LO-VEYORS in open and closed pan and tubular types meet every requirement of tonnage, speed, sanitation, abrasive and explosive conditions.

Write the factory TODAY for Bulletin No. 39 and name of your nearby AJAX Representative.

AJAX Open Pan Lo-Veyor

AJAX Shaker-Shaker Drive

AJAX Closed Pan Lo-Veyor

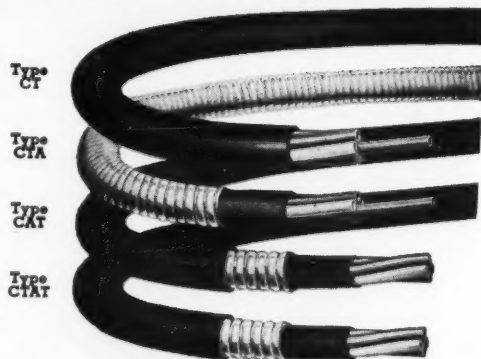
AJAX Tubular Lo-Veyor

AJAX FLEXIBLE COUPLING CO. INC.
WESTFIELD, N. Y.

When inquiring check 3108 opposite last page

CRESCENT ARMORED MULTITUBE

In 4 Corrosion Resistant Types



For Pneumatic and Hydraulic Instruments and Control

TYPE CT Employs a polyvinyl chloride (PVC) thermoplastic sheath that is corrosion resistant to water, acids, alkalis, oil, and is flame-retardant. Use where it will be protected from mechanical injury.

TYPE CTA Employs a PVC thermoplastic sheath thoroughly protected with a galvanized interlocked flexible steel armor. For maximum mechanical protection during and after installation, particularly for use buried in concrete or for pulling into conduits.

TYPE CAT Employs a PVC thermoplastic sheath over the steel armor to protect it and the tubing from corrosion. Often used to eliminate painting when run outdoors.

Available in long runs from 2 to 19 tubes of copper, aluminum and polyethylene tubing in sizes 1/4" O.D. Licensed under U. S. Patent No. 2,578,280.

SEND FOR ENGINEERING BULLETIN NO. 356-E.

CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO.
TAYLOR STREET, TRENTON 5, N. J.

When inquiring check 3109 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Describes surface thermometer having high response

Surface thermometer capable of full-scale indication on a one-second surface contact is described in two-page leaflet. Instrument is illustrated in use with a close-up of dual Fahrenheit and Centigrade scales linearly calibrated from 0 to 650°F. Leaflet also describes other scales that are available — 0-430°F and 0-1000°F.

Detailed cross-section drawing of low-thermal-load tip, outline drawing of instrument, and list of specifications and features are included.

Form 2P756 is issued by Royco Instruments, Dept. CP, 755 Arthur St., Albany, Calif. Check 3110 opposite last page.

Simplifies evaluation of photometric data

Two-page bulletin shows calculator for evaluating photometric data from spectrographic films and plates. Features that simplify plotting of emulsion calibration curves are highlighted.

Bul SCB 10-56 is issued by Jarrell-Ash Co., Dept. CP, 26 Farwell St., Newtonville 60, Mass. When inquiring specify 3111 opposite last page.

Electron-beam generators discussed in bulletin

Bulletin of two pages tells about one- and two-million volt electron-beam generators featuring resonant transformer design. Low investment and operating cost and other advantages of unit are pointed out.

Pub 8A-3729 is issued by X-ray Department, General Electric Co., Dept. CP, One River Road, Milwaukee 1, Wis. Check 3112 opposite last page.

Need PIPE FABRICATIONS?

Let **NAYLOR**

Help You Save
on Special Fittings
and Fabrications



Naylor fabrication service can help you save money and insure better performance from your piping layouts. By combining several fittings into one integral unit, numerous flanged joints can be eliminated. Naylor pipe sizes range in diameter from 4" to 30" with all types of fittings and connections. Both pipe and fittings are available in steel, alloys and stainless steel.

Send specifications for quotation



NAYLOR PIPE COMPANY

1260 East 92nd St., Chicago 19, Illinois

Eastern U.S. and Foreign Sales Office: 350 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

When inquiring check 3113 opposite last page

INSURE AGAINST OBSOLESCENCE

with a
SPERRY FILTER PRESS

—Custom engineered to meet your specific requirements. Exact capacity . . . uniform product purity and stability.
—Ruggedly built to provide many years of trouble-free service. Minimum wear. Low maintenance.
—Adaptable for conversion to any type of filtration operation should changes in your product or process ever become necessary.
Sperry Filter Presses are available in a wide variety of materials and capacities. Write today for the complete catalog.

D. R. SPERRY & CO. BATAVIA, ILLINOIS

Sales Representatives

George S. Tarbox
Yonkers, N. Y.
B. M. Pilbush
San Francisco, Cal.
Alldredge & McCabe
Denver, Colorado
Texas Chemical Eng.
Co.
Houston, Texas

D. R. SPERRY & CO.
Batavia, Illinois

☐ Send Free Sperry Catalog
☐ Have your representative contact us

Name _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

When inquiring check 3114 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

NS?

abrication
can help
money and
from your
g several
numerous
d. Naylor
age in di-
4" to 30"
of fittings
ons. Both
ings are
eel, alloy
steel.

quotation.

ANY

7, N.Y.

page

SS

ments.
bility.
uble-

ration
process

ety of
plete

NOIS

age

SING



The ROTARY UNION

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**Wherever
Rotating
Connections
are Required**

The ROTARY UNION is patented
in the USA and Foreign Countries.

And it means the finest, longest lasting
rotating joint in the world . . . the high speed,
high pressure, positive mechanical seal which is self-aligning and
self-adjusting. The ROTARY UNION will save you money on rubber
and plastic equipment, flake rolls, grain dryers, ball mills, calendars,
printing and coating machinery, and on any other revolving
equipment which must be heated or cooled . . . so be sure to
specify the ROTARY UNION.

Write for Bulletin 700C

Permits Field Repair

"Where Good Connections Count"®

PERFECTING SERVICE CO.
(Home Office and Factory)

332 Alando Ave. Charlotte, N.C.

When inquiring check 3115 opposite last page

FIRM-GRIP INDUSTRIAL GLOVES

AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR
HAND SAFETY GLOVES

- **Permanent NON-SLIP** on all 5 fingers and palm. Highly efficient embossed surface is integral part of glove.
- **Curved FINGERS** for comfort and easy use.
- **Tough and Durable.** Longer wear in every pair.

SEND for catalog and
prices of complete In-
dustrial Glove line.

**SEIBERLING
LATEX PRODUCTS**

Division of Standard Industries, Inc.
NEW BREMEN, OHIO

When inquiring check 3116 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Thermocouple components for speedy connection

Description of thermocouple components for speedy connection is contained in four-page specification sheet. Construction and dimensions of jack and plug components are detailed. All components are fully illustrated.

Specification Sheet S 005-1 is issued by Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Company, Dept. CP, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. When inquiring specify 3117 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

Facts on pH meter that fits pocket

Information on pocket-size pH meter is contained in one-page bulletin. Specifications, price, and suggested uses are included.

Bul 701 is issued by Scientific Instruments Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. CP, 2500 Fullerton Rd., Fullerton, Calif. When inquiring specify 3118 on the convenient Reader Service slip opposite last page.

Tooling requirements for chemical milling

Three optional procedures for producing templates required to chemically mill flat or formed parts in aluminum and magnesium are outlined in two-page bulletin. Chemical milling, tooling requirements and inspection template specifications are included.

Bul 3 is issued by United States Chemical Milling Corp., Dept. CP, 1700 Rosecrans Ave., Manhattan Beach Calif. When inquiring specify 3119 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

CORROSION

TYPE	HOW TO IDENTIFY
GALVANIC	Localized deep grooves or pits, often at contact between dissimilar metals.
UNIFORM	Uniform attack—may be on only one part.
INTERGRANULAR	Attack at grain boundaries.
PITTING	Rapid, deep pitting at several small areas. May be uniform or highly localized.

Why you can conquer all four kinds of corrosion with Goulds chemical pumps

When you buy Goulds Fig. 3715 chemical pumps you can build *specific* protection against all four types of corrosion.

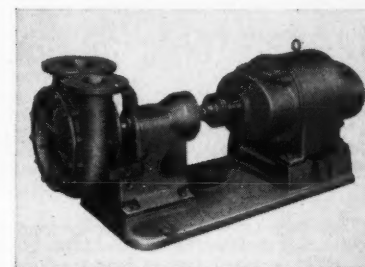
Match the pump metal to your liquids. You can have the *entire* fluid end of the pump made of 316 stainless, Gould-A-Loy 20, nickel aluminum bronze, iron, iron with stainless trim or nickel aluminum bronze trim. These metals from stock. Any machinable alloy on application.

All machined parts in all metals held to same close clearances permitting economical alloy changes in the field . . . the entire liquid end or any component as conditions warrant.

Choosing from this wide range of metals, you can combat the different corrosive actions of hot acids, alkalis, slurries, sizes, or whatever other corrosive liquids you pump.

Match pump size to job

You can get Goulds Fig. 3715 in 9 sizes: capacities to 720 GPM, heads to 200 ft. Other features of Fig. 3715: water-jacketed support head permits handling liquids at 350°F; impeller clearance can be adjusted without dismantling the pump. For more information, write for Bulletin 720.4.



These larger pumps also fight corrosion

For larger capacities or heads, you can get these other Goulds pumps in metals that resist specific corrosion:

Fig. 3405—single stage, double suction; 19 sizes; capacity to 6400 GPM, head to 425 ft. Bulletin 721.6. Popular sizes available in 316 stainless steel from stock.

Fig. 3305—two stage, opposed impellers; 8 sizes; capacity to 1200 GPM, head to 1000 ft. Bulletin 722.6.

Fig. 3189—single stage, open impeller; 11 sizes; capacity to 1080 GPM, head to 180 ft. Bulletin 720.4.

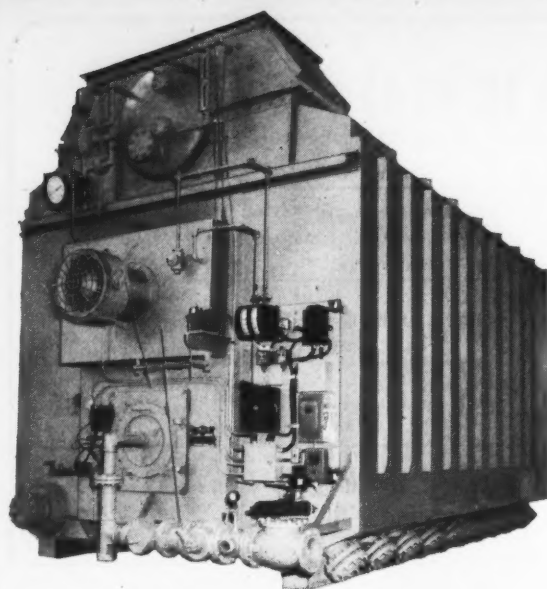


West Coast Representative: Goulds Pumps Western, Portland, Ore.

In Canada: The A. R. Williams Machinery Co., Ltd. in all principal cities.

Branches: Atlanta • Boston
Chicago • Houston
New York • Philadelphia
Pittsburgh • Tulsa

When inquiring check 3120 opposite last page



Union Packaged Vaporizers produce a wide range of temperatures at low pressure

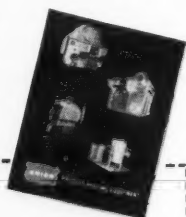
Furnished as a packaged unit completely assembled, piped and wired with controls mounted, this Union Type MH Dowtherm Vaporizer plays an important role in producing phthalic anhydride for a major coke and chemical concern. Equipped for gas firing, it has a capacity of 11,000,000 BTU/hr at 650° F.

Its compact, divided tube bank design assures uniform gas flow across the heating surface. With greater heating surface per BTU provided, correct fluid temperatures are maintained at all times.

Outfitted for heating with oil, gas, waste heat or special fuels, Union Vaporizers (both packaged and field erected) can be installed indoors or out to provide a wide range of accurately controlled temperatures at low pressure.

Union also produces a complete line of Process Heating Equipment for use with Dowtherm "A" and "E", Paracymene, Anisole, Aroclor #1248 and Heat Transfer Oil, either convection or forced circulation.

For detailed information, mail the attached coupon.



UNION IRON WORKS

1555 Cascade St., Erie, Pa.

MAIL your illustrated Process Heating Bulletin DV to us, without obligation.

NAME _____ TITLE _____
FIRM _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

When inquiring check 3121 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Thermostatic control valve engineering specifications

An aid for design engineers and contractors in determining correct selection and installation requirements of thermostatic control valves is provided by manufacturer in 11-page handbook. Performance graphs, roughing-in diagrams, and piping layouts are shown to give complete information when working temperature control of liquids or steam.

Bul M-3 is issued by Lawler Automatic Controls, Inc., Dept. CP, 453 N. Mac Questen Parkway, Mount Vernon, N. Y. When inquiring specify 3122 on form opposite last page.

Handy booklet lists and defines basic nuclear reactors

Various nuclear reactor types and how they compare or differ is explained in handy eight-page booklet. Booklet names basic reactor classifications, tells how classification was determined, and defines essential features of each.

"Nuclear Reactors — a Basic Guide" is issued by Industrial Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. CP, 4493 Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. When inquiring specify 3123 opposite last page.

WANTED: BUDDING CARTOONISTS!

CHEMICAL PROCESSING is in the market for cartoons (and cartoon ideas). They should touch on some aspect of chemical plant or lab work.

Worth \$10—Cartoons in black ink on 8½ x 11" sheets—ready to reproduce—will be bought for \$10, paid on acceptance.

Worth \$5—Cartoon ideas . . . a written description or rough sketch of scene, and a caption . . . worth \$5, on acceptance.

Send your gag material to:

Cartoon Editor, CHEMICAL PROCESSING
111 East Delaware Place
Chicago 11, Illinois

Be sure to include your name, position, company, and address.

GARDEN CITY FANS

at JACKSON TILE

"have proven satisfactory"



JACKSON TILE
Jackson, Missis-
sippi, has one of
the most modern
plants in the
world with a vast
productive capacity

Garden City high-temperature fans, with a range of 400 to 1300 degrees Fahrenheit, are installed on the glaze and tunnel kilns of the famous Jackson Tile plant. Chosen because the patented air-cooled shaft prolongs the life of the bearings, helps keep production rolling without interruption. "Some of these fans have been operating for several years and have proven quite satisfactory", the plant engineer says. Why not find out how they can help you cut maintenance costs?

TEAR OUT THIS AD . . . a reminder to write for
FREE CATALOG AND LIST OF "BLUE CHIP" USERS

GARDEN CITY
FAN COMPANY
ESTABLISHED 1879

332 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 4, Illinois
Dept. P

Representatives
in Principal Cities

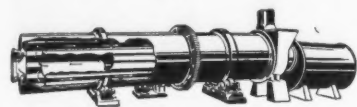
• Fans for Industry • Backward Curve • Forward Curve
• Material Handling • Radial Bladed • Small Exhaust

When inquiring check 3124 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

RUGGLES COLES DRYERS

Available in a wide range of types and sizes—for any application



DOUBLE-SHELL
SEMI-DIRECT HEAT DRYERS



DOUBLE-SHELL
INDIRECT-HEAT DRYERS



STEAM-TUBE
INDIRECT-HEAT DRYERS



SINGLE-SHELL DIRECT-HEAT
COUNTERFLOW DRYERS



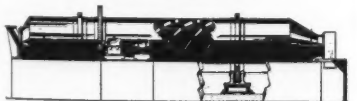
SINGLE-SHELL DIRECT-HEAT
PARALLEL-FLOW DRYERS



SINGLE-SHELL DIRECT-HEAT
HOT AIR DRYERS



ROTARY KILNS



ROTARY COOLERS

Write for Bulletin 16-D-13 giving us details of your drying problem.

HARDINGE
COMPANY, INCORPORATED

TORE, PENNSYLVANIA 240 Arch St. Main Office and Works
New York • Toronto • Chicago • Kansas • Houston • San Luis City • San Francisco

When inquiring check 3125
opposite last page

APRIL 1957

NEW LITERATURE

Dependable constant speed with synchronous motor

Four-page bulletin provides data on synchronous induction motor. Motor gives dependable constant speed, simplicity of operation, and low first cost in variety of industrial applications requiring a maximum of 40 hp. Features of motor and some of typical applications are discussed. Bulletin outlines information needed to obtain final specifications and quotations.

Bul 51B844OA is issued by Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Company, Dept. CP, 1151 S. 70th St., Milwaukee 1, Wis. When inquiring specify 3126 on form opposite last page.

Describes infrared analyzers for monitoring furnaces

Infrared equipment to monitor CO, CO₂ or CH₄ content of metallurgical atmospheres is covered in eight-page folder. Illustrations of typical chart records and schematic diagrams of typical applications are included.

Folder N-91-620(1) is issued by Leeds & Northrup Company, Dept. CP, 4934 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa. When inquiring specify 3127 on form opposite last page.

Open type bagging scale is subject of bulletin

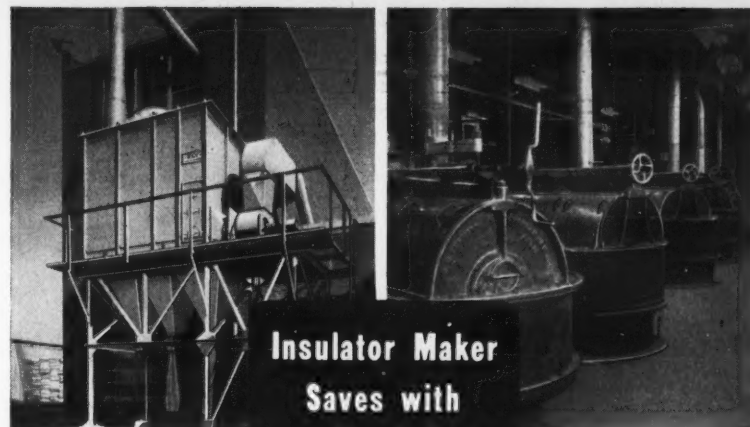
Construction, operating rates, and economy features of multi-purpose open type bagging scale are topics discussed in two-color, six-page bulletin. Three photographs and seven drawings accompany description of the apparatus.

Bul 0256 is issued by Richardson Scale Co., Dept. CP, Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N.J. Specify 3128 on form opposite last page.

Tells about low cost resins that make quality coatings

Sixteen-page technical bulletin is packed with formulations, specifications, and data about three heat-reactive resins which make low cost, fast drying varnishes that have good light stability. Other successful uses that are described include concrete-curing compounds, printing inks, and rubber compounds.

"LX-685 the Versatile Resin" is issued by Neville Chemical Co., Dept. CP, Neville Island, Pittsburgh 25, Pa. When inquiring check 3129 on form opposite last page.



Sly Filter collects dust from
mixers and slip house.

Dust from mixers is drawn
through ducts to filter.

Insulator Maker
Saves with
SLY
DUST FILTERS



Sly Filter handles 32,452 c.f.m.—keeps sawing and machining operations dust-free.

No Dust Throughout the Processing Cycle

At this company, worker morale and efficiency remain high and overall plant maintenance costs low. The reason: annoying, destructive dust created in making electrical insulators cannot escape to cause discomfort to employees or damage to equipment. Three Sly Dust Filters collect *all* the dust from ball mills and slip house, from mixing machines and storage bins, and from a multiplicity of sawing and machining operations.

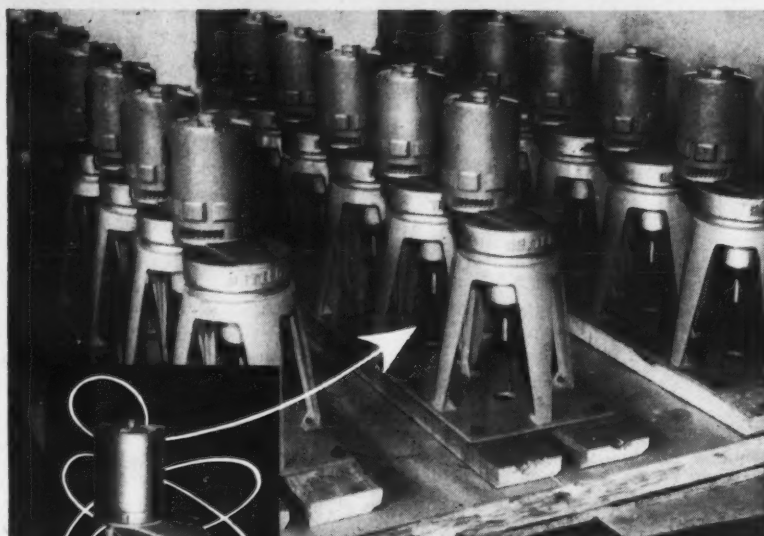
Learn why Sly Dust Filters offer important advantages in greater filtering capacity, space-saving installation, automatic control, easier bag replacement . . . Learn how Sly's greater experience in designing, building and installing dust collection equipment can mean substantial savings in your plant . . .

SEND TODAY FOR BULLETINS 98 and 102

Designers and Manufacturers of: Dust Control Systems,
Industrial Ovens, Blast Cleaning
Equipment, Tumbling Mills.

THE W. W. **SLY** MANUFACTURING CO.
4754 TRAIN AVENUE • CLEVELAND 1, OHIO
OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

When inquiring check 3130 opposite last page



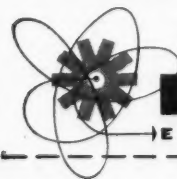
Eliminate Oil-in-Mix Problems with NETTCO Portable Mixers!!

The DRIP-PROOF CONSTRUCTION of Nettco Portable and Flange-Mounted Mixers typifies the many advanced design features developed and perfected at Nettco to bring you long lasting, low cost "engineered agitation". Benefit from the application versatility of these feature-packed units . . . with standardized components engineered to increase productivity, lower power costs, and minimize maintenance requirements.

Here's what FEATURE-PACKED means:

- Drip-proof construction . . . Ideal for food and pharmaceutical applications
- High speed (1800 RPM) and medium speed (420 RPM) designs
- Standard NEMA Vertical C Flange Motors (standard speeds, 1/4th to 2 HP)
- Open, totally enclosed, and explosion-proof motor constructions
- Designed for portable, open tank, or closed tank installations
- Universal bracket clamp permits "any-angle" shaft positioning to suit needs
- Top efficiency drive (more propeller power per given HP input)
- Oversized bearings for full radial load carrying capacity
- Converts in field . . . portable to flange mounts . . . high to medium speeds
- Quick shaft interchange due to exclusive split coupling . . . accurate alignment, positive grip, no shaft scoring

For the ultimate in "Engineered Agitation", send your process specifications to NETTCO for recommendations. Request free DATA SHEETS from New England Tank & Tower Co., 93 Tileston St., Everett 49, Massachusetts.



NETTCO
ENGINEERED AGITATION

FREE LITERATURE

Please send me the following literature:

- ☐ Tank Top Agitators—Bulletin 551 ☐ Pipeline-Flomix®—Bulletin 531
☐ Portable & Tripod Mixers—Spec. Sheets ☐ Side Entering—Bulletin 532

When inquiring check 3131 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Presents pushbutton switch with three-color lights

Designed for use in complex console panels, pushbutton switch lights up in three different colors and provides double-throw double-pole switching function. Description of assembly featuring a pre-wired connector plug is given in one-page illustrated data sheet.

Data Sheet 110 is issued by Micro Switch Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. CP, Freeport, Ill. When inquiring reader may simply specify 3132 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

All about bulk-storing of PVAc emulsions

Four-page technical bulletin, discussing bulk storage of polyvinyl acetate emulsions, describes storage tanks, methods of shipping, piping and valves, pumps, and installation costs. Schematic view of bulk-storage plant is included.

Technical Bul PVB-522 is issued by Colton Chemical Company, a Division of Air Reduction Co., Inc., Dept. CP, 1747 Chester Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio. When inquiring specify 3133 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

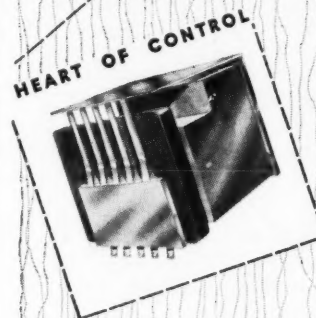
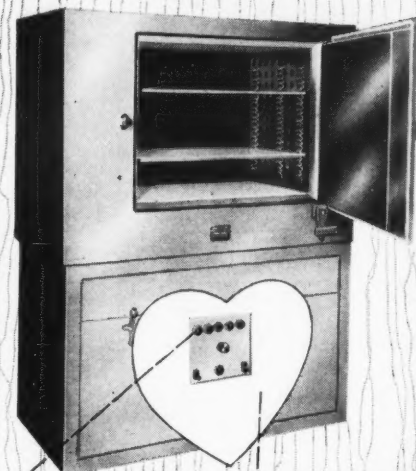
Revises 3 safety sheets

Three previously published safety data sheets covering trichloroethylene, ethyl ether, and phthalic anhydride have been revised. The data sheets give properties and essential information for safe handling and use of these chemicals.

Revised data sheets may be obtained for 30¢ each from the Manufacturing Chemists' Association, Inc., Dept. CP, 1625 Eye Street, NW, Washington 6, D. C.

**OUTPERFORMS
ALL OTHER OVENS**
Guaranteed!

BLUE M CON-WATE MECHANICAL
CONVECTION OVENS WITH
POWER-O-MATIC
U. S. and Foreign Patents Pending



*ACTUAL CONTROL ± 1/2° C. OR LESS

*Not to be confused with response sensitivity.

BLUE M's Electric Ovens now use Maximum wattage ONLY on initial run-up. When set temperature is reached, POWER-O-MATIC goes into action and MINIMUM wattage is AUTOMATICALLY modulated in relation to temperature and work load.

STRAIGHT LINE TEMPERATURE CONTROL AUTOMATIC HEAT RECOVERY EXTRA "400%" SAFETY FACTOR

TEMPERATURE RANGE: TO 316° C.

Model No.	I.D. Inches W.	I.D. Inches D.	I.D. Inches H.	Max. Watts	Voltage 50/60 Cycles A.C.	Complete Price
POM-100	14	14	14	2800	115 Volts	\$ 625.00
POM-110	20	18	20	4000	230V/1 ph.	749.00
POM-120	25	20	20	4400	230V/1 ph.	875.00
POM-130	38	20	25	5800	230V/1 ph.	1,120.00

ALSO AVAILABLE IN BENCH AND LARGE INDUSTRIAL MODELS
WRITE FOR "THE POWER-O-MATIC STORY"

BLUE M ELECTRIC CO.
138th AND CHATHAM STREET
BLUE ISLAND, ILLINOIS

When inquiring check 3134 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

for PUMPING CHEMICAL SOLUTIONS!

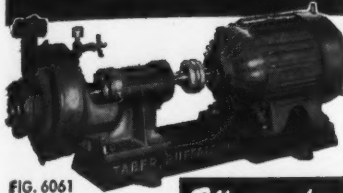


FIG. 6061



Fig. 19,488

Write for
**TABER
BULLETINS
C-355
for
HORIZONTAL
PUMPS
...
for
VERTICAL
PUMPS
V-837**

TABER PUMPS ARE
specially built for
handling chemical solu-
tions, efficiently and
economically...in the
processing industries.
The Vertical design
permits locating stuff-
ing box above and
out of liquid level.
Therefore nothing
to leak.

BULLETINS
as above gladly
sent on request.

TABER PUMP CO.
Est. 1859
320 ELM ST.,
BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

TABER

When inquiring check 3135
opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Tells about pipe corrosion control with polyvinyl tape

Advantages of polyvinyl tape for covering and protecting pipes, valves, frames, racks and metal surfaces against corrosion above and below ground are described in eight-page illustrated booklet. Technical data, characteristics, and performance specifications help users determine applications.

"Trantex Vinyl Tapes" is issued by Johns-Manville, Dutch Brand Div., Dept. CP, 7800 S. Woodlawn Ave., Chicago 19, Ill. When inquiring reader may simply specify 3136 on form opposite last page.

Summarizes pH control in waste treatment

Technical paper of 10 pages reviews types of industries originating industrial wastes that require some form of treatment. Various processes are discussed and illustrated by flow diagrams with the prominence of pH control noted. Engineering aspects of continuous pH measurement are reviewed.

Reprint R-87 is issued by Scientific Instruments Division, Beckman Instruments, Inc., Dept. CP, Fullerton, Calif. When inquiring specify 3137 on form opposite last page.



"This lunch-hour gambling started with a harmless little card game!"

NOW... effective corrosion protection for less than

1¢



per mil foot

with CARBOLINE'S new

CARBOMASTIC Epoxy Tar Coatings

Higher solids content (83-91%)

Thickness 5-10 mils per coat

Greater flexibility in temperature changes

Coverage 1100-1250 mil ft./gal.

Less creep in fresh and salt water

Resistant to acids, alkalis, solvents, ammonia gas, water, brine, humidity, weathering

Colors black, brown, brick red, aluminum — or can be given Phenoline 305-2 topcoat for any desired color

Some of the many uses for Carbomastic Epoxy Tar Coatings:

Chemical Processing — tank linings and pipes carrying brine, process water, cooling water; also for maintenance and equipment.

Petroleum — salt water disposal lines and wells, crude oil storage tank bottom, pipe linings, crude oil flow lines, roof top exteriors.

Marine — offshore structures, tankers, barges, steel dock structures and equipment.

Pulp & Paper — structural steel, tank exteriors — all high-humidity and condensation conditions.

WRITE TODAY for technical data and corrosion charts.

Sample bars available — please describe problem.

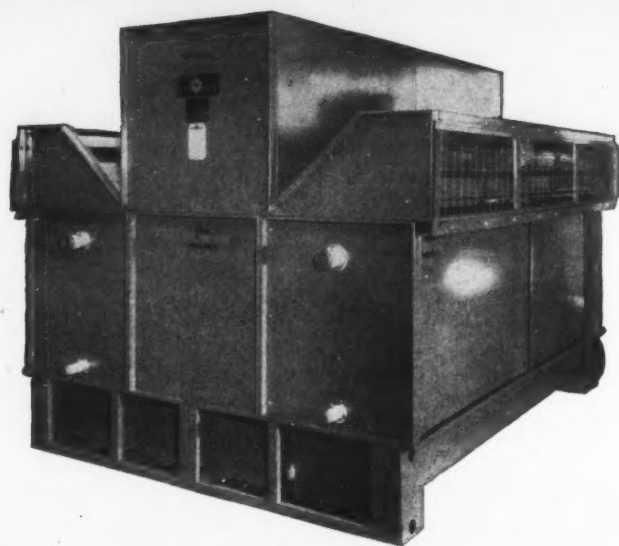
carboline
C O M P A N Y

333 Thornton Ave., St. Louis 19, Mo.

Manufacturers of
PHENOLINE, POLYCLAD,
RUSTBOND PRIMERS.

Specialists
in Corrosion Resisting
Coatings and Linings

When inquiring check 3138 opposite last page



NIAGARA SECTIONAL Aero HEAT EXCHANGER

*gives close temperature control,
saves you **LABOR**, Power, Water*

- Because the new design improves the heat transfer to the out-door air by evaporation.
- Because new features keep your equipment working for long life with "new plant" efficiency...always full capacity.
- Because you save 95% of cooling water cost.

You get faster, more accurate cooling of industrial fluids to specified temperatures.

You improve your quality of production by removing heat at the rate of input.

You save labor in upkeep. With full access to all interior parts and piping you see everything in easy inspections. You head off dirt accumulation and corrosion. Casing panels are removable without moving the coils. The coils can be cleaned from both sides.

First cost is low; freight is low because of the lowest space/weight ratio; you save much labor in erection. Capacity range is 7,000,000 to 18,000,000 Btu/hr. No other heat exchange method gives you so much saving in money and convenience.

Write for Niagara Bulletin 132. Ask for the full story of how you can save expense in your plant and improve your product's quality.

NIAGARA BLOWER COMPANY

Dept. CP-4, 405 Lexington Avenue
NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

District Engineers in Principal Cities



Over 40 Years' Service in Industrial Air Engineering

When inquiring check 3139 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Indicator serves digital systems

Specifications and description of indicator for digital systems are given in two-page illustrated data sheet. Equipped with commutator, instrument measures DC signal of transducer and converts it into form for digital presentation.

Data Sheet E-ND46(101) is issued by Leeds & Northrup Co., Dept. CP, 4934 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia 44, Pa. When inquiring specify 3140 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

Flat-belt bag conveyor has 'telescope' design

Bulletin of four pages describes and illustrates flat-belt bag conveyor with "telescope" design, which gives user choice of conveying lengths from 7 to 12'. Features are pointed out and dimensional drawings included.

Bul 0456 is issued by Richardson Scale Co., Dept. CP, Van Houten Ave., Clifton, N.J. When inquiring specify 3141 on convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

Data on extension wire for thermocouples

Information sheet of two pages describes moisture-resistant and flexible polyvinyl-insulated thermocouple extension wire. Available in 14-, 16-, and 20-gage sizes, wires are designed for use with manufacturer's thermocouples.

Spec SOO2-1 is issued by Industrial Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co., Dept. CP, Wayne and Windrim Aves., Philadelphia 44, Pa. When inquiring specify 3142 on convenient Reader Service slip located opposite last page.

PREVENT BREAKS AND LEAKS IN CONNECTIONS AND VALVES due to **WATER HAMMER**

with **Josam**

SHOCK ABSORBERS



• The pounding, shaking noise that occurs repeatedly in many pipe lines is "Water Hammer" — as destructive as it is noisy — loosening fittings, damaging valves, connections and appliances, and causing extensive repairs! JOSAM SHOCK ABSORBERS easily, inexpensively and permanently prevent hammering and vibration in pipe lines.

Write for free literature
and latest scientific data.

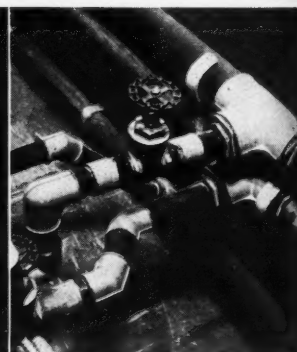
JOSAM MANUFACTURING COMPANY
Dept. CP-4 Michigan City, Indiana

Representatives in all principal cities.

Josam products are sold through plumbing supply wholesalers.

When inquiring check 3143 opposite last page

Cut Down Replacement Costs with **REPUBLIC** **SRK** PLASTIC PIPE



... the tough, corrosion-resistant plastic pipe that offers all of these advantages:

- **Lightweight**... one man can carry three 20-foot lengths of 4" pipe.
- **Easy to Cut**... with ordinary handsaw.
- **Easy to Join**... using brush-applied solvent.
- **Low Friction-Loss**... smooth interior eases flow.
- **Non-Toxic**... absolutely safe for water.
- **Immune to Sunlight**... carbon-black blocks ultraviolet rays.
- **Combines with Steel Pipe**... with easy-to-use special fittings.

Get complete data on cost-saving Republic Semi-Rigid Kralastic Pipe. Write today.

REPUBLIC STEEL

3220 East 45th Street • Cleveland 27, Ohio

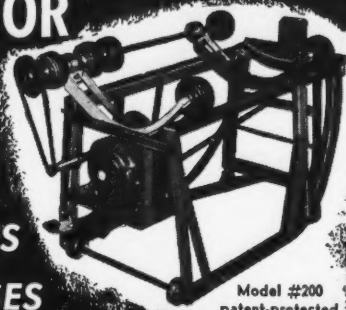


When inquiring check 3144 opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

inexpensive MORSE portable ROTATOR

- MIXES
- BLENDS
- TUMBLES
- CLEANSSES



Model #200
patent-protected

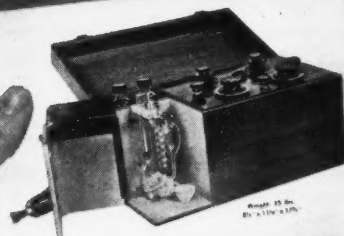
In 30 to 55 gal. drums, 1 to 5 gal. cans at rotating speeds 10 to 40 rpm. The four drive-wheels have Neoprene treads, resistant to paint and oil. The idler wheels have Torrington Needle Bearings for smoother operation. Easily loaded—frame has retractable casters. Various speeds are secured through chain sprocket reduction. Morse Model #200 Rotator weighs 115 lb. Write for Bulletin 348 and free folder showing complete Morse line of Drum and Barrel Handling Equipment.

MORSE MANUFACTURING CO. INC.
757 West Manlius St. East Syracuse, N. Y.

When inquiring check 3145 opposite last page

Send for BULLETIN 911

CAMBRIDGE
RESEARCH MODEL pH METER



CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
3902 Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.
PIONEER MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

The Cambridge Research Model pH Meter measures pH and millivolt values where extreme precision and reliability are required. Although originally designed for biological and physiological use, the instrument is particularly useful in the Chemical, Pharmaceutical and Process Industries. The combination of features is not to be found in any other similar instrument.
CAMBRIDGE INSTRUMENT COMPANY, INC.
3512 Grand Central Terminal, New York 17, N. Y.

PIONEER MANUFACTURERS OF PRECISION INSTRUMENTS

When inquiring check 3146 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

Tables of chemical kinetics, homogeneous reactions

Supplement to tables issued in 1951 contains critically evaluated compilation of available numerical data on rates and rate constants of homogeneous chemical reactions. Emphasis is placed on experimentally ascertained facts. Supplement, which has 472 pages, includes new tables, additions to published tables, and revised sheets canceling and replacing parts of present tables.

To obtain NBS Circular 510, Supplement 1, "Tables of Chemical Kinetics, Homogeneous Reactions" remit \$3.25 direct to Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D.C.

Over 4000 items listed in chemical catalog

Organics, inorganic reagents, indicators, and certified biological stains are among the 4000 items listed in company's 76-page catalog. Pressure-temperature alignment chart is included.

Chemical catalog (1956 ed.) is issued by Matheson Coleman & Bell, Div. of The Matheson Co., Inc., Dept. CP, Norwood, Cincinnati 12, Ohio. When inquiring specify 3147 on form opposite last page.

Gives complete listing of steel tube fittings

Complete engineering specifications, assembly instruction, materials, finishes, and operating pressures for steel tube fittings are presented in 48-page engineering catalog.

"Steel Tube Fittings" is issued by The Weatherhead Co., Dept. CP, 128 W. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne, Ind. When inquiring specify 3148 on form opposite last page.

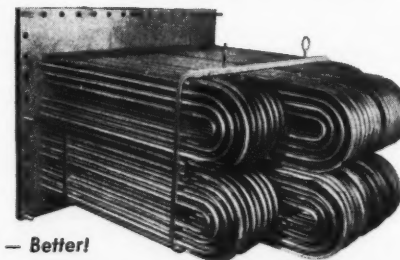
Why your Paracoil corrosion- resistant heat exchanger

won't "get weak
in the knees"



...or at the joints either. Corrosion-resistant materials have a habit of losing their corrosion-resistant properties at critical points if not properly fabricated. But Davis Engineering's skill and experience in metals and alloys insures you Heat Exchange Equipment with constant corrosion-resistant strength... especially at the "knees".

Davis Engineering is prepared to meet all your requirements for heat exchangers and process equipment by designing and fabricating equipment in bronze, copper, Monel, Inconel, carbon and stainless steels, nickel and aluminum.



Davis Makes It — Better!

All stainless steel, type 316, tube bundles and tube sheet... typical of how Davis Engineering solves your difficult and special fabrication problems.

Write for Bulletin 1000

DAVIS ENGINEERING CORPORATION

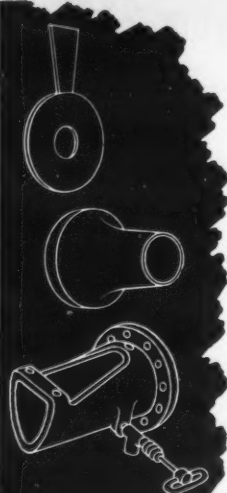
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, New York Circle 6-5650
1064 East Grand Street, Elizabeth 4, New Jersey Elizabeth 2-6780

When inquiring check 3149 opposite last page

Don't Minimize your Primary Devices

They are of utmost importance to the accuracy and dependability of your instrumentation. Burgess-Manning has made a specialty of such devices as: Venturi Tubes—Open Flow, Venturi Insert and ASME Nozzles—Flume Liner, Weir Plates and Orifice Plates, offering you a wide selection including many patented features to provide greatest metering accuracy. Write for complete details.

Also ask for information on Burgess-Manning "Matched Metering" for highest over-all accuracy



BURGESS-MANNING COMPANY

PENN. INSTRUMENTS DIVISION

4126 Haverford Ave., Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania

Instrumentation and Controls
for water, steam, gases, sewage and industrial wastes

When inquiring check 3150 opposite last page



See US...

...for the very best in perforated metals!

To be sure of your quality, price and delivery on all perforated metals, plastics and hardboards, specify STANDARD! Keep the facts at your fingertips!

ATTACH THIS AD TO YOUR LETTERHEAD AND MAIL FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG!

Standard
stamping and **perforating** co.

3113 West 49th Place, Chicago 32, Ill.

All perforated materials • bending • forming • welding • tooling • finishing

When inquiring check 3151 opposite last page

NEW LITERATURE

ACI revised designation chart for cast alloys available

Latest revision of list of standard designations and chemical composition ranges for heat and corrosion-resistant cast alloys is printed on handy 8 x 9" chart. Two cast alloys of 18-8 variety, with very low carbon contents, have been added.

Revised designation chart is available from Alloy Casting Institute, Dept. CP, 114 E. 40th St., New York 16, N.Y. When inquiring specify 3152 on form opposite last page.

Describes valves for handling corrosive liquids

Manufacturer's "Y" valves for exact and rigid control of low-temperature and corrosive liquids are illustrated and detailed in four-page bulletin. Drawings show construction and operation. Features are listed, and chart presents ASA rating, type, and size data.

"Pacific 'Y' Valves" is issued by Pacific Valves, Inc., Dept. CP, 3201 Walnut Ave., Long Beach 7, Calif. When inquiring specify 3153 on form opposite last page.

Three-, four-, and five-stage vacuum boosters detailed

Both condensing and non-condensing three-, four-, and five-stage steam-jet vacuum pumps are detailed in eight-page bulletin. Applications, features, construction, and operation are covered. Tables list sizes, dimensions, and performance characteristics for three-stage units.

Bul 5H3 is issued by Schutte and Koerting Company, Dept. CP, Cornwells Heights, Bucks County, Pa. When inquiring specify 3154 on form opposite last page.

Describes line of chemicals for paint industry

Manufacturer's chemical processing specialties are described in 12-page, pocket-size booklet. Anti-foaming agents, pigment dispersing agents, freeze-thaw stabilizers, thickener, viscosity stabilizer, surface-active agents, and stearates are discussed.

"Chemicals for the Paint Industry" is issued by Nopco Chemical Company, Dept. CP, Logan and Davis Sts., Harrison, N. J. When inquiring specify 3155 on the convenient Reader Service slip which is located opposite last page.

Would you like to receive CHEMICAL PROCESSING personally?

It will be sent to you
without charge or
obligation . . .

. . . if you qualify
. . . if you request it

If you are responsible for processing operations in an administrative capacity as plant superintendent, chemical engineer, chemist, engineer or equivalent responsibility . . . in a plant of substantial operations* where chemical processing is an important factor . . . CHEMICAL PROCESSING will be sent to you without charge or obligation if you request it. Use form below. In requesting, be sure to answer all questions. If your firm is not rated or listed in standard references, indicate size of the company by capacity, annual sales or number of employees. Unless all information is given, magazine will not be sent.

*"Substantial operations" does not necessarily mean an extremely large plant. But requests for the magazine exceed supply so we must set standards to insure publication being sent where it can be used to best advantage.

CHEMICAL PROCESSING
111 EAST DELAWARE PLACE
CHICAGO 11, ILLINOIS

Please send me CHEMICAL PROCESSING
without charge or obligation

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Rating of Company _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____

State _____

Main Products _____

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

Professional Status

(Continued from page 9)

to some chemists. This is not to say, of course, that all chemists . . . or speaking broadly, all scientists . . . are introverted, but by and large, creative people tend not to be "outgoing." All of us have heard the chemist described as one who is introverted, likes to work alone, self-centered, dreamer, visionary, creative, idealist, egotist. He needs understanding and appreciation, particularly needs fellow chemists to admire his work, abhors regimentation, and frequently is an administrative problem.

So a large part of the chemists must force themselves into outside activities. With practice they can become good at them but they do need practice.

It would be redundant to say again that society and the world at large need technical creative ability as never before. We see more and more signs of this need. We see efforts at organized creativity, "brainstorming," problem-solving without thinking, and such. The chemists are good at creating. They insist on thinking as they do but they do produce good results.

Now, if we ask the chemist to take on all of the specific things that we are recommending, are we diluting his creative chemical thinking? Are we taking time away that could be better used in doing the things that come more naturally to him. In the long run, are both society and the chemist better off if he sticks to his chemistry?

My thought is simple: Let's help the real chemist keep on being a real chemist by not diverting him into channels which do not come naturally to him. We can help him do the work society needs most, the work that he's best at. And, as administrators, we can see that he gets the proper recognition and reward for it.

★ ★ ★

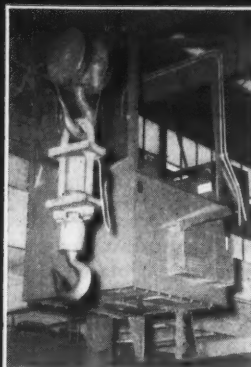
Chemical Consumers

(Continued from page 11)

1. What new products do existing markets need? Their number? Potential sales volume? And share of the market?
2. What new markets would the new products create?
3. What type and size of organization would be needed to sell the products?
4. What type of service organization would be required to give the customer the help he desires? Periodic talks with customers will help define the appropriate type and degree of service.

(Please turn to next page)

Ametron[®] ELECTRONIC CRANE SCALES



One of the leading steel companies weighs its heavy pipes quickly and accurately. 5, 10, 15 tons of metal weighed and recorded on tape or cards by the Ametron Electronic Scale.

New low costs, improved models. Write for free Ametron Brochure 4.

Tank scales
Hopper scales
Crane scales

R.R. Track
scales
Truck scales
and others

STREETER-AMET COMPANY
GRAYSLAKE, ILLINOIS



When inquiring check 3156 opposite last page



VIBRATION
DOES NOT
CRACK OR
FISSURE THE
PLASTIC SEAL

for those hard-to-hold
liquids and gases

Leak Lock is a truly remarkable joint sealer, as its plastic base holds chemical solutions and gases that quickly penetrate ordinary sealers.

Leak Lock adheres firmly to most surfaces . steel, iron, copper, aluminum, cork, asbestos, plastics, etc., and stays flexible indefinitely. It is the real answer to those difficult leaking joint problems. Stewart Industries, Inc., 16 Colfax Ave., Clifton, N. J.

Send for FREE
SAMPLE for
test purposes

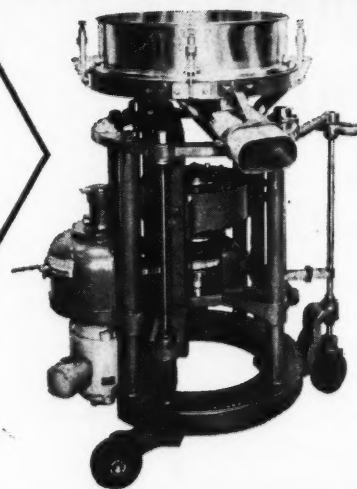
Leak Lock

When inquiring check 3157 opposite last page

FOR HIGH-SPEED, LOW-COST SIEVING of LIQUIDS • POWDERS • SLURRIES

the
Vorti-Siv

Available in Several Sizes
Wide Screening Range
(up to 400 Mesh)



- Entirely New Mechanical Sieving Action
- Adjustable Amplitude / Variable Speed
- Vastly Increased Throughputs
- Faster, Easier Cleaning
- Virtually Non-Blinding Screen
- Exceptionally Quick Changing of Mesh Sizes
- Caster-Mounted for Mobility

For complete information and prices, contact
J. M. LEHMANN COMPANY, Inc., Lyndhurst, N. J.
or an authorized Vorti-Siv Agent:

The R. P. Anderson Co. 2503 W. Mockingbird Lane Dallas, Texas	Ala. Miss. Ark. Okla. La. Tex.	Harry A. Baumstark & Co. 6801 Arsenal Street St. Louis, Missouri	Ill. (Southern) Mo.	The Hoshall Company 1414 Morningside Drive Atlanta, Georgia	Fla. S. C. Ga. Tenn. N. C.	The Moore Drydock Co. Ft. of Adeline Street Oakland, California	Calif.
Wm. B. Sanford, Inc. 601 West 26th Street New York, New York	Conn. Me. Del. Md. D. C. Mass.	N. H. Pa. N. J. R. I. N. Y. Vt.	Webster Equipment Co. 549 W. Randolph Street Chicago, Illinois	Ill. (Northern) Wis.	G. R. Williams Sales 1619 Progress Street Lincoln Park, Michigan	Sada y Himes S.A. Aparlado 911 Padre Mier 1250 Pte. Monterrey, N.L. Mexico	Mexico

When inquiring check 3158 opposite last page

**YOUR
MOVE**

**FOR
A**

BETTER

Metallic Filter Cloth

NEWARK
for **ACCURACY**

For the most uniform, most accurate metallic filter cloth, specify NEWARK. All weaves, all metals for all types of service, there's a NEWARK filter cloth engineered to meet your requirements. Send for our New Catalog E.

Newark
Wire Cloth
COMPANY

351 Verona Avenue • Newark 4, New Jersey

When inquiring check 3159 opposite last page

Chemical Consumers

(Continued from preceding page)

One requirement of such an analysis is a glimpse of the future. Although we cannot foretell what the economic climate will be 10 or 15 years from now, we can, with certain measurements, reduce the future risk involved in bringing out a new product.

The first measurement works like this. Forget about normal economic fluctuations and test the new product against the most severe setback that past experience could lead us to expect. This measurement indicates the extremes of cyclical risk involved, and hence, helps us determine the minimum necessary profit.

The second measurement consists of a study of past events that will help determine the evolution of the economy. These events would involve basic needs of the population. For an example of how this measurement operates, go back to the years of World War II. The need for more houses that became apparent in those years forecast the post-war housing boom.

With the second measurement we hope to find what will happen. The third — trend analysis — can tell us when it will happen. This measurement is rooted in the premise that the economy follows a definite trend over the long pull. Trends may register cyclic fluctuations, but over the years they do not change quickly or capriciously.

Following this approach to the commercial development of chemicals, we can operate as effective mirrors, depicting for our research departments the needs of our consumers.

Metric System

(Continued from page 13)

Austin H. Brown, who was director of purchasing for the company. Mr. Brown's interest was aroused because of the trading carried on by Lilly all over the world. The problems connected with buying crude drugs abroad in metric units and handling the internal records and accounts in the conventional avoirdupois system led him to consider the possibility of standardizing Lilly operations on one system. Such standardization, he felt, would benefit not only Lilly but the drug industry as a whole.

Although the merits of the metric system were recognized at that time, Lilly's actual conversion was delayed. Careful consideration indicated that a delay would allow other companies in the trade and in the fine chemicals industry to develop an



Couple Your Process Piping With **SIFCO** STAINLESS INSERT FLANGES

they eliminate the problem of
bolt hole alignment, insure max-
imum sealing, leakproof joints.

You'll get flexibility of instal-
lation, lower maintenance,
fewer replacements when you
connect process piping with
**SIFCO STAINLESS IN-
SERT FLANGES.**

**They eliminate the problem
of bolt hole alignment**

They are economical. Only the
insert of corrosion resistant alloy
comes into contact with the cor-
rosive element. The flange is of
lower cost carbon steel.

They lower labor cost since
they connect easily, line up
quickly on original and replace-
ment installations.

These are the SIFCO styles:

SLIP-ON—the most econom-
ical stainless insert flange to
weld to pipe or fitting.

ROLL-ON—for use where
welding, van stoning or
threading is not desirable.
Can be assembled by a simple
expanding method.

SOCKET TYPE—provides
ideal welding features to in-
sure leak proof joints.

THREAD-ON—assures tighter
threaded connection and can
eliminate back welding,
achieving bolt hole alignment
without loosening thread.

Write, wire or call for full details and
catalog or see your local distributor.

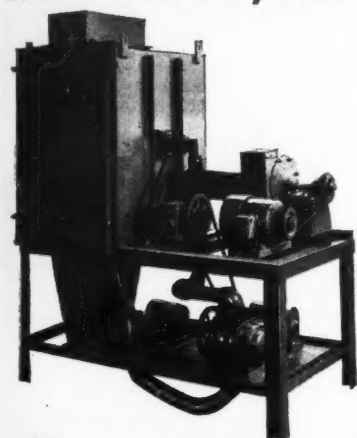
Stainless Insert Flange Co.
6526 Upland St., Phila. 42, Pa.
BEIgrade 2-8850

When inquiring check 3160
opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

NOW... CONTINUOUS HIGH EFFICIENCY with KOPPERS Model D Aeroturn Dust Collector!

Factory-Assembled...
Automatic...Fits Anywhere!



KOPPERS Model D Aeroturn Dust Collector is a compact unit with king-sized features: patented reverse-air-jet action,* uninterrupted peak efficiency, and automatic self-cleaning.

Put it in a corner... on a shelf... up on ceiling rafters. Koppers Model D Aeroturn occupies as little as 25 sq. ft. of space. Capacities range from 500 to 4800 CFM.

Write today for complete information to: KOPPERS COMPANY, INC., Industrial Gas Cleaning Dept., 5304 Scott St., Baltimore 3, Md.

*Hersey Patents

KOPPERS
AEROTURN
DUST COLLECTOR

Engineered Products Sold With Service

When inquiring check 3161
opposite last page

interest in the metric system.

By the time Lilly converted to metric, groundwork had been done within the industry. Some other pharmaceutical manufacturers had already converted internally, either partially or entirely. Many other firms were considering such a conversion. Lilly decided to proceed with its conversion program, believing that a substantial majority of its associates in the drug business were interested in making the switch to metric.

Lilly Makes Their Decision

Our recent conversion to metric was spearheaded by A. H. Fiske, vice-president, who was in charge of Lilly's research, development, and control functions three years ago when the decision to adopt metric was made. He visualized the benefits which would be realized by personnel in the development division who are responsible for writing and administering all of Lilly's manufacturing formulas. He felt that the decimal system, which is an integral part of the metric system of weights and measures, would save time in computing adjusted quantities for increasing or reducing batch sizes. Lilly management is convinced that by adopting the metric system the company will achieve a substantial reduction in overall operating costs. We are investing funds in this program today confident that in the future we shall obtain a return on our investment many times greater than the cost involved.

The trend to the metric system has been recognized by the committees responsible for the Pharmacopoeia and the National Formulary. In the current issues of these compendia, all official requirements are expressed — at least parenthetically — in metric equivalents.

Advantages That Are Accruing

At Eli Lilly and Company, where there are approximately 2500 different manufacturing formulas to maintain, the change to a single system of weights and measures is expected to reduce the opportunities for error by a substantial amount, providing operating economies in both time and dollars.

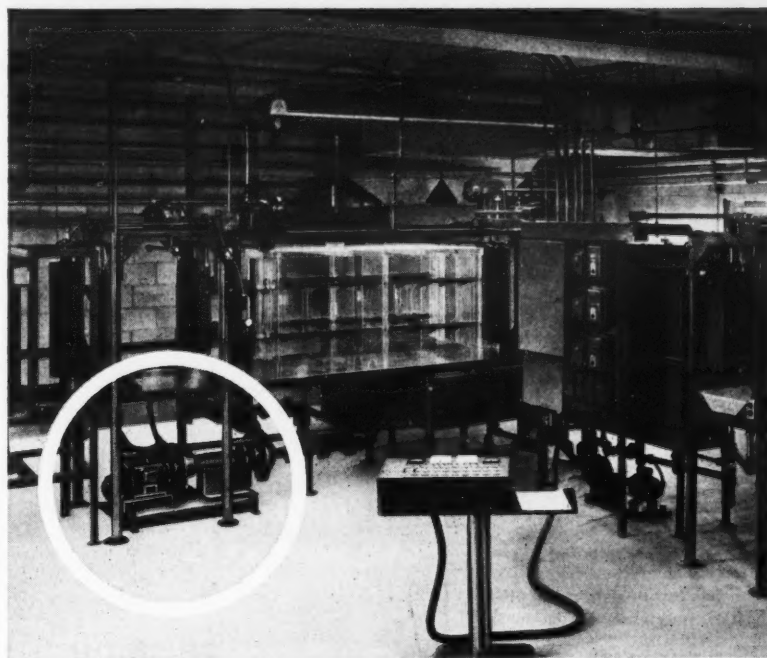
Accounting and purchasing procedures standardized to a single system provide our company with the opportunity to obtain an increased capacity in the use of electronic equipment for simplified computing, accounting, and record-keeping. A long-term program has been planned to take advantage of automation procedures in the writing of purchase orders, the receipt of raw materials in the warehouses, requisitions on stores, the keeping of stores records, accounting operations, invoice processing — even to the point of writing the check to pay for the raw materials.

In order to take advantage of the benefits of automation combined with electronic computers and

(Please turn to next page)

OLIVITE PUMPS

solve "TOUGH PROBLEM PUMPING"
job at Buckbee Mears Company



Continual transfer of ferric chloride to an etching chamber for acid etching of precision parts was a "problem pumping" job at Buckbee Mears Co., St. Paul, Minn. . . . But the Olivite Acid Handling Pumps installed 3 years ago provided a solution and have continued to provide maintenance free service since going on stream.

The Olivite Pump . . . both hydraulically and chemically, is designed to meet specifications inherent in applications such as at Buckbee Mears. Efficient and durable for handling hot or cold corrosive solutions . . . neoprene or rubber base composition protection for casing, cover and impeller and a floating stuffing box which constantly adjusts itself to the shaft provide maximum protection against corrosion and leakage.

Thousands of Olivite Acid Handling Pumps have been supplied to the Process Industries. The values of design, manufacturing and operating experience accumulated through these installations is embodied in every Olivite Pump sold.

For a free copy of Bulletin No. 5004 covering the Olivite Pump or any of the Dorr-Oliver line of Pumps for the Processing Industries, check the postpaid card below.



Olivite T.M. Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

DORR-OLIVER
INCORPORATED
WORLD-WIDE RESEARCH • ENGINEERING • EQUIPMENT
STAMFORD • CONNECTICUT • U.S.A.

When inquiring check 3162 opposite last page

Nalcamine

IDEA LIST

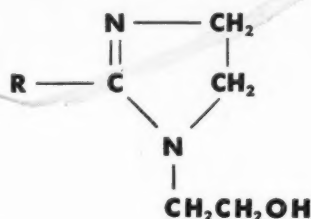


● These are a few of the characteristics and possible uses of Nalcamines that may give you profitable ideas for their application to your products:

- ☐ Cationic surface-active agents —can be made either water- or oil-soluble.
 - Wetting agents.
 - Foaming agents.
 - Emulsifiers and demulsifiers.
 - Anti-corrosion agents.
 - Anti-static agents.
- ☐ React on an equimolar basis to form salts.
 - Adjustable oil and water solubility.
 - Excellent stability at low pH.
- ☐ Selectively adsorbed on many different surfaces in both oil and water systems.
 - Improve asphalt coatings; better resistance to water stripping.
 - Change water accepting surfaces to water repelling surfaces.
 - Provide dispersion and lubricity in rubber, plastics, asphalt.
 - Improve paint bonding and water repellancy.
 - Increase efficiency of flotation processes.
- ☐ If you want wetting, dispersion, foaming or emulsification as "built-in" characteristics of your products, check with Nalco on the suitability of Nalcamines to do the job.

NALCAMINES are of the imidazoline (glyoxalidine) class of cyclic tertiary amines, now being manufactured with controlled purity and uniformity for practical commercial use.

TYPICAL Nalcamine structure where R is a long hydrocarbon chain.



Now the exciting possibilities of cyclic tertiary amines are *practical* for adaptation into commercial products with the use of Nalcamines. Control of purity and uniformity, combined with practical pricing, put the Nalcamines solidly into the class of economically-sound working chemicals.

Write today for complete data and prices. Laboratory samples or tank car lots are available promptly.

NATIONAL ALUMINATE CORPORATION

6294 West 66th Place • Chicago 38, Illinois
Telephone: POrtsmouth 7-7240

CANADA: Alchem Limited, Burlington, Ontario
NORTHWESTERN UNITED STATES, HAWAII and ALASKA
The Flox Company, Inc., Minneapolis 3, Minnesota
ITALY: Nalco Italiana, S.p.A.
WEST GERMANY: Deutsche Nalco-Chemie GmbH
SPAIN: Nalco Espanola, S.A.



*Serving Industry Through
Practical Applied Science*

When inquiring check 3163 opposite last page

Metric System

(Continued from preceding page)

data-processing equipment, American industry will be employing more and more scientifically educated and technically trained personnel. The men and women trained for this work have been educated to the use of the metric system. The research scientist of today thinks, speaks, and works in metric units of measure. Most scientific literature published in the United States today uses metric units and equivalents rather than avoirdupois or apothecaries'.

Advantages of Standard Units

A straightforward program of standard units which can be used from the research stage through production offers unique advantages to the drug and fine chemicals industry, which processes raw materials in batches, in quantities varying widely from milligrams to carloads.

Internally, the reception given to the change-over within the Lilly organization, where a program of education has been necessary for all nonscientifically trained personnel, has been gratifying. An orderly conversion has been achieved by allowing four years to effect the complete change-over, by keeping all affected employees fully informed on the program, and by giving them all an opportunity to become familiar with metric units instead of plunging them without warning into an alien system.

Externally, the encouraging response of other firms in the drug industry and the outstanding co-operation of suppliers who sell raw materials to Lilly have been rewarding results of our conversion program.

What's in the Future

This is the beginning of a long-term process that will see many industries going to the metric system. As one of the pioneers, we at Lilly have found it necessary to offer training courses to acquaint our nonscientifically trained personnel with details of this system. Eventually, however, I believe the schools will find it desirable to give increased training in the metric system at elementary and high school levels to prepare students not only for industry, but also to live in this world that is placing more and more emphasis on everything scientific.

As our civilization becomes more dependent upon science, as people become better acquainted with it, and as citizens of all nations become closer knit, the day might soon come when our country — and the world — adopts a *single*, simple system of measurement . . . and the most logical one is the metric system.

Uniform
Class 3 Fit

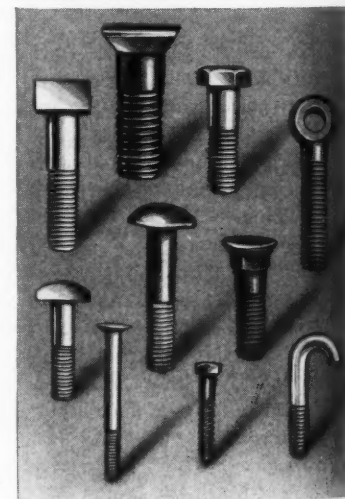
**BOLTS
NUTS
STUDS**



TITANIUM

- Carbon Steel
- Alloy Steels
- Stainless Steels
- Silicon Bronze
- Naval Brass
- Monel Metal

You can depend on a uniform Class 3 fit if required when you buy Pawtucket threaded fasteners. Standard items or specialties — all Pawtucket products are accurately made in standard dimensions or to your specifications. Heat treating with precision-controlled modern equipment.



BETTER BOLTS SINCE 1882

PAWTUCKET
MANUFACTURING COMPANY



327 Pine Street
Pawtucket,
Rhode Island

When inquiring check 3164
opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

when the HEAT'S ON LAYBOND HYPALON BEST



Many of today's high temperature chemicals, strong oxidizing acids and solutions need the protection found in Laybond Hypalon linings — the linings that protect at temperatures of 150° to 200°F. and higher where many other elastomers have limited service ability. Laybond Hypalon linings offer excellent resistance to such chemicals as sulfuric acid, chromic acid, chrome plating baths, pickling baths, chlorine dioxide, bleaching solutions and nitric acid.

Call on us when you need this new lining or other corrosive resistant lining for storage tanks, processing tanks, ductwork and pipe.

Write for our new free bulletin LH

*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off. by DuPont

**RUBBER
LININGS FOR:
STORAGE TANKS
PROCESS TANKS
AGITATORS
PIPE AND
FITTINGS
DIAPHRAGM
VALVES**

ACME-FISHER DIVISION

BROADWAY RUBBER CORP.

730 S. 13th St. — Louisville 2, Ky.

A LINING
FOR EVERY
PURPOSE

When inquiring check 3165 opposite last page

"TORQUE WRENCH" MANUAL



Sent
upon request

Formulas
Applications
Engineering data
Screw torque data
Adapter problems
General principles

P.A. STURTEVANT CO.
ADDISON QUALITY ILLINOIS

Manufacturers of over 85% of the torque wrenches used in industry

When inquiring check 3166 opposite last page

APRIL 1957

Discussed in This Issue - - - PROCESSES, EQUIPMENT and MATERIALS



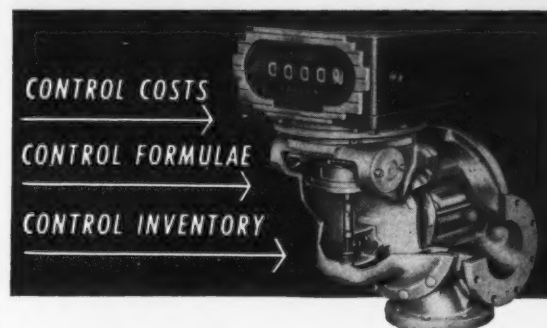
Use this "quick-locator" when you want information on a specific type of process, equipment or material mentioned in the processing stories or the advertisements in this magazine. Everything discussed in this issue is given here, if you want more data you can write manufacturer direct . . . or turn to inside back cover and use the convenient "Information Request Slip." This is a special service provided by the publisher . . . no obligation or charge, of course. The publisher contacts the proper manufacturers for you—information comes to you direct.

A	
Absorbers	81
Accelerators, Van de Graaff	106
Acetylene	109
Adhesives	23
Agitators, Tank Top	248
Air Washers	99
Airlock Feeders, Rotary	152
Alloys, Hard-facing	28
High-strength Cast	146
High-temperature Nickel	147
Allyl Alcohol	87
Allyl Chloride	87
Aluminas	55
Aluminum	40, 133
Aluminum Feed-in Ducts	239
Aluminum Isopropylate	50
Aluminum Silicate Pigments	23
Ammeters	239
Analizers, Gas	127
Infrared	124, 247
Oxygen	226
Armoens O & OD	52-53
Armatics & Chemicals, Industrial	97
B	
Bag Closer	168
Bag Packers	227
Bags, Multiwall	243
Balances, Micro-analytical	194
Barrel Grab	148
Barrel Handling Equipment	251
Bellows, Teflon	29, 86
Belts, V	204
Woven Wire	36
Benders, Hydraulic	218
Bins, Concrete Stave Storage	158
Blenders	183, 216
Rotary	184
Blowers, Corrosion-resistant	136
Blue Print Racks	161
Boilers, Packaged	110
Water Tube	199
Bolts, Nuts, Studs	256
Boron Intermediates	69
Boxes	166
Briquetting Machines	227
Bulk Material Handling	244
Burners, High Velocity	220
Butyl Rubber	71
C	
Cabinets, Low Pressure	178
Calculators	225
Spectrographic	244
Calorimeters, Oxygen Bomb	193
Carbon Dioxide	95
Carbons, Activated	227
Career Opportunities	77, 84
Cartridges, Heating	213
Castables, Refractory	90
Casters	152
Castings	102
Alloy	252
Catalytic Reforming	109
Caustic Soda	60
Centrifugals	8
Batch	197
Chains	206
Charts, X-ray Spectrography	234
Chemical Cleaning	opp. 26
Chemical Reactions	251
Chemical Syntheses	102
Chemicals	232, 251
Agricultural	235
Industrial	56, 59, 63, 235
Inorganic	234
Organic	234
Pharmaceutical	235
Rare	239
Chemistry	130
Chlordane Insecticides	54
Chlorine	80
Chromatographs, Vapor-phase	118
Cleaners, Chemical	opp. 26
Instrument	122
Closing Machine, Bag	168
Cloth, Metallic Filter	254
Coatings	247
Protective	131, 138, 147, 249
Silicone	169
Sprayed	136
Vinyl	134
Code Marking of Cans	166
Colorimetry, Flow	232
Colors & Pigments	73
Computers, Electronic	28
Concrete Curing Compounds	54
Condensers	169
Evaporative	99
Connectors, Thermocouple	245
Containers, Lined	154
Plastic	168
Steel	167
Control Boards	160
Control Boards	236
Controllers-recorders	232, 252
Digital	229
Industrial	160
Liquid Level	160, 208
Moisture	242
Motor	237
pH	249
Pneumatic	122-123
Pressure	128
Process	224
Pyrometer	121
Sequence	226
Temperature	243
Transcope	126-127
Controls	117
Automatic	241
Temperature	232
Conveying System, Air	149
Conveyor Accessories	156
Conveyors	244
Bucket Lift	163
Flat Belt	250
Natural-frequency	34
Oscillating	104-105
Pneumatic	148
Pre-bilt	159

DON'T FORGET THE OTHER INDEX —

The index here doesn't include every chemical item that is in this issue. Approximately 625 products are listed in the special report: New Chemicals Introduced in 1956. The index to these products is on page 44.

Stop Liquid Processing Waste



METER YOUR LIQUIDS AND SAVE!

Want accurate cost controls over liquids used in your plants? Need quality control for your formulations? Are your liquid inventories a problem? Then turn to Rockwell Industrial Meters. Get accurate metered records, quick! Made in a wide variety of sizes, types and materials, including all-stainless steel meters for corrosive services; automatic shut-off models for batching; remote registration for centralized control. Write for bulletin. Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

ROCKWELL INDUSTRIAL METERS

When inquiring check 3167 opposite last page

with DARCOVA

Pumcups



A LOT of dollars go slipping right past the pistons of reciprocating pumps and cylinders that must be frequently repacked. But Darcova Pumcups keep pump efficiency up, hold slippage and maintenance down!

Because of Darcova's unique design, true texture engineering and precision manufacture, Pumcups outlast other packing at least 3 to 1.

Why not judge for yourself? Get all the facts. Send today for informative Bulletin No. 5503.

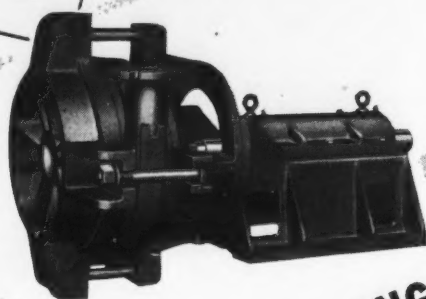
Pumcup designs include the conventional and 45° bevel types in a full range of sizes for all reciprocating pump and cylinder mechanism requirements.



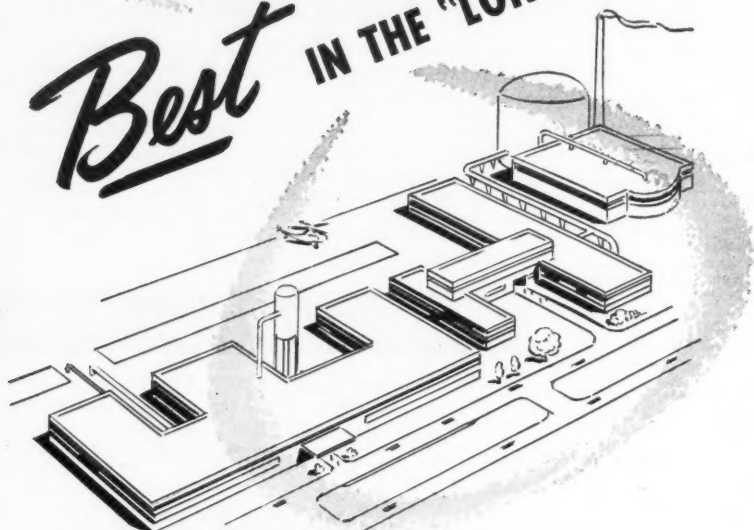
DARLING VALVE & MANUFACTURING CO.
Williamsport 4, Pa.

TRADE MARK
Pumcups

When inquiring check 3168 opposite last page



Best IN THE "LONG RUN"...



● The Morris Pump operating right now will continue to function efficiently for many years to come. Long periods of testing have proved that.

Every pump built by Morris Machine Works is extremely rugged, dependable, trouble-free; operates with minimum attention . . . cuts maintenance costs . . . can be quickly dismantled for inspection, avoiding lengthy and expensive lay-up time.


Exacting engineering and design at Morris results in pumps that are *really* better in the long run; that give peak performance for both present and future needs.

● **FREE SERVICE** Morris engineers will gladly recommend the pump best suited to your size, capacity and specifications. Send necessary data today.

Sales Offices in Principal Cities

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS • BALDWINVILLE, N. Y.

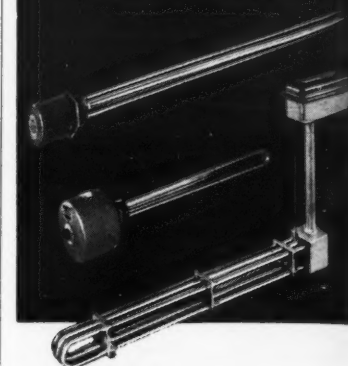
When inquiring check 3169 opposite last page



MORRIS
CENTRIFUGAL
PUMPS

Wheel	151	Plastic-lined	143
Coolers	181, 187	PVC	bet 34-35
Cooling Towers	99	Stainless	32, 139
Correspondence Course	85	Tube	251
Corrosion Inhibitors	143	Welding	189, 214
Corrugated Bulk Packs	166	Flakes	169
Couplings, "E"	235	Flanges, Forged Steel	189
Flexible	29, 259, 264	PVC	bet 34-35
"H"	235	Stainless Insert	254
High-flow	235	Welding	214
"HK"	235	Flash Tanks	238
No-spill	235	Flasks, Volumetric	230
Crane Scales	253	Flexible Metal Hose	208
Cresols	6	Floor Patch, Concrete	266
Cresylic Acids	6	Flow of Gases, Molecular	131
Crushers	158	Flow Meters, Magnetic	112, 128
Cyanogen Halides Detector	172	Flow System	153
Cyclohexanone	83	Food Composition	195
Cyclones	8	Force Bridges, Pneumatic	114
Cylinders, Gas	228	Fountains, Eye-wash	176
D		Fume Washers	234
Data Process Loggers	118	Furfuryl Alcohol	92-93
Deaerators	218	Furnaces, Denitration	212
Defoamers, Silicone	51	Sulfur-burning	183
Deminerizers	186	G	
Denitration Furnaces	212	Gages	226
Detectors, Poison Gas	172	High Pressure	260
Temperature	245	Gas Chromatograph	111
Determinators, Moisture	120	Gas Generators, Nitrogen	64
Di Iurates	78	Gas Masks	238
Dinonyl Phthalate	96	Gas Turbines	107
Discs, Rupture	203	Gaskets, Liquid	204
Dispensers, Lubricant	155	Generators, Electron-beam	244
Dispersions, Graphite	22	Steam	214
Dowtherm Vaporizers	26	Germanium Junctions	108
Drives, Dry Fluid	204	Glassware, Laboratory	236
Fluid	3rd cover	Gloves, Industrial	172, 174, 224, 245
Gear	202	Glycerine	62
Variable Speed	221	Goggles, Safety	175
Drop-head Dies	242	Graders, Motor	103
Drum Lift	148	Greases	46, 213
Drum Rotators	225, 251	Grinders	217
Drums, Polyethylene	164	H	
Dryers	70, 171, 233, 247	Hard-facing Alloys	94
Gas	108	Heat Exchangers	102, 169, 187, 189, 251
Dust Collectors	26, 255, 266	Pyrex	134-135
Dust Control Equipment	177	Sectional	250
Dust Control System	3	Heat Transfer Equipment	99, 179, 213
Dust Filter	177, 247	Heat Transfer Units	178
E		Heaters, Electric Immersion	258
Ejectors, Steam-jet	28	Immersion	16, 188
Electrical Equipment	229	Radiant	178
Electronic Computers	111	Heating & Cooling Coils	99
Emulsifier 1990-A	52-53	Heating Equipment	193
Engineering Services, Nu	235	Process	246
Environmental Test Equip- ment	178	Heating Units	242
Ethyl Ether Handling	248	Heavy Castings	169
Ethylene Amines	45	Heteropolymolybdates	240
Ethylene Oxide	233	Hoods, Personnel-safety	177
Evaporation Barriers	215	Hose, Fire	175
Evaporators	169	Flexible Metal	208
Expansion Coefficients	195	Synthetic	212
Expansion Joints, Rubber	230	Teflon	115, 225
Teflon-lined	29	Hydraulic Fluids	201, 230
Extractors, Solvent	232	Hydrocarbons, Normal	78
F		Hydrogen Cyanide Detector	172
Fabrication	168	I	
Metal	36, 100-101	Idlers	156
Plastic	198	Belt Conveyor	41
Fans	246	Impellers, Corrosion-resistant	142
Exhaust	177	Indicators	182
Propellair-type	176	Bin Level	153, 154
Fasteners, Stainless Steel	145	Digital-system	250
Threaded	256	Pressure	240
Fatty Acids	52-53	Specific Gravity	126
Tall Oil	81	Speed	241
Fatty Alcohols	229	Temperature & Safety	222
Feeders	151, 169, 185	Inhibitors, Corrosion	140
Chemical	68	Instruments, Dielectric Test- ing	117
Rotary	161	Pneumatic	125
Solids	162	Insulation Jackets	208
Vibratory	161	Insulations, Foamed Plastic	205
Fibers, Acrylic	2	Snap-on Pipe	228-229
Field Construction	217	Integrators, Mechanical	122
Fillers, Liquid	164	Ion Exchangers	194
Film, Polyester	165	Iron Oxides, Red	73
Filter Aids	48	Isobutyronitrile	75
Filter Fabrics	192	J	
Filter Paper	263	Joints, Flexible Ball	204
Filter Presses	216, 244	Rotary Pressure	240
Filters	39, 169, 188, 196	K	
Air	216	Kettles	240
Dust	247		
Gas	211		
Laboratory	214		
Water	208		
Filtration Equipment	7		
Finned Condenser Tubes	bet 110-111		
Fittings	115, 265		
Branch Pipe	202		
Corrosion-resistant	221		
Glass-lined	137		
Pipe	223		
Plastic	146, 238		

For clean,
accurate,
dependable heat
**CONVERT TO
CHROMALOX
ELECTRIC
IMMERSION
HEATERS**



CHECK THESE 5 BIG FEATURES

- Portable, screw-plug, flanged types: full range of sizes and ratings
- "Packaged" units—heating element and thermostat in one
- Copper, steel, alloy or lead sheath
- Explosion and moisture-resistant terminal boxes available
- Most sizes ready NOW for immediate shipment

For these applications:

Heating water, oils, Dowtherm, Prestone, tars, greases • Plating, cleaning and pickling solutions • Heating tanks, drums, process kettles • Melting greases, asphalt, other viscous fluids • Super-heating steam, compressed air • Melting lead, solder, babbitt and stereotype metal.

FREE CATALOG

Write today for Catalog 50. Full details including prices for Chromalox Electric Immersion Heaters and other units that provide the electrical answer to many more heating problems.



C-210

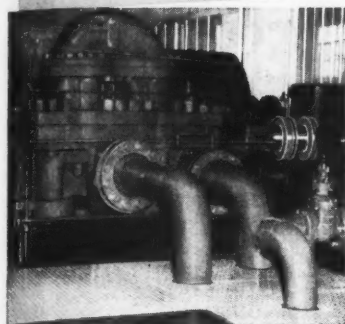
Edwin L. Wiegand Company
7517 Thomas Boulevard
Pittsburgh 8, Pa.



When inquiring check 3170
opposite last page

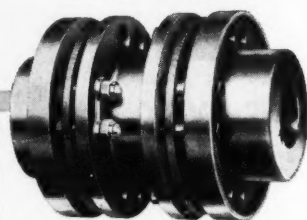
CHEMICAL PROCESSING

THOMAS FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS PROTECT Your Pumps



Pump troubles such as replacement of packing glands and bearings are practically eliminated when Thomas Flexible Couplings are used.

There is a THOMAS Coupling for every purpose.



UNDER LOAD and MISALIGNMENT
ONLY THOMAS FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS
OFFER ALL THESE ADVANTAGES.

- 1 No Cross-pull on Bearings or Gland.
- 2 No End-thrust on Bearings or Impeller.
- 3 Freedom from Backlash — Torsional Rigidity.
- 4 Free End Float.
- 5 Smooth Continuous Drive with Constant Rotational Velocity.
- 6 Visual Inspection in Operation.
- 7 Original Balance for Life.
- 8 No Lubrication.
- 9 No Wearing Parts.
- 10 No Maintenance.

Write for Engineering Catalog 51-A

**THOMAS FLEXIBLE
COUPLING CO.**

WARREN, PENNSYLVANIA, U. S. A.

When inquiring check 3171
opposite last page

Labels	166
Laboratory Equipment	232
Laboratory Ware	182, 212
Plastic	195
Laminates, Metal	135
Latices	232
Lead Oxides	176
Lights, Emergency	242
Linings, Flexible-rigid	138
Plastic	147
Rubber	257
Liquefiers, Gas	224
Lithium Compounds	74
Lubricants, Industrial	138
Valve	21
Lubricators, Automatic	160

M

Magnesium, High-purity	89
Magnesium Oxide	72
Magnetochemistry	130
Magnets, Suspended Separation	185
Manometers	219
Mantles, Electric Heating	193
Manways, Latch Door	231
Metal Cleaners	73
Metal Detectors, Electronic	243
Metal Plating Processes	236
Metal Powders	231
Metals, Perforated	252
Metering Pumps	160
Meters	252
Electrical	238
Flow	114
Liquid	169, 217, 257
Magnetic Flow	128
pH	245
Positive Displacement	222
Meters & Pumps	112
Methacrylic Acid	57
Mills	158, 174, 187
Colloid	236
Grinding	188
Mineral Feed Blends	20
Mixers	158, 186
Dispersing	262
Laboratory	181
Muller-type	183
Portable	181
Portable & Tripod	248
Propeller-type	181
Side Entering	181, 248
Turbine-type	181
Molybdenum	137
Monitors, Flue Gas	128
Mono Laurates	78
Monomers	89
Motors	bet 26-27
Synchronous Induction	247
Synclution	10
Totally-enclosed	221, 223
Totally-protected	210-211
Variable Speed	190

N

Nalcamines	256
Nickel-clad Steel	142
Nickel-clad Steel Plate	144
Nitrates, Metallic	2nd cover
Nomographs, Urethane Foams	82
Nonyl Alcohol	96
Nozzles, Spray	242
Nuclear Energy	104, 130
Nuclear Reactions	108
Nuclear Reactors	14, 104, 108, 246

O

Odor Control	20, 97
Odor Control Chemicals	66
Odorants, Industrial	68
Olefins, Alpha	78
Ovens	236
Electric	222, 248
Oxides	20
Oxygen Analyzers	226

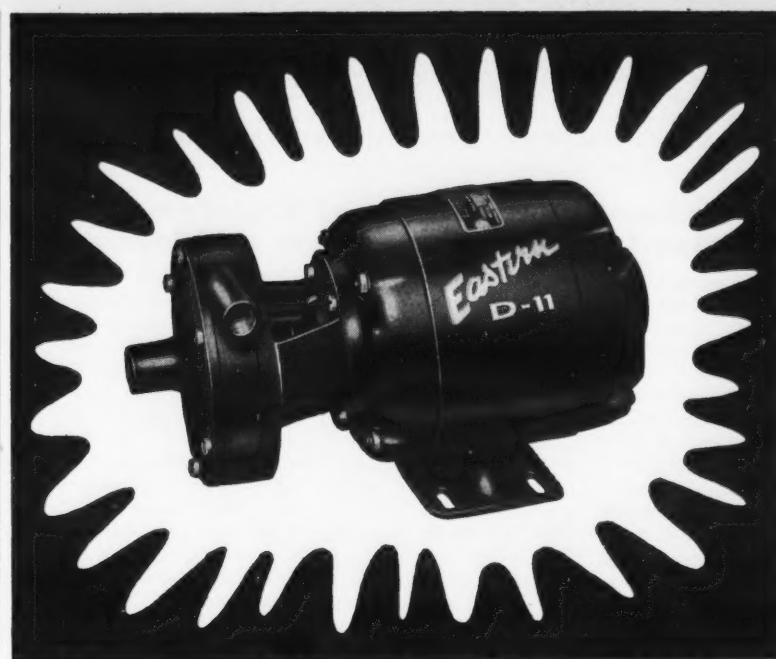
P

Packaging	169
Packaging Machines	167
Packagings, Plastic	238
Packings	78
Pump	35, 227, 257
Tower	30
Teflon	140, 266
Pails, Acid	231
Stainless	232
Paint Ingredients	252
Maintenance	140
Multi-color	200
Protective	218
Pallets	224
Pelargonic Acid	66
Pentachlorophenol	4th cover

Perforated Metals	252
Periscopes	231
Pesticide Emulsions	73
Petrochemicals	71
pH Meters	251
Phenols	6
Phosgene Detector	172
Phosphate Ester Fluids	208
Phosphoric Acid	bet 54-55
Phosphorus Compounds	60
Phthalic Anhydride Handling	248
Pilot Plant	193
Pipe	244
Aluminum	145
Channel	172
Corrosion-resistant	221
Glass-lined	137
Jacketed	223
Plastic	146, 238, 250
Plastic-lined	143
PVC	22, 141, 145
Rubber-lined	231
Teflon	132
Pipe Bender, Hydraulic	241
Pipe Covering, Polyvinyl	249
Pipe & Fittings, Pyrex	134-135
Pipeline-flomix	248
Piping	217
Plant Location Service	38
Plastic, Reinforced	207
Plastic Spraying	198
Plasticizers, Polymeric	89
Platinum	212
Platinum Clad Sheet, Tubing	182
Wire	165
Polyester Film	165
Polyethylene Film	bet 54-55
Polystyrenes, Pigmented	225
Porous Media	186
Power Plants, Nuclear	228
Power Source, DC	206
Power Transmission	229
Preservatives	91
Presses, Hydraulic	227
Pressure Vessels	217
Process Tanks	168
Processing Equipment	37, 169
Aluminum	231
Corrosion-resistant	231
Graphite	233
Proportioning System	159
Pulping Processes	98
Pulleys, Variable Speed	264
Pulverizers	191
Pumps, Acid Handling	255
Centrifugal	32, 140, 198, 210, 259
Centrifugal Self-priming	9
Chemical	24
Controlled Volume	124
Corrosion-resistant	215
Ejecto	180
Fire	209
Gear	212, 218
Hard Rubber	97
High Pressure	226, 241
High Vacuum	25
Horizontal	249
Industrial	226
Metering	160, 240
Piston	200
Progressive Cavity	195, 231
Proportioning	220, 238
Rotary	265
Rotary-gear	217
Rubber-lined	144, 162
Sealless	58
Single-stage Double Section	245
Single-stage Open Impellers	245
Slurry	258
Stainless	153
Submersible	222
Triplex	134
Two-stage Opposed Impellers	245
Vacuum	252
Vapor Purge	263
Vertical	249
Purifiers	182, 238
Gas	189
PVAc-emulsion Storage	248
Pyridine, Synthetic	5
Pyrometers, Wall-mounted	115

R

Racks, Blue Print	161
Radioactivity Applications	228
Radioisotopes	107
Reactors	213
Pressure	193
Reagents	90
Recorders	119
Multipoint	120
Rectifiers, Germanium	206, 228
Refining Processes, Hydrocarbon	110



24,830 successful installations!

EASTERN D-11 CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

Why is the D-11 so successful among original equipment manufacturers? *Size and weight* make it ideal. The D-11 is the smallest, close-coupled, single-stage centrifugal pump available with an induction type motor. Eighteen pounds of compact design (9 3/4" x 4 5/8") make it excel in industrial and process equipment, as well as laboratory service, and pilot plant operations.

SPECIAL METALS

A full selection of metals make the D-11 and other Eastern Centrifugal Pumps versatile performers. Available in 18-8 Type 303 and Type 316 Stainless Steel, Monel, Hastelloy "C", Cast Iron and Bronze, Eastern Pumps range from 1/8th to 3/4 H.P. with capacities up to 70 G.P.M., pressures to 65 P.S.I.

For complete specifications on all Eastern
Centrifugal Pumps, request Bulletin 120-F



INDUSTRIES, INC.
100 Skiff St., Hamden 14, Conn.

When inquiring check 3172 opposite last page

Fansteel Corrosionomics

COPYRIGHT 1956, FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION
A JOURNAL OF USEFUL INFORMATION FOR THE SOLUTION OF CORROSION PROBLEMS

Chemical Resistance of Tantalum to Fluorine, Chlorine, Bromine and Iodine

Fluorine attacks tantalum at room temperature. It is not known, however, what the rate of attack is at low concentrations of fluorine in gas mixtures.

Chlorine begins to attack tantalum at above 200°C, the rate increasing as the temperature becomes higher. Wet or dry, chlorine does not affect tantalum at temperatures ordinarily encountered in chemical processes. Thus, while the metal cannot be used for high temperature chlorinations, such as the production of titanium tetrachloride by the reaction of chlorine on a mixture of TiO₂ and carbon, it is widely used for chlorinations in aqueous and organic solutions at temperatures below 200°C. Tantalum is also inert to the hydrolysis products of chlorine, at all concentrations. It finds use in the form of meter components, thermowells, sparger tubes, heaters and heat exchangers handling free chlorine or chlorine-containing solutions in a great variety of chemical processes ranging from the introduction of chlorine into municipal waters to the heating and cooling of chlorinated brine in electrolytic cell plants producing chlorine and caustic.

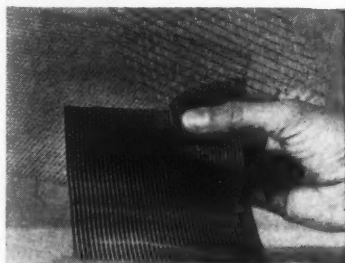
EXPANDED TANTALUM SHEET

It is now possible to fabricate expanded tantalum sheet in thicknesses from 0.003 to 0.075 inch and in widths up to 54 inches.

Sheet widths larger than 54 inches can be produced by welding smaller widths together.

Expanded tantalum sheet should prove useful as screens for chemical equipment exposed to acidic and other media which do not attack tantalum; anode baskets in electroplating baths; support screens for retaining packing in towers; and supports for glass and synthetic fiber cloths used in filters and centrifugers.

Platinum can be deposited as a thin coating upon expanded tantalum and the composite should be useful as catalyst screens and as anodes for electrolytic cells. In these applications tantalum acts as an inert support material and reduces the amount of platinum required.



Tantalum can be produced in a variety of meshes.

Free Tantalum Test Kit

A corrosion test kit, available without charge to research technicians, contains both tantalum sheet and wire. Request it on your letterhead.

The above condensation is typical of articles which appear in CORROSIONOMICS, a Fansteel publication. Mail us your name for inclusion on our mailing list.



G572A

For further data on the above, write:

FANSTEEL METALLURGICAL CORPORATION CHEMICAL EQUIPMENT DIVISION NORTH CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

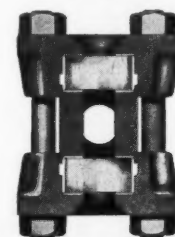
When inquiring check 3173 opposite last page

Refractories, Castable	215	Templates	229
Refractory Castables	90	Tertiary-alkyl Primary Amines	241
Refrigerants, Fluorinated	18	Test Equipment, Environmental	178
Refrigeration Systems	211	Thermocouple Extension	250
Regulators, Flow Rate	120	Thermocouple Heads	186
Relays, Sensitive	238	Thermocouple Wire	240
Research	235	Thermocouples, Bayonet	123
Research and Development	106	Thermometers, Dial	125
Resins	54	Thermometers, Surface	244
Epoxy	138, 237	Thermostats, Plastic-enclosed	228
Heat-reactive	247	Thread Compounds, Anti-seize	216
Surface Coating	81	Tile Binder Resins	54
Vinyl	67	Titanium	103
Rods, Metal	147	Titanium Powder	139
Roller Bearings	204	Tooling Requirements	245
Roof Coatings	208	Tools	242
Rotary Feeders	161	Tower Packings	30
Rubber	209	Tractor-shovels	150-151
Rubber Chemicals	131	Transducers	119
Rubber Linings & Coverings	231	Transmitters, Pressure	121
Rubbers, Chlorinated	56	Trays, Fiberglass	160
Synthetic	237	Plastic Drying	156
S		Trichloroethylene Handling	248
Safety Equipment	176	Triethyl Aluminum	bet 54-55
Safety Spectacles & Goggles	175	Trimehyl	bet 54-55
Samplers, Nitric Acid	176	Truck & Drain Rack	148
Scales, Bagging	247	Trucks, Fork	153, 224, 240
Bulk Weighing	150	Fork Extensions	161
Crane	253	Gas & Electrical Industrial	22-23
Industrial	253	Industrial Lift bet 154-155,	155
Screens, Perforated	220	Lift	157, 227
Vibrating	98	Pallet	151
Scrubbers, Conical	224	Skid	189
Gas	153	Tube	244
Sealers, Joint	253	Armored	42, bet 110-111
Seals, Mechanical	69, 202	Condenser	221
Mechanical Teflon	227	Tube Fabricating Equipment	142
Shaft	136	Tubing, Teflon	
Semiconductor Data	195	U	
Separators, Cyclonic	177	Unions	218, 264
Electromagnetic	166	Rotary	245
Screen	184	Universal Joint	264
Sheets, PVC	145	V	
Shock Absorbers	250	Valves	132, 236, 239
Showers, Emergency	176	Automatic Shut-off	221
Sieves	253	Ball	138
Silica Gels	49	Bar-stock	219
Silicone Rubbers	97	Bronze	106-107
Silicones	237	Butterfly	240
beta-Sitosterol	46	Check	29
Skin Protection Cream	239	Control	121, 177, 246
Snubbers	223	Corrosion-resistant	173
Sodium Silicofluoride bet 54-55		Corrosion-resistant Relief	116
Solvent Recovery System	227	Diaphragm	112
Special Weldments	217	Drain or Sampling	226
Spectrometers, Mass	190	Gate	200-201
Speed Reducers	205, 210	Globe	221
Spin-testing Machines	227	High Pressure	203
Spray Nozzles	227	Line Blind	200-201
Stabilizers	81	Lubricated Plug	21
Stacks	217	Plastic	238
Starch, Cationic	61	Plastic-lined	143
Starters, Oil-break	88	Plug	141, 224
Steam Generator	111	PVC	bet 34-35
Steam Traps	237	Rubber-lined or Plastic	231
Steel Drums, Lithographed	170	Stainless	32, 139
Steel, Nickel Clad	142	Visible Wedge	200-201
Sterilization Baskets	24	"V"	252
Stokers	219	Vaporizers, Dowtherm	26
Stones, Silicate	130	Vehicles, Pharmaceutical	66
Storage Vessels	217	Vents, Tank	174
Strapping Machines	230	Vessels, Fabricated	37
Subliming Systems	182	Vibrating Equipment, Natural-frequency	34
Sulfo Acids	52-53	Vibrators	164
Surfactants	73	Air & Electric	96
Surface-active Agents, Non-ionic	65, 90	Vinyl Resins	67
Survey, Growth	35	Viscometers	118, 226
Manpower	37	Voltmeters	239
Profits	34	Vulcanizing Agents	66
Switches	129, 248	Vulcanizing Agents	66
Toggle	242	Vulcanizing Agents	66
Synthetic Pyridine	5	Vulcanizing Agents	66
Synthetic Rubber Compounds	108	Vulcanizing Agents	66
T		W	
Tank Fabrication	100-101	Waste Treatment	249
Tanks, Flash	238	Water Pollution	101
Stainless	161	Water-repellent Solutions	4th cover
Storage	223	Weighing Systems	113, 239
Tantalum	260	Wetting Agents	46
Tape, Polyethylene	137, 147	Wheels	152
Polyvinyl	249	Wire	147
Tapes, Chart	127	Wire Raceways	216
Technical Developments	bet 54-55	Wire Cloth	36
Teflon	65, 143, 214, 227	Wire Cloth & Screen	267
Teflon Hose	115	Wire Mesh Products	96
Teflon Products	225	Wrenches, Torque	257
Teflon Stock	86	Z	
Telemetering Systems, Pulse Code	223	Zwitterion	52-53
Temperature Controls	232		
Tempering Oils	54		

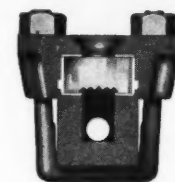
Strahman

HIGH PRESSURE GAUGES

USED IN
REFINERIES
AND
CHEMICAL PLANTS
THROUGHOUT
THE WORLD



THRU VISION



REFLEX
Single or Multiple
Sections

TUBULAR

Gauge Cocks
Large Chamber
Reflex Gauges
Heated or Cooled
Gauges

SEND FOR
COMPLETE
CATALOGUE

STRAHMAN VALVES, Inc.
16 Hudson St., New York 13, U.S.A.

When inquiring check 3174
opposite last page
CHEMICAL PROCESSING

ADVERTISERS in this issue

A

Abbe' Engineering Company 262
Agency-Spooner & Kriegel

ACF Industries, Incorporated, W-K-M Manufacturing Company, Inc. Subsidiary 21
Agency-Ullrich and Brown

Acme Protection Equipment Co. 238
Agency-Fred H. Ebersold, Inc.

Aeroquip Corporation 114, 115
Agency-The Fred M. Randall Company

Airetool Manufacturing Company 217
Agency-Harry M. Miller, Inc.

Ajax Flexible Coupling Co., Inc. 244
Agency-Horace A. Laney

Alberene Stone Corporation 130
Agency-G. M. Basford Company

Allen-Sherman Hoff Company, The 161
Agency-Richardson, Thomas & Bushman, Inc.

Allied Chemical, Nitrogen Division 59
Agency-G. M. Basford Company

Allis-Chalmers, Industrial Equipment Division 179
Agency-Compton Advertising, Inc.

Allis-Chalmers, Power Equipment Division Bet 26, 27
Agency-Compton Advertising, Inc.

Allis-Chalmers, General Products Division 10, 117
Agency-Compton Advertising, Inc.

Allis-Chalmers, Construction Machinery Division 103
Agency-Bert S. Gittins Advertising, Inc.

Alnor 222
Agency-The Buchen Company

Allpax Company, Inc., The 78
Agency-J. Wheelock Associates

Alpha Molykote Corp., The 138
Agency-George F. Walsh Advertising

Aluminum Company of America 40
Agency-Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove, Inc.

Aluminum Company of America, Chemicals Division 55
Agency-Ketchum, MacLeod & Grove, Inc.

American Agile Corporation 198
Agency-Dix & Eaton

American Chain & Cable Co., Inc., R-P & C Valve Division 219
Agency-Reincke, Meyer & Finn, Inc.

American Hard Rubber Company 231
Agency-W. L. Towne Advertising

American Machine & Metals, Inc., Niagara Filters Division 196
Agency-The L. W. Ramsey Advertising

American Machine & Metals, Inc. Tolhurst Centrifugals Division 197
Agency-The L. W. Ramsey Advertising

American-Marietta Co., Valdura Paint Division 140
Agency-Turner Advertising

American Platinum Works, The 212
Agency-Stuart Sande Advertising

American Potash & Chemical Corporation 69
Agency-The McCarty Company

American Vulcathene, Division of the Nalge Co., Inc. 241
Agency-Harry Lester

Ampco Metal, Inc. 221
Agency-Hoffman & York, Inc.

Anderson Company, The V. D., Division of International Basic Economy Corporation 238
Agency-Will, Inc.

Antara Chemicals, A Sales Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation 81
Agency-The House of J. Hayden Twiss

Armour and Company, Armour Chemical Division 52, 53
Agency-Foote, Cone & Belding

Assembly Products, Inc. 238
Agency-George E. Duff Advertising

Atlas Powder Company 73
Agency-The Atkin Kynett Co.

Ayerst Laboratories 239
Agency-Cortez F. Enloe, Inc.

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co., The, Refractories Division 90
Agency-Michel-Cather, Inc.

Babcock & Wilcox Company, The, Tubular Products Division 189
Agency-O. S. Tyson and Company, Inc.

Bailey Meter Company 119
Agency-Fuller & Smith & Ross Inc.

Baker & Adamson, General Chemical Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation 2nd Cover
Agency-Atberton & Carrier, Inc.

Baker & Co., Inc. 182
Agency-Art-Copy Advertising

Baker-Raulang Company, The, A Subsidiary of Otis Elevator Company 22, 23
Agency-G. M. Basford Company

Barber-Colman Company 120
Agency-Howard H. Monk & Associates, Inc.

Barco Manufacturing Co. 204
Agency-Armstrong Advertising

Barnebey-Cheney 227
Agency-Byer & Bowman Advertising

Bauer Bros. Co. The 158
Agency-The Parker Advertising Company

Beach-Russ Company 263
Agency-Spooner & Kriegel

Beckman, Inc., Arnold O. 226
Agency-Dozier Eastman and Company

Beckman Instruments, Inc. 111
Agency-Charles Bowes Advertising, Inc.

Belmont Packing & Rubber Co. 35
Agency-The Michener Company

B-I-F Industries, Builders Providence, Inc. Division 240
Agency-Horton, Church & Goff, Inc.

B-I-F Industries, Proportioners, Inc. Division 114
Agency-Horton, Church & Goff, Inc.

Bin-Dicator Co., The 153
Agency-Clark & Bobertz, Inc.

Bird Machine Company 7
Agency-Walter B. Snow & Staff, Inc.

Blackhawk Manufacturing Company 241
Agency-Klau-Van Pietersom-Dunlap, Inc.

Blue M Electric Company 248
Agency-Elwin Advertising

Bridgeport Brass Company 42
Agency-Hazard Advertising Company, Inc.

Bristol Company, The 122, 123
Agency-James Thomas Chirurg Company

Broadway Rubber Corp., Acme-Fisher Division 257
Agency-Edw. J. Spahn Co.

Buffalo Meter Co. 222
Agency-Melvin F. Hall Advertising Agency Inc.

Buffalo Pumps, Division of Buffalo Forge Co. 162
Agency-Melvin F. Hall Advertising Agency Inc.

Burgess-Manning Company 223
Agency-Merchandising Advertisers, Inc.

Burgess-Manning Co., Penn Instruments Division 252
Agency-Merchandising Advertisers, Inc.

B/W Controller Corporation 160
Agency-Rolf C. Spinning, Incorporated

C

Cambridge Instrument Company, Inc. 251
Agency-E. M. Freystadt Associates, Inc.

Cambridge Wire Cloth Co., The 36
Agency-Emery Advertising Corporation

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Company, A Division of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation 45
Agency-J. M. Matbes, Incorporated

Carboline Company 249
Agency-Batz-Hodgson-Newwehner Advertising

Carrier Conveyor Corporation 34
Agency-Doe-Anderson Advertising

Catawissa Valve and Fittings Company 264
Agency-Charles E. Williams Advertising

Cecilote Company, The 131
Agency-Penn and Hamaker, Inc.

Celanese Corporation of America, Chemical Division 89
Agency-Ellington & Company, Inc.

Cellulastic Corporation 168
Agency-Heffernan & McMahon Inc.

Charleston Rubber Company 172
Agency-Advertising Service

Chemical & Power Products, Inc. 69
Agency-Spooner & Kriegel

Chempump Corporation 24
Agency-The Atkin-Kynett Co.

Chicago Eye Shield Company 175
Agency-Reincke, Meyer & Finn, Inc.

Chicago Steel Tank Company Division of U. S. Industries, Inc. 37
Agency-Grimm & Craigle, Inc.

Clark Equipment Company, Industrial Truck Division Opp. 154, 155
Agency-Marsteller, Richard, Gebhardt and Reed Inc.

Cleaver-Brooks Company, Boiler Division 110
Agency-Klau-Van Pietersom-Dunlap, Inc.

Cleveland Vibrator Company, The 96
Agency-The Wellman-Bushman Company

Colton Company, Arthur, Div. Snyder Tool & Engineering Company 164
Agency-Clark & Bobertz, Inc.

Commercial Solvents Corp. 63
Agency-Fuller & Smith & Ross Inc.

Continental Can Company 167
Agency-Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Incorporated

Continental Gin Corporation, Industrial Division 156
Agency-Sparrow Advertising

Cooper Alloy Corporation, Valve & Fittings Division 139
Agency-St. George & Keyes, Inc.

Coppus Engineering Corporation 236
Agency-James Thomas Chirurg Company

Corning Glass Works 134, 135
Agency-Charles L. Rumrill & Co., Inc.

Crane Co. 146
Agency-The Buchen Company

Crane Packing Company 136
Agency-Symonds, MacKenzie & Company, Inc.

Crawford Fitting Co. 265
Agency-The W. N. Gates Company

Crescent Insulated Wire & Cable Co. 244
Agency-Eldridge, Inc.

D

Darling Valve & Manufacturing Co. 257
Agency-The Griswold-Ebleman Co.

Darnell Corporation, Ltd. 152
Agency-Rhea Advertising

Davis Engineering Corp. 251
Agency-Howard A. Harkavy, Inc.

Davison Chemical Company, Division of W. R. Grace & Co. 49
Agency-St. Georges & Keyes, Inc.

Day Company, The 177
Agency-Scrymiger & Osterholt Advertising

Dean Brothers Pumps Inc. 140
Agency-L. T. Sogard & Company

Dodge Manufacturing Corporation 204, 205
Agency-Lamport, Fox, Prell & Dolk Inc.

Dodge & Olcott, Inc. 68
Agency-Caleon Advertising Corporation

Dore' Co., John L. 29
Agency-Ullrich and Brown

Dorr-Oliver, Incorporated 255
Agency-Sutherland-Abbott

Dow Chemical Company, The 91, 143
Agency-MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.

Dow Corning Corporation 51
Agency-Church and Guisewite Advertising Inc.

Dowell Incorporated, A Subsidiary of The Dow Chemical Company Opp. 26
Agency-Rives, Dyke and Company

Downingtown Iron Works, Inc. 185
Agency-The Buchen Company

Draco Corporation 3
Agency-The Jayme Organization, Inc.

Ducon Company, The 28
Agency-Dunwoodie Advertising

DuPont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.) E. I., Polychemicals Dept. 65
Agency-Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Incorporated

Durametallic Corporation 140
Agency-M. Dale Ogden Advertising

Dust Suppression & Engineering Company 266

E

Eastern Industries, Inc. 259
Agency-Remsen Advertising

Eastman Chemical Products, Inc., Subsidiary of Eastman Kodak Company 75, 96, 97
Agency-Fred Wittner Advertising

Eaton-Dikeman Co., The 263
Agency-Arthur Olian, Inc.

Eco Engineering Company 265
Mydans & Steiner

Edward Valves, Inc., Subsidiary of Rockwell Manufacturing Company 203
Agency-Marsteller, Richard, Gebhardt and Reed, Inc.

Emco Corporation, The 233
Agency-Matisse Company

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co., The, A Division of the Square D Company 239
Agency-Reincke, Meyer & Finn Incorporated

Emery Company, A. H., The 113
Agency-George F. Walsh Advertising

How to improve your **FILTERING, STRAINING, SIZING** operations...

Specify
Ludlow-Saylor
WIRE CLOTH
& SCREEN

If one of the hundreds of screen and cloth weaves and sizes in Ludlow-Saylor's huge stocks don't meet your needs, we'll weave it accurately to specifications. Special L-S alloys give better resistance to heat, corrosion, wear and pressures—reduce replacements, increase output, insure products of better quality.

Write For Condensed Screen Reference Catalog



LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CLOTH COMPANY
614 South Newstead Avenue, St. Louis 10, Mo.
Sales Offices: Birmingham, 1727 Sixth Ave. North; Chicago, 5807 W. Diversey; Pittsburgh, Union Trust Building; Houston, 1213 Capitol Ave.; Denver, 1530 Carr St. • West Coast: Star Wire Screen & Iron Works, Inc., 2515 San Fernando Rd., Los Angeles • Subsidiary, Ludlow-Saylor Wire Cloth Co.

When inquiring check 3175 opposite last page

Emery Industries, Inc.	66
Agency-Rathbun & Ryan, Inc.	
Enjay Company, Inc.	71
Agency-McCann-Erickson, Incorporated	
Ertel Engineering Corporation	214
Agency-W. N. Hudson Advertising	
Everlasting Valve Co.	239
Agency-Michel-Cabrer, Inc.	

F

Fairbanks-Morse & Co.	209
Agency-The Buchen Company	
Falcon Manufacturing, The, Division of The First Machinery Corp.	216
Agency-David M. Gold Advertising	
Falk Corporation, The	202
Agency-Reincke, Meyer & Finn, Inc.	
Fansteel Metallurgical Corporation, Chemical Equipment Division	260
Agency-Symonds, MacKenzie & Company, Inc.	
Felt Products Mfg. Co.	216
Agency-Hanson & Stevens, Inc.	
Ferro Corporation, Supplies Division	180
Agency-Fuller & Smith & Ross Inc.	
Filter Paper Co., The, Filpaco Industries	161
Agency-Sander Rodkin Advertising Agency, Ltd.	
Filtration Engineers, Inc., Subsidiary of American Machine & Metals, Inc.	39
Agency-W. L. Towne Advertising	
Firestone Plastics Company, Chemical Sales Division	67
Agency-Grey Advertising Agency, Inc.	
Flexrock Company	266
Agency-Walter S. Chittick Company	
Flexrock Company, Mechanical Packing Division	266
Agency-Walter S. Chittick Company	
Foster Wheeler Corporation	26
Agency-Marsteller, Rickard, Gebhardt and Reed, Inc.	
Foxboro Company, The	121, 128
Agency-Noyes & Company	
Frantz Co., Inc., S. G.	166
Agency-Eldridge, Inc.	
Fritzsche Brothers, Inc.	20
Agency-Caleon Advertising Corporation	
Fuller Company, Subsidiary of General American Transportation Corporation	157
Agency-O. S. Tyson and Company, Inc.	

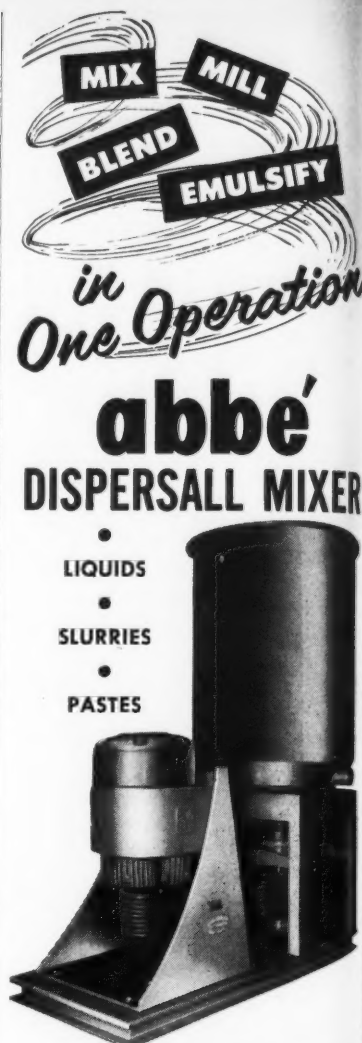
G

Garden City Fan Company	246
Agency-The Martin Company, Advertising	
Garland Company, The	218
Agency-Baisch Advertising	
Garlock Packing Company, The	230
Agency-Hutchins Advertising Company, Inc.	
Gas Atmospheres, Inc.	64
Agency-McClure & Wilder, Inc.	
Gaylord Container Corporation, Division of Crown Zellerbach Corporation	166
Agency-Oakleigh R. Prentch and Associates, Inc.	
General American Transportation Corporation, Louisville Drying Machinery Unit	171
Agency-Edward H. Weiss and Company	
Gifford-Wood Co., Eppembach Div.	158
Agency-O. S. Tyson and Company, Inc.	

Glas-Col Apparatus Company	193
Agency-The Fensholt Advertising Agency, Inc.	
Glasco Products, Inc., A Subsidiary of A. O. Smith Corporation	137
Agency-Klaw-Van Pietersom-Dunlap, Inc.	
Glycerine Producers' Association	62
Agency-G. M. Basford Company	
Goodrich Industrial Products Co., B. F.	145
Agency-The Griswold-Ehleman Co.	
Gordon Co., Claud S.	186
Agency-Merrill, McEnroe & Associates, Inc.	
Goslin-Birmingham Manufacturing Co., Inc.	169
Agency-J. Howard Allison & Company	
Goulds Pumps Inc.	245
Agency-Charles L. Rumrill & Co., Inc.	
Graham Transmissions, Inc.	221
Agency-Keck Advertising	
Graphic Systems	160
Agency-Diener & Dorskind Incorporated	
Graver Tank & Mfg. Co., Inc.	100, 101
Agency-Ladd, Southward & Bentley, Inc.	
Great Lakes Carbon Corporation, Nerofil Department	48
Agency-Darwin H. Clark Co.	
Greenlee Tool Co.	218
Agency-Howard H. Monk & Associates, Inc.	
Grieve-Hendry Co., Inc.	222
Agency-Jacobson and Tonne	
Gump Co., B. F.	185
Agency-Merrill, McEnroe & Associates, Inc.	
Gustin-Bacon Manufacturing Company	228, 229
Agency-Valentine-Radford Advertising	

H

Hall Co., The C. P.	78
Agency-Crutenden Advertising	
Hamer Valves, Inc.	200, 201
Agency-The McCarty Company	
Hamilton Institute, Alexander	85
Agency-Maxwell Sackheim & Co., Inc.	
Hardinge Company, Incorporated	247
Agency-Adams Associates, Inc.	
Harrington & King Perforating Co., The	220
Agency-Marvin E. Tench Advertising	
Harrisburg Steel Co., Division of Harco Corporation	228
Agency-Thoma & Gill	
Harshaw Chemical Co., The	50
Haws Drinking Faucet Co.	176
Agency-Pacific Advertising Staff	
Henze Co., Power Plant Division	238
Agency-Keck Advertising	
Hercules Powder Company	56
Agency-Fuller & Smith & Ross Inc.	
Heyl & Patterson, Inc.	8
Agency-Dan A. Sullivan Advertising	
Hills-McManna Co.	112
Agency-Waldie and Briggs Inc.	
Hoke Incorporated	221
Agency-Lewis Advertising	
Hooker Electrochemical Company	60
Agency-Charles L. Rumrill & Co., Inc.	
Hough Co., The Frank G., Subsidiary-International Harvester Company	150, 151
Agency-Ervin R. Abramson Adv., Inc.	



The Abbé Dispersall Mixer disperses, mills and blends (as well as emulsifies) in ONE operation. Solid ingredients are completely dispersed in a fraction of the time required by conventional mixers. Eliminates pre-milling and pre-mixing.

The Abbé Dispersall Mixer gives you speed and power, plus the tremendous advantage of easy cleaning in changing from one product to another. Tooth pastes, ointments, paints, colors and pharmaceuticals, etc., are mixed and dispersed better and faster in the Abbé Dispersall Mixer in a ONE-stage operation. Write for Catalog 78.

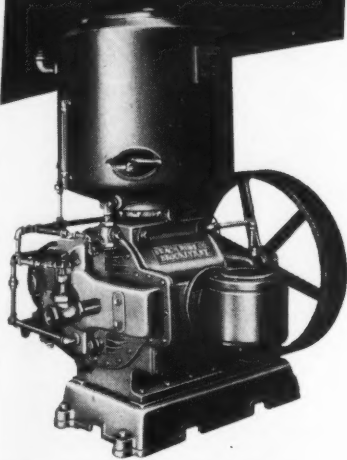
Address Dept. 46

abbé ENGINEERING CO.
50 Church Street
New York 7, N. Y.
Designers and Manufacturers of:
Ball, Pebble and Jar Mills • Pulverizers
Sifters • Cutters • Mixers

When inquiring check 3176
opposite last page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

THE ANSWER TO YOUR WATER PROBLEM



BEACH-RUSS Vapor Purge Pumps

*Stop Internal Vapor
Condensation
... Improve Efficiency
on Moist Circuits*

Beach-Russ "Vapor Purge" pumps are designed to give highest efficiencies on moist circuits. Condensate gases are controlled so that it is impossible for the vapors to condense in the pump itself and impair its efficiency.

Beach-Russ "Vapor Purge" pumps are available in a range of capacities from 20 to 1800 C.F.M. Our sales engineers will be glad to assist you in selecting the pump to meet your specific vacuum needs.

Write for "Vapor Purge" Pump Literature.

BEACH-RUSS COMPANY
50 Church St. - New York 7, N. Y.
Address Department 46

When inquiring check 3177
opposite last page

APRIL 1957

I

Illinois Water Treatment Co. 194	
Agency-Cummings, Brand & McPherson	
Inland Steel Container Company, Division of Inland Steel Company 154	
Agency-Edward H. Weiss and Company	
International Minerals & Chemical Corporation, Potash Division 72	
Agency-C. Franklin Brown, Inc.	
International Nickel Company, Inc., The 102, 144	
Agency-Marschalk and Pratt, Division of McCann-Erickson, Inc.	
International Rectifier Corporation 108, 109	
Agency-Western Advertising Agency, Inc.	

J

Jabco Pump Company 226	
Agency-The Martin R. Klitten Company, Inc.	
Jeffrey Manufacturing Company, The 70	
Agency-The Griswold-Esleman Co.	
Jelliff Manufacturing Corp., The C. O. 96	
Agency-William Hill Field Advertising	
Jenkins Bros. 141	
Agency-Darrell Prutzman Associates	
Jerguson Gage & Valve Company 226	
Agency-Roy Elliott Company	
Johnson Corporation, The 240	
Agency-Kreicker & Meloon, Inc.	
Jordan Corporation, Industrial Sales Division of OPW Corporation 177	
Agency-Haebnle Advertising, Inc.	
Josam Manufacturing Company 250	
Agency-Allied Advertising Agency Inc.	
Joy Manufacturing Company 41	
Agency-W. S. Walker Advertising, Inc.	

K

Kates Company, W. A. 120	
Agency-Stoetzel & Associates Inc.	
Kaykor Industries, Inc., Division of Kaye-Tex Manufacturing Corp. 138	
Agency-The Harry P. Bridge Company	
Kendall Company, The, Polymen Sales Division 147	
Agency-Leo Burnett Company, Inc.	
Kerr Chemicals, Inc. 138	
Agency-MacCowan Advertising	
King Engineering Corp. 219	
Agency-Carl Connable Advertising	
Kinney Mfg. Division, The New York Air Brake Company 25	
Agency-Humbert & Jones, Inc.	
Knight, Maurice A. 234	
Agency-Brown Advertising	
Knott Porcelain Corporation 219	
Kollmorgen Optical Corporation 231	
Agency-Sanger-Funnell, Incorporated	

L

Koppers Company, Inc., Industrial Gas Cleaning Dept. 255	
Agency-Vanani, Dugdale & Company, Inc.	
Kybernetes Corporation, The 118	
Agency-Cayton, Inc., Advertising	
LaBour Company, Inc., The 9	
Agency-Grimm & Craigle	
Ladish Co., Tri-Clover Division 32	
Agency-Russell T. Gray, Inc.	
Lapp Insulator Co., Inc., Process Equipment Division 124	
Agency-Ed Wolff & Associates	
Lehmann Company, Inc., J. M. 253	
Agency-Thoma & Gill	
Lenape Hydraulic Pressing & Forging Co. 231	
Agency-Renner Advertisers	
Link-Belt Company 98, 104, 105, 159	
Agency-Klan-Van Pietersom-Dunlap, Inc.	
Liquid Carbonic Corporation, The 95	
Agency-Fletcher D. Richards Inc.	
Lithium Corporation of America, Inc. 74	
Agency-Keystone Advertising, Inc.	
Logan Clay Products Company, The 172	
Agency-Norman Malone Associates, Inc.	
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory of the University of California 77	
Agency-Ward Hicks Advertising	
Louisville Drying Machinery Unit, General American Transportation Corporation 171	
Agency-Edward H. Weiss and Company	
Lovejoy Flexible Coupling Co. 264	
Agency-Symonds, MacKenzie & Company, Inc.	
Ludlow-Saylor Wire Cloth Company 262	
Agency-Charles W. Bolan Organization	
Lukens Steel Company 142	
Agency-J. M. Matthes, Incorporated	
Luzerne Rubber Co., The 97	
Agency-Eldridge, Inc.	
Lynch Robo Corporation, A Division of Lynch Corporation 163	
Agency-Waldie and Briggs Inc.	
M	
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, Uranium Division 84	
Agency-The Biddle Company	
Manning, Maxwell & Moore, Inc. 125	
Agency-Fuller & Smith & Ross Inc.	
Manton Gaulin Manufacturing Company, Inc. 236	
Agency-Sutherland-Abbott	
Manzel, A Division of Houdaille Industries, Inc. 68	
Agency-Comstock & Company	
Marlo Coil Company 99	
Agency-Batz-Hodgson-Neuwobner Advertising	
Martin Engineering Company 164	
Agency-Kenneth B. Butler & Associates	
Mathieson Chemicals 80	
Agency-Doyle, Kitchen & McCormick, Inc.	
Mechanical Products Corp. 160	
Agency-Ross Llewellyn Inc.	



**"CANADA DRY BEVERAGES
CHOOSE E-D FILTER PAPERS
TO GET SPARKLE AND PURITY!"**



J. L. Murphy, Jr.,
Vice-President in charge of
production for Canada
Dry Ginger Ale, Inc.

"For 30 years, we have used Eaton-Dikeman filter papers to obtain the sparkle and purity that are essential in maintaining the quality for which Canada Dry Beverages are known and liked", says Mr. J. L. Murphy.

"Our beverages are sold to millions of consumers each year. They are a discriminating and exacting jury. Clarity, flavor, sparkle must be up to top standards at all times to hold their loyalty. Thus, in the final stages of polish filtration, we must have a dependable and uniform filter medium. We have found that Eaton-Dikeman filter paper, year in and year out, fulfills these requirements.

"In addition to fine porosity, E-D filter paper has very high rapidity, which is a requisite for maintaining the high production rate of Canada Dry Beverages.

"Filtration is a very important part of our operation. Every bottle that leaves our plant must be sparkling, clear and pure. E-D filter paper helps us uphold these standards."

**To get maximum clarity for your filtration,
let us recommend the grade you ought to
try. E-D samples for test runs gladly furnished without obligation.**



The Eaton-Dikeman Company

FILBERTOWN
MOUNT HOLLY SPRINGS, PENNSYLVANIA

When inquiring check 3178 opposite last page

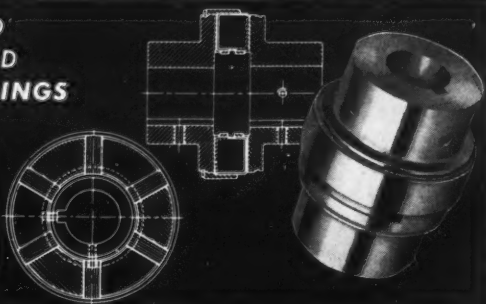
LOVEJOY

Power Transmission Equipment

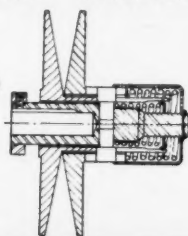
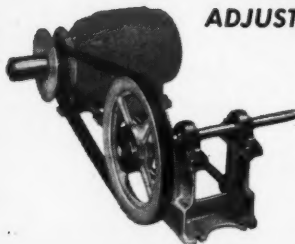
Job-Rated for the Particular Load to Give Maximum Performance on Your Job

NON-LUBRICATED EASILY-ASSEMBLED FLEXIBLE COUPLINGS

Bores (max.)..... $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $9\frac{1}{2}$ "
O.D. $\frac{3}{4}$ " to $21\frac{1}{2}$ "
Wt. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. to 1500 lb.
H.P.1/20 to 3000
Torque (static).....1 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5100 ft.-lbs.



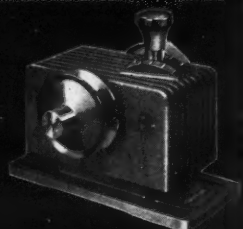
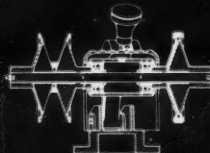
MAINTENANCE-FREE INSTANTLY-ADJUSTABLE VARIABLE SPEED PULLEYS



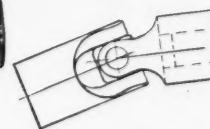
Bores (max.)..... $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ "
O.D.3" to $13\frac{3}{4}$ "
Belt Sizes.....A to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ TW
Speed Ratios.....1-1 to 8-1
H.P. (1750 rpm.)..... $\frac{1}{4}$ to 15

ECONOMICALLY-PRICED INFINITELY-VARIABLE SELECT-O-SPEED TRANSMISSIONS

Controls . Lever or Hand Wheel
Belt Sizes.....A to C
Speed Ratios.....1-1 to 10-1
H.P. (1750 rpm.)... $\frac{1}{2}$ to $7\frac{1}{2}$



LIGHT-WEIGHT PRECISION-BUILT UNIVERSAL JOINTS



Bores..... $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 2"
Hub Dia. $\frac{1}{2}$ " to 4"
Static Torque
340 to 130700 in.-lbs.
H.P. (100 rpm.)..... $\frac{1}{2}$ to 20 $\frac{1}{2}$

Get Lovejoy performance for your equipment. Request full information now.



LOVEJOY FLEXIBLE COUPLING CO.

4808 WEST LAKE STREET • CHICAGO 44, ILLINOIS

When inquiring check 3179 opposite last page

Mercoid Corporation, The 232
Metallizing Engineering Co., Inc. 136
Agency-The Schuyler Hopper Co.
Metals Disintegrating Company, Inc. 191
Agency-Williams and London Advertising
Metalsmiths 232
Agency-Thoma & Gill
Micro Switch, A Division of Minneapolis - Honeywell Regulator Company 129
Agency-Reincke, Meyer & Finn, Inc.
Milton Roy Company 116
Agency-The Atkin-Kynest Co.
Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co. 165, 207
Agency-Batten, Barton, Durstine and Osborn, Incorporated
Mixing Equipment Co., Inc. 181
Agency-Charles L. Rumrill & Co., Inc.
Molded Fiber Glass Tray Company 160
Agency-Lando Advertising
Moline Malleable Iron Co. 206
Agency-Dan Ebberts Advertising Service
Momar Industries 161
Morris Machine Works 258
Agency-Barlow Advertising Agency, Inc.
Morse Manufacturing Co., Inc. 251
Agency-Chapman-Nowak & Associates, Inc.
Murphy & Miller, Inc. 178
Agency-Ross Llewellyn Inc.

N

National Aluminate Corporation 256
Agency-Armstrong Advertising
National Aniline Division, Allied Chemical & Dye Corporation 83
Agency-James J. McMahon, Incorporated
National Business Publications, Inc. 170
Agency-G. M. Basford Company
National Distillers Products Corporation, U. S. Industrial Chemicals Co., Division Bet. 54, 55
Agency-G. M. Basford Company
National Engineering Company, Simpson Mix-Muller Division 183
Agency-Russell T. Gray, Inc.
National Starch Products Inc. 61
Agency-G. M. Basford Company
Naylor Pipe Company 244
Agency-Fred H. Ebersold, Inc.
Neff & Fry Co., The 158
Agency-The Parker Advertising Company
Neptune Meter Company 169
Agency-W. L. Towne Advertising
Newark Wire Cloth Company 254
Agency-Sanger-Funnell, Incorporated
New England Tank & Tower Company 248
Agency-Horton, Church & Goff, Inc.
New York Air Brake Company, The 25
Agency-Humbert & Jones, Inc.
Niagara Blower Company 250
Agency-The Moss-Chase Company
Niagara Filters Division, American Machine and Metals, Inc. 196
Agency-The W. L. Ramsey Advertising
Nordstrom Valve Division, Rockwell Manufacturing Company 132
Agency-Marsteller, Rickard, Gebhardt and Reed, Inc.
O
Oilgear Company, The 3rd Cover
Agency-Bert S. Gittins Advertising, Inc.
Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation 80
Agency-Doyle, Kitchen & McCormick, Inc.
P
Palmer-Shile Co. 148
Agency-Alfred B. Caldwell, Inc.
Patterson Foundry and Machine Company, The, A Subsidiary of Ferro Corporation 186, 187
Agency-Dawning Industrial Advertising, Inc.
Pawtucket Manufacturing Company 256
Agency-Noyes & Company
Peabody Engineering Corporation 153
Agency-Richard LaFond Advertising, Inc.
Pennsylvania Department of Commerce 38
Agency-Kastor, Farrell, Chesley & Clifford, Inc.
Perfecting Service Co. 245
Agency-E. J. Presser and Co.
Paudler Co., The 187
Agency-Charles L. Rumrill & Co., Inc.
Philadelphia Pump & Machinery Company, Subsidiary, American Meter Company 241
Agency-The Michener Company
Pioneer Rubber Co., The 174
Agency-Carr Liggett Advertising, Inc.
Pitt-Consol Chemical Company, A Subsidiary of Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co. 6
Agency-RAF Advertising Incorporated
Platecoil Division, Tranter Mfg., Inc. 178
Agency-The Jaqua Company
Powell Company, The Wm. 173
Agency-The Ralph H. Jones Co.
Prater Pulverizer Company 152
Agency-The McCarty Company
Propellair Div. of Robbins and Myers, Inc. 176
Agency-Weber, Geiger & Kalat, Inc.
Puget Sound Fabricators, Inc. 168
Agency-David Pollock
Pulverizing Machinery Division, Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc. 191
Agency-Williams and London
Putman Publishing Company 66, Opp. 155, 176, 184, 194, 236, 243, 252
Q
Quaker Oats Company, The, Chemicals Department 92, 93
Agency-Rogers & Smith Advertising

Catawissa

PERFECT SEAL

Unions

HOT FORGED from solid, rectangular steel bars, designed and produced for dependable, long-life service under the severest piping conditions!

A TYPE FOR EVERY USE! FOR ALL PRESSURES! FOR ALL TEMPERATURES!



Standard & Double Extra Heavy UNIONS

Available with screwed or socket weld ends. 3000-lb. sizes $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 3"; 6000-lb. sizes $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 2".



ORIFICE UNIONS

With screwed or socket weld ends. 3000-lb. and 6000-lb. service.

MALE & FEMALE UNIONS

With steel-to-steel, bronze-to-steel, stainless steel-to-steel or orifice seats. 3000-lb. service only.



FULL STAINLESS & FULL ALLOY STEEL UNIONS

With screwed or socket weld ends. 3000-lb. and 8000-lb. service.



WRITE FOR CATALOG 56 showing the complete Catawissa line of Perfect Seal Products

CATAWISSA VALVE AND FITTINGS COMPANY
620 Mill St. • CATAWISSA, PA.

When inquiring check 3180 opposite last page

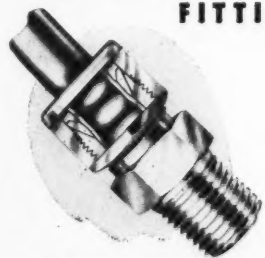
CHEMICAL PROCESSING

Are you going
to let this
happen to
YOU?



We think it is
smarter to play
safe all the time
Observe every
safety rule
and use

Swagelok®
FITTINGS



GET ALL THE FACTS: Write for the
Swagelok catalog. Address Dept. C3

CRAWFORD FITTING CO.

884 EAST 140th STREET
CLEVELAND 10, OHIO

When inquiring check 3181
opposite last page

APRIL 1957

R

Radio Corporation of America	243
Agency-Al Paul Lefson Company, Inc.	
Raybestos-Manhattan, Inc., Plastic Products Division	225
Agency-Gray & Rogers	
Reichhold Chemicals, Inc.	
4th Cover	
Agency-MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.	
Reilly Tar & Chemical Corporation	5
Agency-The House of J. Hayden Twiss	
Reliance Electric and Engineering Co.	210, 211
Agency-The Wellman-Buschman Company	
Republic Steel Corporation	250
Agency-Meldrum & Fewsmith, Inc.	
Resistoflex Corporation	86
Agency-Marsteller, Richard, Gebhardt and Reed, Inc.	
Reynolds Metals Company	133
Agency-Clinton E. Frank, Inc.	
Rhodia, Inc., Alamask Division	66
Agency-The House of J. Hayden Twiss	
Ridge Tool Company, The	242
Agency-Carr Liggett Advertising, Inc.	
Robbins & Myers, Inc.	195
Agency-Weber, Geiger & Kalat, Inc.	
Rockwell Manufacturing Company	257
Agency-Marsteller, Richard, Gebhardt and Reed, Inc.	
Rockwell Manufacturing Company, Nordstrom Valve Division	132
Agency-Marsteller, Richard, Gebhardt and Reed, Inc.	
Rockwell Company, W. S.	236, 240
Agency-Spooner & Krieger	
Rogers Corporation	214
Agency-The Charles Brinnelle Company	
Rohm & Haas Company	57
Agency-Arndt-Preston-Chapin-Lamb & Keen, Inc.	

S

Safety Industries, Inc., Entoliter Division	174
Agency-J. C. Bull Inc.	
Saran Lined Pipe Company	143
Agency-MacManus, John & Adams, Inc.	
Seiberling Latex Products, Division of Standard Industries, Inc.	245
Agency-McDaniel-Fisher & Spelman Co.	
Selas Corporation of America	212
Agency-Garry Bub	
Sel-Rex Corporation, Rectifier Division	228
Agency-Bass & Company, Inc.	
Shell Chemical Corporation, Chemical Sales Division	87
Agency-J. Walter Thompson Company	
Shriver & Company, Inc.	216
Agency-Spooner & Krieger	
Sier-Bath Gear & Pump Co., Inc.	218
Agency-Thoma & Gill	
Simpson Mix-Muller Division of National Engineering Co.	183
Agency-Russell T. Gray, Inc.	
Sindar Corporation	97
Agency-Hazard Advertising Company	

T

Sly Manufacturing Co., The W. W.	247
Agency-The Bayless-Kerr Company	
Snap-Tite, Inc.	235
Agency-Lando Advertising, Inc.	
Sparkler Manufacturing Company	188
Agency-Kreicker & Meloan, Inc.	
Sperry & Co., D. R.	244
Agency-Illinois Simmonds & Simmonds Incorporated	
Spray Engineering Company	242
Agency-Larcom Randall Advertising	
Spraying Systems Co.	227
Agency-Advertising Producers-Associated Incorporated	
Square D Company	239
Agency-Reincke Meyer & Finn Incorporated	
Square D Company, Electric Controller & Mfg. Co. Division	88
Agency-Reincke, Meyer & Finn Incorporated	
Stainless Insert Flange Co.	254
Agency-John B. Ferguson, Jr.	
Stainless Products Corporation	153
Agency-Grafek Advertising Forum, Inc.	
Standard Oil Company	46
Agency-D'Arcy Advertising Company	
Standard Stamping & Perforating Co.	252
Agency-Allen Advertising, Inc.	
Sterling Electric Motors, Inc.	190
Agency-Heintz & Co., Inc.	
Stewart Industries, Inc.	253
Agency-Gallard Advertising, Inc.	
Strahman Valves, Inc.	260
Agency-Picard, Marvin	
Streeter-Amet Company	253
Agency-Brandt Advertising	
Struthers Wells Corporation	27
Agency-Downing Industrial Advertising, Inc.	
Sturtevant Co., P. A.	257
Agency-Ross Llewellyn, Inc.	
Surety Rubber Co., The	224
Agency-H. M. Klingensmith Co., Inc.	
Taber Pump Co.	249
Agency-Tyler Kay Company, Inc.	
Tamms Industries, Inc.	20
Agency-MacCowan Advertising	
Taylor Instrument Companies	126, 127
Agency-Batten, Barton, Durstine & Osborn, Incorporated	
Thermal Research & Engineering Corp.	220
Agency-Braun & Miller, Advertising	
Thermo Electric Co., Inc.	240
Agency-Fred Lange Associates, Inc.	
Thomas Flexible Coupling Co.	259
Agency-Reinhold C. Ferster Advertising	
Tolhurst Centrifugals Division - American Machine and Metals, Inc.	197
Agency-The L. W. Ramsey Advertising	
Towmotor Corporation	149
Agency-Howard Swink Advertising, Inc.	
Trent, Inc.	242
Agency-The Roland G. E. Ullman Organization	
Tropical Paint Company, Subsidiary of Parker Rust Proof Co.	208
Agency-The Fred M. Randall Company	

Immediate delivery! LOW COST ROTARY PUMPS FOR SEVERE CORROSIVE SERVICE



AROMATICS
NITRIC ACID
HYDRAZINE
HYDROGEN PEROXIDE
MERCURIC SULPHATE
HYDROCHLORIC ACID
TITANIUM TETRACHLORIDE
SULPHURIC ACID
AND OTHER
SEVERE CORROSIVES

PRICES
START AT
\$75

Whether you're handling acids or alkalis — viscous or non-lubricating fluids — there's an Eco ALL-CHEM rotary pump for the job.

Choose from these corrosion-resistant materials of construction:

HOUSINGS—Bronze, 304, 316 and Carpenter 20 stainless, Hastelloy C, Monel

SHAFT SEALS—Teflon packing rings or exclusive fluid Teflon stuffing box seal

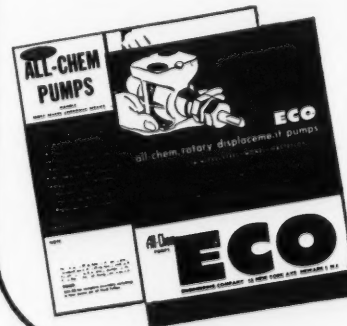
CHECK THESE ECO FEATURES:

- Capacities to 10 gpm, pressures to 100 psi.
- Viscosities to 900 SSU.
- Linear non-surging delivery.
- Self-priming with non-volatile liquids.
- All parts interchangeable and in stock.
- V-belt, variable speed, air or electric motor drives.
- Adaptable for agitating, pumping shear-sensitive fluids under pressure and for constant flow metering.

If you have a pumping problem that involves corrosive fluids, write or 'phone Eco. Our engineering advisory service is at your disposal. Write for bulletins AC56 and FT56.

the big name in small pumps

ECO
ENGINEERING COMPANY
12 NEW YORK AVE., NEWARK, N. J.
MARKET 4-6565



When inquiring check 3182 opposite last page

NEW! More Resilient!

LUBRICATED TEFLON IMPREGNATED ASBESTOS PACKING



**The Perfect Seal
Against Acids, Alkali, Solvents!**

HOT — COLD — CONCENTRATED — DILUTED
TEMPERATURES FROM -150°F. TO $+500^{\circ}\text{F.}$
Specify Style No. 401 for everything but molten
alkali metals, fluorine, hot phosphoric acid and
hydrofluoric acid. (Specify Style No. 402 Lubri-
cated Teflon Blue Asbestos Packing without glass
fiber core for hot phosphoric acid and hydro-
fluoric acid).

When Teflon Packings fail it can only be due to

- (1) Lack of resiliency
- (2) Lack of lubrication
- (3) Cold flow
- (4) Expansion

Flexrock has licked them all with Style #401.
Don't count Teflon out until you've tried it — at
our expense — wherever Teflon Packings have
failed in the past.

We'll gladly send you literature but you can't
pack valves or pumps handling hard-to-hold acids,
alkali, or solvents with a catalog — only #401
itself will do the job.

Use the coupon to order 10 ft. of any size (made
 $\frac{1}{8}$ inch to 1 inch in gradations of $\frac{1}{16}$ of an inch)
and if it doesn't work to your satisfaction we'll
cancel the invoice. You'll be surprised at its first
cost — it's considerably lower
than any other Teflon Impreg-
nated Packing on the market.



**MECHANICAL PACKING DIVISION
FLEXROCK Company**

3611 Filbert St., Phila. 1, Pa.

Mechanical Packing Division
FLEXROCK COMPANY
3611 Filbert Street, Philadelphia 1, Pa.

- ☐ Please send further information.
☐ Ship 10 ft. length ☐ #401 or ☐ #402
size on memo invoice.

Name
Company
Address
City Zone State

Please clip coupon to Company letterhead

When inquiring check 3183
opposite last page

Tube Turns, A Division of
National Cylinder Gas
Company Bet. 34, 35
Agency-The Griswold-
Esbleman Co.
Tube Turns Plastics, Inc. 214
Agency-The Griswold-
Esbleman Co.
Twinsburg-Miller Corporation 208
Agency-John Parrotta Art
Studio

U

Union Carbide and Carbon
Corporation, Carbide and
Carbon Chemicals Com-
pany 45
Agency-J. M. Mathes,
Incorporated
Union Iron Works 246
Agency-Harold Warner Co.
Union Special Machine Co. 168
Agency-Armstrong Advertising
U. S. Industrial Chemical
Co., Division of National
Distillers Products Cor-
poration Bet. 54, 55
Agency-G. M. Basford
Company
U. S. Stoneware 30
Agency-Ralph Gross Adver-
tising, Inc.
United States Gasket Com-
pany, Plastics Division of
the Garlock Packing Com-
pany 227, 234
Agency-The Michener
Company
Universal Metal Hose Co. .. 208
Agency-Merchandising
Advertisers, Inc.

V

Valdura Paint Division,
American-Marietta Co. 140
Agency-Turner Advertising
Vanton Pump & Equipment
Corp., Division of Cooper
Alloy Corp. 58
Agency-St. Georges & Keyes,
Inc.
Vapor Heating Corporation 199
Agency-William Hart Adler,
Inc.
Vapor Recovery Systems
Company, The 223
Agency-The McCarty Company

Velsicol Chemical Cor-
poration 54
Agency-Allen Advertising
Vogt Machine Co., Henry 213
Agency-Farson, Huff &
Norblisch

W

W-K-M Division of ACE
Industries, Incorporated .. 21
Agency-Ullrich and Brown
Wall Colmonoy Corp. 94
Agency-A. Heming Advertising
Walworth Company, The 106, 107
Agency-G. M. Basford
Company
Warrick Co., Charles F. .. 208
Agency-Dudgeon, Taylor &
Brucke, Inc.
Waukesha Foundry Com-
pany 215
Agency-Morrison-Greene-
Seymour, Inc.
Wellington Sears, A Subsid-
iary of West Point Man-
ufacturing Company 192
Agency-Ellington &
Company, Inc.
West Instrument Corpora-
tion 232
Agency-Critchfield & Company
Wiegand Company, Edwin
L. 258
Agency-Ketchum, MacLeod
& Grove, Inc.
Williams & Co., C. K. 73
Agency-William A. Hatch,
Inc.
Williams Gauge Co., Inc.,
The 29
Agency-Downing Industrial
Advertising, Inc.
Wolverine Tube Division of
Calumet & Hecla, Inc.
..... Bet. 110, 111
Agency-Gray & Kilgore, Inc.
Worthington Corporation 28
Agency-Needham, Louis and
Broby, Inc.

Y

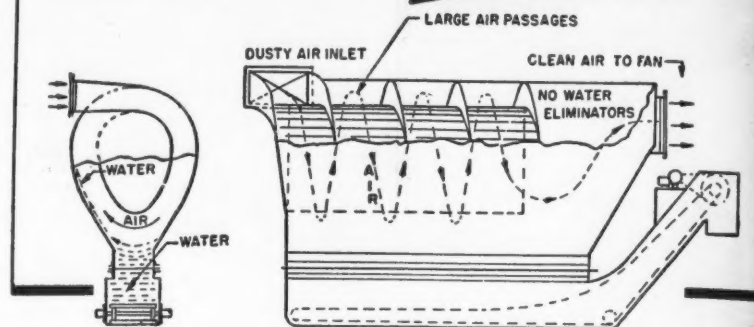
Yarnall-Waring Company .. 237
Agency-The Michener
Company
Youngstown Steel Tank
Company, The 217
Agency-Mark and Thomas,
Inc.

Advertising Representatives

NATHANIEL BECK, Jr. — Vice President

CHICAGO 11, 111 East Delaware Place, Whitehall 4-6141,
Charles P. Gilkinson, Jr., George W. McFedries, Raymond C.
Clifford, Lawrence S. Duncan
CLEVELAND 6, 10006 Carnegie Avenue, Sweetbriar 1-8138,
Ernest S. Holzworth, John C. Hawes
DETROIT 35, 18482 Coyle Ave., Vermont 6-3244, Frank E.
Landry
LOS ANGELES 57, Granada Building, 672 So. Lafayette Park
Place, Dunkirk 8-2286, Bob Wetstein, Walter P. Greenwood
NEW ENGLAND, East Shore Rd., Jamestown, R. I., Kenneth
S. Kaull
NEW YORK 17, 369 Lexington Avenue, Murray Hill 6-7738,
Kenneth S. Kaull, Norman A. Schuele, Jr., Robert Newberry,
Henry C. Ruppel, Frank Wheatley, Robert A. Norton
PHILADELPHIA, 611 Topsfield Road, Harboro, Pa., OSborne
5-5193, William J. McCaw
PORTLAND 5, 337 Pittock Block, 921 S.W. Washington St.,
Capitol 8-4107, (Bob Wetstein)
ST. LOUIS, 515 Newport Avenue, Webster Groves, Mo., WOOD-
land 2-4384, Donald F. Maguire
SAN FRANCISCO 8, Howard Bldg., 209 Post Street, YUkon
6-2522 (Bob Wetstein) Jerry Nowell
SOUTHEASTERN STATES, Chicago Office, Richard H. Putman

THIS IS THE Air Tumbler



the master of Dust in industry ★ ★ ★

**SIMPLE—DEPENDABLE
NO FIRE HAZARD
HIGH EFFICIENCY
CONSTANT CAPACITY
LOW OPERATING COST**

Write for Bulletin No. 551. Address:

DUST SUPPRESSION & ENGINEERING COMPANY

P. O. BOX 67, LAKE ORION, MICHIGAN

Agents in all principal U. S. cities

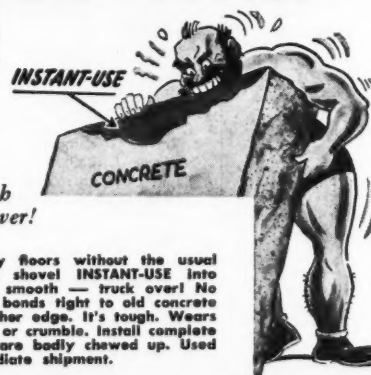
When inquiring check 3184 opposite last page

INSTANT SETTING CONCRETE FLOOR PATCH

TEST IT ON
TRIAL OFFER

**It's Tough —
Won't Crack or
Chip!**

**Just Tamp Smooth
... then Truck Over!**



Repair broken factory floors without the usual
traffic tie-up. Simply shovel INSTANT-USE into
hole or rut — tamp smooth — truck over! No
waiting! INSTANT-USE bonds tight to old concrete
— right up to a feather edge. It's tough. Wears
like iron. Won't crack or crumble. Install complete
overlay where floors are badly chewed up. Used
indoors or out. Immediate shipment.

MAIL COUPON for TRIAL OFFER and FREE BROCHURE

INSTANT-USE

FLEXROCK COMPANY (Offices in principal cities)
3611 Filbert St., Philadelphia 1, Pa.

Please send me complete INSTANT-USE information,
details of TRIAL ORDER PLAN and Free INSTANT-USE
BROCHURE—no obligation. (Clip and attach Coupon to
company letterhead).

Name
Title
Company
Address



When inquiring check 3185 opposite last page

To
get
more
infor-
mation
on
products—
use the
Reader
Service
slip
.
opposite
this
page

CHEMICAL PROCESSING

THAT'S INTERESTING

(Continued from page 2)



"One more block and this housing project will be finished, Joel!"

Homes from the sky

Homes constructed of plastic materials, funnelled from helicopters hovering over a building site, will become a reality soon. That is the prediction of Henry H. Reichhold, President of Reichhold Chemicals, Inc. Walls and foundations of plastics will be poured through hoses from aircraft fitted with equipment ordinarily used for cement mixing.

Static electricity foiled

A wall and floor tile that eliminates static electricity has been developed for use in areas where explosive vapors are present.

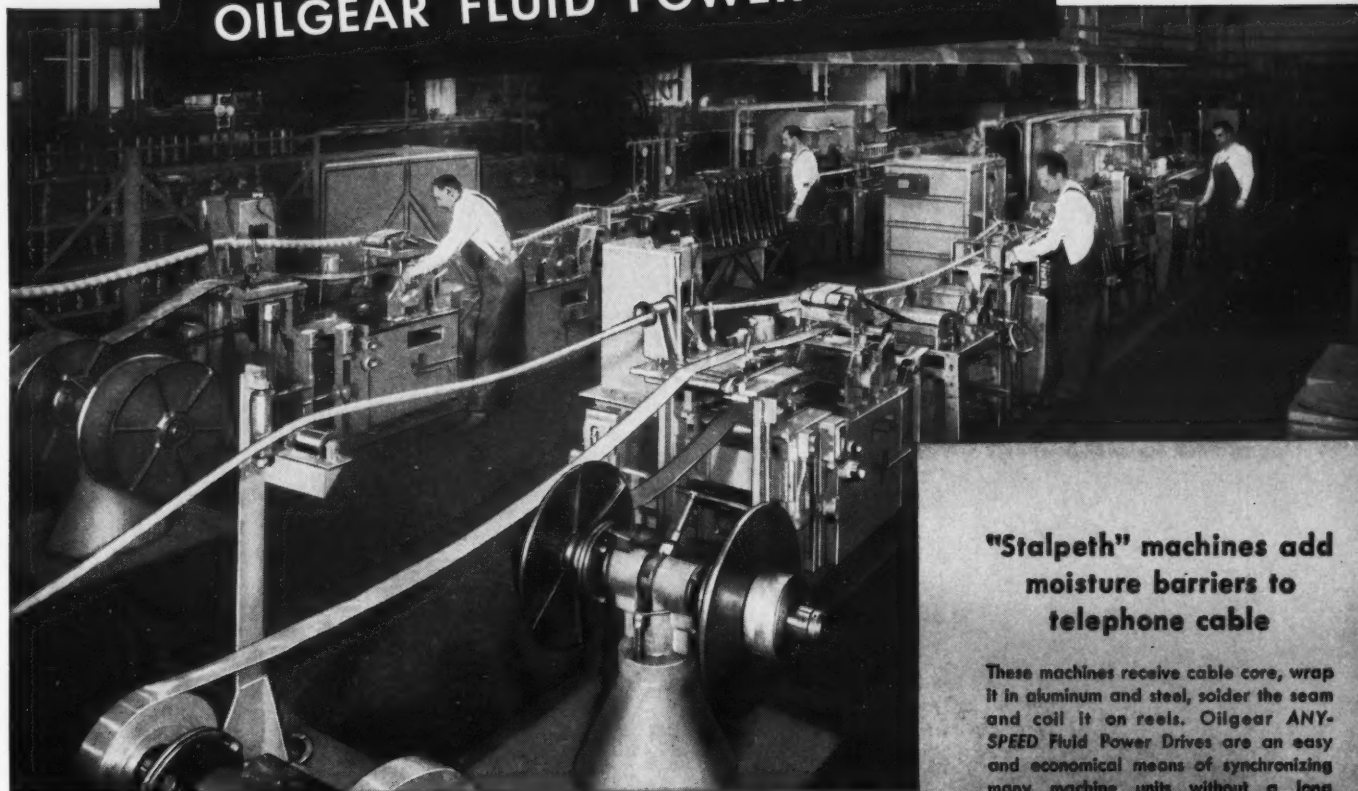
A non-flammable base, such as rock wool or glass fiber, is coated with a film of metal that prevents discharge of static electricity. In manufacturing process, minute discharge points are raised on metal surface, allowing harmless discharge of static.

Tile, and process for making it, are covered under US patent 2,734,007.

Inchworm

A precision machining control, the "Inchworm", can control movement of loads up to 350 pounds to positional accuracies of plus or minus 0.00005 of an inch. A four-inch-long nickel rod that shrinks under influence of an electro-magnetic field is heart of machine produced by Airborne Instruments Lab., Inc. (International Nickel Co., *Mechanical Topics*)

OILGEAR FLUID POWER DRIVES



"Stalpth" machines add moisture barriers to telephone cable

These machines receive cable core, wrap it in aluminum and steel, solder the seam and coil it on reels. Oilgear ANY-SPEED Fluid Power Drives are an easy and economical means of synchronizing many machine units without a long lineshaft.

Solving the problem of close synchronization of driven members

As machines become more and more complex, combining more and more functions into a single unit, the problem of driving these machines successfully becomes more difficult.

This problem confronted Western Electric Company engineers in designing what they call their "Stalpth" machines, two of which are shown above. These machines combine corrugating of steel and aluminum strips, forming them around the cable core, soldering the seam and then winding the assembly on reels at the far end. All of the members of the machine must be synchronized to the speed of the capstan unit. Going by their experience with other somewhat similar machines, Western Electric engineers again turned to Oilgear "Any-Speed"

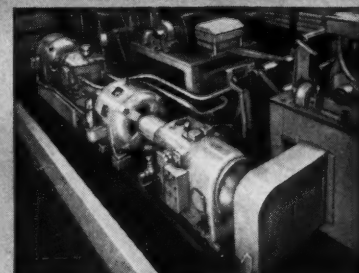
Fluid Power Drives, to solve what is really a complex problem ordinarily. Oilgear units provided an easy and economical means of synchronizing many machine components.

Oilgear Any-Speed Fluid Power Drives and transmissions do offer many machine design advantages including ease of control and synchronization of driven members, steplessly variable speed, fundamentally simple circuits, and long, trouble-free life. Write for Oilgear drive bulletins. THE OILGEAR COMPANY, 1588 W. Pierce St., Milwaukee 4, Wisconsin.

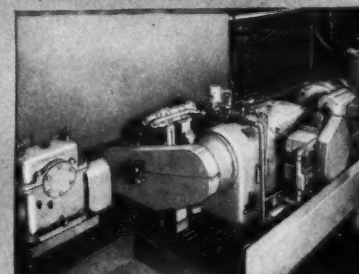


PIONEERS... NOW THREE PLANTS FOR FLUID POWER

PUMPS, MOTORS, TRANSMISSIONS, CYLINDERS AND VALVES



These Oilgear ANY-SPEED units drive the aluminum and steel corrugator units in perfect unison with the governing capstan unit.



The Oilgear ANY-SPEED capstan drive. Not shown here is another Oilgear unit driving the cable winding reels.

"Built for his grandson to walk on!"



BETTER WOOD PRESERVATIVES MADE WITH RCI PENTA

● Penta-protected wood lasts up to 4 times as long as untreated lumber. This kind of protection is a profitable investment for people with maintenance problems... whether they're running a park department or a light and power company.

Water-repellent solutions made with RCI PENTA protect lumber against decay and termite attack... keep wood dimensionally stable... reduce its tendency to crack or check. Wood protected by RCI PENTA solutions is clean, easy to handle.

Today, penta treatment is the fastest growing method of preserving wood. And RCI, one of America's fastest growing chemical companies, is a top source for pentachlorophenol. If you're currently engaged in, or are considering, the manufacture of wood preservative solutions, fungicides, bactericides, algicides, or herbicides... or if you do your own treating of lumber, call Reichhold for pentachlorophenol... now being produced by RCI's Pacific Northwest Division in Seattle.

REICHHOLD

Synthetic Resins • Chemical Colors • Industrial Adhesives • Plasticizers
Phenol • Formaldehyde • Glycerine • Phthalic Anhydride • Maleic Anhydride
Sodium Sulfite • Pentaerythritol • Pentachlorophenol • Sulfuric Acid

REICHHOLD CHEMICALS, INC.,

RCI BUILDING, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

Creative Chemistry . . . Your Partner in Progress



chemical processing

Putman Publishing Company

CREATORS OF

Putman-Style
MAGAZINES

... featuring all these
essential elements:

- ▶ TERSE VITAL EDITORIAL
- ▶ HAND-PICKED CIRCULATION
- ▶ SQUARE FORMAT
- ▶ HIGH VISIBILITY
- ▶ QUALITY READERSHIP
- ▶ MORE READER ACTION

For more information on product at left, specify 3186... see information request blank opposite last page.